

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ANOKA COUNTY

CONSTRUCTION PLAN FOR _____ MUCKING, GRADING, AGG. BASE, RECLAIM, BITUMINOUS SURFACING, AND SIGNAL SYSTEM _____

LOCATED ON C.S.A.H. 78 FROM 900' SOUTH OF C.S.A.H. 20 TO 900' NORTH OF C.S.A.H. 20
AND C.S.A.H. 20 FROM 1,200' WEST OF C.S.A.H. 78 TO CRANE ST NW

STATE PROJ. NO. 002-678-020

	C.S.A.H. 78		C.S.A.H. 20
GROSS LENGTH	1856.63 FEET	0.352 MILES	2,146.44 FEET
BRIDGES-LENGTH	0.00 FEET	0.000 MILES	0.00 FEET
EXCEPTIONS-LENGTH	0.00 FEET	0.000 MILES	0.00 FEET
NET LENGTH	1856.63 FEET	0.352 MILES	2,146.44 FEET

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS

THE 2005 EDITION OF THE MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION" SHALL GOVERN. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES", INCLUDING THE LATEST FIELD MANUAL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS.

INDEX

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	TITLE SHEET
2	GENERAL LAYOUT
3	STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES, STANDARD PLATES, BASIS OF QUANTITIES, & INDEX OF TABULATIONS
4 - 7	TABULATIONS
8	SOILS AND CONSTRUCTION NOTES
9 - 10	EARTHWORK TABULATION & AGGREGATE BALANCE
11	EARTHWORK BALANCE
12	ALIGNMENT TABULATION AND PLAN
13 - 15	TYPICAL SECTIONS
16 - 17	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
18 - 22	PEDESTRIAN RAMP DETAILS
23 - 26	DETOUR AND EXISTING SIGNING AND STRIPING
27 - 42	CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLAN AND TYPICALS
43 - 58	STAGING TRAFFIC CONTROL
59 - 60	EXISTING UTILITIES
61 - 62	REMOVAL PLAN
63 - 66	CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE
67	INTERSECTION DETAILS
68 - 75	SIGNING & STRIPING PLAN, TAB., & DETAILS
76 - 87	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS
88 - 89	SWPPP NARRATIVE
90 - 91	EROSION CONTROL PLAN
93 - 99	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
100 - 111	CROSS SECTIONS

PLAN CONTAINS 111 SHEETS

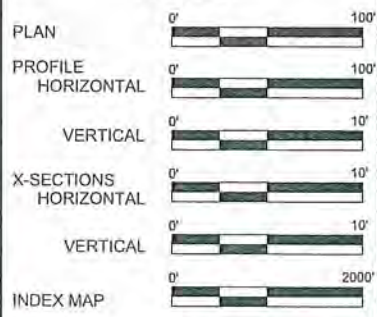
PLAN SYMBOLS

- COUNTY LINE _____
- TOWNSHIP OR RANGE LINE _____
- SECTION LINE _____
- QUARTER LINE _____
- SIXTEENTH LINE _____
- RIGHT OF WAY LINE _____
- SLOPE EASEMENT _____
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY _____
- PROPERTY LINE _____
- CORPORATE OR CITY LIMITS _____
- RETAINING WALL _____
- RAILROAD _____
- RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY _____
- RIVER OR CREEK _____
- DRAINAGE DITCH _____
- CULVERT _____
- DROP INLET _____
- GUARD RAIL _____
- BARBED WIRE FENCE _____
- WOVEN WIRE FENCE _____
- CHAIN LINK FENCE _____
- WOOD FENCE _____
- STONE WALL OR FENCE _____
- HEDGE _____
- LOWLAND _____
- TIMBER _____
- ORCHARD _____
- BRUSH _____
- NURSERY _____
- CATTLE GUARD _____
- OVERPASS (Highway Over) _____
- UNDERPASS (Highway Under) _____
- BRIDGE _____
- BUILDING (One Story Frame) _____
- F-FRAME C-CONCRETE _____
- S-STONE T-TILE _____
- B-BRICK ST-STUCCO _____
- RAILROAD CROSSING BELL _____
- RAILROAD CROSSING GATE _____
- MANHOLE _____
- CATCH BASIN _____
- FIRE HYDRANT _____
- CAST IRON MONUMENT _____
- IRON PIN _____
- GRAVEL PIT _____
- SAND PIT _____
- BORROW PIT _____
- ROCK QUARRY _____

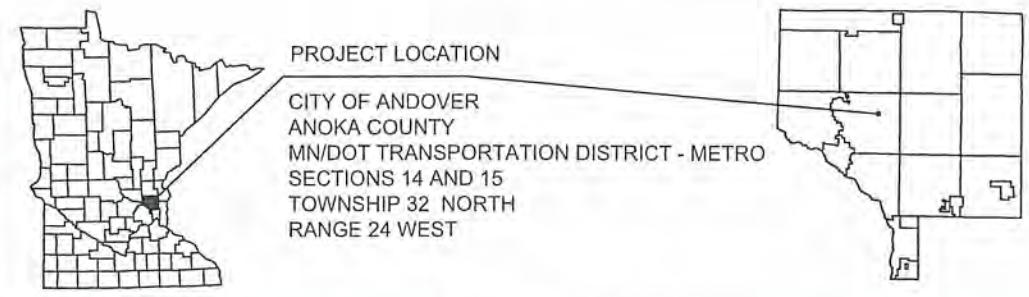
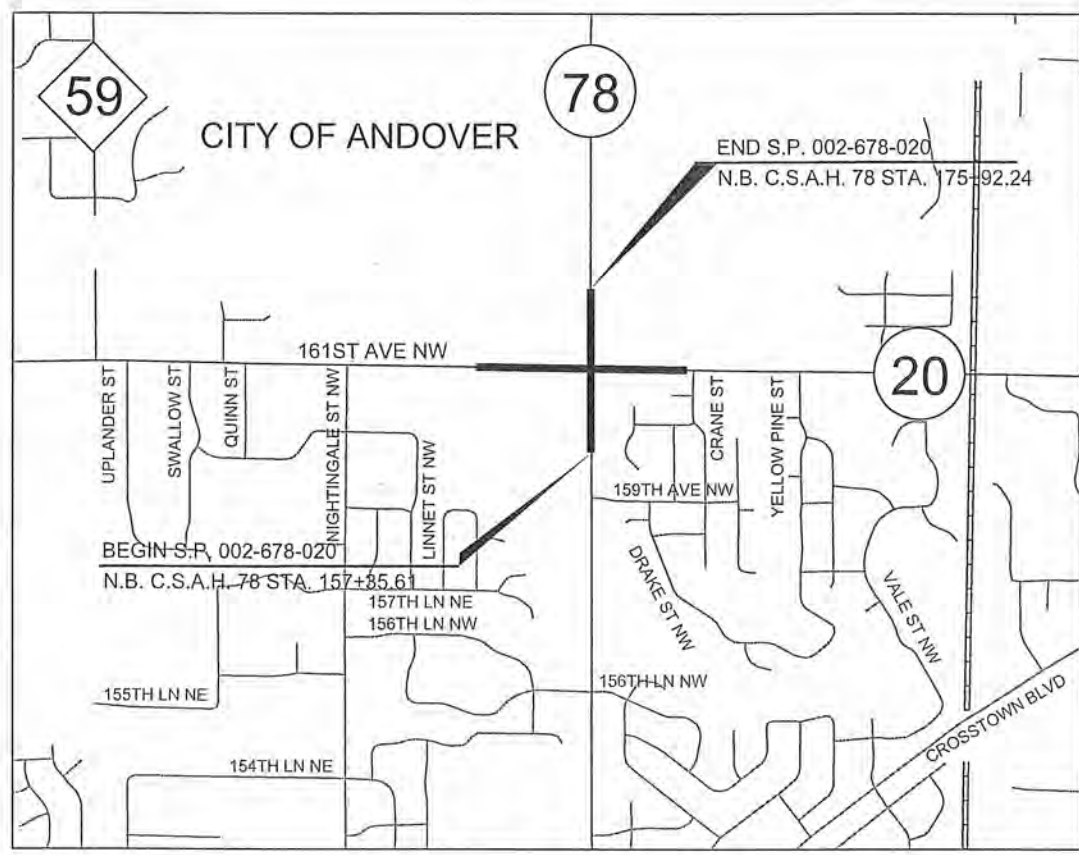
UTILITY SYMBOLS

- POWER POLE LINE _____
- TELEPHONE OR TELEGRAPH POLE LINE _____
- JOINT TELEPHONE & POWER ON POWER POLES _____
- ON TELEPHONE POLES _____
- ANCHOR _____
- STEEL TOWER _____
- STREET LIGHT _____
- PEDESTAL (Cable Terminal) _____
- GAS MAIN _____
- WATER MAIN _____
- TELEPHONE CABLE IN CONDUIT _____
- ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT _____
- TELEPHONE MANHOLE _____
- ELECTRIC MANHOLE _____
- BURIED TELEPHONE CABLE _____
- BURIED ELECTRIC CABLE _____
- SEWER (Sanitary or Storm) _____
- SEWER MANHOLE _____

SCALES



THE SUBSURFACE UTILITY INFORMATION IN THIS PLAN IS UTILITY QUALITY LEVEL "D". THIS UTILITY QUALITY LEVEL WAS DETERMINED ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES OF CI/ASCE 38-02, ENTITLED "STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR THE COLLECTION AND DEPICTION OF EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITY DATA."



DESIGN DESIGNATION C.S.A.H. 78		DESIGN DESIGNATION C.S.A.H. 20	
ESAL 20	2,571,000	ESAL 20	2,417,000
R VALUE	60	R VALUE	60
ADT (2014) =	8,791	ADT (2014) =	7,560
Proj. ADT (2031) =	12,340	Proj. ADT (2031) =	10,612
Proj. HCADT (2031) =	1,062	Proj. HCADT (2031) =	913
Soil Factor	NA	Soil Factor	NA
10 TON DESIGN		10 TON DESIGN	
Functional Classification	A MINOR ARTERIAL	Functional Classification West of CSAH 78	A MINOR ARTERIAL
No. of Traffic Lanes	2	No. of Parking Lanes	0
Existing Shoulder Width	10'	Functional Classification East of CSAH 78	B MINOR ARTERIAL
Design Speed	55 MPH	No. of Traffic Lanes	2
Based on Stopping Sight Distance	N/A	No. of Parking Lanes	0
Height of eye	3.5'	Existing Shoulder Width	8' - 10'
Design Speed not achieved at:	N/A	Design Speed	55 MPH
STA. _____ TO STA. _____ MPH _____		Based on Stopping Sight Distance	N/A
		Height of eye	3.5'
		Design Speed not achieved at:	N/A
		STA. _____ TO STA. _____ MPH _____	

Approved: *[Signature]* 4/23/14
ANOKA COUNTY ENGINEER

Approved: *[Signature]* 4/20/14
CITY OF ANDOVER

REVIEWED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH STATE AID AND FEDERAL AID RULES/POLICY: *[Signature]* 6/4/2014
DISTRICT STATE AID ENGINEER

APPROVED FOR STATE AID AND FEDERAL AID FUNDING: *[Signature]* 6/4/2014
STATE AID ENGINEER

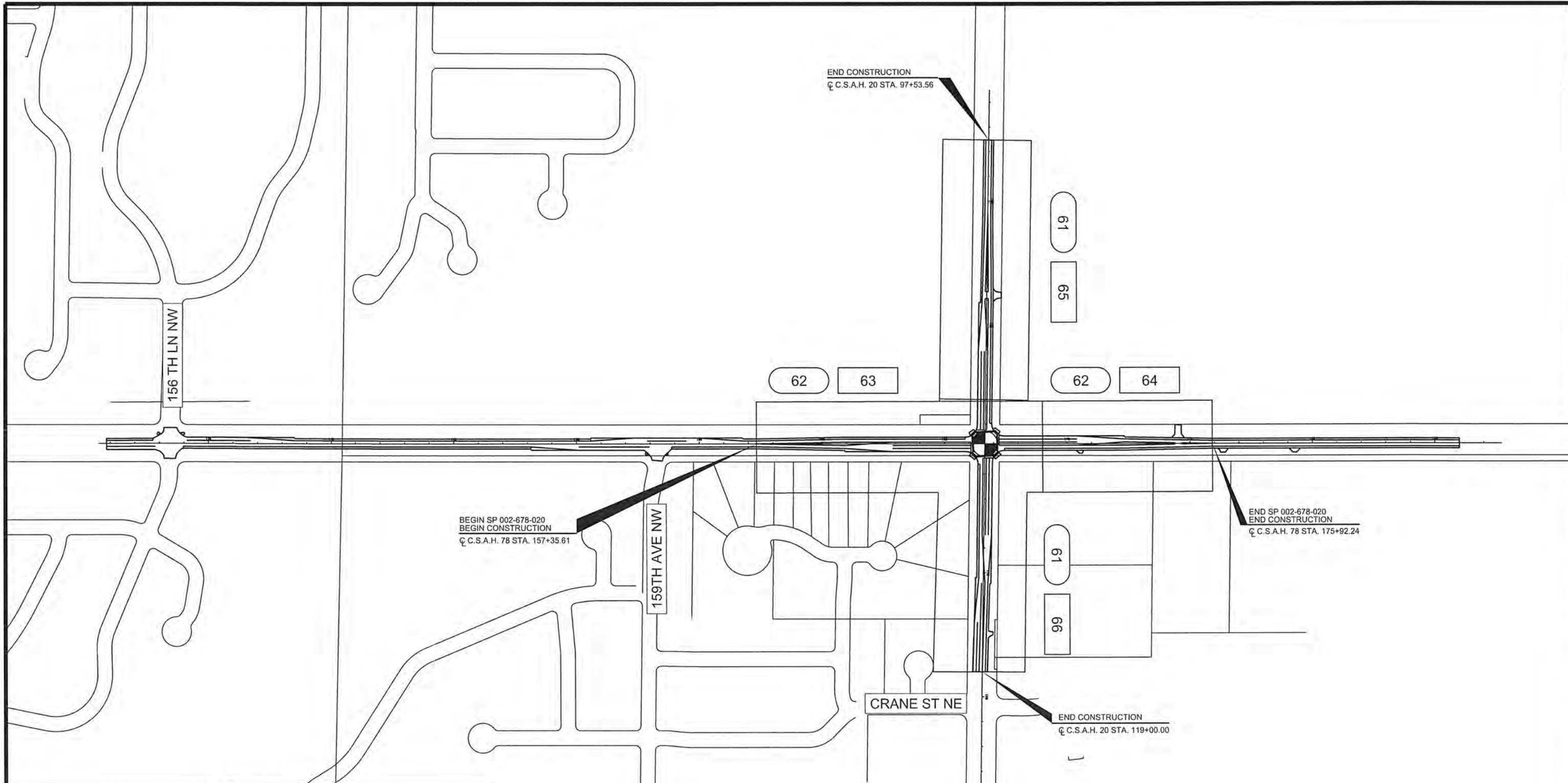
1	4/3/14	JCF	NJD	HSIP_BEG-END, GOVERNING SPEC, SHLDR WIDTH, AID, DES. SPEED
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA. PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBLARCSIK SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i> DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756				
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR
REVISION				
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TITLE20.dgn				

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13	DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14	

**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

TITLE SHEET
Sheet 1 of 111 Sheets



LEGEND

- XXX REMOVAL PLAN SHEET NUMBER
- XXX CONSTRUCTION PLAN SHEET NUMBER
- PROPOSED SIGNAL SYSTEM (002-678-020)

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
1	4/3/14	JCF	NJD		BEGIN / END CONSTRUCTION NOTES
<small>NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_GL20_J.dgn 06/04/2014 1:34:55 PM</small>					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

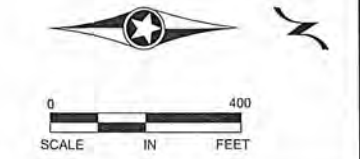
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE:
 DATE: 6-12-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 05/09/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033



TAB	ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL PROJECT QUANTITIES ESTIMATED	PARTICIPATING FEDERAL FUNDS	
					ANOKA COUNTY 002-678-020 ROADWAY QUANTITIES ESTIMATED	CITY OF ANDOVER 198-020-033 ROADWAY QUANTITIES ESTIMATED
	2021.501	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	0.92	0.08
	2031.501	FIELD OFFICE TYPE D	EACH	1	1	
K	2101.502	CLEARING	TREE	7	7	
K	2101.507	GRUBBING	TREE	7	7	
L	2104.501	REMOVE PIPE CULVERTS	LIN FT	80	80	
N, O	2104.505	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SQ YD	128	128	
L	2104.509	REMOVE PIPE APRON	EACH	2	2	
SHEET 5	2104.509	REMOVE SIGN TYPE C	EACH	41	41	
L, N, O	2104.513	SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	336	336	
SHEET 5	2104.523	SALVAGE SIGN TYPE D	EACH	1	1	
J	2105.501	COMMON EXCAVATION	CU YD	2358	2358	
J	2105.505	MUCK EXCAVATION	CU YD	16,464	16,464	
J	2105.507	SUBGRADE EXCAVATION (EV)	CU YD	935	935	
J	2105.522	SELECT GRANULAR BORROW (LV)	CU YD	26,517	26,517	
J	2105.607	HAUL & STOCKPILE BITUMINOUS MATERIAL (LV)	CU YD	2,281	2,281	
O	2112.603	SHOULDER PREPARATION	LIN FT	1,869	1,869	
	2130.501	WATER	MGAL	54	54	
O	2211.502	AGGREGATE BASE (LV) CLASS 5	CU YD	128	128	
I	2221.607	STOCKPILE AGGREGATE (CV)	CU YD	1,670	1,670	
I	2221.607	AGGREGATE SHOULDERING (CV) FROM STOCKPILE	CU YD	277	277	
L	2232.501	MILL BITUMINOUS SURFACE (2.0")	SQ YD	39	39	
D	2331.604	BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT RECLAMATION	SQ YD	15,962	15,962	
N,M	2357.502	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GALLON	2,076	2,076	
N,M	2360.501	TYPE SP 12.5 WEARING COURSE MIX (3,E)	TON	5,286	5,286	
N	2360.501	TYPE SP 12.5 WEARING COURSE MIX (2,B)	TON	9	9	
M,O	2360.502	TYPE SP 12.5 NON WEAR COURSE MIX (3,B)	TON	2,350	2,350	
P	2501.511	15" RC PIPE CULVERT DES 3006 CL V	LIN FT	80	80	
P	2501.567	15" RC SAFETY APRON & GRATE DES 3128	EACH	2	2	
P	2531.501	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER DESIGN B424	LIN FT	118	118	
P	2531.618	TRUNCATED DOMES	SQ FT	96	96	
P	2531.618	PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP	SQ FT	1,377	1,377	
M	2535.501	BITUMINOUS CURB (MODIFIED)	LIN FT	315	315	
N	2540.602	MAIL BOX SUPPORT	EACH	1	1	
[3]	2545.523	2" NON-METALLIC CONDUIT	LIN FT	2,750	1,375	1,375
	2563.601	TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR	LUMP SUM	1	0.92	0.08
[5]	2563.601	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	1	0.92	0.08
SHEET 26	2563.601	DETOUR SIGNING	LUMP SUM	1	0.92	0.08
SHEET 71	2564.531	SIGN PANELS TYPE C	SQ FT	257.00	257.00	
SHEET 71	2564.537	INSTALL SIGN TYPE C	EACH	56	56	
SHEET 5	2564.537	INSTALL SIGN TYPE D	EACH	1	1	
[3]	2565.511	TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEM	SIG SYS	1	0.50	0.50
[3]	2565.521	2" RIGID STEEL CONDUIT	LIN FT	1,000	500	500
[3]	2565.601	EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SYSTEM	LUMP SUM	1	1	1
[3]	2565.602	PVC HANDHOLE	EACH	6	3	3
[3]	2565.602	SIGNAL SERVICE CABINET	EACH	1	0.50	0.50
[3]	2565.603	1/4" #14 INTERCONNECT	LIN FT	4,000	2,000	2,000
Q	2573.502	SILT FENCE, TYPE MACHINE SLICED	LIN FT	3,148	3,148	
Q	2573.602	CULVERT PROTECTION	EACH	7	7	
Q	2575.501	SEEDING	ACRE	2.37	2.37	
Q	2575.502	SEED MIXTURE 310	POUND	86	86	
Q	2575.502	SEED MIXTURE 250	POUND	166	166	
Q	2575.511	MULCH MATERIAL TYPE 1	TON	3.6	3.6	
Q	2575.519	DISK ANCHORING	ACRE	1.8	1.8	
Q	2575.523	EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS CATEGORY 3	SQ YD	6,067	6,067	
Q	2575.532	FERTILIZER TYPE 3 (20-10-20)	POUND	462	462	
Q	2575.532	FERTILIZER TYPE 3 (23-0-30)	POUND	210	210	
Q	2575.571	RAPID STABILIZATION METHOD 3	MGAL	14	14	
[4]	2582.602	PAVEMENT MESSAGE (LT ARROW) PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC	EACH	8	8	
[4]	2582.602	PAVEMENT MESSAGE (RT ARROW) PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC	EACH	8	8	
[4]	2582.618	3 X 6 ZEBRA CROSSWALK-PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC	SQ FT	756	756	
[4]	2582.502	4" SOLID LINE WHITE-EPOXY	LIN FT	10,625	10,625	
[4]	2582.502	4" SOLID LINE YELLOW-EPOXY	LIN FT	500	500	
[4]	2582.502	4" BROKEN LINE YELLOW-EPOXY	LIN FT	70	70	
[4]	2582.502	4" DOUBLE SOLID LINE YELLOW-EPOXY	LIN FT	5,495	5,495	
[4]	2582.603	24" SOLID LINE YELLOW - PREF THERMOPLASTIC	LIN FT	635	635	
[4]	2582.603	24" SOLID LINE WHITE - PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC	LIN FT	163	163	

GENERAL NOTES:

[1] SEE REMOVAL PLAN SHEET PAGES 61 AND 62
[2] SEE CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLAN SHEETS 27 - 42
[3] SEE TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN SHEETS 76 - 87
[4] SEE SIGNING AND STRIPING TAB SHEETS 68-75 (STREET SIGNS PAID FOR AS ITEM 2564.537)
[5] TEMPORARY STAGING ITEMS. SEE STAGING SIGN QUANTITIES SHEET 58 OF THIS PLAN. ALL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET INCLUDING PAINT ITEMS AND CMS'S AS WELL AS THE COST TO SETUP EACH STAGE INCIDENTAL TO ITEM 2563.601 TRAFFIC CONTROL. QUANTITIES ARE FOR SAP 002-678-020 INTERSECTION PROJECT ONLY

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD PLATES APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION SHALL APPLY ON THIS PROJECT.

STANDARD PLATES	
PLATE NO.	DESCRIPTION
3000L	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
3022C	PRECAST CONCRETE SAFETY APRON
3145G	CONCRETE PIPE TIES
7038A	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE, TRUNCATED DOMES
7100H	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (DESIGN B and DESIGN V)
8000I	STANDARD BARRICADES
8110E	TRAFFIC SIGNAL BRACKETING (POLE MOUNTED)
8114A	P.V.C. HANDHOLE/PULLBOX (NO VEHICLE LOAD)
8118D	SERVICE EQUIPMENT & POLE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS
8119C	GROUND MOUNTED CABINET FOUNDATION
8121H	TRANSFORMER BASE AND POLE BASE PLATE (PA85M, PA90 AND PA100)
8123G	POLE AND MAST ARM - LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC LIGHTS ASSEMBLY
8126K	POLE FOUNDATION (PA90 AND PA100)
8150C	INSTALLATION OF CULVERT MARKERS
9102E	TURF ESTABLISHMENT AREAS (AT PIPE CULVERT ENDS)
9350A	MAILBOX SUPPORT (SWING-AWAY TYPE)

BASIS OF QUANTITIES		
SPEC NO	DESCRIPTION	RATE
2130.501	WATER	70 MGAL/MILE
2357.502	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	0.05 GAL / SQ YD / 1-LIFT
2360.501	TYPE SP12.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE	115 LBS / SQ YD / IN
2360.502	TYPE SP12.5 NON-WEARING COURSE MIXTURE	115 LBS / SQ YD / IN
2575.502	SEED MIXTURE 310	82 LBS / ACRE
2575.502	SEED MIXTURE 250	70 LBS / ACRE
2575.511	MULCH MATERIAL TYPE 1	2 TONS / ACRE
2575.532	FERTILIZER TYPE 3 (20-10-20)	350 LBS / ACRE
2575.532	FERTILIZER TYPE 3 (23-0-30)	200 LBS / ACRE
2575.571	RAPID STABILIZATION TYPE 3	6 MGAL / ACRE

INDEX OF TABULATION CHARTS		
TAB.	DESCRIPTION	SHEET NO.
A	CSAH 78 EARTHWORK SUMMARY	9
B	CSAH 20 EARTHWORK SUMMARY	9
C	ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK	9
D	PROJECT EARTHWORK SUMMARY	9
E	CSAH 78 AGGREGATE SUMMARY	10
F	CSAH 20 AGGREGATE SUMMARY	10
G	ADDITIONAL AGGREGATE	10
H	PROJECT AGGREGATE SUMMARY	10
I	RECLAIM / GRAVEL BALANCE	10
J	EARTHWORK BALANCE	11
K	CLEAR AND GRUB	4
L	REMOVALS	6
M	BITUMINOUS SUMMARY	4
N	DRIVEWAYS	4
O	TEMPORARY WIDENING	4
P	PEDESTRIAN RAMPS, CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, RC PIPE CULVERTS AND APRONS	4
Q	TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND EROSION CONTROL	6
R	UTILITY OWNER CONTACTS	7
S	COMCAST - TV	7
T	CONNEXUS UNDERGROUND - POWER	7
U	CONNEXUS OVERHEAD - POWER	7
V	XCEL OVERHEAD - POWER	7
W	GREAT RIVER OVERHEAD - POWER	7
X	CENTERPOINT ENERGY - GAS	7
Y	CENTURYLINK - TELEPHONE	7
Z	ZAYO FIBER SOLUTIONS	7
	SIGN REMOVAL TAB	5
	DETOUR QUANTITIES	26
	STAGING SIGN QUANTITIES	58
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING TABULATION	68
	SIGN PANELS TYPE C	71

CLEARING & GRUBBING						K
ALIGNMENT	STATION	OFFSET		CLEARING (TREE)	GRUBBING (TREE)	NOTES
		LEFT	RIGHT			
CSAH 20	117+30		50	1	1	[1]
CSAH 20	117+56		53	1	1	[1]
CSAH 20	117+64		50	1	1	[1]
CSAH 20	118+61		49	1	1	[1]
CSAH 20	118+73		50	1	1	[1]
CSAH 20	118+85		50	1	1	[1]
CSAH 20	118+93		49	1	1	[1]
PROJECT TOTAL				7	7	

CLEARING & GRUBBING GENERAL NOTES:
 [1] TREES WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS WILL BE DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

DRIVEWAYS									N
CENTERLINE STATION	LOCATION			DESCRIPTION	MAIL BOX SUPPORT (EACH)	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (LIN FT)	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (SQ YD)	TYPE SP 12.5 WEAR COURSE (2,B) (TON)	NOTES
	ALIGNMENT	OFFSET							
		FROM	TO						
158+26.42	CSAH 78	26	40	FIELD ENT.					[3]
170+55.70	CSAH 78	25	39	16157 HANSON	1	14	30	4	[1][2]
172+43.16	CSAH 78	-25	-39	FIELD ENT.					[3]
117+43.93	CSAH 20	-23	-42	1487 161ST AVE		14	41	5	[1][2]
PROJECT TOTAL					1	28	71	9	

DRIVEWAY NOTES
 [1] 2.0" BITUMINOUS FOR DRIVEWAYS 2360 TYPE SP 12.5 WEAR (2,B) SAWCUT EDGE TO BE TACK COATED.
 [2] BIT. DRIVEWAYS TO BE SAWCUT / BIT. REMOVED, RECLAIMED MATERIAL ADDED AS NEEDED TO ADJUST TO NEW ROAD SURFACE PRIOR TO PAVING, AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER.
 [3] AGGREGATE DRIVEWAY, 6 TONS RECLAIMED MATERIAL TO BE ADDED TO ADJUST TO NEW ROAD SURFACE. AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER.

BITUMINOUS SUMMARY						M
ALIGNMENT	STATION TO STATION	BITUMINOUS				NOTES
		2360 TYPE SP 12.5 WEAR (3,E)	2360 TYPE SP 12.5 NON-WEAR (3,B)	BITUMINOUS CURB	BIT. TACK COAT	
		(TON)	(TON)	(LIN FT)	(GALLON)	
CSAH 78	157+35.37 - 165+00.00	664	332		289	[1]
CSAH 78	157+35.37 - 165+00.00	156			34	[2]
CSAH 78	157+35.37 - 160+92.97	73			16	[2]
CSAH 78	160+92.97 - 165+00.00	135	68		59	[3]
CSAH 78	165+00.00 - 175+92.24	956	478		416	[1]
CSAH 78	165+00.00 - 165+83.64	17			4	[2]
CSAH 78	165+00.00 - 172+34.70	277	138		120	[3]
CSAH 78	167+44.21 - 175+92.24	173			38	[2]
CSAH 78	172+34.70 - 175+92.24	73			16	[2]
CSAH 78	170+36.90 - 170+66.80	3			0	[5]
CSAH 78	174+25.23 - 174+78.98	30			9	[4]
CSAH 20	97+53.56 - 108+00.00	831	415		361	[1]
CSAH 20	97+53.56 - 108+00.00	214			47	[2]
CSAH 20	97+53.56 - 104+09.98	125			27	[2]
CSAH 20	104+09.98 - 108+00.00	130	65		56	[3]
CSAH 20	103+51.56 - 104+04.08	20		40	6	[4][6]
CSAH 20	108+00.00 - 111+65.32	328	164		143	[1]
CSAH 20	116+51.37 - 119+00.00	924	462		402	[3]
CSAH 20	108+00.00 - 108+95.56	20			4	[2]
CSAH 20	110+60.97 - 113+47.50	59			13	[2]
CSAH 20	115+42.50 - 119+00.00	73			16	[2]
CSAH 20	117+34.30 - 117+63.20	5				[5]
CSAH 20	117+63.20 - 119+00.00			275		[6]
PROJECT TOTAL		5,286	2,122	315	2,076	

BITUMINOUS SUMMARY NOTES:
 [1] QUANTITY FOR MAINLINE CONSTRUCTION
 [2] QUANTITY FOR SHOULDER CONSTRUCTION
 [3] QUANTITY FOR RECONSTRUCTED AREA
 [4] QUANTITY FOR SIDE STREET CONSTRUCTION
 [5] QUANTITY FOR DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION
 [6] QUANTITY FOR BITUMINOUS CURB W.B. CSAH 20

TEMPORARY WIDENING									O
ALIGNMENT	STATION TO STATION	WIDTH [1]	SHOULDER PREP	TYPE SP 12.5 NON WEAR (3,B)	AGGREGATE BASE CL-5 (LV)	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	NOTES	
		LIN FT	LIN FT	TON	CU YD	LIN FT	SQ YD		
CSAH 78	157+35 - 160+93	1-6	358	27	16			[2], [3]	
CSAH 78	160+93 - 166+10	6	712	80	47			[2], [3]	
CSAH 78	167+13 - 172+35	6	522	84	49			[2], [3]	
CSAH 78	172+35 - 172+92	6-1	57	30	17			[2], [3]	
CSAH 78	157+35 - 158+45	4-1	110	2		110	21	[4]	
CSAH 78	174+82 - 175+92	2-4	110	4		110	36	[4]	
PROJECT TOTAL			1,869	228	128	220	57		

TEMPORARY WIDENING NOTES
 [1] APPROXIMATE WIDTH - ACTUAL WIDTH VARIES. SEE STAGING PLANS FOR DETAILS ON TEMPORARY WIDENING WIDTHS
 [2] STAGE 1B NORTHBOUND TEMPORARY WIDENING
 [3] RECLAMATION OF TEMPORARY BITUMINOUS DURING STAGE 3 INCORPORATED INTO PROJECT RECLAIM QUANTITY.
 [4] STAGE 2 SOUTHBOUND TEMPORARY WIDENING BETWEEN PROPOSED EDGE OF BIT SHOULDER AND AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI. - THE 2.0" TEMPORARY BITUMINOUS TO BE SAWCUT AND REMOVED PRIOR TO STAGE 4 (FINAL PAVING OPERATIONS)

PED. CURB RAMPS, CONCRETE CURB, RC PIPE CULVERT AND APRONS									P
QUAD.	STATION	ALIGNMENT	OFFSET	15" RC PIPE CULVERT DES 3006 CL V	15" RC SAFETY APRON & GRATE DES 3128	PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP 6" CONC.	TRUNCATED DOMES	B424 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER	NOTES
				(LIN FT)	(EACH)	(SQ FT)	(SQ FT)	(LIN FT)	
	167+57	CSAH 78	49' LT - 45' RT	80	2				[1][5]
S.W.	166+12	CSAH 78	LEFT			324	24	28	[2][3][4][6]
S.E.	166+12	CSAH 78	RIGHT			334	24	31	[2][3][4][6]
N.W.	167+16	CSAH 78	LEFT			357	24	30	[2][3][4][6]
N.E.	167+16	CSAH 78	RIGHT			362	24	30	[2][3][4][6]
PROJECT TOTAL				80	2	1,377	96	118	

NOTES:
 [1] EXISTING CROSS PIPE TO BE REMOVED TO ALLOW FOR NEW SIGNAL BASE. NEW CROSS PIPE TO BE INSTALLED 50' NORTH OF EXISTING LOCATION WITH THE SAME INVERT ELEVATIONS. (894.40 WEST SIDE , 894.20 EAST SIDE) 80" PIPE + 2 - 7' APRONS = TOTAL LENGTH APRON TO APRON 94'.
 [2] SEE " DETAILS " AND " PEDESTRIAN RAMP LAYOUT " FOR DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.
 [3] RECLAIMED MATERIAL TO BE ADDED AT THE DECRETION OF THE ENGINEER TO MATCH NEW ROAD SURFACE.
 [4] CONCRETE CURB TO BE INSTALLED IN SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION RAD. FOR CONSTRUCTION OF NEW PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMPS
 [5] ALL JOINTS ON CL PIPE MUST BE TIED. PAYMENT SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO ITEM 2501.511 , RC PIPE CULVERTS.
 [6] PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP MUST BE 6" CONCRETE AND CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO PAVING.

SIGN REMOVAL TAB						
STATION	DIRECTION	REMOVE SIGN TYPE C	SALVAGE SIGN TYPE D	INSTALL SIGN TYPE D	SIGN NUMBER	SIGN LEGEND
		EACH	EACH	EACH		
CSAH 78 (Hanson Blvd)						
156+33	Lt	1			W3-1A	Stop Ahead
156+33	Rt	1			W3-1A	Stop Ahead
159+98	Rt	1			M2-1A	Jct
					M1-6A	Rt 20
161+97	Lt		1	1	IX-1	Adopt
162+98	Lt	1			R2-1	Speed Limit 55
163+42	Rt	1			R3-X1	Right Turn Lane
164+62	Lt	1			M3-3A	SOUTH
					M1-6A	Rt 78
					M4-5A	TO
164+62	Lt	1			M3-4A	WEST
					M1-6A	Rt 18
					M6-3A	Thru Arrow
165+88	Rt	1			R1-1	Stop Sign
					R1-4	ALL-WAY
165+88	Rt	1			M1-6A	Rt 20
					M6-4A	two direction
					M4-5A	TO
165+88	Rt	1			M3-2A	EAST
					M1-6A	Rt 18
					M6-1AR	Right Arrow
167+16	Lt	1			R1-1	Stop Sign
					R1-4	ALL-WAY
					delineator	delineator
167+16	Lt	1			M1-6A	Rt 20
					M6-4A	two direction
					M3-1A	NORTH
167+27	Rt	1			M1-6A	Rt 78
					R1-1	Stop Sign
					R1-4	ALL-WAY
					delineator	delineator
169+98	Lt	1			R3-X1	Right Turn Lane
170+85	Rt	1			R2-1	Speed Limit 55
173+17	Lt	1			M2-1A	Jct
					M1-6A	Rt 20
177+40	Lt	1			W3-1A	Stop Ahead
177+40	Rt	1			W3-1A	Stop Ahead
SUBTOTAL (A)		18	1	1		

SIGN REMOVAL TAB						
STATION	DIRECTION	REMOVE SIGN TYPE C	SALVAGE SIGN TYPE D	INSTALL SIGN TYPE D	SIGN NUMBER	SIGN LEGEND
		EACH	EACH	EACH		
CSAH 20 (161st Ave)						
99+82	Lt	1			W3-1A	Stop Ahead
99+82	Rt	1			W3-1A	Stop Ahead
102+47	Rt	1			M2-1A	Jct
					M1-6A	Rt 78
103+48	Lt	1			R1-1	Stop Sign
					delineator	delineator
106+39	Rt	1			R3-X1	Right Turn Lane
106+93	Lt	1			R2-1	Speed Limit 55
					R1-1	Stop Sign
109+09	Rt	1			R1-4	ALL-WAY
					delineator	delineator
109+09	Rt	1			M1-6A	Rt 78
					M6-4A	two direction
					R1-1	Stop Sign
					R1-4	ALL-WAY
109+09	Lt	1			delineator	delineator
					M3-4A	WEST
					M1-6A	Rt 20
110+48	Lt	1			R1-1	Stop Sign
					R1-4	ALL-WAY
					delineator	delineator
110+48	Lt	1			M1-6A	Rt 78
					M6-4A	two direction
					M4-5A	TO
110+48	Lt	1			M3-4A	WEST
					M1-6A	Rt 18
					M6-1AL	Left Arrow
110+54	Rt	1			R1-1	Stop Sign
					R1-4	ALL-WAY
					delineator	delineator
112+13	Rt	1			M3-2A	EAST
					M1-6A	Rt 20
					M4-5A	TO
112+13	Rt	1			M3-2A	EAST
					M1-6A	Rt 18
					M6-3A	Thru Arrow
113+36	Rt	1			R2-1	Speed Limit 55
113+77	Lt	1			R3-X1	Right Turn Lane
117+20	Rt	1			R3-30AD	Lane Designation
117+20	Lt	1			M2-1A	Jct
					M1-6A	Rt 78
117+90	Lt	1			X4-5	Snow Plow Marker (Down)
119+17	Rt	1			W3-1A	Stop Ahead
119+43	Lt	1			W3-1A	Stop Ahead
119+88	Lt	1			X4-5	Snow Plow Marker (Up)
SUBTOTAL (B)		23	0	0		
PROJECT TOTAL (A+B)		41	1	1		

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TAB20_J.dgn					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

TABULATIONS

TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND EROSION CONTROL

Q

ALI	LOCATION	LT / RT	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL			PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL								NOTES
			RAPID STABILIZATION METHOD 3	SILT FENCE TYPE MACHINE SLICED	CULVERT PROTECTION	SEEDING	SEED MIXTURE 310	SEED MIXTURE 250	MULCH MATERIAL TYPE 1	DISC ANCHORING	EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS CAT. 3	FERTILIZER TYPE 3 20-10-20	FERTILIZER TYPE 3 23-0-30	
STATION TO STATION			(MGAL)	(LIN FT)	(EACH)	(ACRE)	(POUND)	(POUND)	(TON)	(ACRE)	(SQ YD)	(POUND)	(POUND)	
78N	160+64 -- 166+15	RT		575										[2]
78N	167+04 -- 172+29	LT		545										[2]
20E	98+00 -- 109+33	RT		1159										[2]
20E	110+42 -- 119+00	RT		869										[2]
20E	104+20	LT			1									[3]
20E	117+05	RT			1									[3]
78N	157+86	LT			1									[3]
78N	167+03	LT			1									[3]
78N	170+81	RT			1									[3]
78N	172+64	LT			1									[3]
78N	174+89	LT			1									[3]
20E	98+00 -- 101+62	LT	0.9			0.15	12	11	0.30	0.15		30.0		[1]
20E	98+00 -- 106+37	RT	2.3			0.39	32	27	0.78	0.39		78.0		[1]
20E	111+50 -- 117+37	LT	1.6			0.27	22	19	0.54	0.27		54.0		[1]
20E	111+87 -- 117+30	RT	1.4			0.24	20	17	0.48	0.24		48.0		[1]
20E	101+62 -- 103+66	LT	0.5			0.08		6	0.16	0.08	28.0			[1]
20E	103+90 -- 10+88	LT	1.2			0.20		14	0.40	0.20	70.0			[1]
20E	106+37 -- 109+48	RT	0.5			0.09		6			31.5			[1]
20E	117+30 -- 119+00	RT	0.4			0.07		5			24.5			[1]
20E	117+51 -- 119+00	LT	0.1			0.01	0.1	1	0.02	0.01	3.5			[1]
78N	157+35 -- 158+06	RT	0.1			0.01		1	0.02	0.01	3.5			[1]
78N	157+35 -- 165+72	LT	1.2			0.20		14	0.40	0.20	70.0			[1]
78N	158+56 -- 160+62	RT				0.02		1	0.04	0.02	7.0			[1]
78N	158+56 -- 166+34	RT	1.4			0.24		17			84.0			[1]
78N	166+94 -- 172+64	LT	1.0			0.17		12			59.5			[1]
78N	166+97 -- 170+49	RT	0.8			0.13		9	0.26	0.13	45.5			[1]
78N	170+63 -- 175+92	RT	0.5			0.08		6	0.16	0.08	28.0			[1]
78N	174+65 -- 175+92	LT	0.1			0.02		1	0.04	0.02	7.0			[1]
78N/20E	160+63 -- 119+00	RT									2,609			
78N	166+94 -- 172+64	LT									823			
20E	103+76 -- 109+51	RT									984			
20E	110+05 -- 117+37	LT									1,651			
PROJECT TOTAL			14.0	3148	7	2.37	86	166	3.60	1.80	6,067	462.0	210.0	

TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND EROSION CONTROL NOTES:
 [1] ALL SEEDED AREAS NOT COVERED IN BLANKET SHALL BE MULCHED AND DISK ANCHORED. IN AREAS WHERE THE SLOPE IS GREATER THEN CAN BE DISK ANCHORED RAPID RAPID STABILIZATION METHOD 3 SHALL BE USED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 [2] SILT FENCE SHALL FOLLOW A SINGLE CONTOUR WHERE POSSIBLE AND CLEANED OUT WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES 1/3 HT. OF FENCE.
 [3] CULVERT PROTECTION TO BE INSTALLED AT HIGH INVERT OF PIPE.

REMOVALS, SAWING, MILLING AND RECLAIMING							L
ALI	STATION TO STATION	REMOVE PIPE CULVERTS	REMOVE PIPE APRONS	SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	MILL BITUMINOUS SURFACE (2")	BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT RECLAMATION	NOTES
		(LIN FT)	(EACH)	(LIN FT)	(SQ YD)	(SQ YD)	
CSAH 78	157+35.37 - 165+00.00					4,072	
CSAH 78	165+00.00 - 175+92.24					1,026	
CSAH 78	167+07.00	80	2				[1]
CSAH 20	97+49.56			41	18		[2]
CSAH 20	97+49.56 - 108+00.00					8,082	
CSAH 20	108+00.00 - 111+65.32					1,571	
CSAH 20	116+51.37 - 119+00.00					1,211	
CSAH 20	119+00.00			47	21		[2]
PROJECT TOTAL		80	2	88	39	15,962	

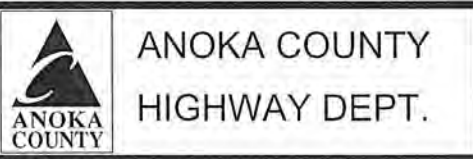
REMOVALS NOTES:
 [1] EXISTING CROSS PIPE TO BE REMOVED TO ALLOW FOR NEW SIGNAL BASE. NEW CROSS PIPE TO BE INSTALLED 50' NORTH OF EXISTING LOCATION WITH THE SAME INVERT ELEVATIONS.
 [2] SAWCUT AND 4' MILL JOINT REQUIRED AT BEGIN AND END OF PROJECT.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_2010267820_TAB20_dgn 04/16/2014 2:21:45 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

UTILITY OWNERS		R
CITY OF ANDOVER CONTACT DAVE BERKOWITZ 1685 CROSSTOWN BLVD NW ANDOVER MN 55304 TEL. 763-737-5133	CONNEXUS ENERGY CONTACT MAT RAUSCHENDORFER 14601 RAMSEY BLVD NW RAMSEY, MN 55303 TEL. 612-321-5421	
GREAT RIVER ENERGY CONTACT MICHELLE MACMILLAN 12300 ELM CREEK BLVD MAPLE GROVE, MN 55369 TEL. 763-445-5984	CENTERPOINT CONTACT STEVE GUHANICK 700 WEST LINDEN AVENUE P.O. BOX 1165 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1165 TEL 612-321-5421	
CENTURY LINK CONTACT SCOTT KUNZMAN 425 MONROE ST ANOKA, MN 55303 TEL. 763-712-5019	COMCAST CONTACT DOUG ZAHN 3050 ECHO LAKE RD MAHTOMEDI, MN 55115 TEL. 763-712-5019	
XCEL ENERGY CONTACT TOM KELLER 5363 260TH ST. N. WYOMING, MN 55303 TEL. 763-323-2762	ZAYO FIBER SOLUTIONS CONTACT MICHAEL DAHLE 763-545-9998	

CONNEXUS OVERHEAD - POWER					U
CSAH 20					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL		REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
97+54	119+00	43' LT		WOOD SINGLE POLES RELOCATE NORTH	TRANS LINE

XCEL OVERHEAD - POWER					V
CSAH 78					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM LNB		REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
157+35	175+92	57' LT		LARGE STEEL-SINGLE POLE LEAVE AS IS	TRANS LINE

GREAT RIVER OVERHEAD - POWER					W
CSAH 78					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM LNB		REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
157+35	175+92	56' RT		WOOD SINGLE POLE LEAVE AS IS	TRANS LINE
157+35	175+92	130' RT		WOOD DBL. POLE LEAVE AS IS	TRANS LINE

CENTERPOINT ENERGY - GAS					X
CSAH 78					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM LNB		REMARKS	
157+35	166+00	39' RT	TO 37' RT	4" TR CL-6	GUARD AND PROTECT
166+00	167+45	37' RT	TO 34' RT	4" TR CL-6	GUARD AND PROTECT
167+45	174+60	34' RT	TO 37' RT	4" TR CL-6	GUARD AND PROTECT
170+53	170+86	92' RT	TO 36' RT	2" TR CL-6	GUARD AND PROTECT
174+08		37' RT	TO 229' RT	2" TR CL-6	GUARD AND PROTECT

COMCAST - TV					S
CSAH 78					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL		REMARKS	
157+35	169+63	40' RT	TO 30' RT	UNDER GROUND	GUARD & PROTECT
169+63	170+48	30' RT	TO 88' RT	UNDER GROUND	GUARD & PROTECT
CSAH 20					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL		REMARKS	
97+54	119+00	40' LT		OVER HEAD	RELOCATE

CENTURY LINK - TELE.					Y
CSAH 78					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL		REMARKS	
157+35	165+90	49' RT	TO 44' RT	F/O UNDER GROUND	GUARD AND PROTECT
157+35	160+49	62' RT	TO 51' RT	ONE LINE	GUARD AND PROTECT
158+04		52' RT TO 194' RT		F/O UNDER GROUND	GUARD AND PROTECT
160+49	165+90	51' RT	TO 52' RT	TWO LINES	GUARD AND PROTECT
166+96	175+42	65' RT	TO 55' RT	ONE LINE	GUARD AND PROTECT
170+66	175+92	67' RT	TO 60' RT	F/O UNDER GROUND	GUARD AND PROTECT
175+42	175+92	55' RT	TO 75' RT	ONE LINE	GUARD AND PROTECT
CSAH 20					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL		REMARKS	
97+54	119+00	32' RT	TO 35' RT	F/O UNDER GROUND	GUARD AND PROTECT
97+54	119+00	32' RT	TO 56' RT	FIVE LINES	GUARD AND PROTECT
110+88	119+00	38' LT	TO 30' LT	F/O UNDER GROUND	GUARD AND PROTECT
110+88		34' LT	TO 60' RT	TWO LINES	GUARD AND PROTECT

CONNEXUS UNDERGROUND - POWER					T
CSAH 78					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL		REMARKS	
157+35	168+29	52' RT	TO 52' RT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
167+06	167+86	170' RT		SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
167+86	168+05	170' RT	TO 108' RT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
168+05		54' RT	TO 108' RT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
168+30		52' LT	TO 52' RT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
168+30	186+00	52' LT	TO 54' LT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
169+83	170+37	55' RT	TO 347' RT	SINGLE - SERVICE	GUARD & PROTECT
169+83	175+33	55' RT	TO 51' RT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
169+85	169+83	52' LT	TO 55' RT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
174+62	174+70	262' LT	TO 58' LT	SINGLE - SERVICE	GUARD & PROTECT
175+05	175+33	276' RT	TO 51' RT	SINGLE - SERVICE	GUARD & PROTECT
175+33		51' RT	TO 55' LT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT
175+33	175+92	51' RT	TO 71' RT	SINGLE	GUARD & PROTECT

ZAYO FIBER SOLUTIONS					Z
CSAH 20					
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL		REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
97+54	119+00	40' LT		PLAS-DUCT	GUARD AND PROTECT 1.25"
97+54	119+00	44' LT		PLAS-DUCT	GUARD AND PROTECT 1.25"

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TAB20_J.dgn 04/16/2014 2:21:47 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

TABULATIONS

SOILS AND CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SELECT GRANULAR EMBANKMENT & BORROW ON THIS PROJECT SHALL MEET THE GRADATION REQUIREMENTS OF MN/DOT SPEC. 3149.2B2. IT IS ASSUMED THAT ALL EXCAVATION MATERIAL ON THIS PROJECT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF MUCK AND TOPSOIL WILL MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS.

2. FOR THIS PLAN, THE TERM "GRAVEL" REFERS TO MATERIAL THAT MEETS MNDOT SPEC 3138.2 C. ADDITIONALLY, 100 PERCENT OF THE GRAVEL MIXTURE MUST PASS THROUGH THE 2 INCH SIEVE, AND THE BITUMEN CONTENT OF THE GRAVEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 3.0%

3. IT IS ASSUMED THAT ALL PAVEMENT RECLAMATION WILL BE USED AS AGGREGATE SHOULDERING, AGGREGATE SURFACING, OR AGGREGATE BASE MATERIAL WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.

4. GRAVEL NOT USED AS AGGREGATE SHOULDERING, AGGREGATE SURFACING, OR AGGREGATE BASE MATERIAL WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPEC. 2104.3 D.3. NO DIRECT COMPENSATION SHALL BE MADE FOR THE REMOVAL / DISPOSAL OF SAID GRAVEL.

5. SLOPE DRESSING SHALL BE DEFINED AS EXISTING SOILS SUITABLE TO BE REUSED AS A MEDIUM FOR ESTABLISHING VEGETATION, EITHER PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY. MUCK CANNOT BE USED AS SLOPE DRESSING.

6. STRIP ALL TOPSOIL AND INPLACE SLOPE DRESSING IN AREAS TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION AND REUSE AS SLOPE DRESSING. FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES, THE DEPTH OF TOPSOIL AVAILABLE IS CONSIDERED TO BE 4 INCHES. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PRIOR TO PLACING BID

7. THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS REPRESENT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION BETWEEN THE REQUIRED FILL OR CUT SLOPE AND THE EXISTING GROUND LINE AS DEPICTED ON THE CROSS SECTIONS.

8. DITCH BOTTOMS, TOE OF FILL, CUT RUNOUTS AND THE TOP EDGE OF THE BACKSLOPES SHALL BE ROUNDED REGARDLESS OF THE SECTION USED ON THE CROSS SECTION SHEETS.

9. ANY DEBRIS WHICH MAY BE ENCOUNTERED DURING GRADING SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPEC. 2104.3 D.3. NO DIRECT COMPENSATION SHALL BE MADE FOR THE REMOVAL / DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS

10. UNSUITABLE SOILS (INCLUDING MUCK) NOT USED ON THE PROJECT SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPEC. 2104.3 D.3. NO DIRECT COMPENSATION SHALL BE MADE FOR THE REMOVAL / DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE SOILS.

11. INPLACE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT RANGES FROM 3.5" TO 6.5" THICK. FOR INFORMATION ONLY, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PAVEMENT DEPTH PRIOR TO PLACING BID. SEE BORING REPORTS. FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES, THE EXISING PAVEMENT WAS ASSUMED TO BE 6 INCHED DEEP

12. COMPACTION OF ALL GRANULAR MATERIAL SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MN/DOT "SPECIFIED DENSITY METHOD"

13. EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERFORMED AS REQUIRED BY MN/DOT SPECIFICATION 2105

14. ALL EXCESS ITEMS INCLUDING BITUMINOUS RECLAIM CANNOT BE TAKEN FROM THE PROJECT UNTIL DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY THE ENGINEER.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TAB20_J.dgn 04/16/2014 2:21:51 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE 12-10-13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE 10-01-13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE 01-01-14



**ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

SOILS & CONSTRUCTION NOTES
 Sheet 8 of 111 Sheets

CSAH 78 EARTHWORK SUMMARY								A
STATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS					EMBANKMENT VOLUMES		
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	MUCK	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR	MUCK
	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY
157+35.61								
158+00.00	15	3	114	0	0	11	38	0
158+50.00	12	2	89	0	0	9	33	0
159+00.00	13	3	90	0	0	9	34	0
159+50.00	13	3	89	0	0	9	31	0
160+00.00	13	2	89	0	0	8	28	0
160+50.00	15	2	89	0	0	10	30	0
161+00.00	21	2	89	15	36	13	80	14
161+50.00	25	2	89	31	77	16	128	34
162+00.00	26	2	89	31	94	16	189	53
162+50.00	25	1	89	31	103	16	190	58
163+00.00	24	1	88	30	92	15	131	43
163+50.00	23	2	97	29	68	13	127	28
164+00.00	23	2	97	29	44	13	106	17
164+50.00	25	2	87	31	28	15	92	7
165+00.00	23	2	88	32	17	14	76	3
165+50.00	23	3	89	31	10	13	63	2
SUBTOTAL (A)	319	35	1,462	288	570	198	1,375	258

CSAH 78 EARTHWORK SUMMARY								A
STATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS					EMBANKMENT VOLUMES		
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	MUCK	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR	MUCK
	CY	CY	CY		CY	CY	CY	CY
167+50.00								
168+00.00	21	9	86	25	42	11	82	21
168+50.00	23	7	83	24	45	12	93	16
169+00.00	21	6	86	24	20	11	66	8
169+50.00	19	4	88	22	3	10	55	2
170+00.00	22	3	89	20	0	13	65	0
170+50.00	23	3	88	21	0	13	66	0
171+00.00	22	3	86	22	0	12	64	0
171+50.00	23	2	86	20	0	13	69	0
172+00.00	22	2	84	18	0	12	71	0
172+50.00	18	2	84	9	0	10	56	0
173+00.00	15	3	86	0	0	9	41	0
173+50.00	14	4	87	0	0	9	34	0
174+00.00	11	7	88	0	0	6	17	0
174+50.00	9	9	88	0	0	5	9	0
175+00.00	9	7	88	0	0	6	11	0
175+92.24	17	8	161	0	0	13	35	0
SUBTOTAL (B)	289	80	1,458	204	110	163	832	47
CSAH 78 TOTAL (A+B)	608	115	2,920	493	680	361	2,207	305


ADDITIONAL EARTHWORK								C
LOCATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS					EMBANKMENT VOLUMES		
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	MUCK	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR	MUCK
	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY
CSAH 78 / 20 INTERSECTION	104	0	630	157.5	100	72	300	33
ADDITIONAL TOTALS (E)	104	0	630	157.5	100	72	300	33

CSAH 20 EARTHWORK SUMMARY								B
STATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS					EMBANKMENT VOLUMES		
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	MUCK	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR	MUCK
	CY	CY	CY		CY	CY	CY	CY
98+00.00								
98+50.00	16	23	77	0	0	13	9	0
99+00.00	24	14	75	0	0	21	21	0
99+50.00	25	8	74	0	0	22	27	0
100+00.00	28	7	75	0	0	25	35	0
100+50.00	31	6	75	0	0	28	44	0
101+00.00	29	4	76	0	0	26	49	0
101+50.00	29	4	76	0	0	25	55	0
102+00.00	29	5	76	0	0	24	65	0
102+50.00	30	5	76	0	0	23	73	0
103+00.00	30	4	76	0	0	22	79	0
103+50.00	28	4	76	0	0	19	73	0
104+00.00	25	4	76	0	0	15	67	0
104+50.00	30	3	76	6	40	18	124	20
105+00.00	34	3	79	14	143	22	225	65
105+50.00	33	4	82	16	170	22	244	69
106+00.00	32	4	82	17	98	20	186	35
106+50.00	29	3	83	18	32	17	123	10
107+00.00	25	3	86	17	0	15	80	0
107+50.00	22	3	89	17	0	13	65	0
108+00.00	21	4	90	19	0	12	60	0
108+50.00	22	4	91	20	0	13	58	0
109+00.00	22	8	91	22	0	13	53	0
SUBTOTAL (C)	593	126	1758	167	483	430	1816	199

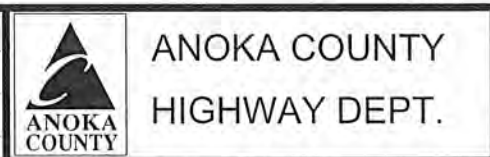
CSAH 20 EARTHWORK SUMMARY								B
STATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS					EMBANKMENT VOLUMES		
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	MUCK	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR	MUCK
	CY	CY	CY		CY	CY	CY	CY
110+50.00								
111+00.00	25	4	91	18	104	16	140	38
111+50.00	23	2	91	9	193	15	230	15
112+00.00	27	2	93	0	503	19	552	34
112+50.00	31	2	93	0	910	23	973	71
113+00.00	31	1	93	0	1293	23	1347	126
113+50.00	36	1	93	0	1576	26	1601	188
114+00.00	40	1	93	0	1861	29	1856	250
114+50.00	41	1	93	0	1995	30	1988	273
115+00.00	39	0	91	0	1881	29	1898	231
115+50.00	37	0	91	0	1774	27	1784	215
116+00.00	33	1	91	0	1471	25	1490	172
116+50.00	30	1	90	0	953	21	997	89
117+00.00	29	1	88	0	522	19	647	44
117+50.00	24	26	87	13	166	15	285	15
118+00.00	17	71	86	26	0	8	28	0
118+50.00	13	101	85	26	0	4	26	0
119+00.00	12	106	86	26	0	4	26	0
SUBTOTAL (D)	489	323	1,535	118	15,201	335	15,867	1,760
CSAH 20 TOTAL (C+D)	1,082	449	3,294	285	15,684	764	17,683	1,959

PROJECT EARTHWORK SUMMARY								D
STATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS					EMBANKMENT VOLUMES		
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	MUCK	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR	MUCK
	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY
PROJECT TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	1,794	564	6,844	935	16,464	1,197	20,190	2,297

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TAB20_J.dgn					
04/23/2014 1:22:07 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: 
 DATE: 4-23-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12-10-13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 10-01-13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 01-01-14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

EARTHWORK TABULATION
 Sheet 9 of 111 Sheets

CSAH 78 AGG SUMMARY		E	
STATION	AGGREGATE TOTALS		CY
	AGGREGATE SUBBASE	AGGREGATE SHOULDER	
	CY	CY	
157+35.61			
158+00.00	95	8	
158+50.00	75	7	
159+00.00	76	6	
159+50.00	78	6	
160+00.00	79	5	
160+50.00	80	4	
161+00.00	84	4	
161+50.00	88	4	
162+00.00	88	4	
162+50.00	88	4	
163+00.00	88	4	
163+50.00	88	4	
164+00.00	88	4	
164+50.00	88	4	
165+00.00	88	4	
165+50.00	88	4	
SUBTOTAL (A)	1,356	71	

CSAH 20 AGG SUMMARY		F	
STATION	AGGREGATE TOTALS		CY
	AGGREGATE SUBBASE	AGGREGATE SHOULDER	
	CY	CY	
98+00.00			
98+50.00	65	4	
99+00.00	66	4	
99+50.00	66	4	
100+00.00	66	4	
100+50.00	66	4	
101+00.00	67	4	
101+50.00	69	4	
102+00.00	71	4	
102+50.00	74	4	
103+00.00	76	4	
103+50.00	78	4	
104+00.00	80	4	
104+50.00	84	4	
105+00.00	87	4	
105+50.00	88	4	
106+00.00	88	4	
106+50.00	88	4	
107+00.00	88	4	
107+50.00	88	4	
108+00.00	88	4	
108+50.00	88	4	
109+00.00	88	4	
SUBTOTAL (C.)	1714	77	

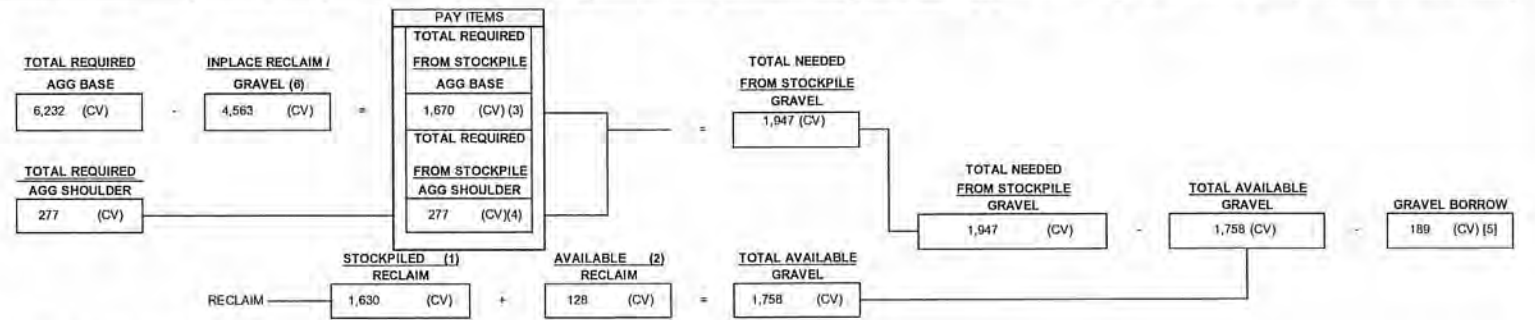
ADDITIONAL AGG		G	
LOCATION	AGGREGATE TOTALS		CY
	AGGREGATE SUBBASE	AGGREGATE SHOULDER	
	CY	CY	
CSAH 78 / 20 INTERSECTION	500	14	
ADDITIONAL TOTALS (.E)	500	14	

PROJECT AGG SUMMARY		H	
LOCATION	AGGREGATE TOTALS		CY
	AGGREGATE SUBBASE	AGGREGATE SHOULDER	
	CY	CY	
PROJECT TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	6,232	277	

CSAH 78 AGG SUMMARY		E	
STATION	AGGREGATE TOTALS		CY
	AGGREGATE SUBBASE	AGGREGATE SHOULDER	
	CY	CY	
167+50.00			
168+00.00	88	4	
168+50.00	88	4	
169+00.00	88	4	
169+50.00	88	4	
170+00.00	88	4	
170+50.00	88	4	
171+00.00	88	4	
171+50.00	88	4	
172+00.00	88	4	
172+50.00	84	4	
173+00.00	80	4	
173+50.00	79	4	
174+00.00	76	4	
174+50.00	74	4	
175+00.00	73	5	
175+92.24	133	10	
SUBTOTAL (B)	1,388	66	
CSAH 78 TOTAL (A+B)	2,745	137	

CSAH 20 AGG SUMMARY		F	
STATION	AGGREGATE TOTALS		CY
	AGGREGATE SUBBASE	AGGREGATE SHOULDER	
	CY	CY	
110+50.00			
111+00.00	88	4	
111+50.00	88	4	
112+00.00	88	4	
112+50.00	100	4	
113+00.00	97	4	
113+50.00	89	4	
114+00.00	94	4	
114+50.00	94	4	
115+00.00	94	4	
115+50.00	91	4	
116+00.00	88	4	
116+50.00	88	4	
117+00.00	88	4	
117+50.00	90	3	
118+00.00	85	1	
118+50.00	77	0	
119+00.00	77	0	
SUBTOTAL (D)	1,273	48	
CSAH 20 TOTAL (C+D)	2,988	126	

RECLAIM / GRAVEL BALANCE										
EARTHWORK SUMMARY										
LOCATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS					EMBANKMENT VOLUMES				
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	MUCK	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR	MUCK	AGGREGATE BASE	AGGREGATE SHOULDER
	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY
PROJECT TOTAL	1,794	564	6,844	935	21,919	1,197	24,483	2,297	6,232	277



- GRAVEL BALANCE NOTES**
- [1] STOCKPILED RECLAIM DUE TO MAINLINE & SHOULDER RECLAMATION
 - [2] STOCKPILED RECLAIM DUE TO TEMPORARY WIDENING RECLAMATION
 - [3] PAID FOR AS ITEM 2221.506 STOCKPILE AGGREGATE
 - [4] PAID FOR AS ITEM 2221.607 AGGREGATE SHOULDERING (CV) FROM STOCKPILE
 - [5] GRAVEL BORROW TO COME FROM ANOKA COUNTY C.P. 13-46-78 (ADJACENT PROJECT)
 - [6] THE BOTTOM 8 INCHES OF THE 12 INCH RECLAIM WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AS THE GRAVEL BASE. THEREFORE 8/12 OF THE TOTAL RECLAIM QUANTITY WILL REMAIN INPLACE
 $6,844 \times 8/12 = 4,583$

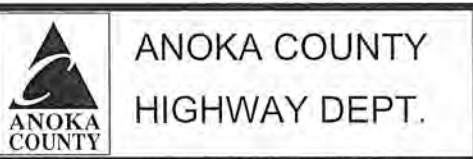
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TAB20_J.dgn 04/17/2014 2:30:57 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12-10-13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 10-01-13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 01-01-14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

EARTHWORK BALANCE

EXCAVATION (CY)

PAY ITEMS															
HAUL AND STOCKPILE BIT MATERIAL (EV)	TOTAL 2,281	=	1.4	X	4 / 12	X	RECLAIM	6,844	(EV)	X	8 / 12	=	4,563	(CV)	RECLAIM / GRAVEL (3)(7)
COMMON (EV) (1)	TOTAL 2,358						COMMON	564	(EV)	/	1.2	=	470	(CV)	COMMON (2)
SUBGRADE EXCAVATION	TOTAL 935						TOPSOIL	1,794	(EV)	/	1.0	=	1,794	(CV)	TOPSOIL (9)
MUCK EXCAVATION	TOTAL 16,464						SUBGRADE	935	(EV)	/	1.2	=	779	(CV)	SUBGRADE (8)
							MUCK	16,464	(EV)	/	1.0	=	16,464	(CV)	MUCK (8)

EMBANKMENT (CY)

SELECT GRANULAR	20,190	(CV)
TOPSOIL	1,197	(CV)
MUCK	2,297	(CV)

EXCESS (CY)

TOPSOIL	AVAILABLE TOPSOIL 1,794 (CV)	-	NEEDED TOPSOIL 1,197 (CV)	=	EXCESS TOPSOIL 597 (CV)	(4)
MUCK	AVAILABLE MUCK 16,464 (CV)	-	NEEDED MUCK 2,297 (CV)	=	EXCESS MUCK 14,167 (CV)	(5)

BORROW (CY)

SELECT GRANULAR	NEEDED SELECT GRANULAR 20,190 (CV)	-	AVAILABLE COMMON (2) 470 (CV)	-	AVAILABLE SUBGRADE (8) 779 (CV)	=	BORROW SELECT GRANULAR 18,941 (CV)	X 1.4 =	PAY ITEM BORROW SELECT GRANULAR 26,517 (LV)	(6)
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---------	--	-----

- (1) TOTAL COMMON EXCAVATION FOR PROJECT (INCLUDING TOPSOIL.)
- (2) IT IS ASSUMED THAT THIS QUANTITY WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SELECT GRANULAR BORROW PER MNDOT SPEC 3149.2 B2
- (3) SEE "GRAVEL BALANCE" AND SOILS AND CONSTRUCTION NOTES (NOTES 3 & 4) FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- (4) EXCESS TOPSOIL TO BE SPREAD THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT LIMITS AT ENGINEERS DESCRIPTION.
- (5) EXCESS MUCK TO BECOME PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF OUTSIDE COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY.
- (6) TOTAL SELECT GRANULAR BORROW FOR THIS PROJECT. SELECT GRANULAR BORROW MUST MEET REQUIREMENTS IN MNDOT SPEC 3149.2B2.
- (7) THIS QUANTITY TO REMAIN IN PLACE AS AGGREGATE BASE. SEE GRAVEL BALANCE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- (8) IT IS ASSUMED THAT EXISTING SUBGRADE MATERIAL MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SELECT GRANULAR PER MNDOT SPEC 3149.2B2
- (9) IT IS ASSUMED THAT THIS QUANTITY WILL MEET FOR SLOPE DRESSING. SEE SOILS AND CONSTRUCTION NOTES (NOTE 5)
- (10) THE TOP 4 INCHES OF THE 12 INCH RECLAIM WILL BE STRIPPED AND REDISTRIBUTED OR STOCKPILED FOR USE WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS. THE BOTTOM 8 INCHES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AS THE GRAVEL BASE. THEREFORE, ONLY 4 / 12 OF THE TOTAL RECLAIM QUANTITY WILL BE COUNTED AS COMMON EXCAVATION AND AVAILABLE AS STOCKPILED GRAVEL.
- (11) THE BOTTOM 8 INCHES OF THE 12 INCH RECLAIM WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AS THE GRAVEL BASE. THEREFORE, ONLY 8 / 12 OF THE TOTAL RECLAIM QUANTITY WILL BE COUNTED AS INPLACE GRAVEL BASE.

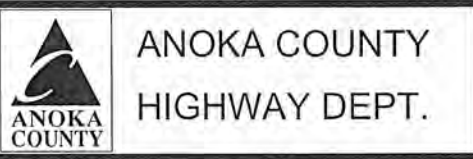
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TAB20_J.dgn 04/23/2014 1:18:56 PM

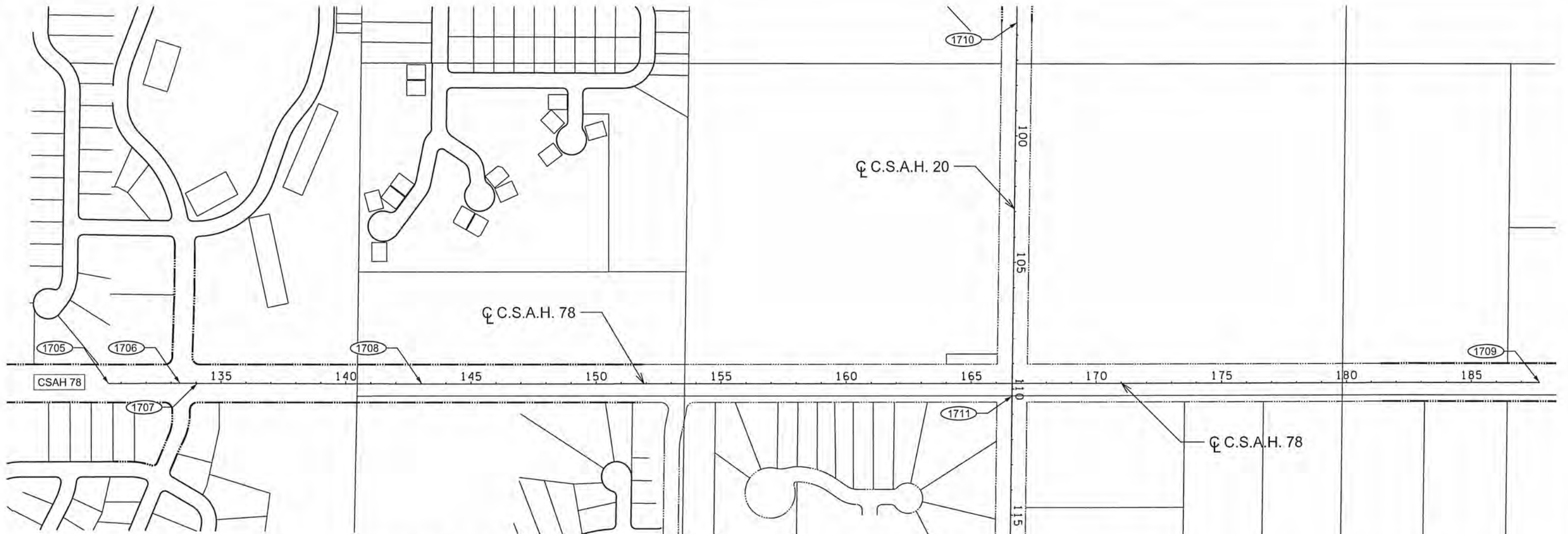
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
DATE: 4-23-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12-10-13
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 10-01-13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 01-01-14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033



ALIGNMENT TABULATION

POINT NUMBER	POINT	ALIGNMENT	CIRCULAR CURVE DATA					COORDINATES		AZIMUTH
			DELTA	DEGREE	RADIUS	TANGENT	LENGTH	E	N	
☺ C.S.A.H. 78 <78N_3>										
1705	POT	☺ C.S.A.H. 78	130+50.000					489,804.0092	179,271.5873	
1706	POT		133+35.458					489,805.3507	179,557.0419	
1707	POT		134+74.675					489,806.9360	179,696.2503	
1708	POT		143+03.588					489,815.1000	180,525.1232	
1709	POT		187+72.479					489,847.1927	184,993.8985	

ALIGNMENT TABULATION

POINT NUMBER	POINT	ALIGNMENT	CIRCULAR CURVE DATA					COORDINATES		AZIMUTH
			DELTA	DEGREE	RADIUS	TANGENT	LENGTH	E	N	
☺ C.S.A.H. 20 <20E_3>										
1710	POT	☺ C.S.A.H. 20	95+50.000					488,404.1608	182,918.7204	
1711	POT		110+28.290					489,882.0485	182,884.2254	
1712	POT		125+08.175					491,361.5532	182,850.6701	



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_AL20_J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:37:59 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

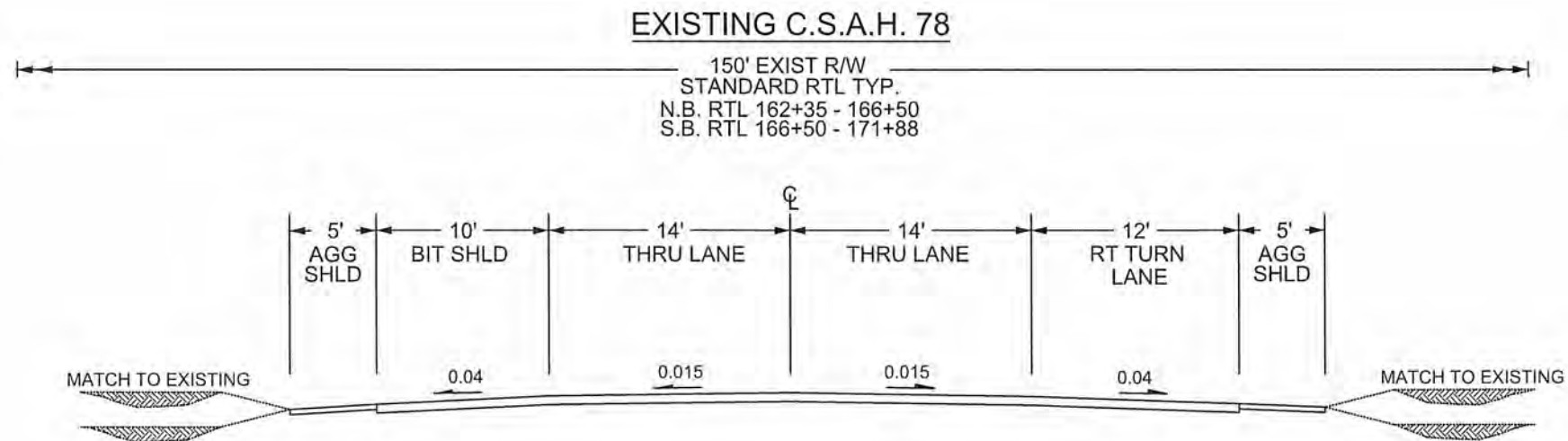
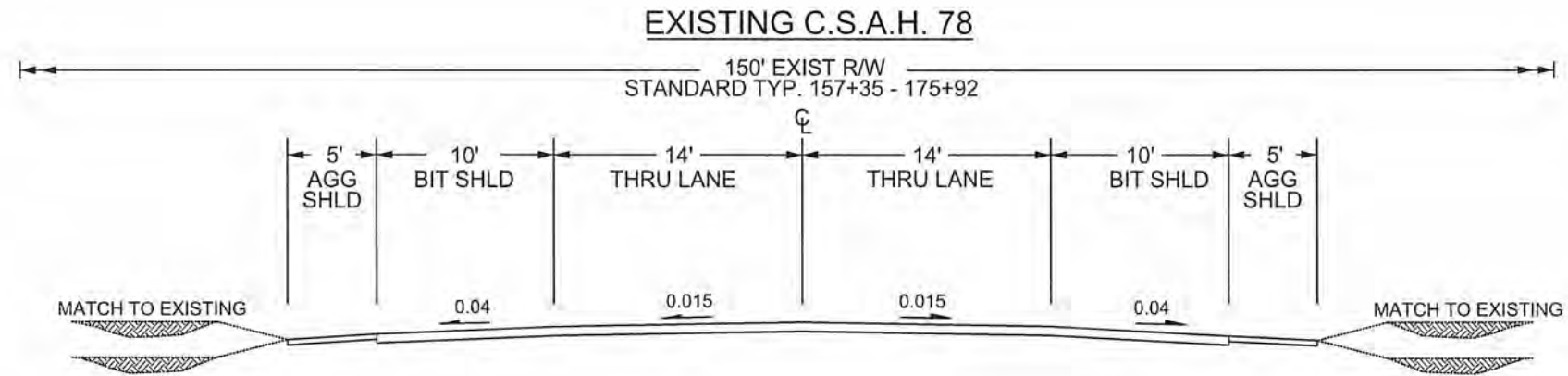


**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

**ALIGNMENT TABULATION
AND PLAN
CSAH 20 & CSAH 78**

Sheet 12 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TS20_J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:34 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13

DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13

CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



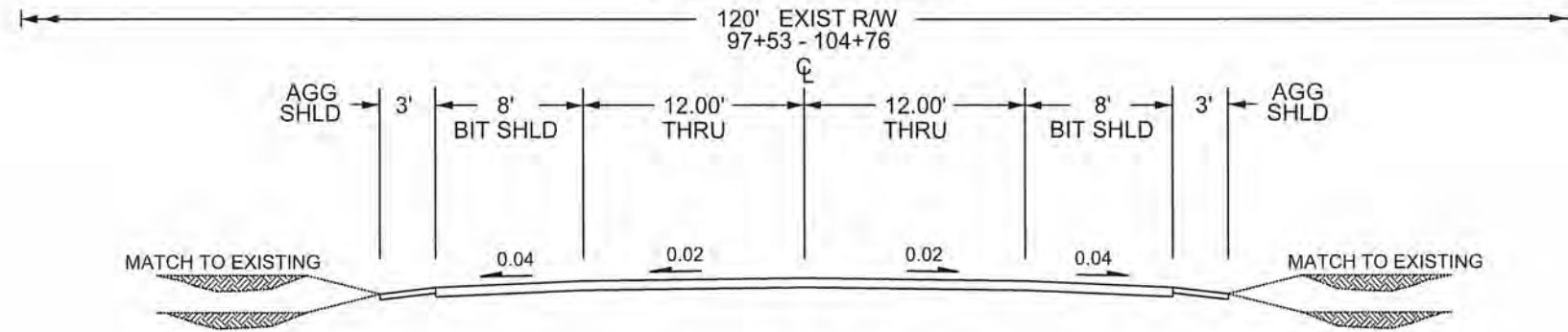
**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

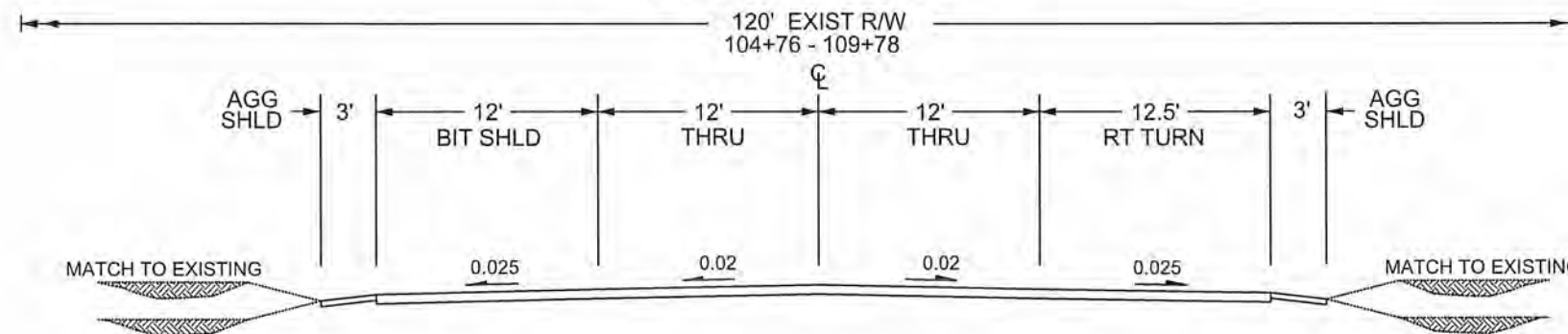
TYPICAL SECTIONS
EXISTING CSAH 78

Sheet 13 of 111 Sheets

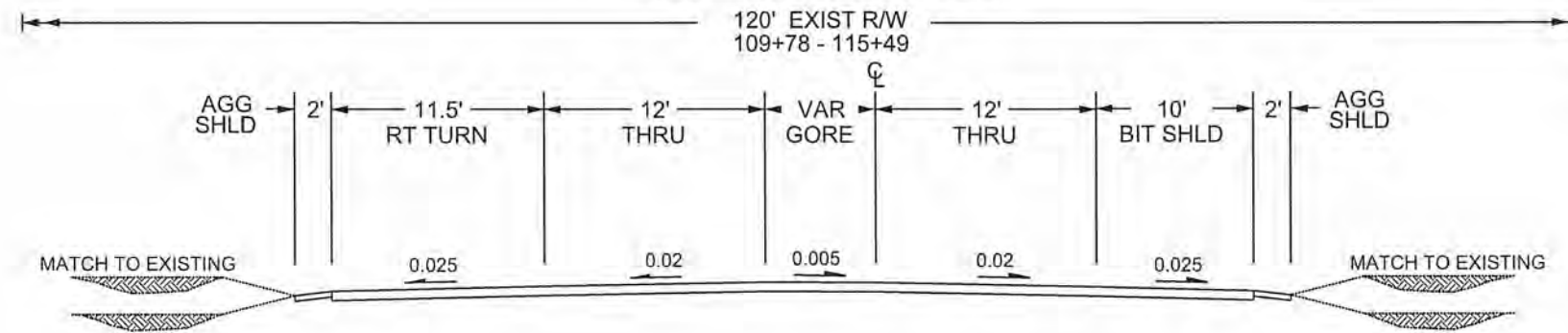
EXISTING C.S.A.H. 20



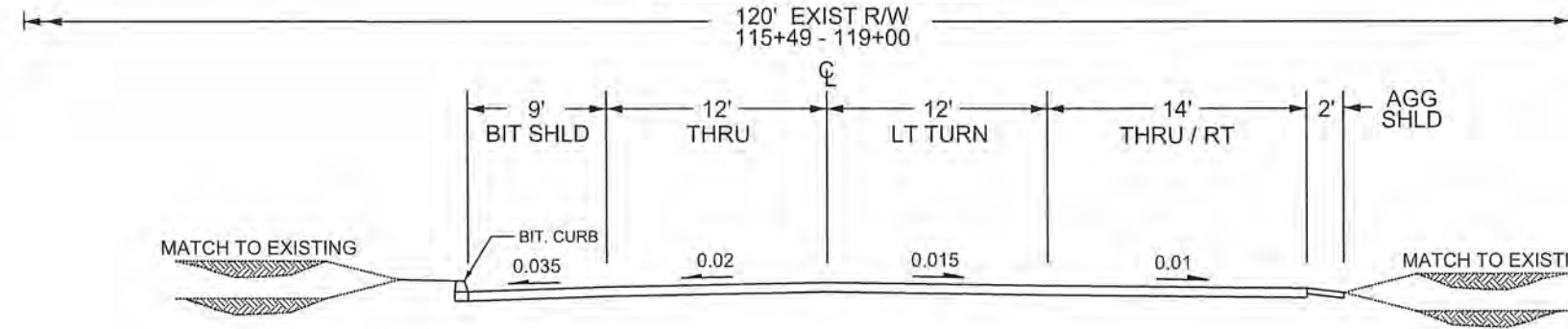
EXISTING C.S.A.H. 20



EXISTING C.S.A.H. 20



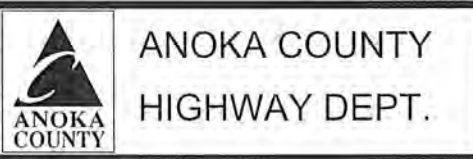
EXISTING C.S.A.H. 20



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 9-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

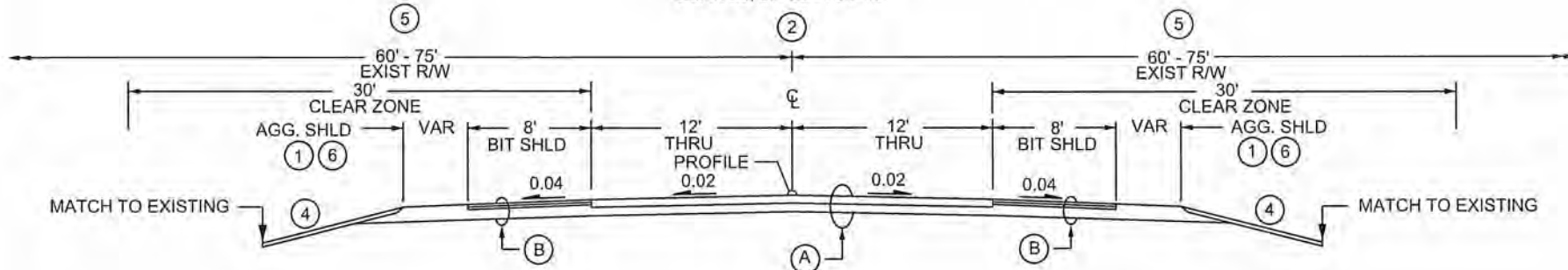


ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

C.S.A.H. 78 / C.S.A.H. 20

MAINLINE ROADWAY

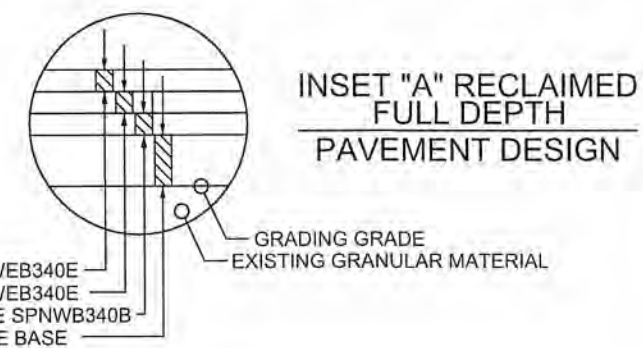
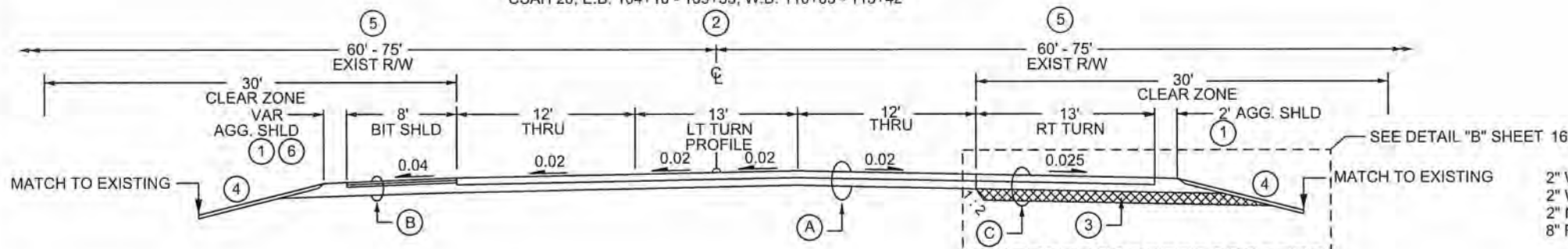
CSAH 78, 157+35 - 160+93
CSAH 78, 172+35 - 175+92
CSAH 20, 97+53 - 104+10



C.S.A.H. 78 / C.S.A.H. 20

INTERSECTION APPROACH C.S.A.H. 20 / C.S.A.H. 78

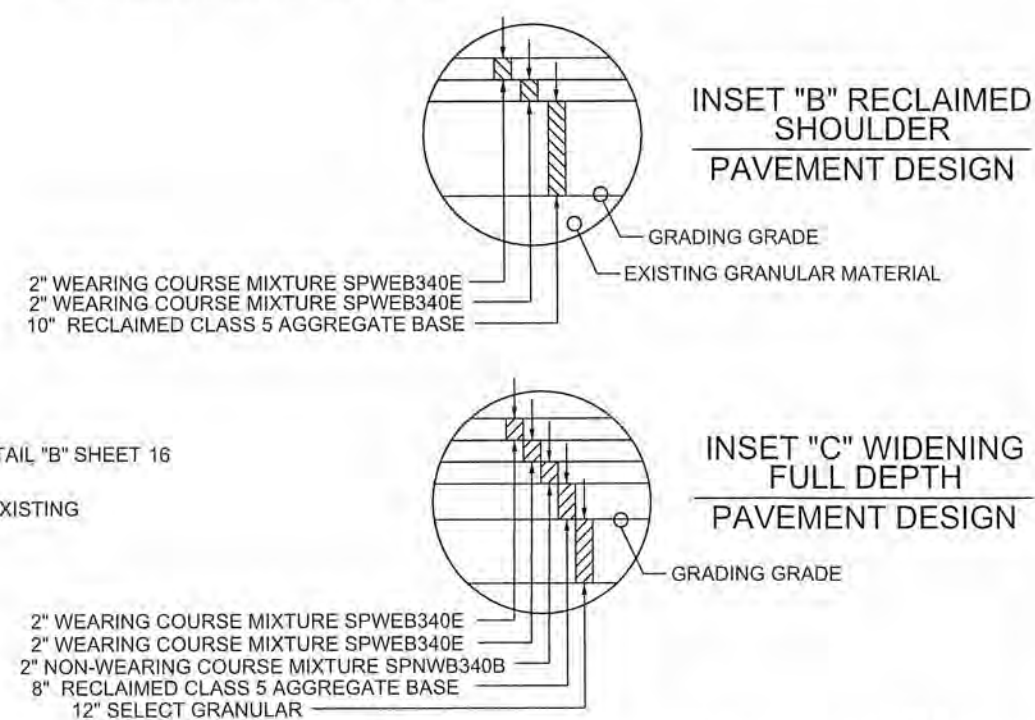
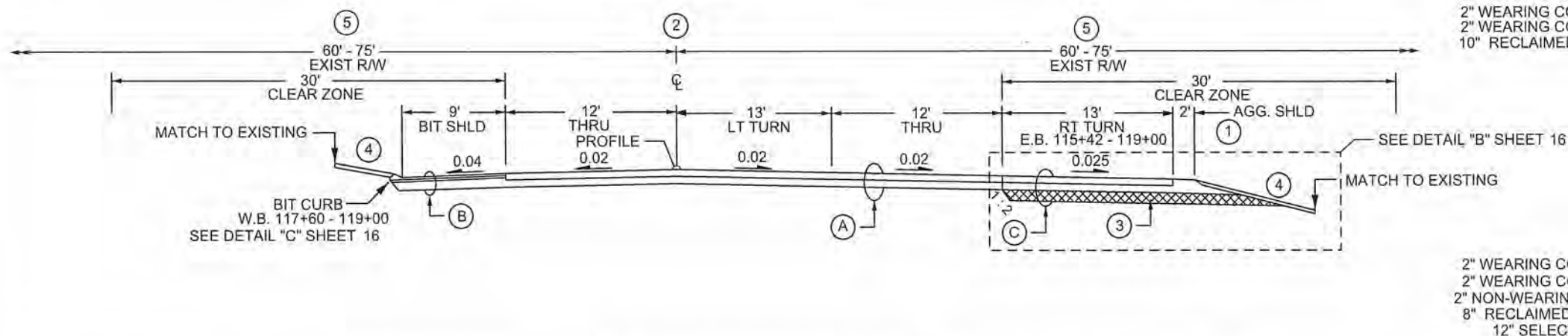
CSAH 78, N.B. 160+93 - 166+40, S.B. 166+90 - 172+35
CSAH 20, E.B. 104+10 - 109+55, W.B. 110+05 - 115+42



C.S.A.H. 78 / C.S.A.H. 20

CSAH 20 INTERSECTION W/ CRANE ST

E.B. 115+42 - 119+00



- #### TYPICAL SECTION NOTES
- CLASS 5 AGGREGATE SHOULDERING OR RECLAIM MATERIAL MEETING REQUIREMENTS FOR MNDOT SPEC 3149.2 C
 - PROPOSED CENTERLINE IS IN THE SAME LOCATION AS THE EXISTING CENTERLINE.
 - 1.0' SUBGRADE EXCAVATION - PAID FOR AS COMMON EX. ITEM 2105.501 SUBGRADE EXCAVATION. BACKFILL WITH SELECT GRANULAR MATERIAL OR RECLAIM MATERIAL MEETING MNDOT SPEC 3149.2 B2.
 - MAINTAIN 1 : 4 SLOPE WITHIN CLEAR ZONE AND A 1 : 3 SLOPE MINIMUM OUTSIDE CLEAR ZONE OR ON BACKSLOPES
 - 75' OF RIGHT OF WAY FOR THE MAJORITY OF CSAH 78. 60' OF RIGHT OF WAY FOR THE MAJORITY OF CSAH 20. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND CROSS SECTIONS FOR EXACT RIGHT OF WAY LOCATION.
 - AGGREGATE SHOULDER BETWEEN PROPOSED 8.0' SHOULDER AND EXISTING SHOULDER P.I. - WIDTH VARIES - 2.0' MINIMUM
- A SEE INSET "A" RECLAIMED MAINLINE
B SEE INSET "B" RECLAIMED SHOULDER
C SEE INSET "C" BITUMINOUS TURN LANE WIDENING AREAS
- ALL CROSS SLOPES ARE EXPRESSED IN FT / FT
- UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THE GRADING GRADE CROSS SLOPES SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE FINISHED SURFACE OF THE MAINLINE.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
1	4/3/14	JCF	NJD		CHANGED 4' SHLDR WIDTH TO "VAR"

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_2010267820_TS20_J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:38 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBLARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE 12/20/13
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE 08/08/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE 02/20/14

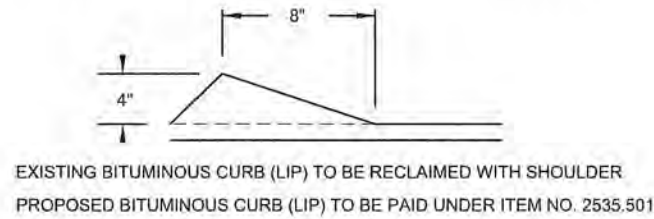


ANOKA COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT.

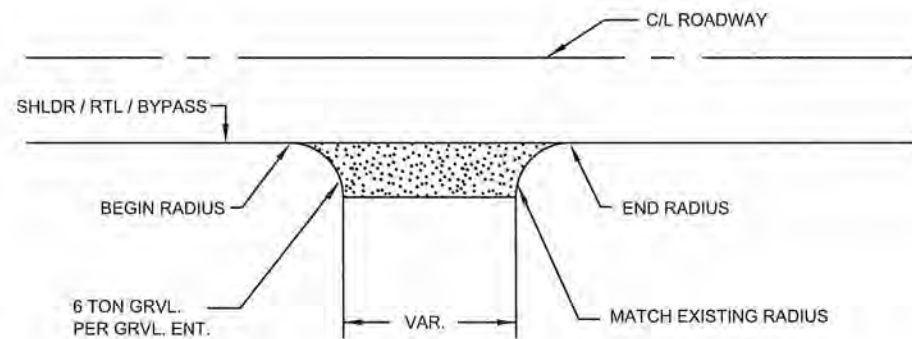
ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

DETAIL "C" - BIT CURB

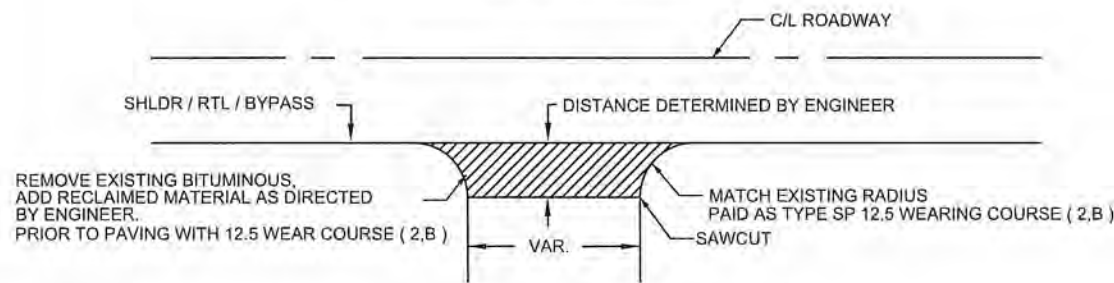
(PLACED DURING THE PAVING OF MAIN LINE WEAR COURSE)



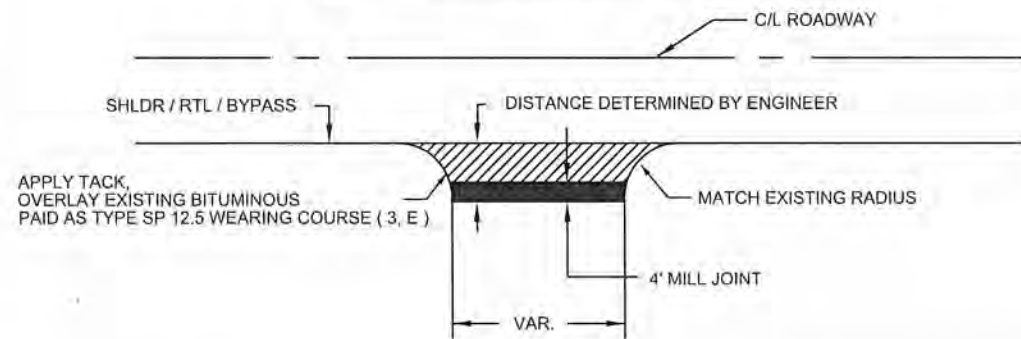
GRAVEL DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENT.



PAVED DRIVEWAYS

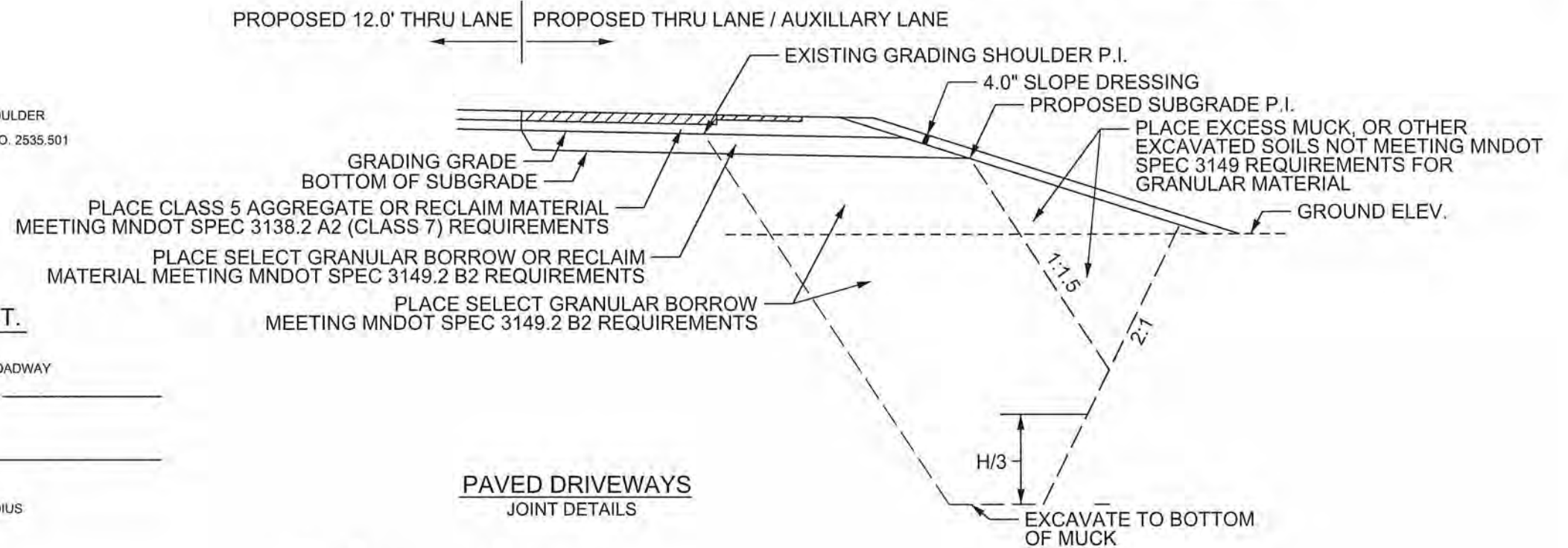


PAVED STREET APPROACHES

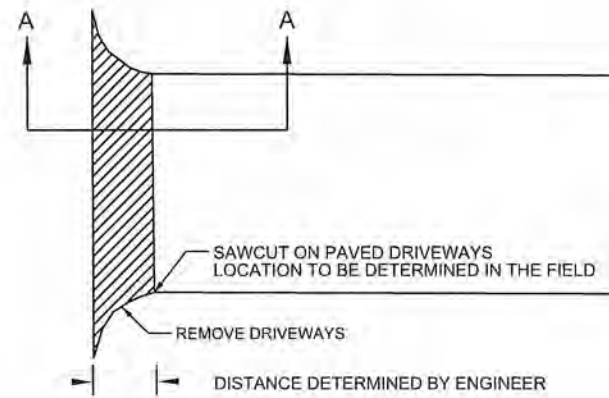


DETAIL "B" - MUCK IN WIDENING AREAS

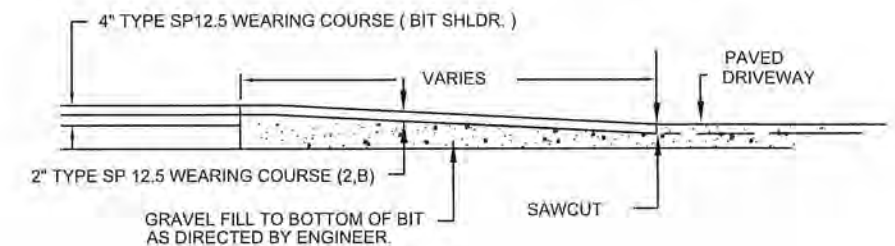
SEE CONSTRUCTION PLAN & CROSS SECTIONS FOR MUCK LOCATIONS



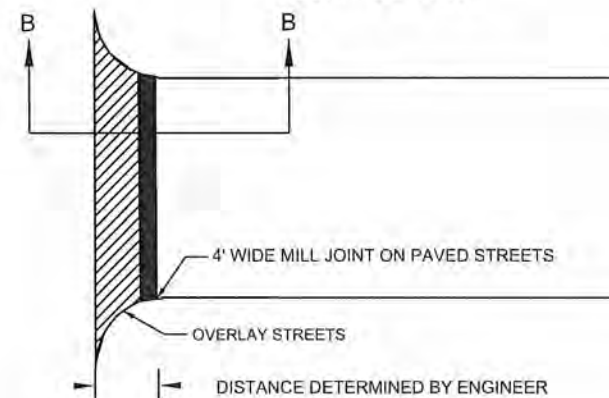
PAVED DRIVEWAYS JOINT DETAILS



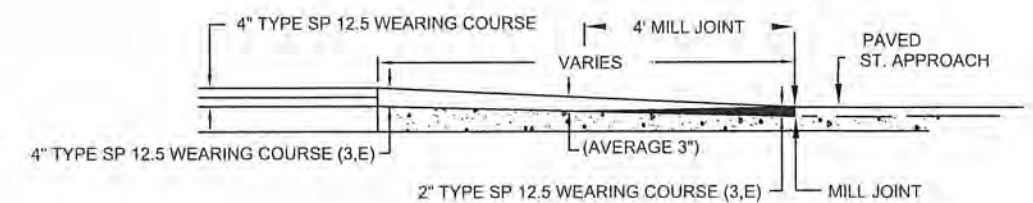
DRIVEWAY JOINT DETAILS A - A



PAVED STREETS JOINT DETAILS



STREET APPROACH JOINT DETAILS B - B



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TS20_J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:36 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

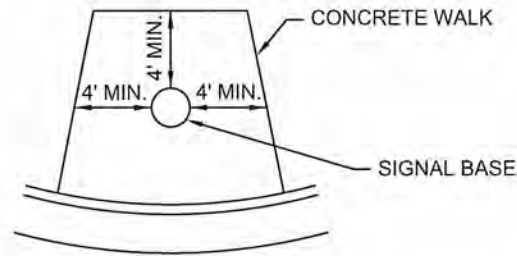


ANOKA COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

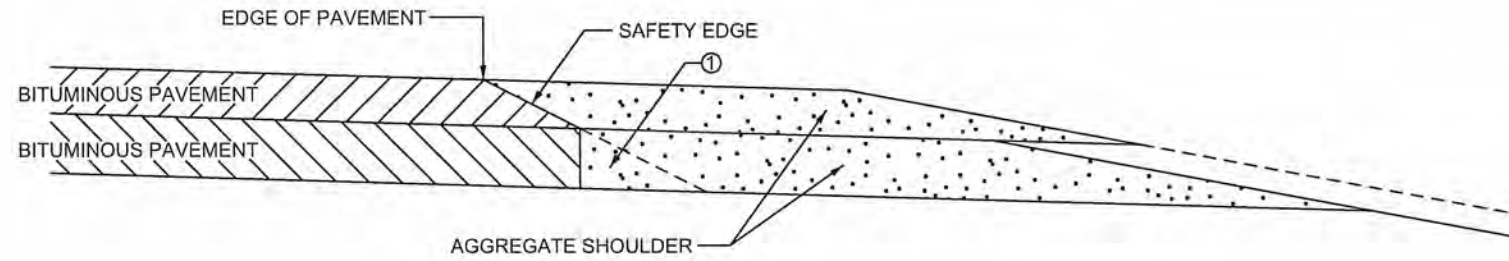
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
 Sheet 16 of 111 Sheets

CONCRETE WALK AT SIGNAL BASES



PROVIDE MINIMUM 4' CONCRETE WALK ADJACENT TO ALL SIGNAL POLES.

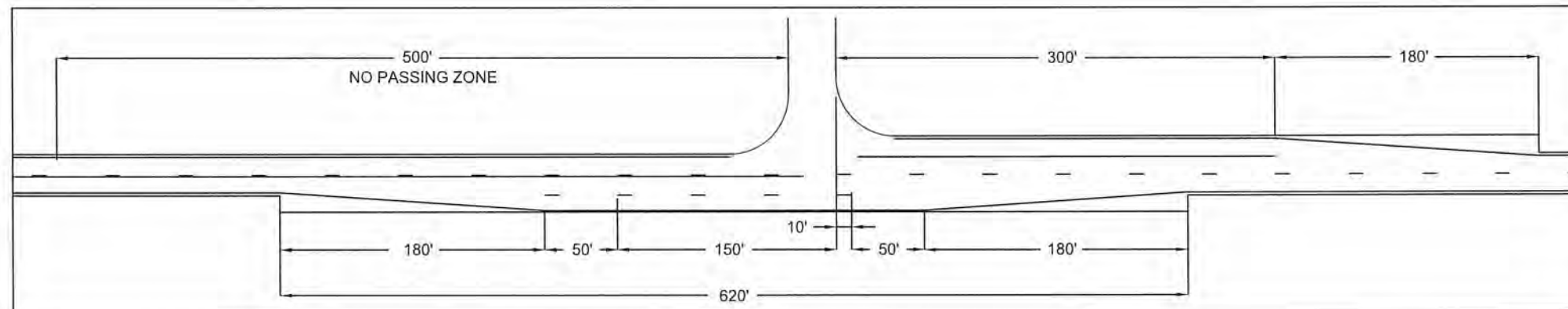
BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT SAFETY EDGE



SAFETY EDGE TO BE USED IN ALL NON-CURB AREAS ON SHOULDER / RIGHT TURN LANES.

① OPTIONAL DESIGN EXTENDS SAFETY EDGE DEEPER THAN 6" AND WIDER THAN 10.5". SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS .

RTL / BYPASS LAYOUT



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_TS20_J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:37 AM

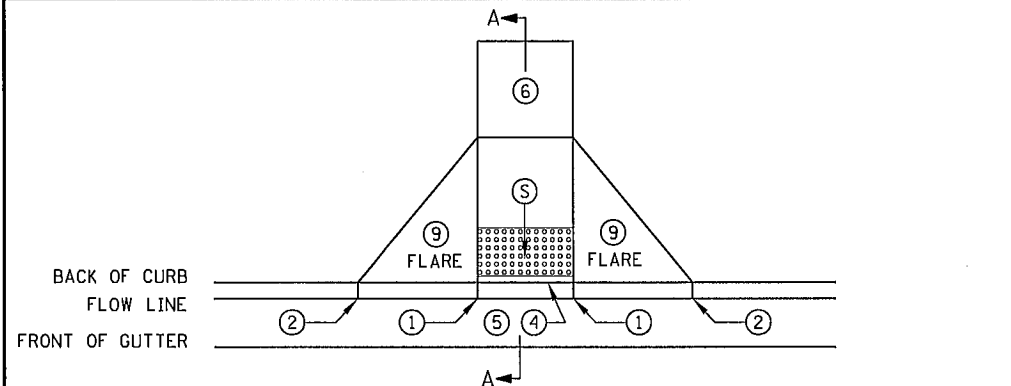
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

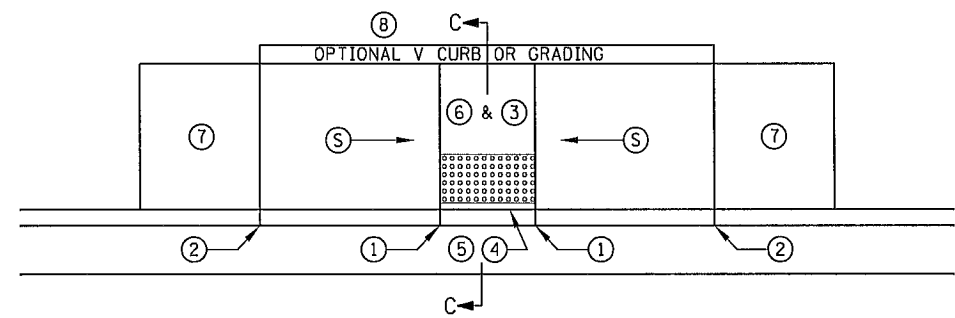
DRAWN BY: NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE 02/20/14

**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

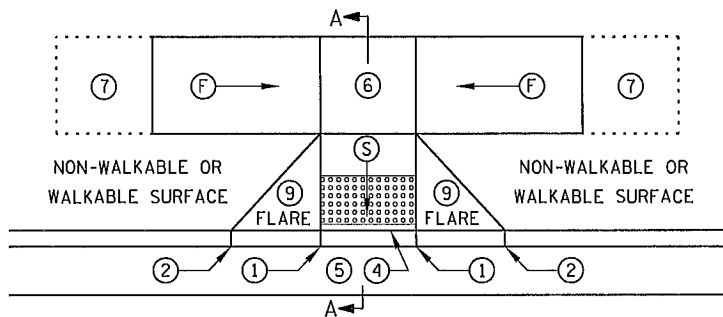
ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033



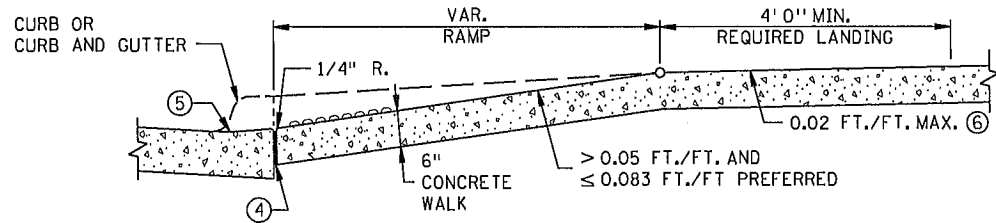
PERPENDICULAR



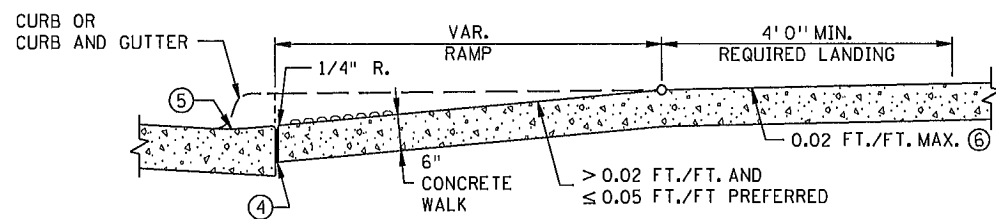
PARALLEL



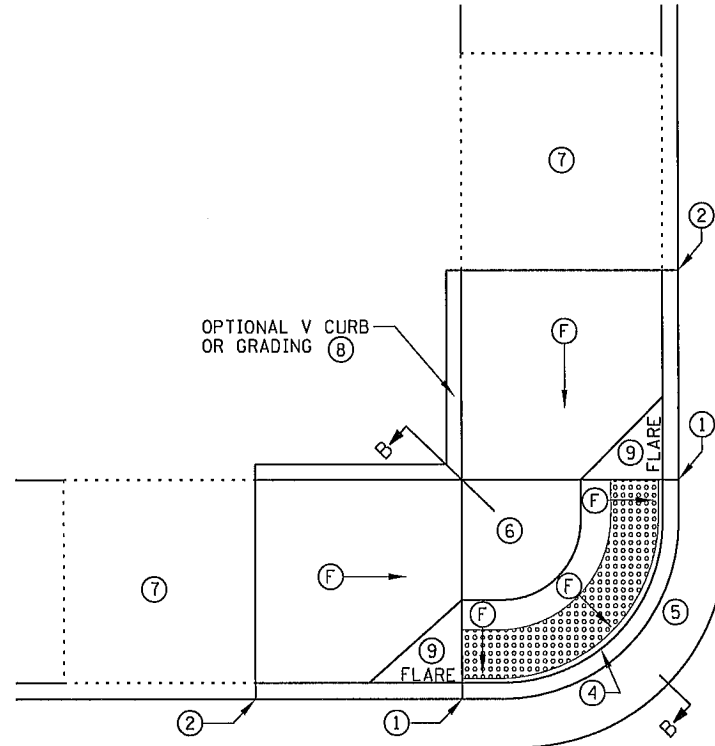
TIERED PERPENDICULAR



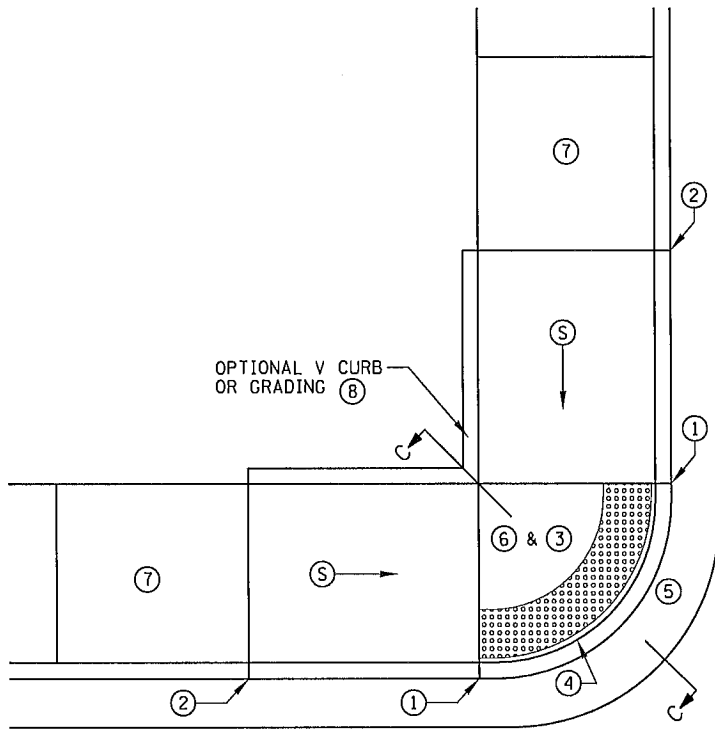
SECTION A-A
PERPENDICULAR/TIERED/DIAGONAL



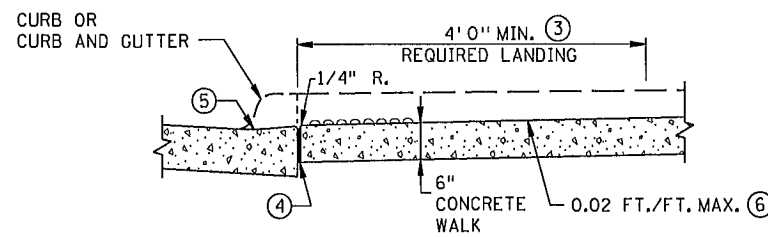
SECTION B-B
FAN



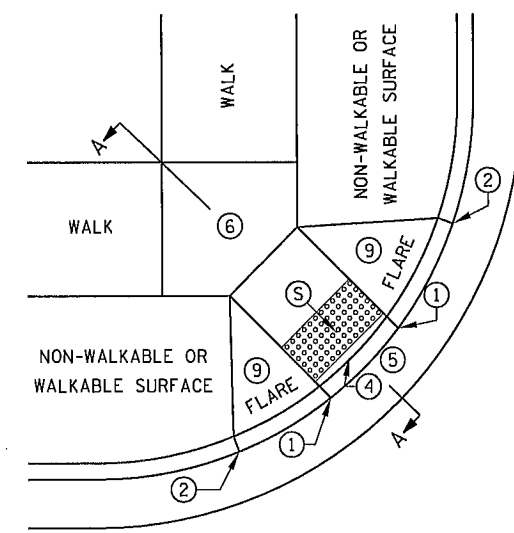
FAN



DEPRESSED CORNER



SECTION C-C
PARALLEL/DEPRESSED CORNER



DIAGONAL 10

NOTES:

LANDINGS SHALL BE LOCATED ANYWHERE THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CHANGES DIRECTION, AT THE TOP OF RAMPS THAT HAVE RUNNING SLOPES GREATER THAN 5.0%, AND IF THE APPROACHING WALK IS INVERSE GRADE.

INITIAL CURB RAMP LANDINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN 15' FROM THE BACK OF CURB, WITH 6' FROM THE BACK OF CURB BEING THE PREFERRED DISTANCE.

SECONDARY CURB RAMP LANDINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR EVERY 30" OF VERTICAL RISE WHEN THE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%.

CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ALONG ALL GRADE BREAKS.

ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF TRAVEL.

TO ENSURE RAMPS AND LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, LANDINGS MAY BE CAST SEPARATELY, FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON SHEET 5 WHEN LANDINGS ARE CAST SEPARATELY.

ALL SLOPES ARE ABSOLUTE, RATHER THAN RELATIVE TO SIDEWALK/ROADWAY GRADES.

TOP OF CURB SHALL MATCH PROPOSED ADJACENT WALK GRADE.

4' MINIMUM WIDTH OF DETECTABLE WARNING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL RAMPS. DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL CONTINUOUSLY EXTEND FOR A MINIMUM OF 24" IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL. SHARED USE PATHS SHALL HAVE DETECTABLE WARNING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF PATH WHEN THE PATH CROSSES A ROAD.

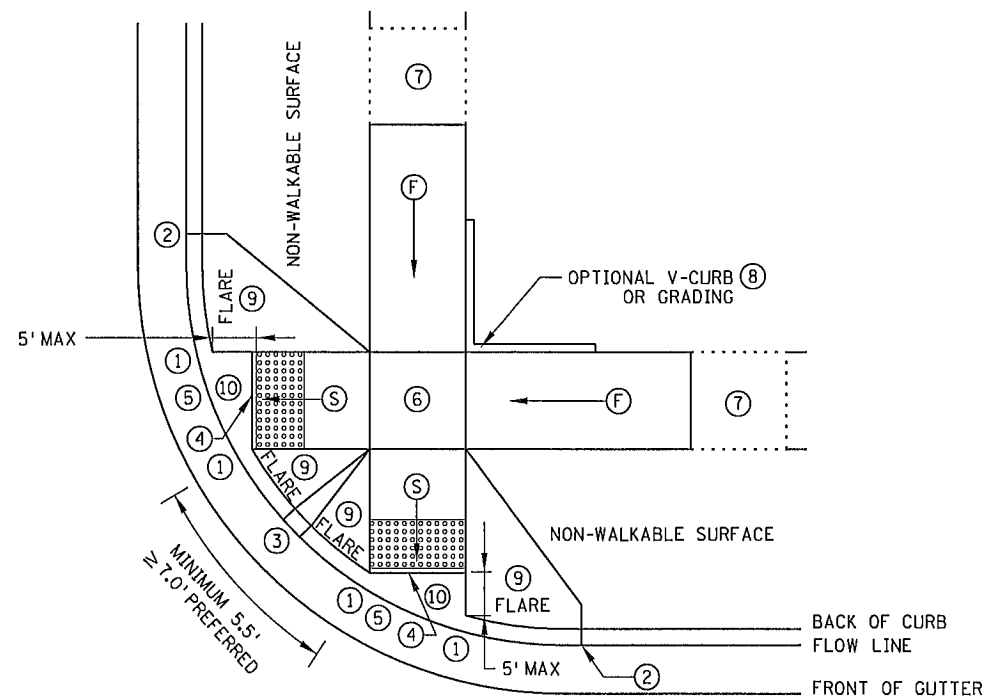
SEE STANDARD PLATE 7038 AND SHEET 4 OF 5 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING.

- ① 0" CURB HEIGHT.
- ② FULL CURB HEIGHT.
- ③ DETECTABLE WARNINGS MAY BE PART OF 4' X 4' LANDING AREA IF IT IS NOT FEASIBLE TO CONSTRUCT THE LANDING OUTSIDE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING AREA.
- ④ 1/2" PREFORMED JOINT FILLER MATERIAL AASHTO M 213. JOINT FILLER SHALL BE PLACED FLUSH WITH THE BACK OF CURB AND ADJACENT SIDEWALK. JOINT SHALL BE FREE OF DEBRIS. RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" FROM THE BACK OF CURB. RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" MINIMUM TO 6" MAXIMUM FROM THE BACK OF CURB.
- ⑤ SEE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CURB AND GUTTER DETAIL FOR INFORMATION ON CONSTRUCTING CURB AND GUTTER AT CURB OPENINGS. SEE SHEET NO. 3 OF 5.
- ⑥ 4' BY 4' MIN. LANDING WITH MAX. 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- ⑦ IF LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%, 4' X 4' MIN. LANDING WITH MAX 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS REQUIRED.
- ⑧ V CURB, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS. SEE SHEET 5 OF 5.
- ⑨ SEE SHEET 4 OF 5, TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS, FOR DETAILS ON FLARES AND RETURNED CURBS.
- ⑩ DIAGONAL RAMPS SHOULD ONLY BE USED AFTER ALL OTHER CURB RAMP TYPES HAVE BEEN EVALUATED AND DEEMED IMPRACTICAL.

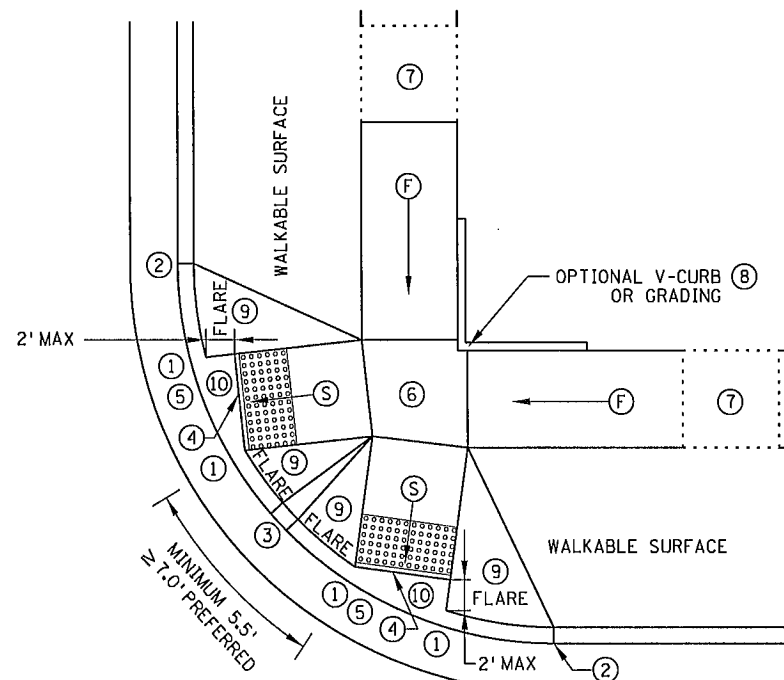
LEGEND	
THESE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE RANGES SHALL BE THE STARTING POINT. IF SITE CONDITIONS WARRANT, LONGITUDINAL SLOPES UP TO 8.3% OR FLATTER ARE ALLOWED.	
S	INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.0% MINIMUM AND 8.3% MAXIMUM IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND THE CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%
F	INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE GREATER THAN 2.0% AND LESS THAN 5.0% IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%

STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.
5-297.250 (1 OF 5)
STANDARD APPROVED:
APRIL 10, 2013
SP 002-678-020

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

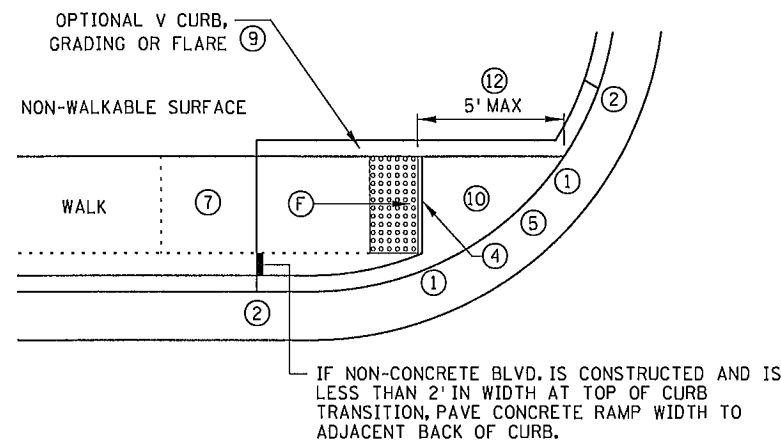


ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

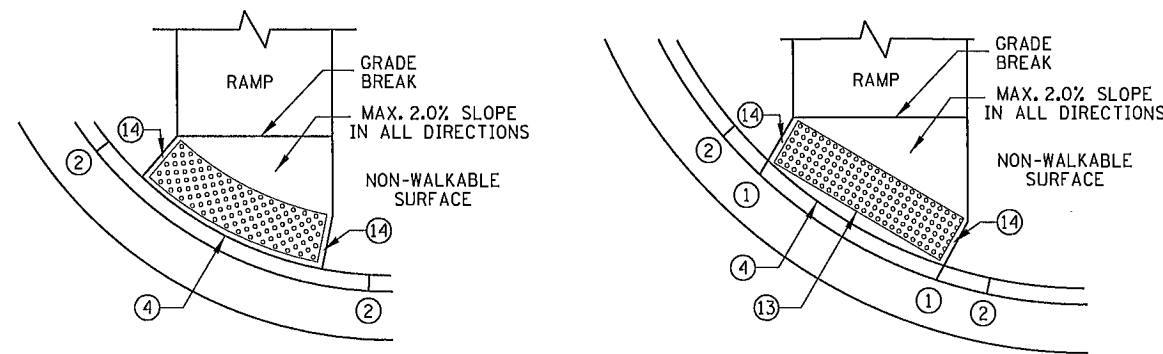


ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACE

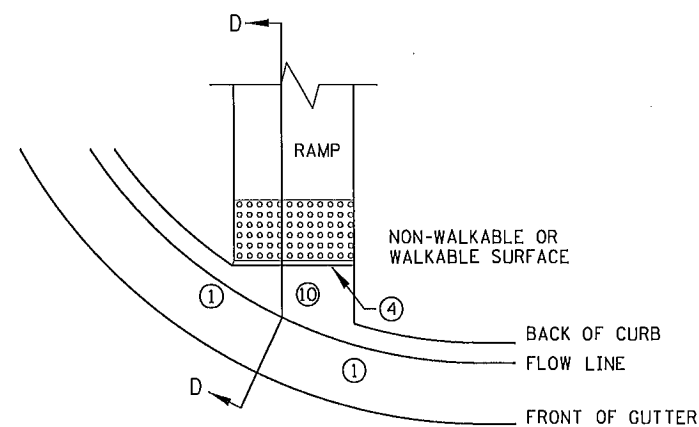
COMBINED DIRECTIONAL 15



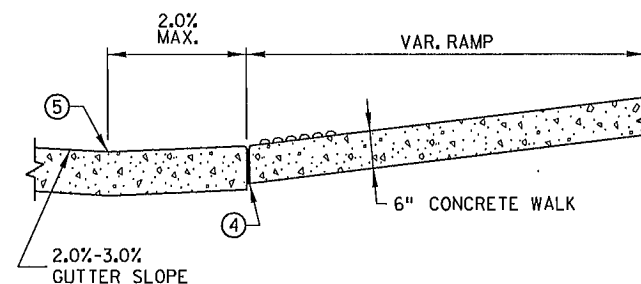
ONE-WAY DIRECTIONAL



DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT WHEN SETBACK CRITERIA IS EXCEEDED



CURB FOR DIRECTIONAL RAMPS 11



SECTION D-D

NOTES:

LANDINGS SHALL BE LOCATED ANYWHERE THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CHANGES DIRECTION, AT THE TOP OF RAMPS THAT HAVE RUNNING SLOPES GREATER THAN 5.0%, AND IF THE APPROACHING WALK IS INVERSE GRADE.

INITIAL CURB RAMP LANDINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN 15' FROM THE BACK OF CURB, WITH 6' FROM THE BACK OF CURB BEING THE PREFERRED DISTANCE.

SECONDARY CURB RAMP LANDINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR EVERY 30" OF VERTICAL RISE WHEN THE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%.

CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ALONG ALL GRADE BREAKS.

ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF TRAVEL.

TO ENSURE RAMPS AND LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, LANDINGS MAY BE CAST SEPARATELY. FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON SHEET 5 WHEN LANDINGS ARE CAST SEPARATELY.

ALL SLOPES ARE ABSOLUTE, RATHER THAN RELATIVE TO SIDEWALK/ROADWAY GRADES.

TOP OF CURB SHALL MATCH PROPOSED ADJACENT WALK GRADE.

4' MINIMUM WIDTH OF DETECTABLE WARNING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL RAMPS. DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL CONTINUOUSLY EXTEND FOR A MINIMUM OF 24" IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL. SHARED USE PATHS SHALL HAVE DETECTABLE WARNING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF PATH WHEN THE PATH CROSSES A ROAD.

SEE STANDARD PLATE 7038 AND SHEET 4 OF 5 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING.

- 1 0" CURB HEIGHT.
- 2 FULL CURB HEIGHT.
- 3 3" MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT, 4" PREFERRED.
- 4 1/2" PREFORMED JOINT FILLER MATERIAL AASHTO M 213. JOINT FILLER SHALL BE PLACED FLUSH WITH THE BACK OF CURB AND ADJACENT SIDEWALK. JOINT SHALL BE FREE OF DEBRIS. RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" FROM THE BACK OF CURB. RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" MIN. TO 6" MAX. FROM THE BACK OF CURB.
- 5 SEE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CURB AND GUTTER DETAIL FOR INFORMATION ON CONSTRUCTING CURB AND GUTTER AT CURB OPENINGS. SEE SHEET NO. 3 OF 5.
- 6 4' BY 4' MIN. LANDING WITH MAX. 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- 7 IF LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%, 4' X 4' MIN. LANDING WITH MAX 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS REQUIRED.
- 8 V CURB, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS.
- 9 SEE SHEET 4 OF 5, TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS, FOR DETAILS ON FLARES AND RETURNED CURBS.
- 10 MAX. 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK AND DRAIN TO FLOW LINE. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED INTEGRAL WITH CURB AND GUTTER.
- 11 TO BE USED FOR ALL DIRECTIONAL RAMPS.
- 12 PLACE DOMES AT THE BACK OF CURB WHEN ALLOWABLE SETBACK CRITERIA IS EXCEEDED.
- 13 RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNINGS MAY BE SETBACK 9" FROM THE BACK OF CURB WITH CORNERS SET 3" FROM BACK OF CURB. IF 9" SETBACK IS EXCEEDED USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS.
- 14 WHEN NO CONCRETE FLARES ARE PROPOSED, THE CONCRETE WALK SHALL BE FORMED AND CONSTRUCTED PERPENDICULAR TO THE BACK OF CURB. MAINTAIN 3" BETWEEN EDGE OF DOMES AND EDGE OF CONCRETE.
- 15 FRONT EDGE OF DETECTABLE WARNING SHALL BE SET BACK 2' MAXIMUM WHEN ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACE, AND 5' MAXIMUM WHEN ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACE WITH ONE CORNER SET 3" FROM BACK OF CURB. WHETHER A SURFACE IS WALKABLE OR NOT SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER

LEGEND

THESE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE RANGES SHALL BE THE STARTING POINT. IF SITE CONDITIONS WARRANT, LONGITUDINAL SLOPES UP TO 8.3% OR FLATTER ARE ALLOWED.

- S INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.0% MINIMUM AND 8.3% MAXIMUM IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND THE CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%
- F INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE GREATER THAN 2.0% AND LESS THAN 5.0% IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%

STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.

5-297.250 (2 OF 5)

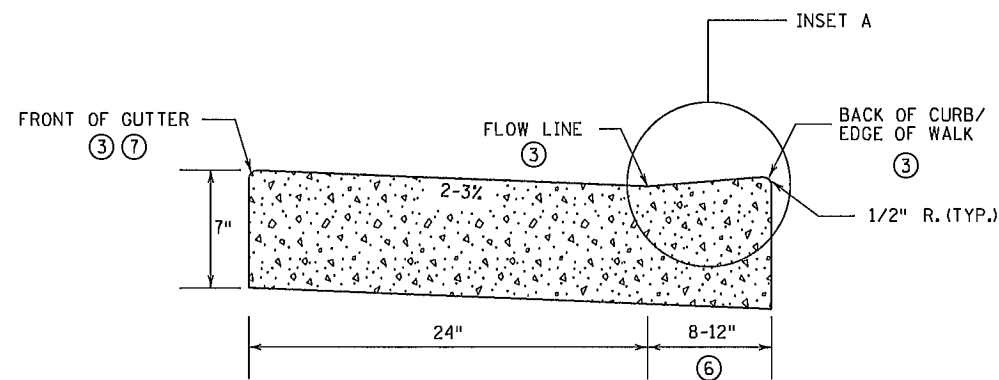
STANDARD APPROVED:

APRIL 10, 2013

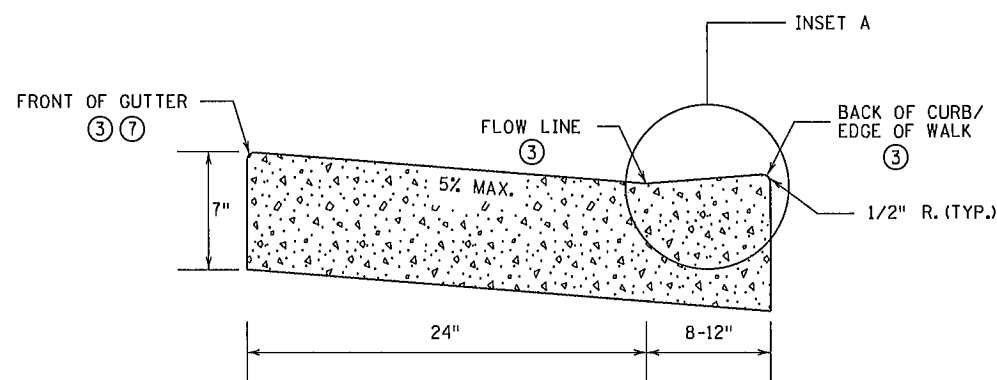
SP 002-678-020

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

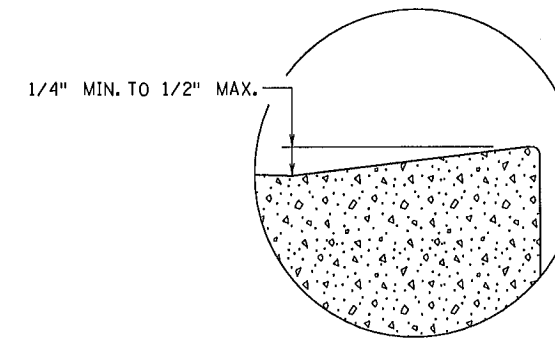
SHEET NO. 19 OF 111 SHEETS



NON PERPENDICULAR ①

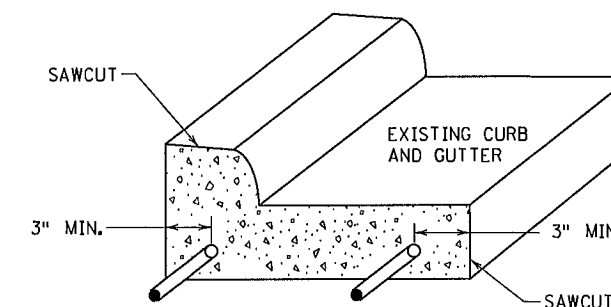
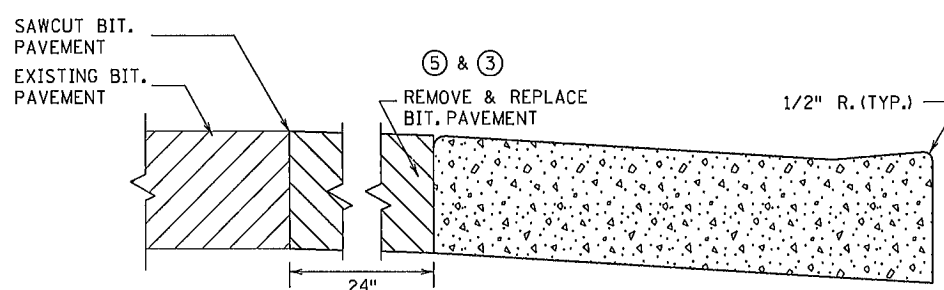
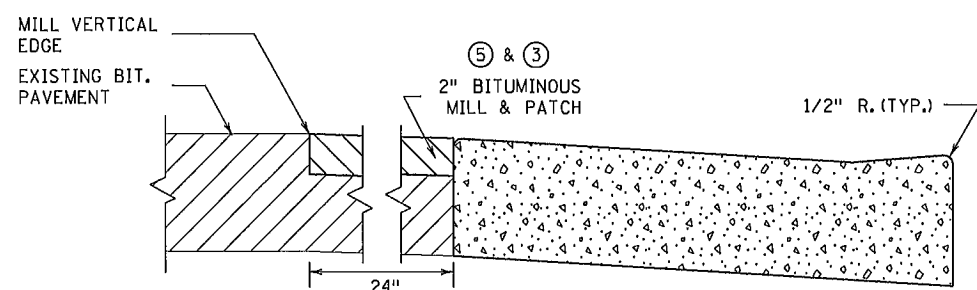


PERPENDICULAR ②

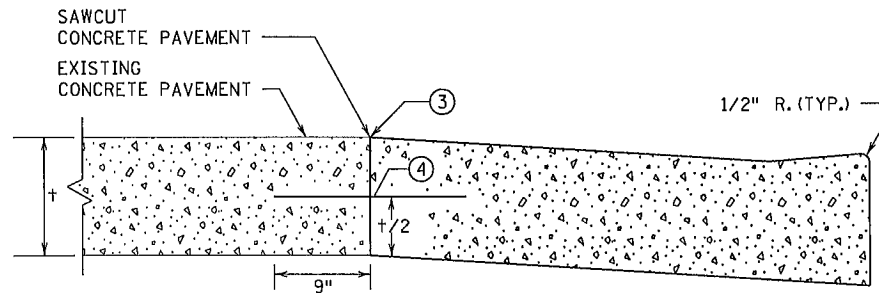
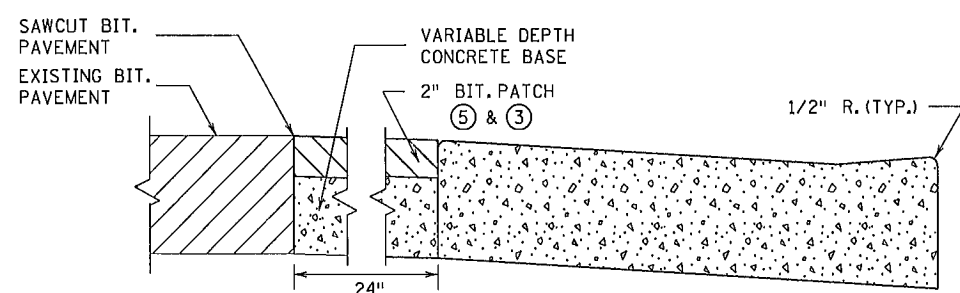


INSET A

PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE
CURB & GUTTER DETAIL



CURB AND GUTTER REINFORCEMENT ⑧
FOR USE ON CURB RAMP RETROFITS



PAVEMENT TREATMENT OPTIONS
IN FRONT OF CURB & GUTTER
FOR USE ON CURB RAMP RETROFITS

NOTES:

- POSITIVE FLOW LINE DRAINAGE SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGH THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE (PAR) AT A 2% MAXIMUM.
- NO PONDING SHALL BE PRESENT IN THE PAR.
- ANY VERTICAL LIP THAT OCCURS AT THE FLOW LINE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 1/4 INCH.
- ① FOR USE AT CURB CUTS WHERE THE PEDESTRIAN'S PATH OF TRAVEL IS ASSUMED NON PERPENDICULAR TO THE GUTTER FLOW LINE. RAMP TYPES INCLUDE: FANS, DEPRESSED CORNERS, & ONE WAY AND COMBINED DIRECTIONALS.
- ② FOR USE AT CURB CUTS WHERE THE PEDESTRIAN'S PATH OF TRAVEL IS ASSUMED PERPENDICULAR TO THE GUTTER FLOW LINE. RAMP TYPES INCLUDE: PERPENDICULAR, TIERED PERPENDICULAR, PARALLEL, AND DIAGONAL RAMPS.
- ③ THERE SHALL BE NO VERTICAL DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/4".
- ④ DRILL AND GROUT NO. 4 EPOXY-COATED 18" LONG TIE BARS AT 30" CENTER TO CENTER INTO EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT.
- ⑤ ELEVATION CHANGE TAKES PLACE FROM THE EXISTING TO NEW FRONT OF GUTTER. PATCH IS USED TO MATCH THE NEW GUTTER FACE INTO THE EXISTING ROADWAY.
- ⑥ VARIABLE WIDTH FOR DIRECTIONAL CURB APPLICATIONS.
- ⑦ TOP FRONT OF GUTTER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED FLUSH WITH PROPOSED ADJACENT PAVEMENT ELEVATION. PAR GUTTER SHALL NOT BE OVERLAID.
- ⑧ WHERE PLAN SPECIFIES, DRILL AND GROUT 2 - NO. 4 X 12" LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS (EPOXY COATED).

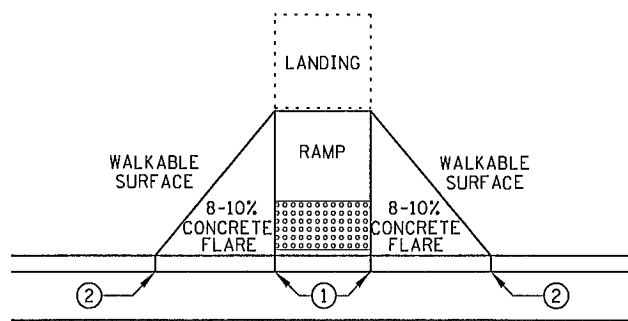
STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.
5-297.250 (3 OF 5)

STANDARD APPROVED:
APRIL 10, 2013

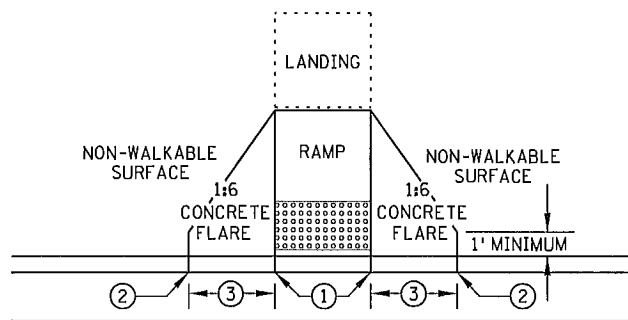
SP 002-678-020

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

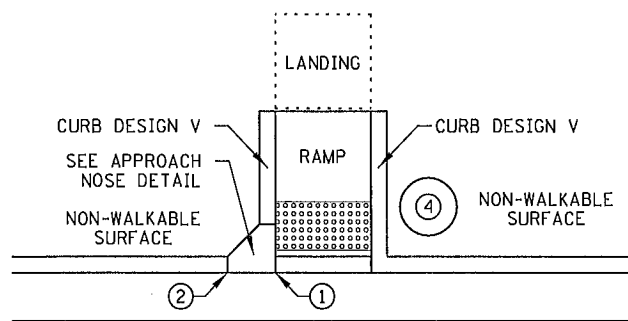
SHEET NO. 20 OF 111 SHEETS



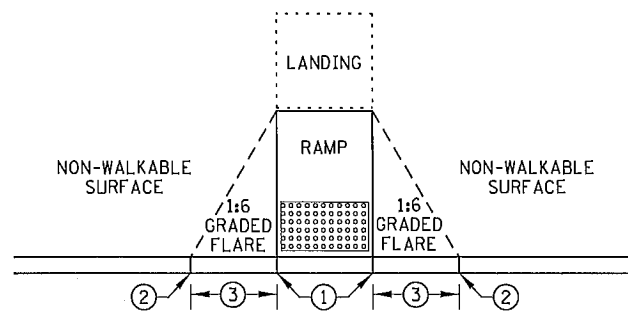
PAVED FLARES
ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACE



PAVED FLARES
ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

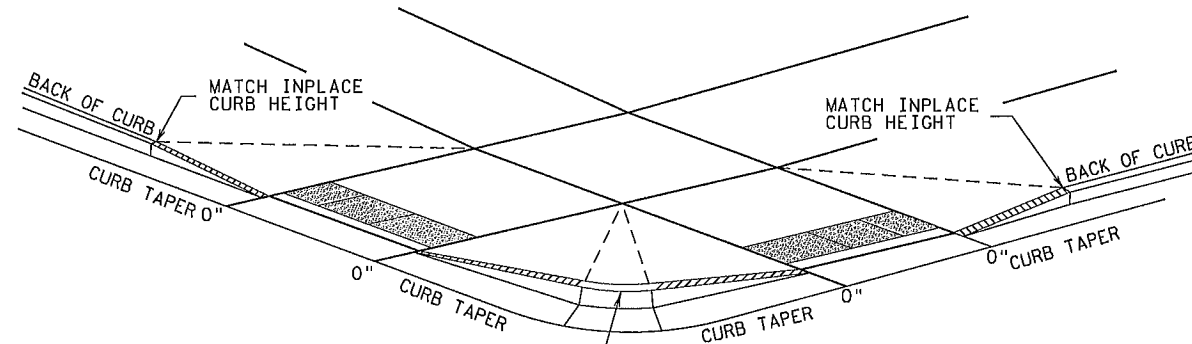


RETURNED CURB



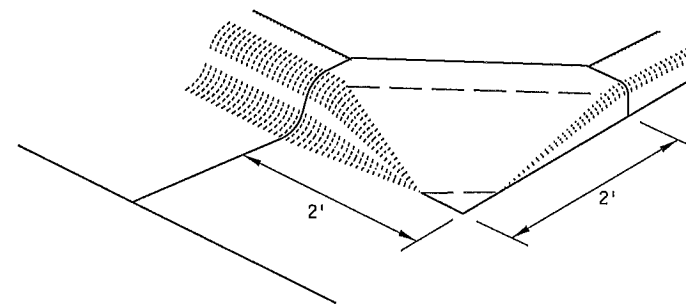
GRADED FLARES

TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS ⑤



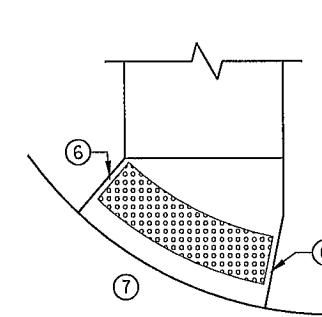
3" MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT, 4" PREFERRED
(MEASURED AT FRONT FACE OF CURB)
FOR A MIN. 6" LENGTH
(MEASURED ALONG FLOW LINE)

DETECTABLE EDGE WITH
CURB AND GUTTER ⑧

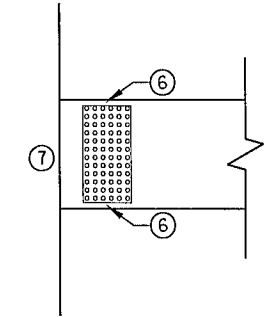


SECTION A-A

APPROACH NOSE DETAIL
FOR DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF TRAFFIC



RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING



RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNING

DETECTABLE EDGE WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

NOTES:

SEE STANDARD PLATE 7038 AND THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING. WHETHER A SURFACE IS WALKABLE OR NOT SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER. CONCRETE FLARE LENGTHS ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACES SHOULD BE LESS THAN 8' LONG MEASURED ALONG THE RAMPS FROM THE BACK OF CURB.

- ① 0" CURB HEIGHT.
- ② FULL CURB HEIGHT.
- ③ 2' - 3' FLARE.
- ④ IMMOVABLE OBJECT OR OBSTRUCTION.
- ⑤ SIDE TREATMENTS ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL RAMP TYPES AND SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED AS NEEDED ON ALL RAMPS AS FIELD CONDITIONS DICTATE. THE ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE RAMP SIDE TREATMENTS BASED ON MAINTENANCE OF BOTH ROADWAY AND SIDEWALK, ADJACENT PROPERTY CONSIDERATIONS, AND MITIGATING CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS.
- ⑥ WHEN NO CONCRETE FLARES ARE PROPOSED, THE CONCRETE WALK SHALL BE FORMED AND CONSTRUCTED PERPENDICULAR TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY. MAINTAIN 3" BETWEEN EDGE OF DOMES AND EDGE OF CONCRETE.
- ⑦ IF NO CURB AND GUTTER IS PLACED IN RURAL SECTIONS, DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE PLACED 1' FROM THE EDGE OF ROADWAY TO PROVIDE VISUAL CONTRAST.
- ⑧ ALL CONSTRUCTED CURBS MUST HAVE A CONTINUOUS DETECTABLE EDGE FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED. THIS DETECTABLE EDGE REQUIRES DETECTABLE WARNINGS WHEREVER THERE IS ZERO-INCH HIGH CURB. CURB TAPERS ARE CONSIDERED A DETECTABLE EDGE WHEN THE TAPER STARTS WITHIN 3" OF THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNINGS AND UNIFORMLY RISES TO A 3-INCH MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT. ANY CURB NOT PART OF A CURB TAPER AND LESS THAN 3 INCHES IN HEIGHT IS NOT CONSIDERED A DETECTABLE EDGE AND THEREFORE IS NOT COMPLIANT WITH ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS.

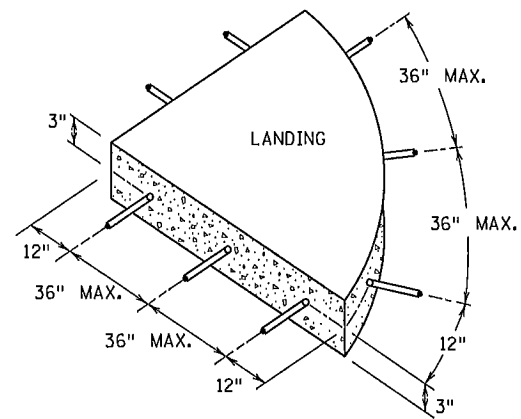
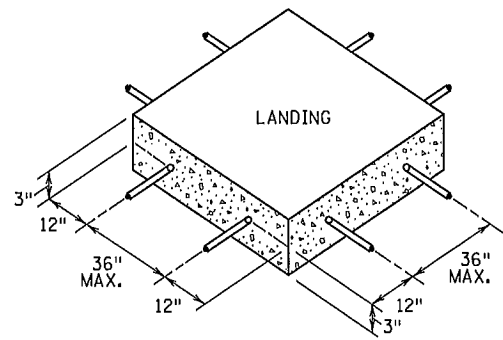
STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.
5-297.250 (4 OF 5)

STANDARD APPROVED:
APRIL 10, 2013

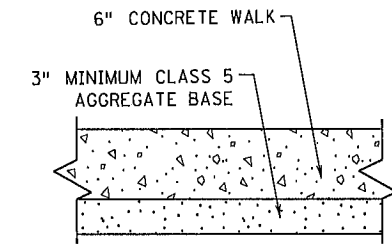
PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

SP 002-678-020

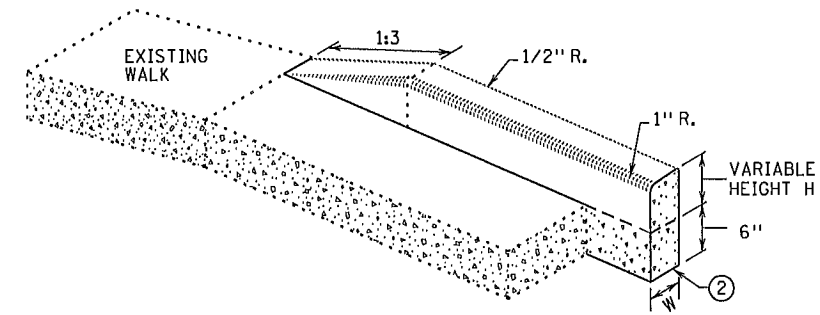
SHEET NO. 21 OF 111 SHEETS



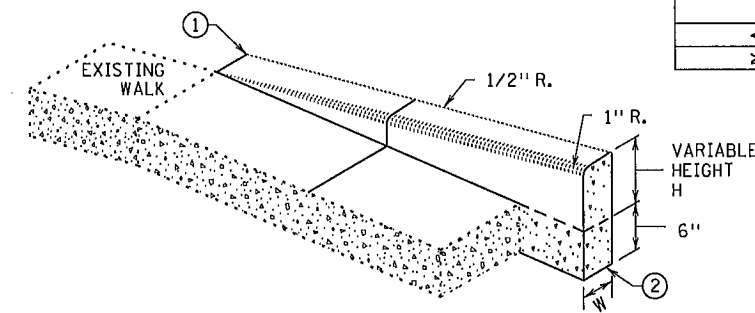
SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT ⑤ ⑥



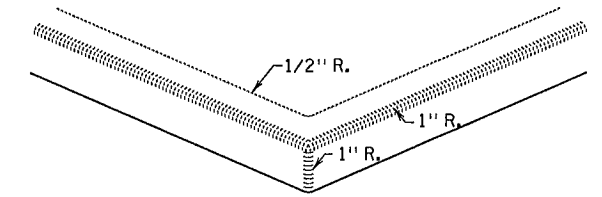
TYPICAL SIDEWALK SECTION WITHIN INTERSECTION CORNER



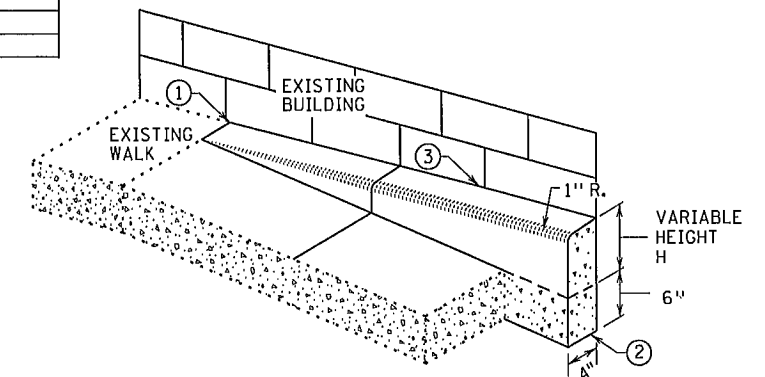
V CURB ADJACENT TO LANDSCAPE CURB WITHIN SIDEWALK LIMITS



V CURB ADJACENT TO LANDSCAPE CURB OUTSIDE SIDEWALK LIMITS

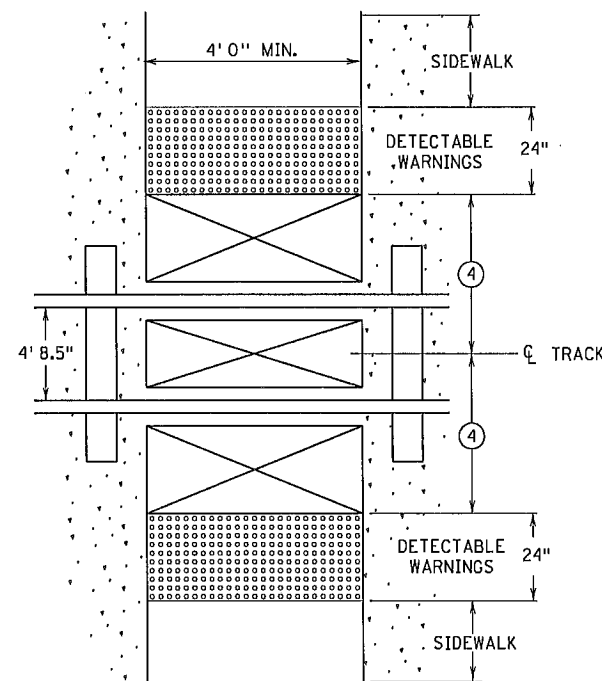


V CURB INTERSECTION

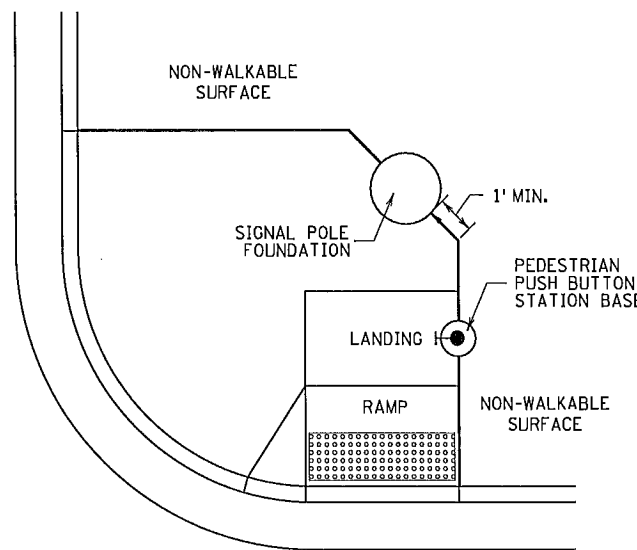


V CURB ADJACENT TO BUILDING OR BARRIER

CONCRETE CURB DESIGN V	
CURB HEIGHT H	CURB WIDTH W
< 6"	4"
≥ 6"	6"



RAILROAD CROSSING PLAN VIEW



CONCRETE WALK EDGES ADJACENT TO CONCRETE STRUCTURES

NOTES:

- ALL V CURB CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL MATCH CONCRETE WALK JOINTS.
- WHERE RIGHT-OF-WAY ALLOWS, USE OF V CURB SHOULD BE MINIMIZED. GRADING ADJACENT TURF OR SLOPING ADJACENT PAVEMENT IS PREFERRED.
- V CURB SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS.
- V CURB NEXT TO BUILDING SHALL BE A 4" WIDTH AND SHALL MATCH PREVIOUS TOP OF SIDEWALK ELEVATIONS.
- ① END TAPERS AT TRANSITION SECTION SHALL MATCH INPLACE SIDEWALK GRADES.
- ② ALL V CURB SHALL MATCH BOTTOM OF ADJACENT WALK.
- ③ EDGE BETWEEN NEW V CURB AND INPLACE STRUCTURE SHALL BE SEALED AND BOND BREAKER SHALL BE USED BETWEEN EXISTING STRUCTURE AND PLACED V-CURB.
- ④ EDGE OF DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED 15' MAXIMUM FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE TRACK. WHEN PEDESTRIAN GATES ARE PROVIDED, DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED ON THE SIDE OF THE GATES OPPOSITE THE RAIL, 17" - 19" FROM THE APPROACHING SIDE OF THE GATE ARM.
- ⑤ WHEN PLAN SPECIFIES, DRILL AND GROUT NO. 4 12" LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS AT 36" MAX. CENTER TO CENTER (EPOXY COATED).
- ⑥ TO ENSURE RAMPS AND LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, LANDINGS MAY BE CAST SEPARATELY. FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON THIS SHEET WHEN LANDINGS ARE CAST SEPARATELY.

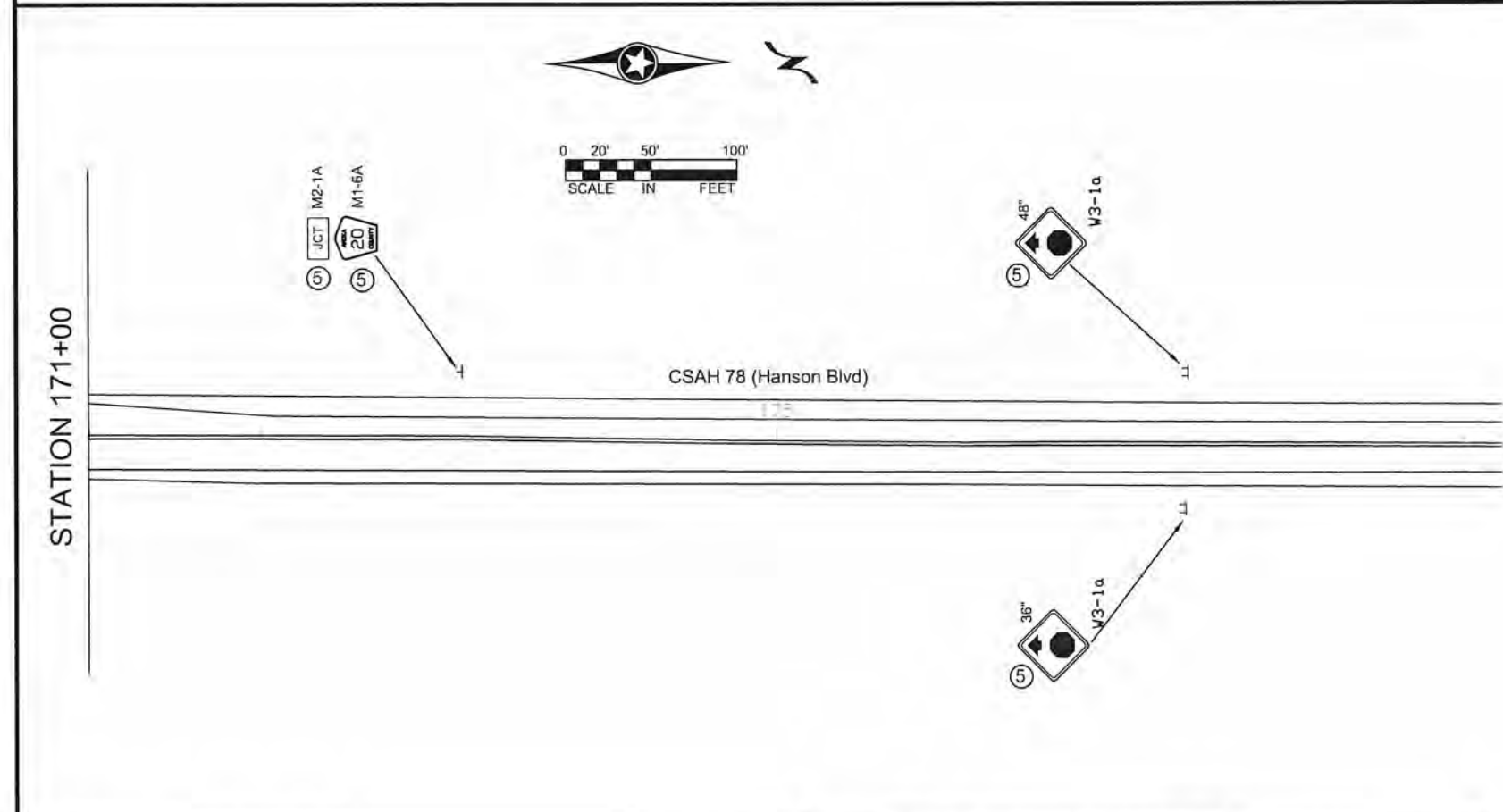
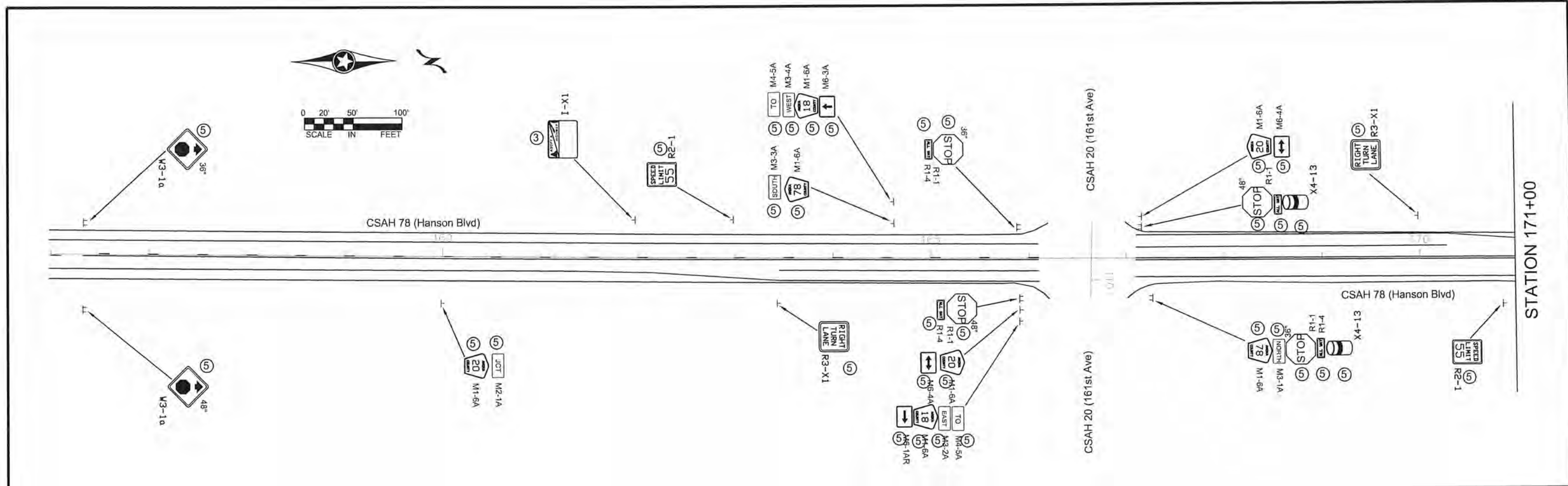
STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.
5-297.250 (5 OF 5)

STANDARD APPROVED:
APRIL 10, 2013

SP 002-678-020

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

SHEET NO. 22 OF 111 SHEETS



- NOTES:
- ① FURNISH & INSTALL
 - ② INPLACE
 - ③ SALVAGE FOR RE-USE ON THIS PROJECT
 - ④ INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN
 - ⑤ SALVAGE TO ANOKA COUNTY
 - ⑥
 - ⑦ SALVAGE AND INSTALL IN-PLACE TYPE D SIGN PANELS.
 - ⑧ SALVAGE SIGN TYPE SPECIAL FOR RE-USE ON THIS PROJECT
 - ⑨ RETAIN INPLACE SIGN

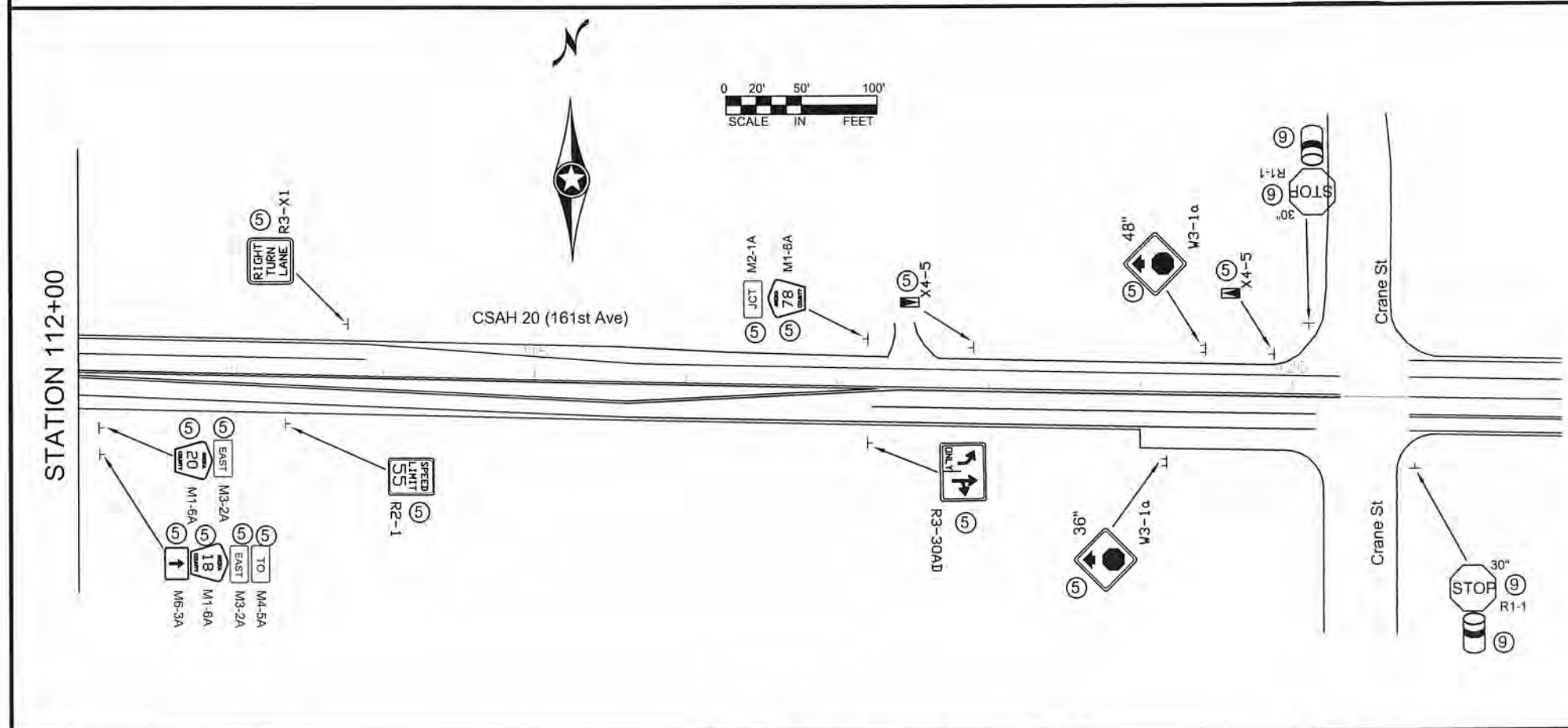
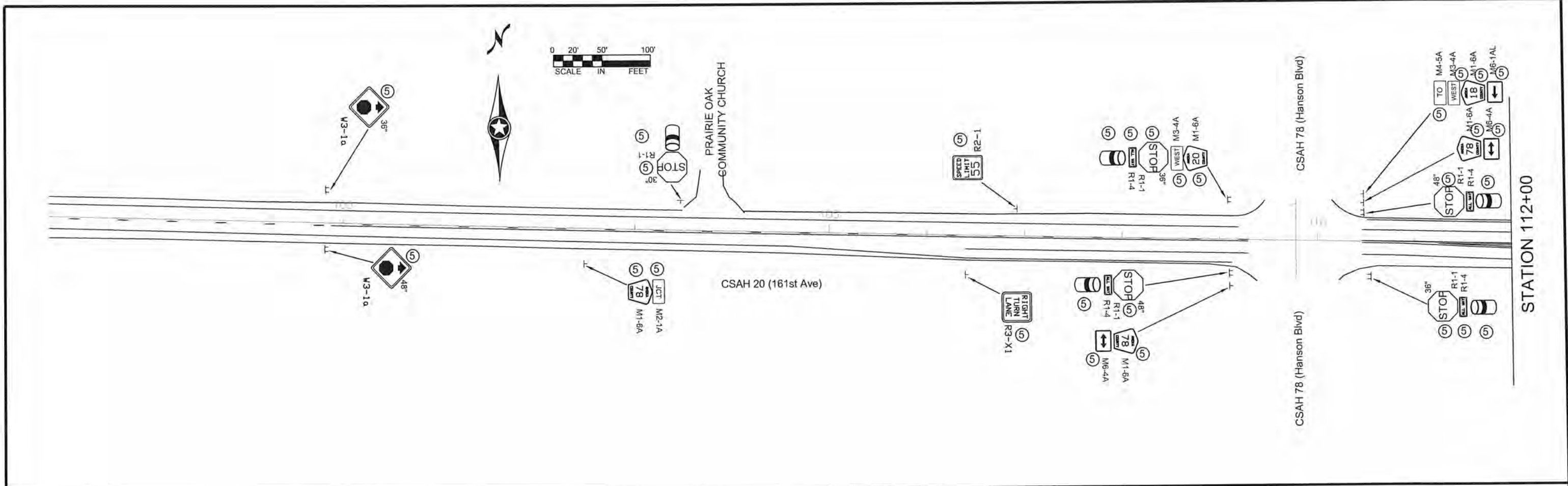
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 01/08/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 01/08/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 01/13/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033



- NOTES:
- ① FURNISH & INSTALL
 - ② INPLACE
 - ③ SALVAGE FOR RE-USE ON THIS PROJECT
 - ④ INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN
 - ⑤ SALVAGE TO ANOKA COUNTY
 - ⑥
 - ⑦ SALVAGE AND INSTALL IN-PLACE TYPE D SIGN PANELS.
 - ⑧ SALVAGE SIGN TYPE SPECIAL FOR RE-USE ON THIS PROJECT
 - ⑨ RETAIN INPLACE SIGN

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK

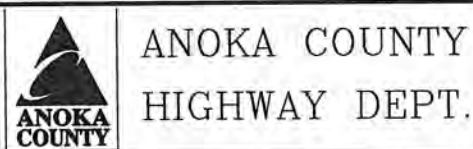
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 01/08/14

DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 01/08/14

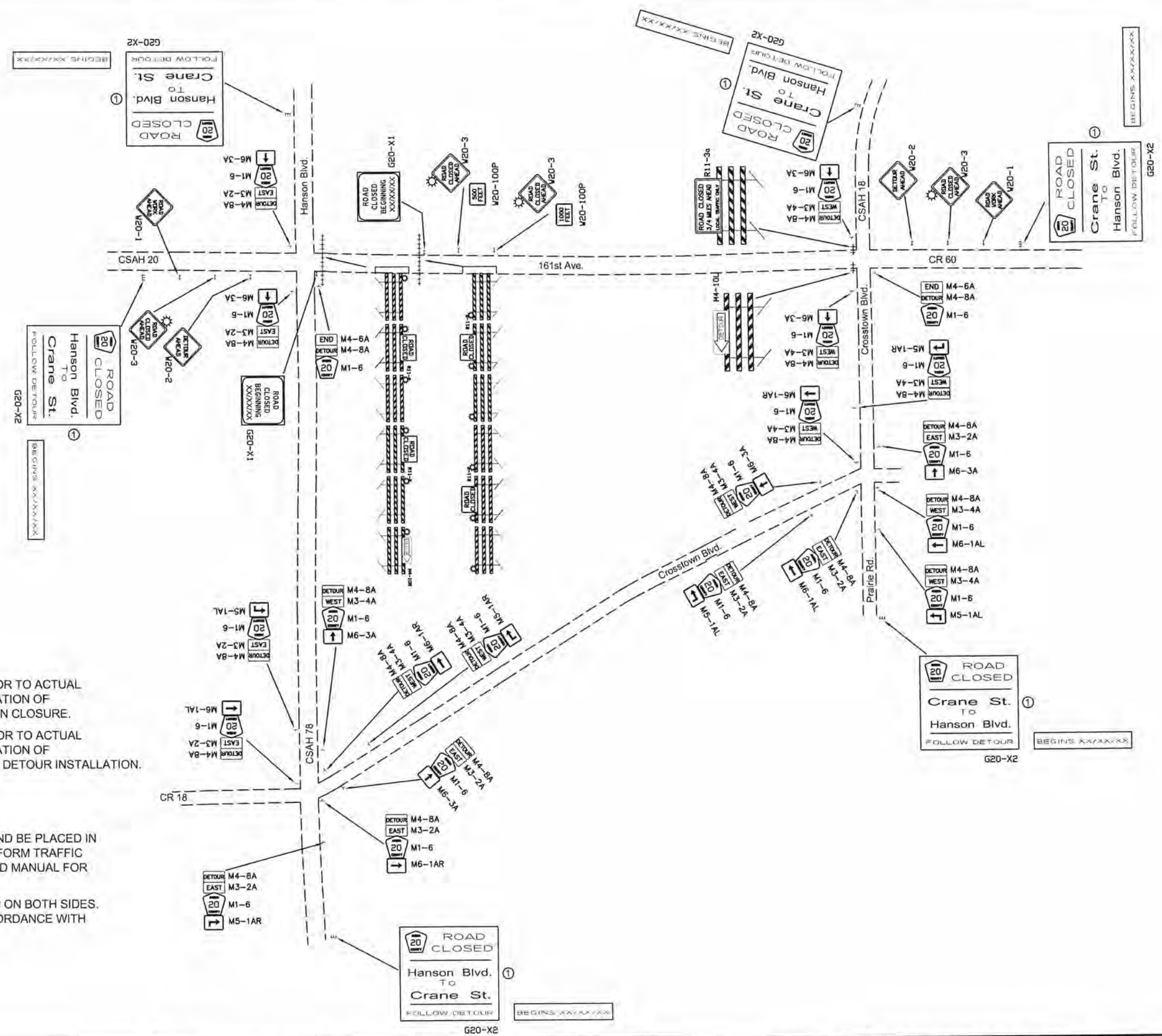
CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 01/13/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

EXISTING SIGNING & STRIPING PLAN

Sheet 24 of 111 Sheets



SPECIFIC NOTES:

- ① SIGN TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO ACTUAL CLOSING DATE OF ROAD CLOSURE AND IMPLEMENTATION OF DETOUR SIGNING. USE FOLLOW DETOUR PANEL UPON CLOSURE.
- ② SIGN TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO ACTUAL CLOSING DATE OF ROAD CLOSURE AND IMPLEMENTATION OF DETOUR SIGNING. SIGN TO BE REMOVED AT TIME OF DETOUR INSTALLATION.

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1) ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM AND BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE "MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES" (MN MUTCD), AND PART VI, "FIELD MANUAL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS".
- 2) ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH SIDES. BARRICADES MARKINGS SHALL BE SLANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MN MUTCD.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Basel\TRAFFIC\CSAH20_detour.dwg, 04/15/2014 3:30:51 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*


DATE: 4-17-14 REG. NO. 24756

ANOKA COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT.

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 01/06/14

DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 01/06/14

CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 01/06/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

M. U. T. C. D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QUANTITY	M. U. T. C. D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QUANTITY
W20-1	48' x 48'		• 2	G20-X2	132' x 108'		• 3
W20-2	48' x 48'		• 2	G20-X2	132' x 108'		• 3
W20-3 w/ FLASHER	48' x 48'		• 4	G20-X1	54' x 48'		• 1
W20-100P	42' x 24'		• 1	M4-8	24' x 12'		• 4
M4-10L	48' x 18'		• 1	M3-2A	24' x 12'		• 2
TYPE III	8 FOOT		• 1	M1-6	24' x 24'		• 2
FLASHER			• 1		21' x 15'		• 1
M4-10R	48' x 18'		• 1				• 1
TYPE III	8 FOOT		• 1	M4-8	24' x 12'		• 2
FLASHER			• 4	M3-4A	24' x 12'		• 2
R11-2	48' x 30'		• 4	M1-6	24' x 24'		• 4
TYPE III	8 FOOT		• 4		21' x 15'		• 1
R11-3	60' x 30'		• 1				• 1
TYPE III	8 FOOT		• 1	M4-6A	24' x 12'		• 2
FLASHER			• 4	M4-8	24' x 12'		• 2
TYPE III	8 FOOT		• 4	M1-6	24' x 24'		• 2
FLASHER			• 4				
TYPE III	8 FOOT		• 4				



G20-X2_132x108; 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, 1.0" Indent, Black on Orange.
[ROAD] D; [CLOSED] D; [Hanson Blvd.] D; [TO] D; [Crane St.] D; [BEGINS] D; [XX/XX/XX] D;



G20-X2_132x108; 12.0" Radius, 2.0" Border, 1.0" Indent, Black on Orange.
[ROAD] D; [CLOSED] D; [Crane St.] D; [TO] D; [Hanson Blvd.] D; [BEGINS] D; [XX/XX/XX] D;

SPECIFIC NOTES:

- ① SIGN TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO ACTUAL CLOSING DATE OF ROAD CLOSURE AND IMPLEMENTATION OF DETOUR SIGNING. USE FOLLOW DETOUR PANEL UPON CLOSURE.
- ② SIGN TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO ACTUAL CLOSING DATE OF ROAD CLOSURE AND IMPLEMENTATION OF DETOUR SIGNING. SIGN TO BE REMOVED AT TIME OF DETOUR INSTALLATION.

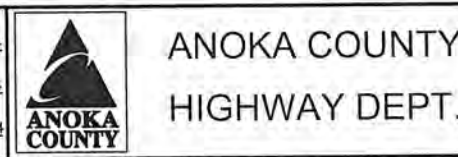
GENERAL NOTES:

- 1) ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM AND BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE "MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES" (MN MUTCD), AND PART VI, "FIELD MANUAL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS".
- 2) ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH SIDES. BARRICADES MARKINGS SHALL BE SLANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MN MUTCD.

NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

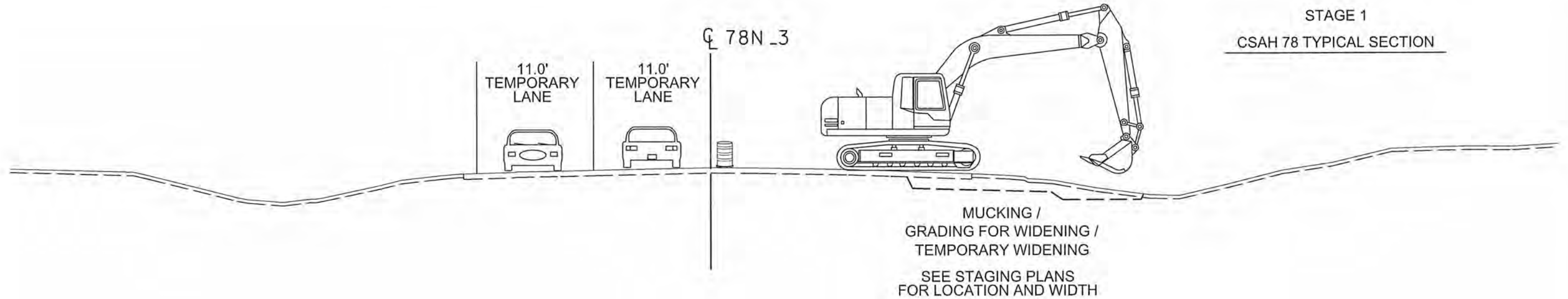
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE:
 DATE: 4-17-14 REG. NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 01/06/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 01/06/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 01/06/14



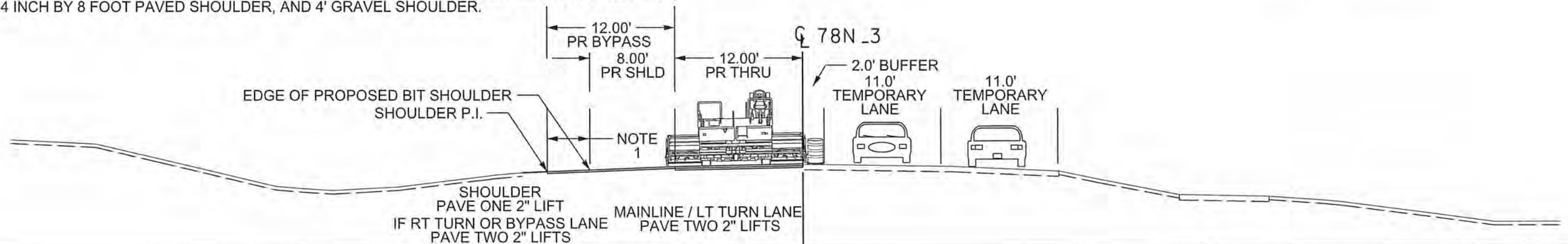
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 1
CSAH 78 TYPICAL SECTION

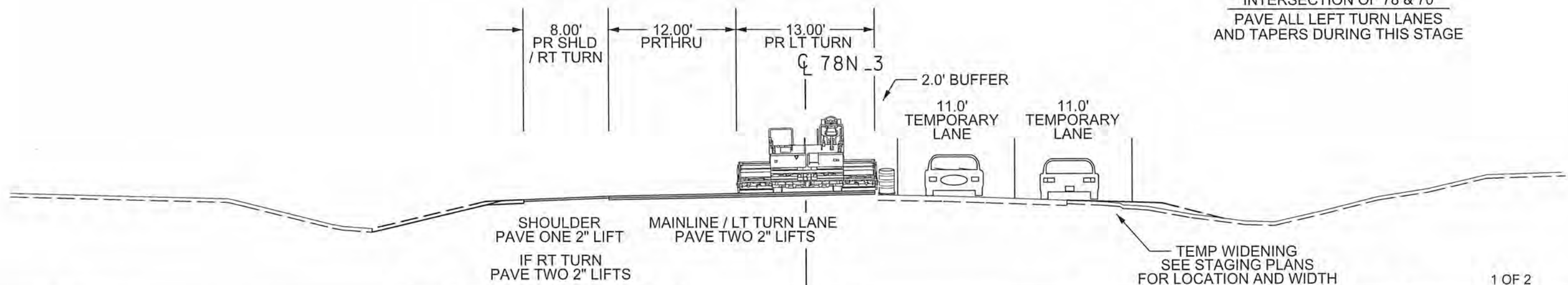


NOTE 1: TEMPORARILY PAVE (2" LIFT) THE AREA BETWEEN THE PROPOSED EDGE OF BIT SHOULDER AND THE PROPOSED AGGREGATE SHOULDER P.I. IN AREAS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLAN SHEETS.
THIS AREA IS APPROXIMATELY 4.0' AND WILL BE SAWCUT AND REMOVED PRIOR TO PLACING FINAL 2 INCH WEAR LIFT RESULTING IN A 6 INCH BY 12 FOOT MAINLINE PAVEMENT, 4 INCH BY 8 FOOT PAVED SHOULDER, AND 4' GRAVEL SHOULDER.

STAGE 2
CSAH 78 TYPICAL SECTION
OUTSIDE 78 & 20 INTERSECTION



STAGE 2
INTERSECTION OF 78 & 70
PAVE ALL LEFT TURN LANES
AND TAPERS DURING THIS STAGE



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG_TYP.dgn 04/16/2014 2:22:47 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14

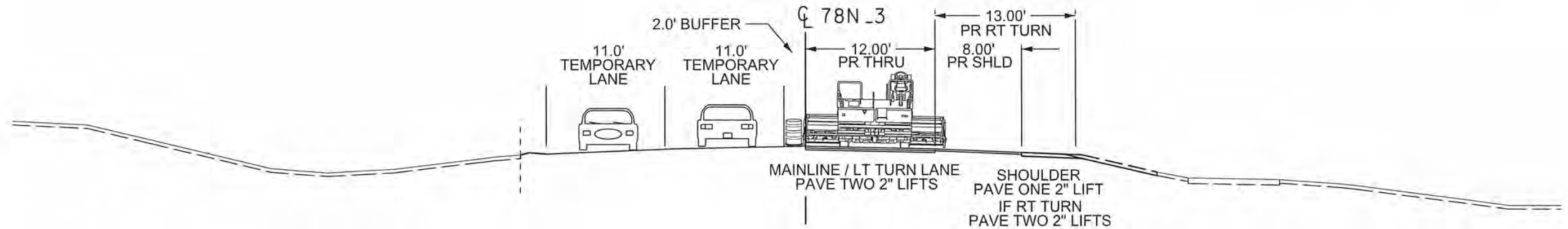


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

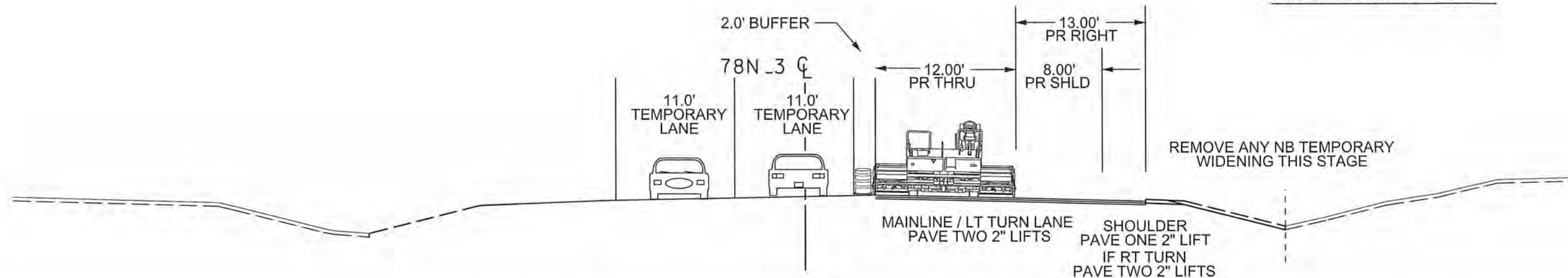
ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CONSTRUCTION STAGING
TYPICAL SECTIONS
Sheet 27 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 3
CSAH 78 TYPICAL SECTION
OUTSIDE 78 & 20 INTERSECTION



STAGE 3
INTERSECTION OF 78 & 70



MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION STAGING NOTES

CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78

- TWO LANE TWO WAY THROUGH TRAFFIC MUST BE MAINTAINED THROUGH STAGE 1 AND STAGE 2 AT ALL TIMES. 11.0' TEMPORARY LANE WIDTHS MINIMUM. TEMPORARY TRAFFIC LAYOUTS IN THIS SECTION MUST FOLLOW 2011 MNMUTCD AND THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS FIELD MANUAL FROM 2013
- THE PROPOSED SURFACE MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FINAL BASE COURSE OF BITUMINOUS PRIOR TO STAGE 3
- TWO LANE TWO WAY THROUGH TRAFFIC MUST BE MAINTAINED THROUGH STAGE 1 AND STAGE 2 AT ALL TIMES. 11.0' TEMPORARY LANE WIDTHS MINIMUM.

CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78

- CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 WILL BE CLOSED TO THROUGH TRAFFIC DURING STAGE 1 & STAGE 2.
- THE PROPOSED SURFACE MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FINAL BASE COURSE OF BITUMINOUS PRIOR TO STAGE 3.

STAGE 4 (NOT SHOWN)

- STAGE 4 SHALL CONSIST OF THE REMOVAL OF ANY AND ALL REMAINING TEMPORARY WIDENING WITHIN THE PROJECT. THIS INCLUDES SAWCUTTING THE TEMPORARILY WIDENED AREAS IN THE SOUTHBOUND SHOULDER DURING STAGE 2.
- THE CONTRACTOR MUST PLACE THE FINAL 2" OF WEAR BITUMINOUS DURING THIS STAGE, ALONG WITH ALL FINAL SIGNING AND STRIPING ITEMS.
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC LAYOUTS IN THIS SECTION MUST FOLLOW 2011 MNMUTCD AND THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS FIELD MANUAL FROM 2013

NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_2010267820_STG_TYP.dgn 04/16/2014 2:22:48 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14

DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13

CHECKED BY: GMD DATE: 3/7/14











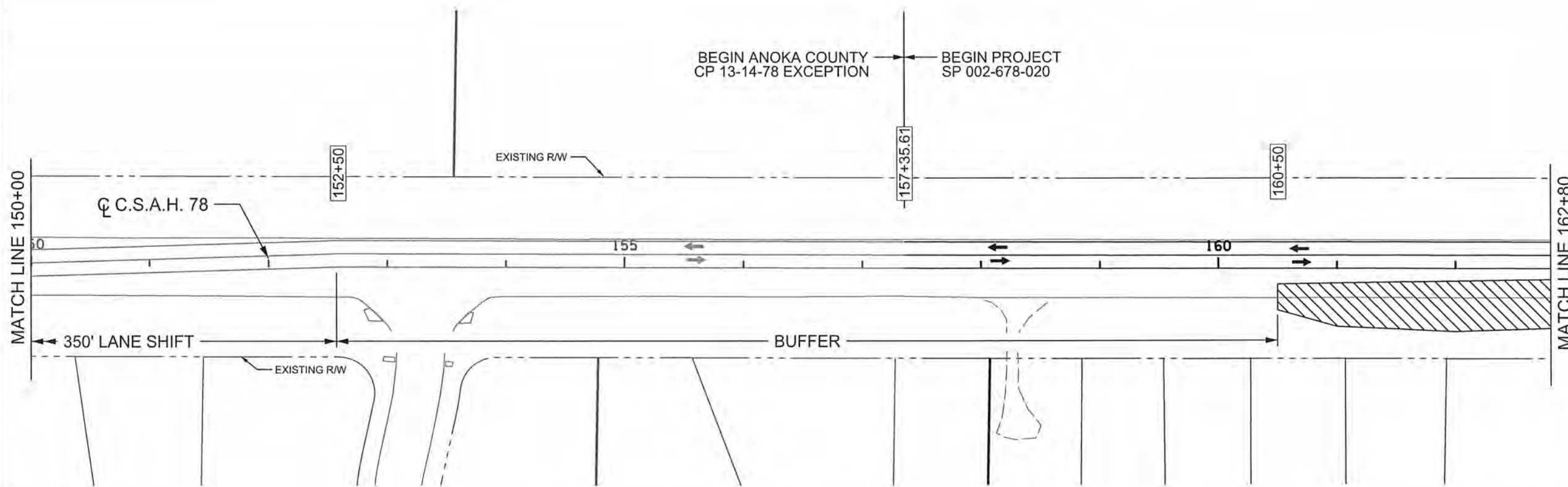
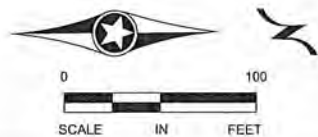
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CONSTRUCTION STAGING
TYPICAL SECTIONS

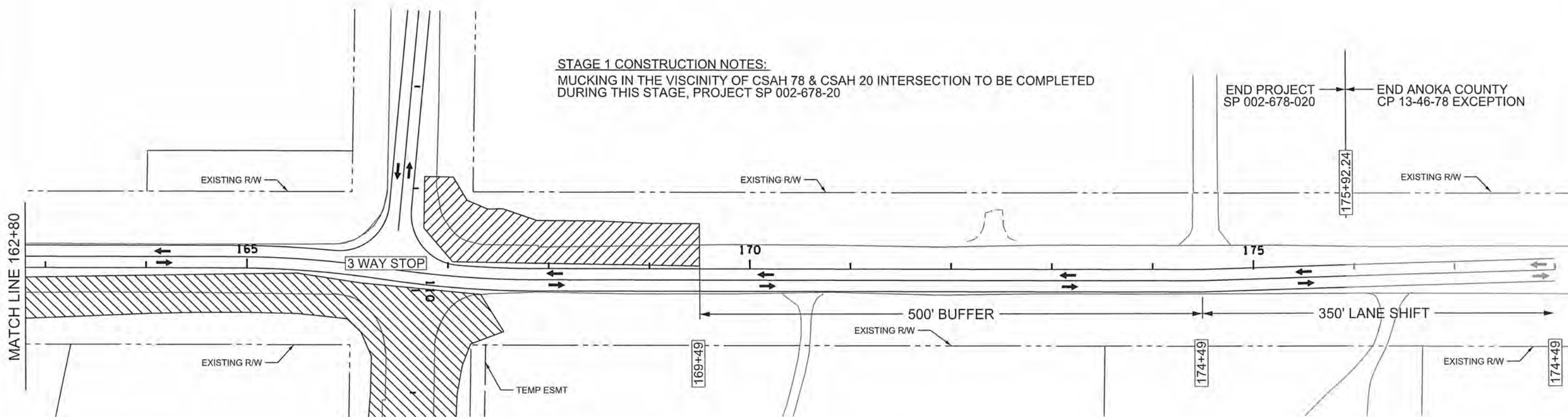
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP
SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

MUCKING IN THE VICINITY OF CSAH 78 & CSAH 20 INTERSECTION TO BE COMPLETED DURING THIS STAGE, PROJECT SP 002-678-20



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG1A_P1.dgn					
04/16/2014 2:22:53 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 9-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14










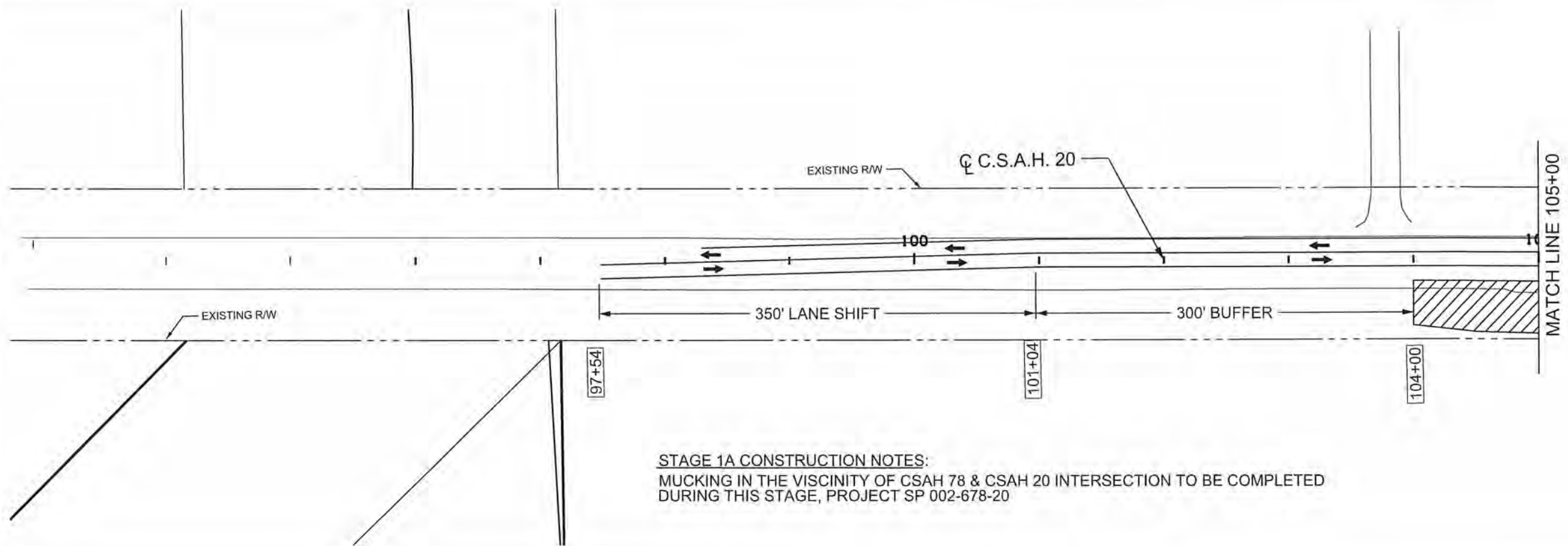
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

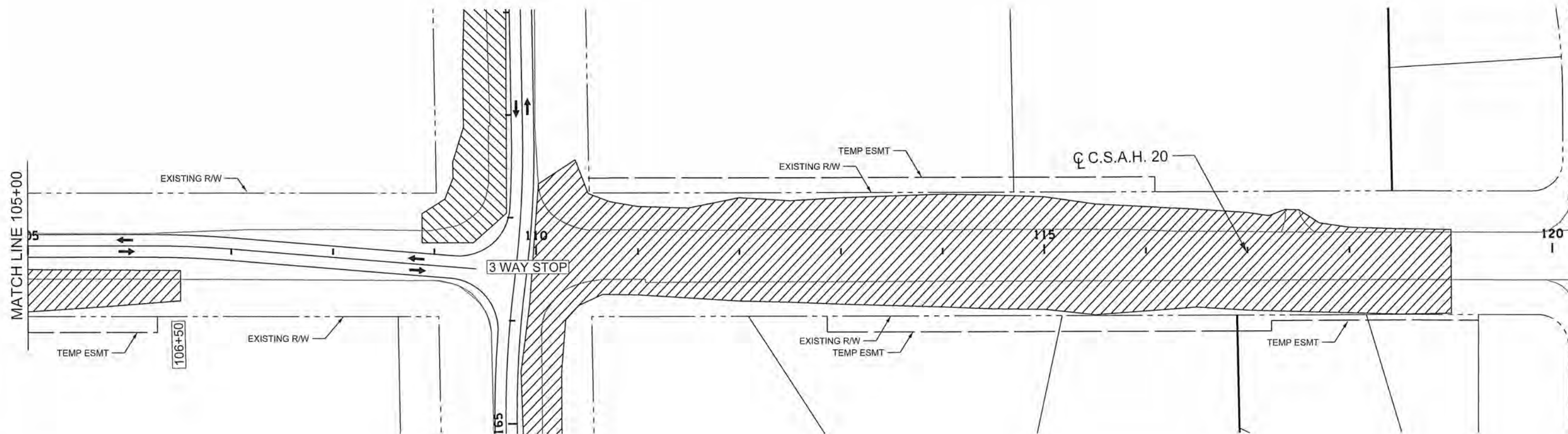
STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 1A
 Sheet 29 of 111 Sheets

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
- CP 13-46-78
SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1A CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
 MUCKING IN THE VICINITY OF CSAH 78 & CSAH 20 INTERSECTION TO BE COMPLETED DURING THIS STAGE, PROJECT SP 002-678-20




NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG1A_P2.dgn 04/16/2014 2:22:55 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

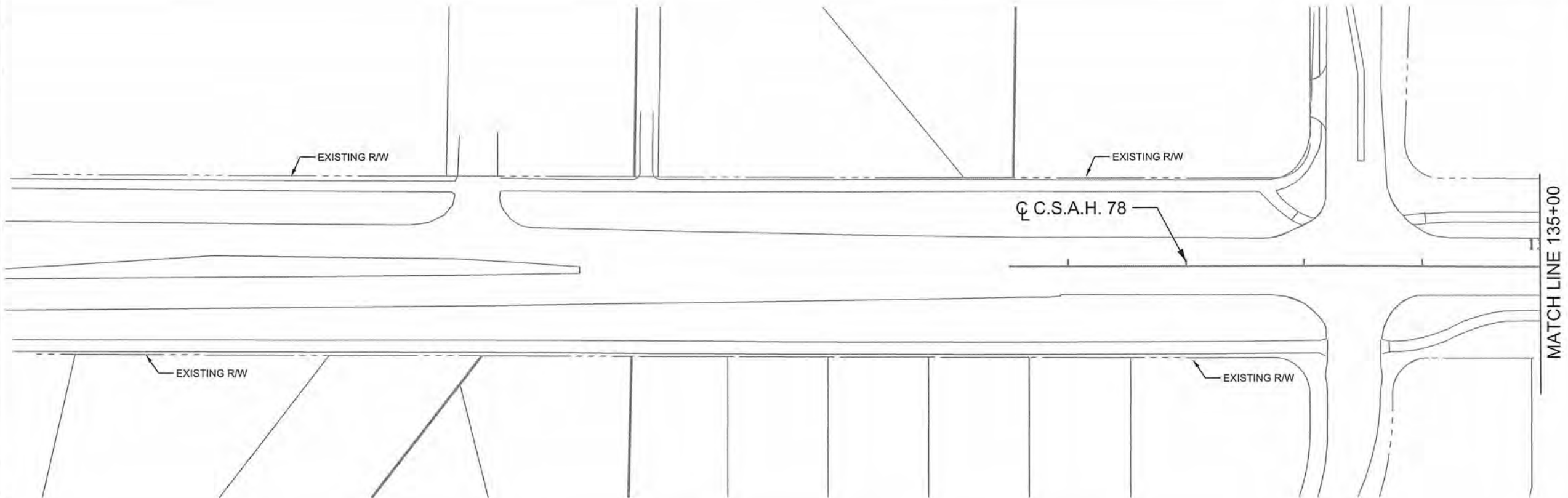
ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 1A

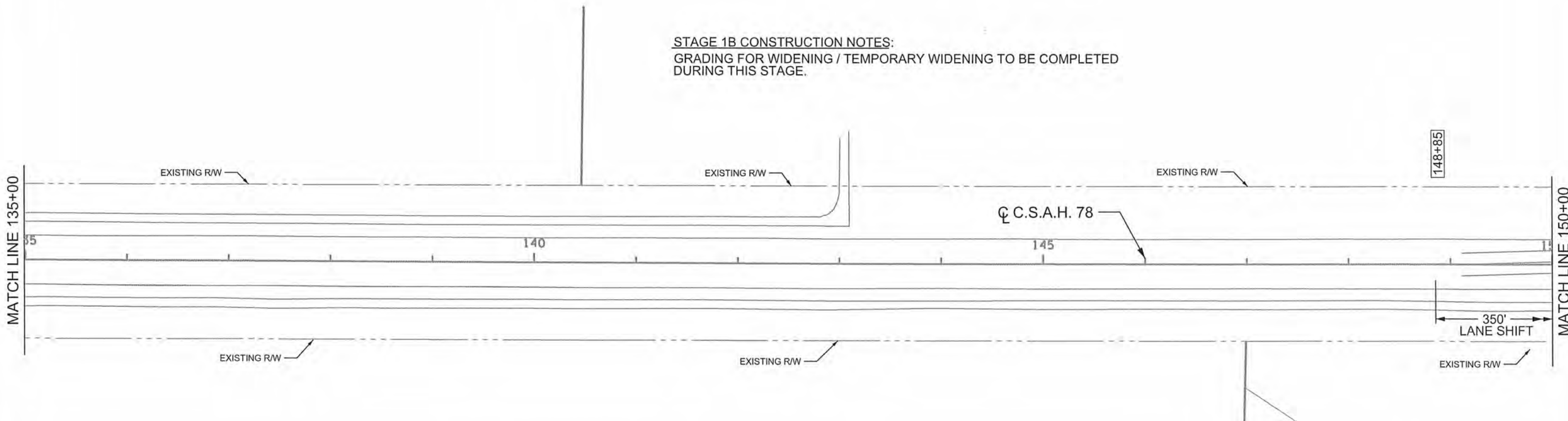
Sheet 30 of 111 Sheets

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1B CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
GRADING FOR WIDENING / TEMPORARY WIDENING TO BE COMPLETED DURING THIS STAGE.



1 OF 4

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG1B_P1.dgn

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











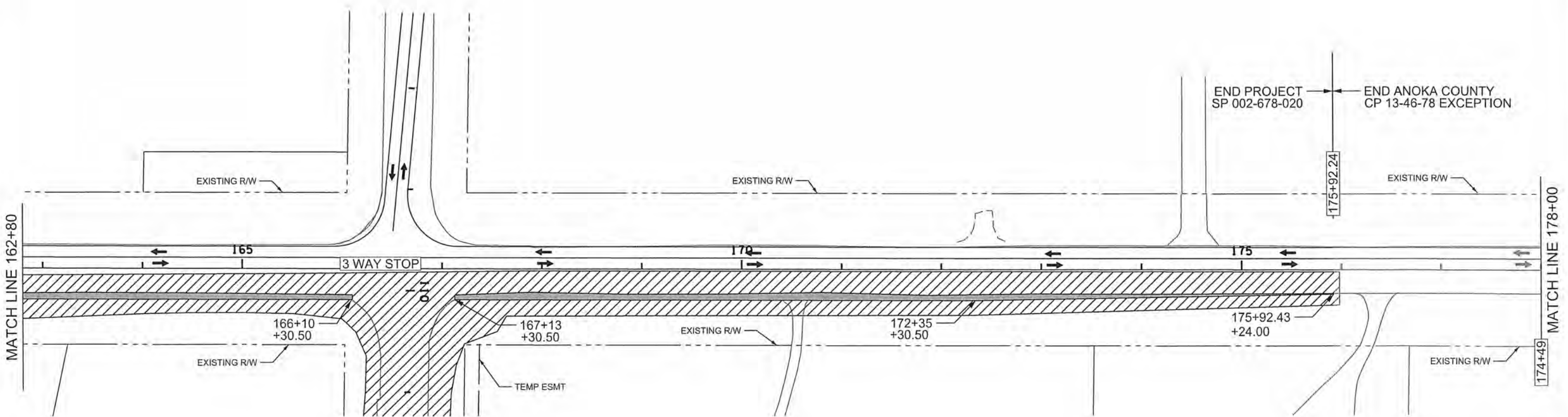
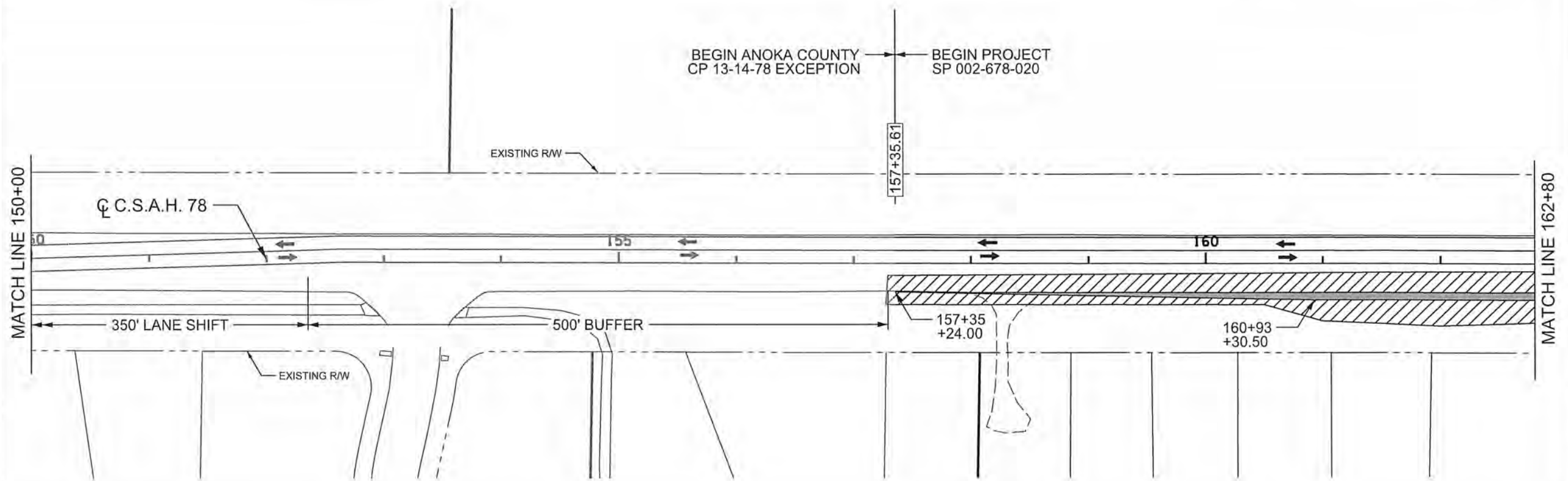
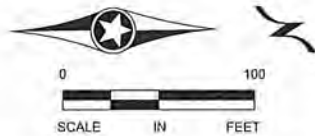
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 1B
Sheet 31 of 111 Sheets

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG1B_P2.dgn 04/16/2014 2:22:58 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

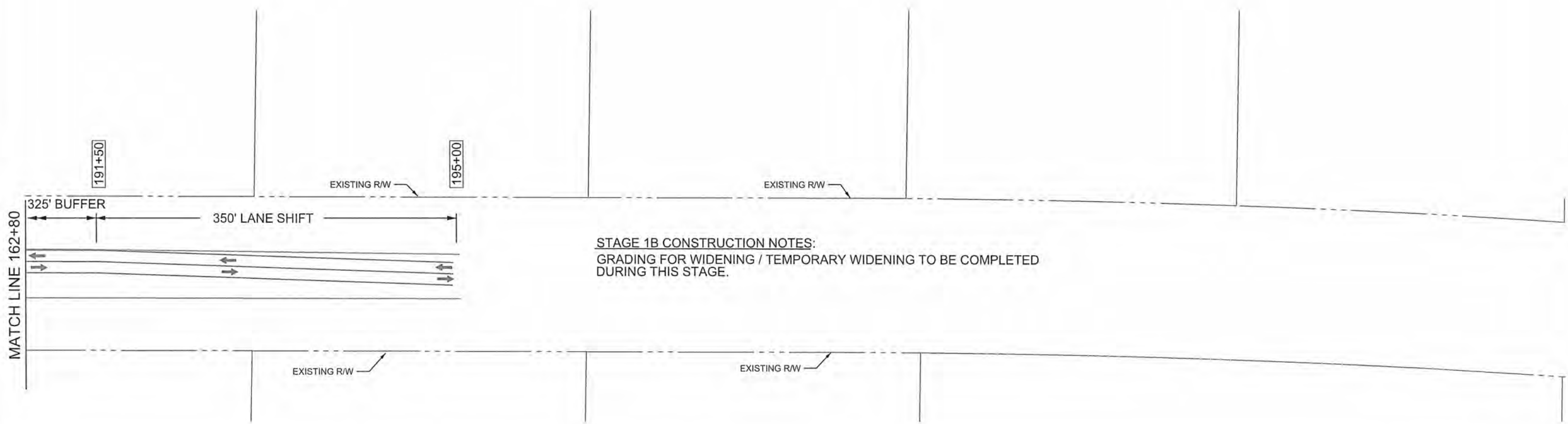
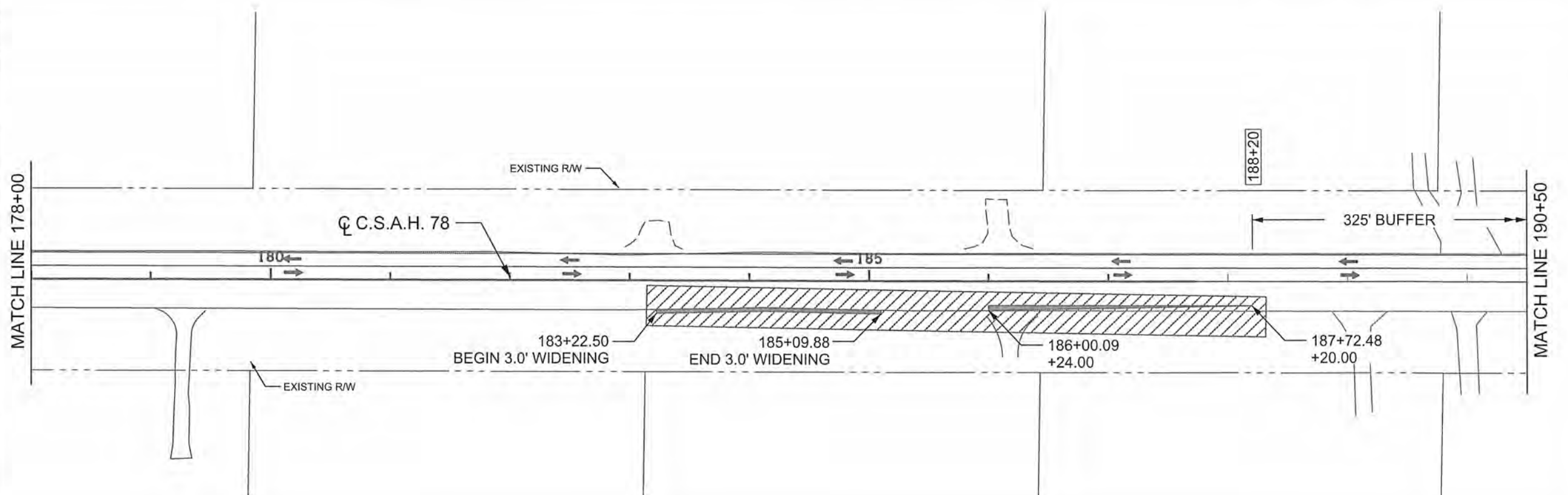
ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 1B

Sheet 32 of 111 Sheets

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1B CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
GRADING FOR WIDENING / TEMPORARY WIDENING TO BE COMPLETED
DURING THIS STAGE.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG1B_P3.dgn 04/16/2014 2:23:00 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











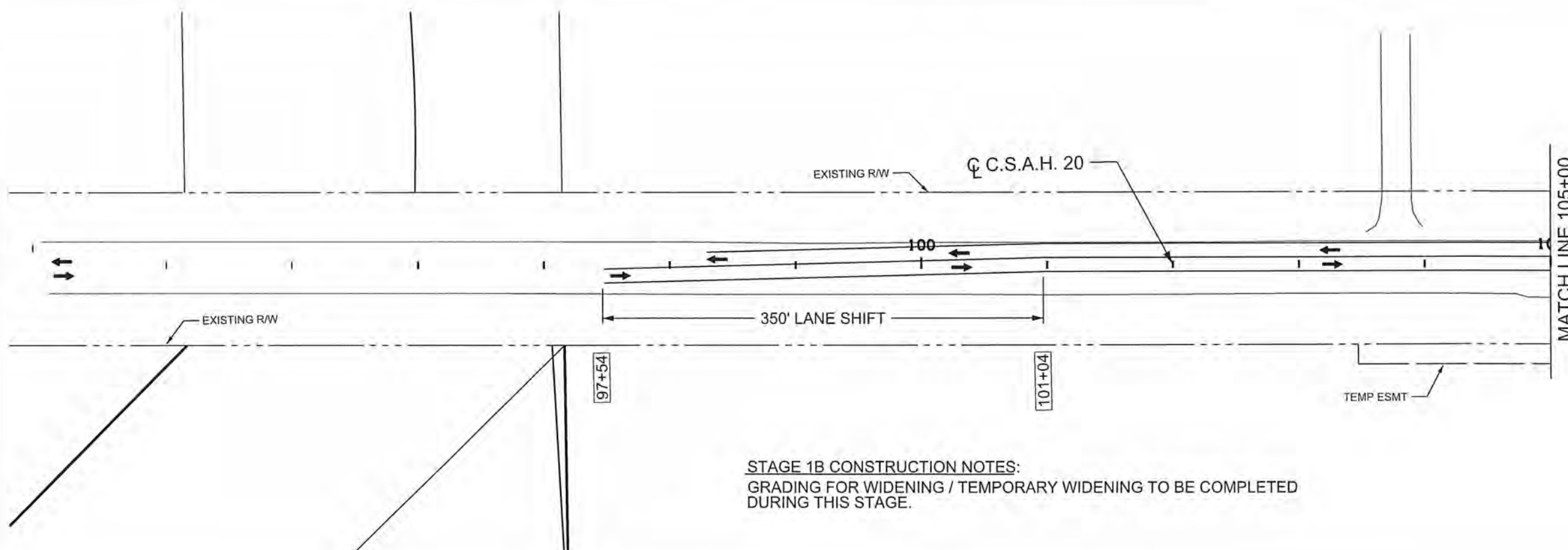
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

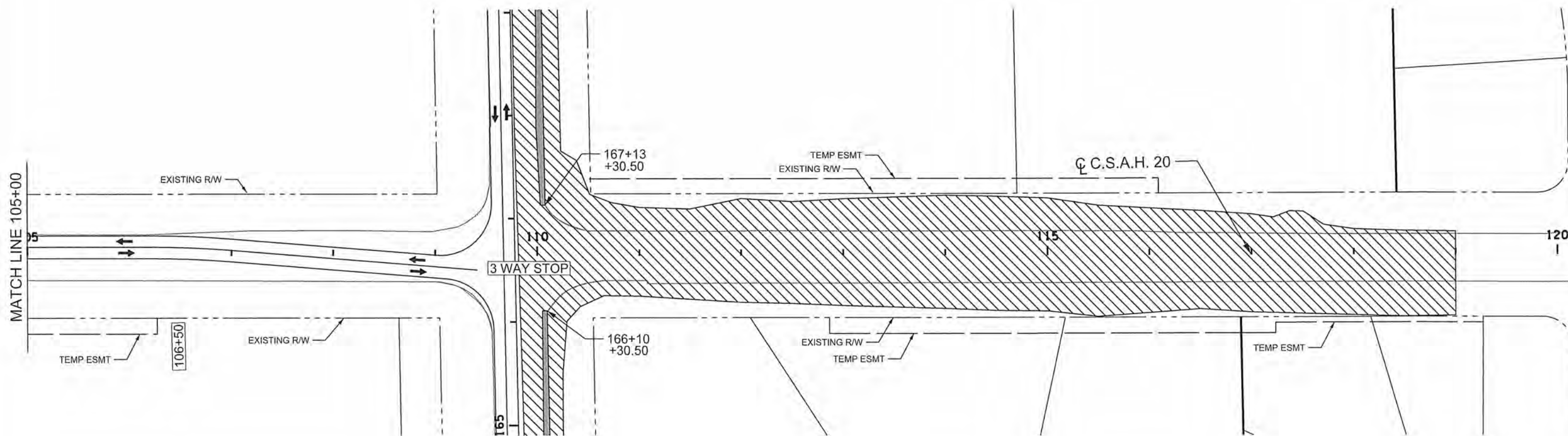
STAGING PLAN
STAGE 1B
Sheet 33 of 111 Sheets

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1B CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
GRADING FOR WIDENING / TEMPORARY WIDENING TO BE COMPLETED
DURING THIS STAGE.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_200267820_STG1B_P4.dgn 04/16/2014 2:23:02 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











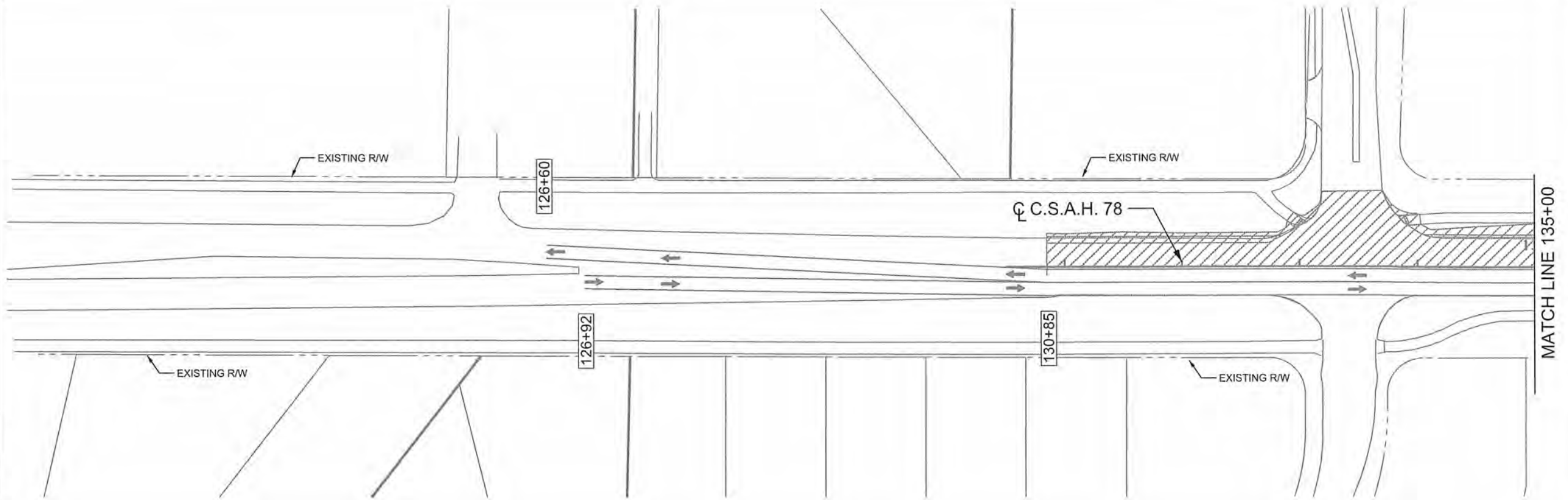
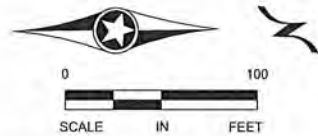
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 1B
Sheet 34 of 111 Sheets

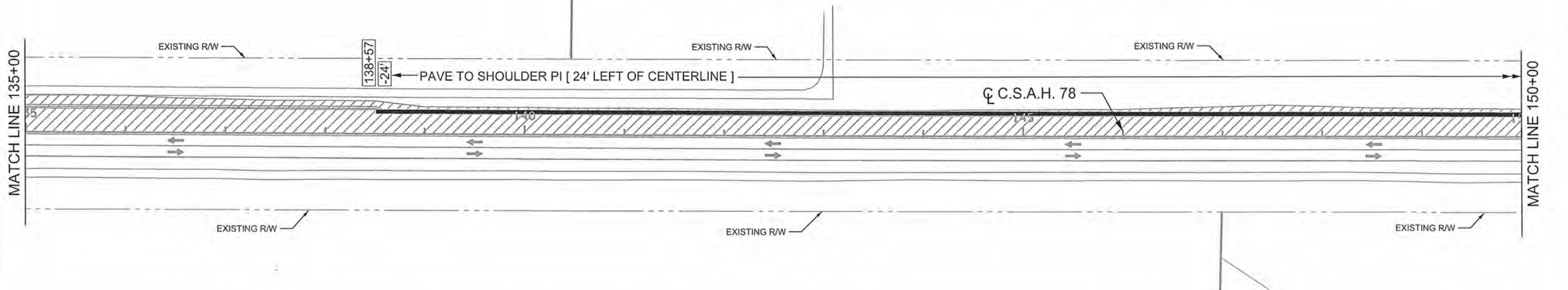
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 36-46-78 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
- RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
- RECONSTRUCT/ RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
- TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG2_P1.dgn 04/16/2014 2:23:04 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











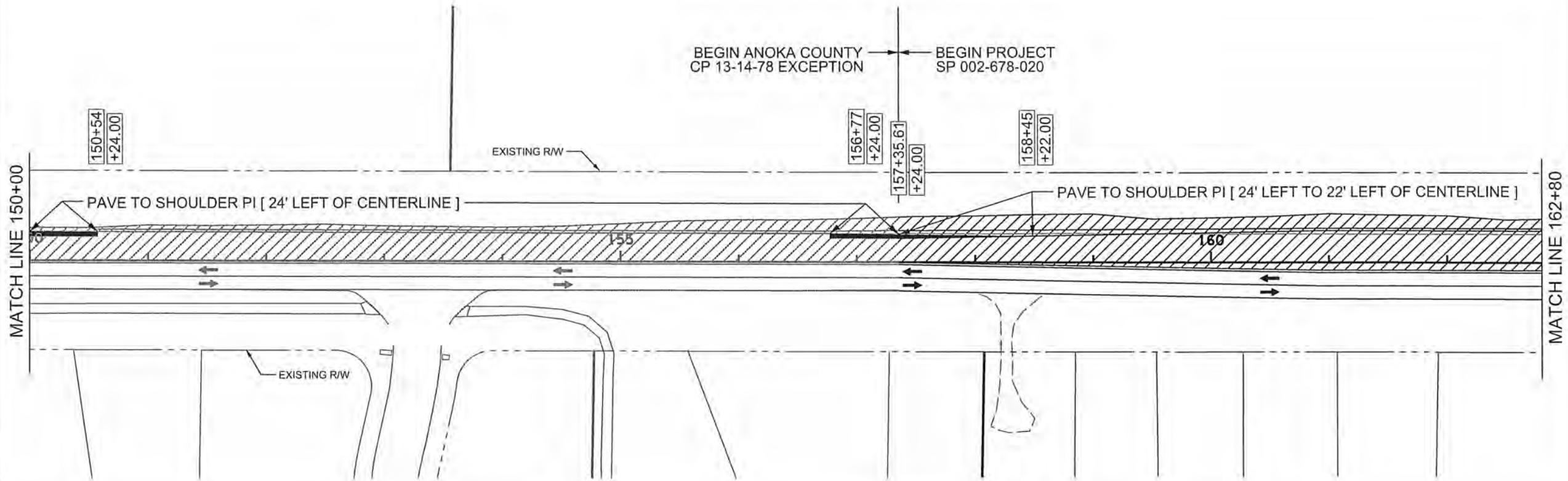
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 2
Sheet 35 of 111 Sheets

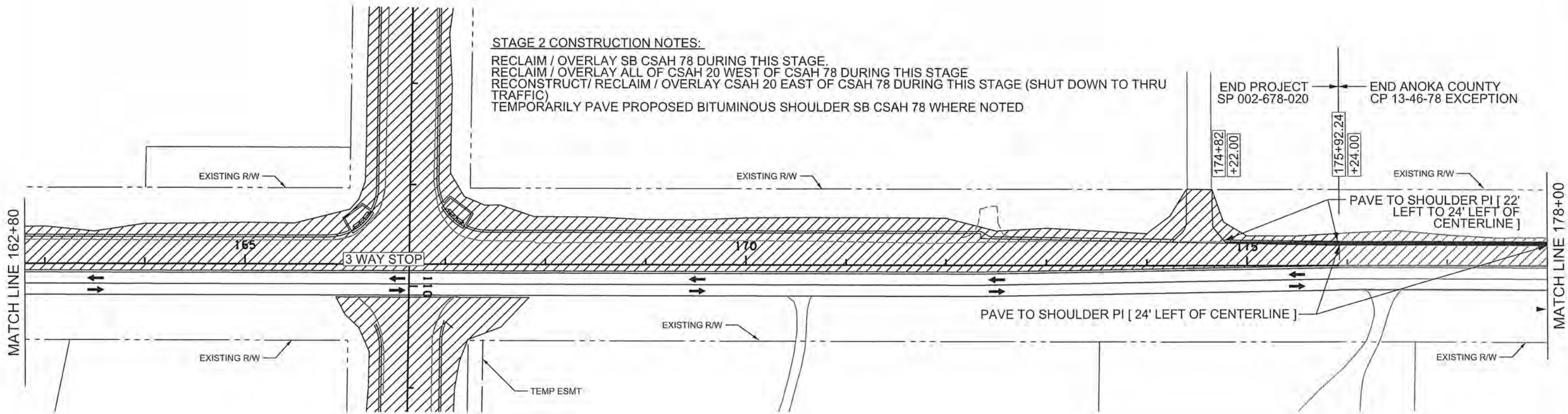
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT / RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG2_P2.dgn					
04/16/2014 2:23:08 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 7-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











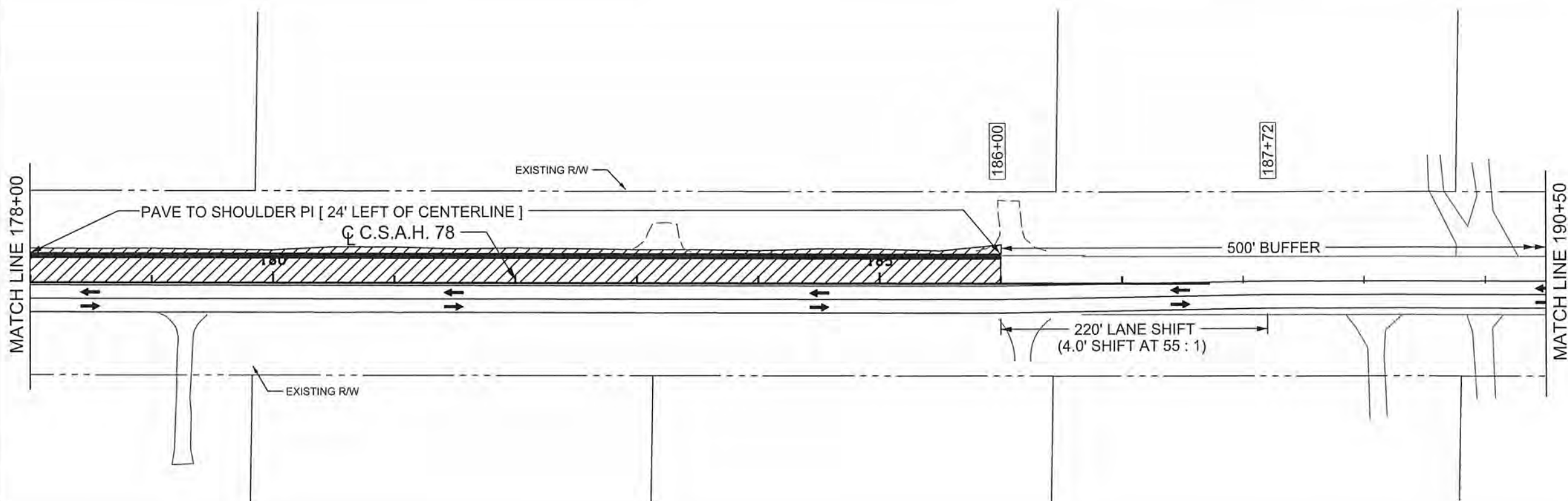
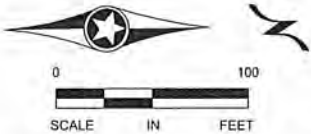
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

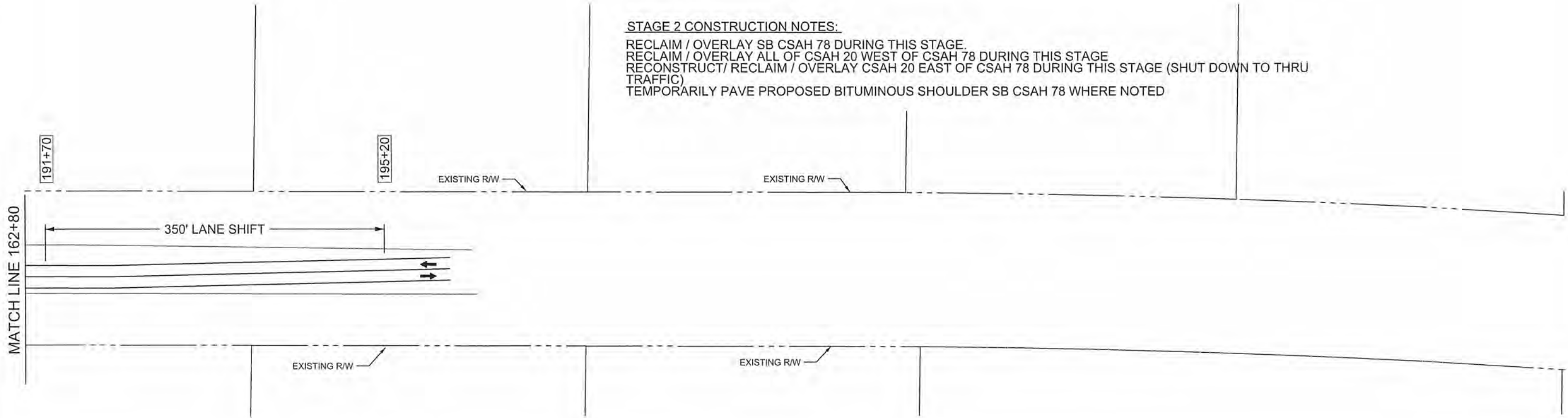
STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 2
 Sheet 36 of 111 Sheets

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT/ RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED

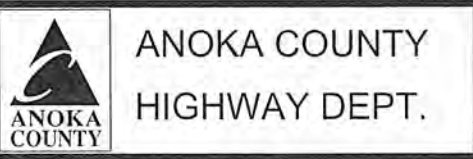


NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG2_P3.dgn 04/16/2014 2:23:08 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756








DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14

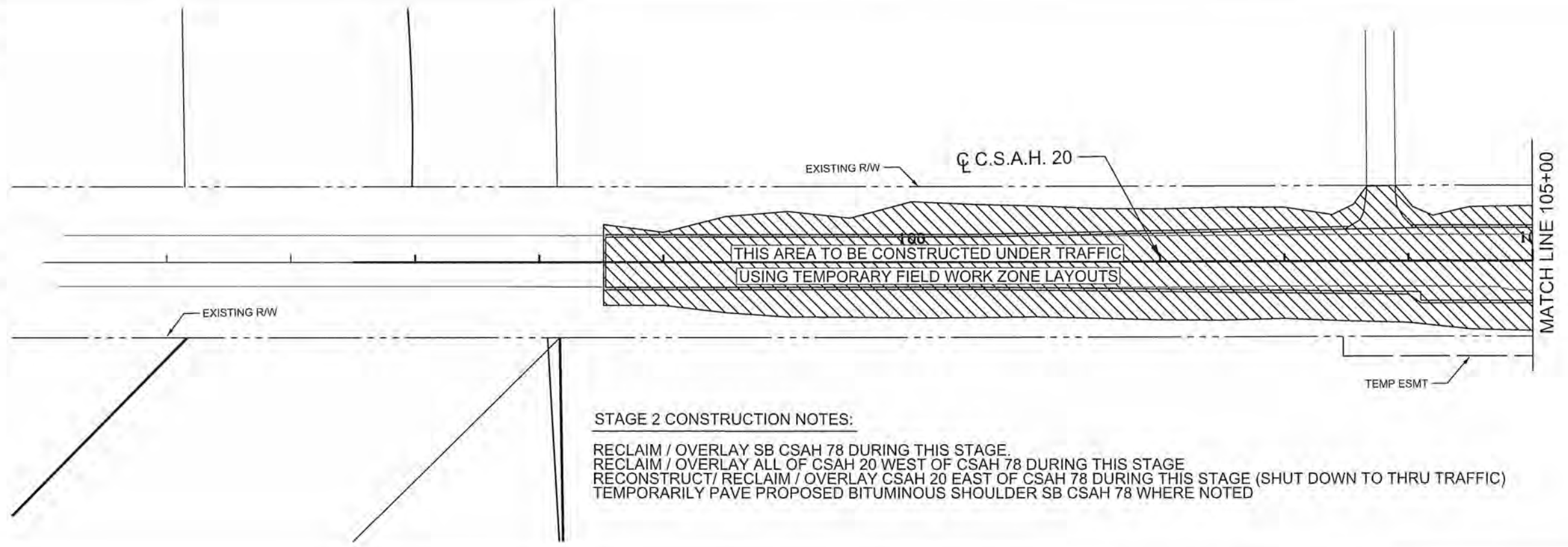


ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 2
 Sheet 37 of 111 Sheets

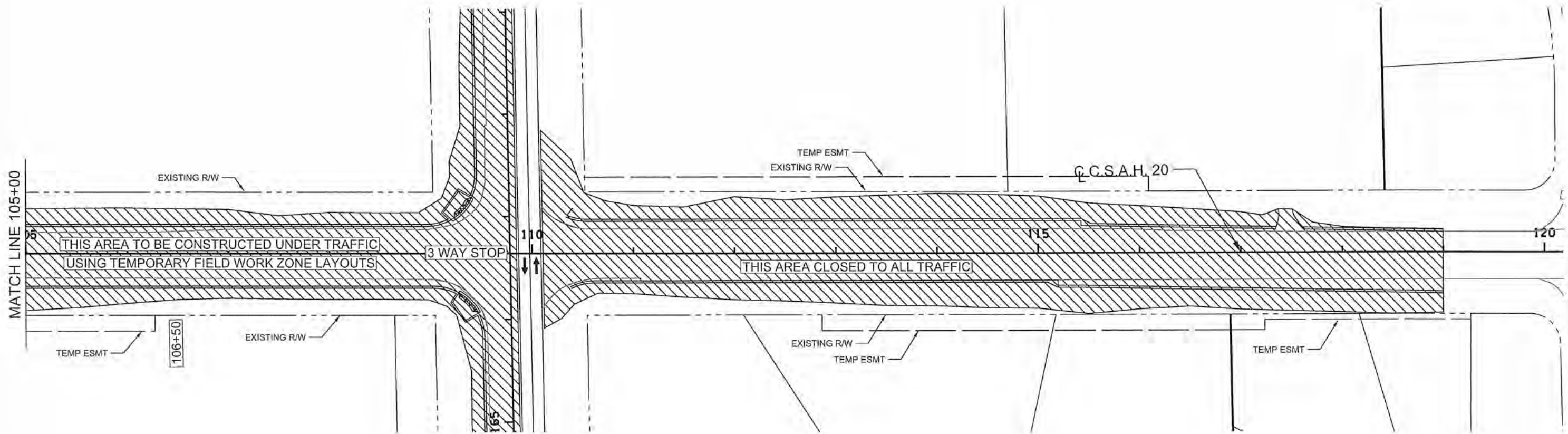
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
- SP 002-678-020
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT / RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:002-678-20\Plan_200267820_STG2_P4.dgn 04/16/2014 2:23:09 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

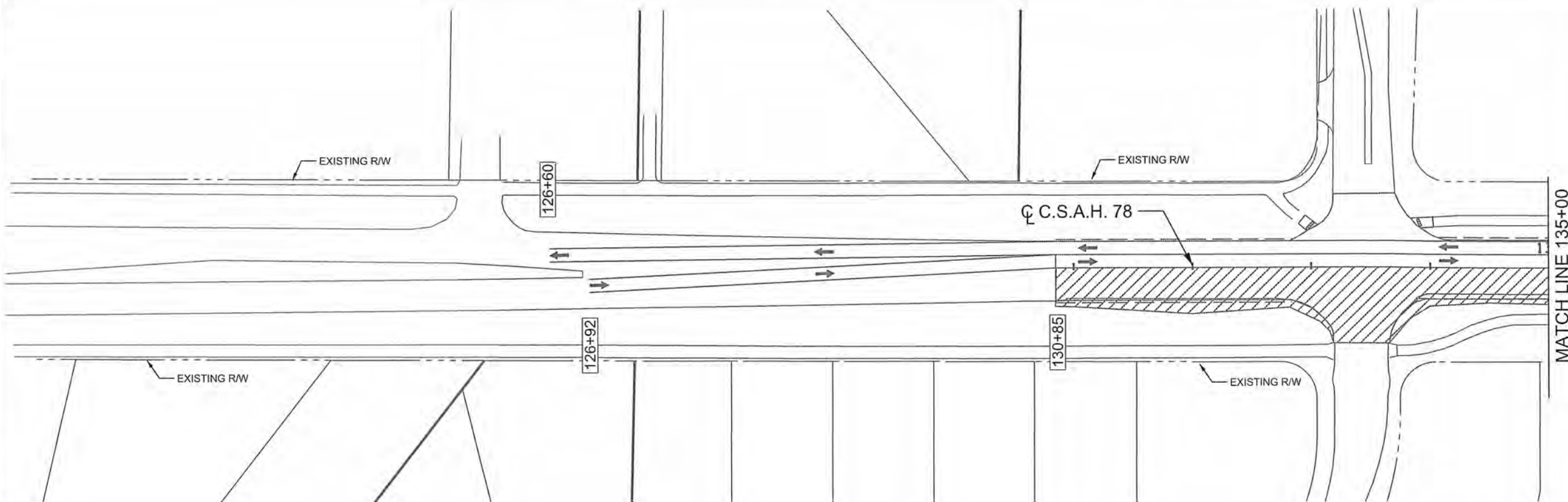
ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 2

Sheet 38 of 111 Sheets

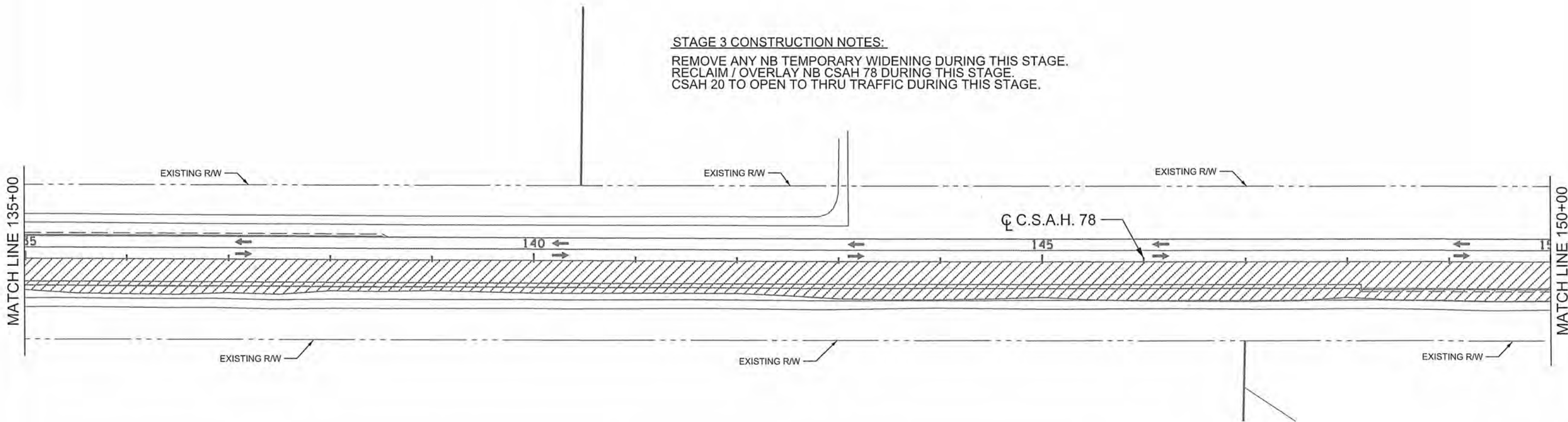
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 3 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

REMOVE ANY NB TEMPORARY WIDENING DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY NB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 CSAH 20 TO OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC DURING THIS STAGE.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG3_P1.dgn					
04/16/2014 2:23:11 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











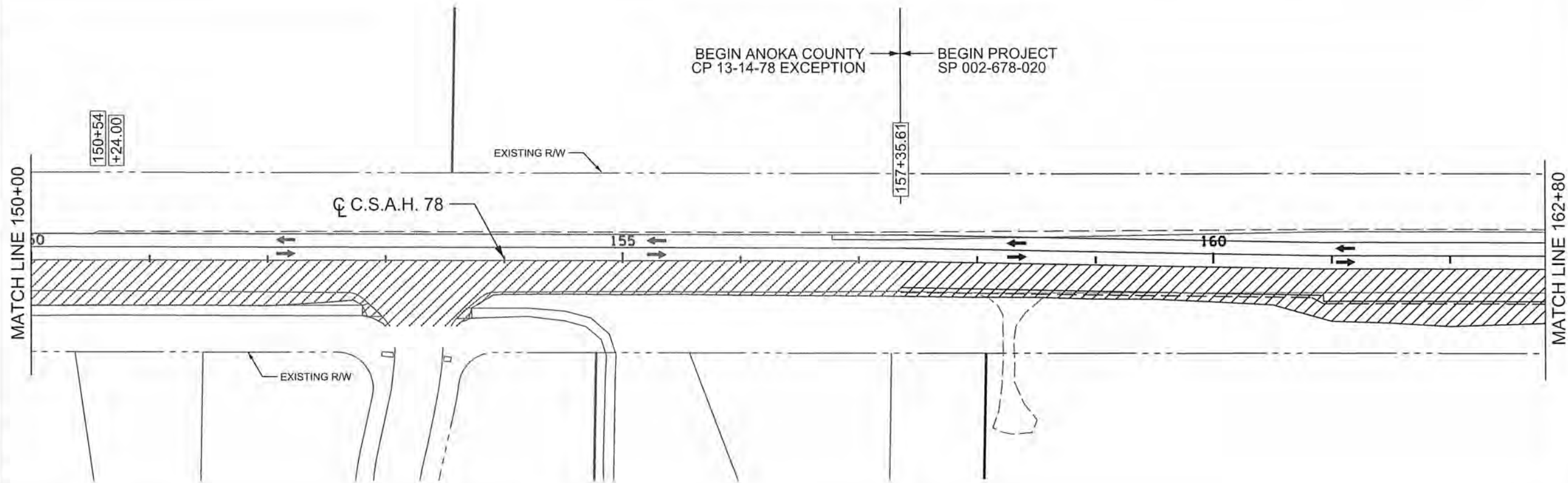
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 3
 Sheet 39 of 111 Sheets

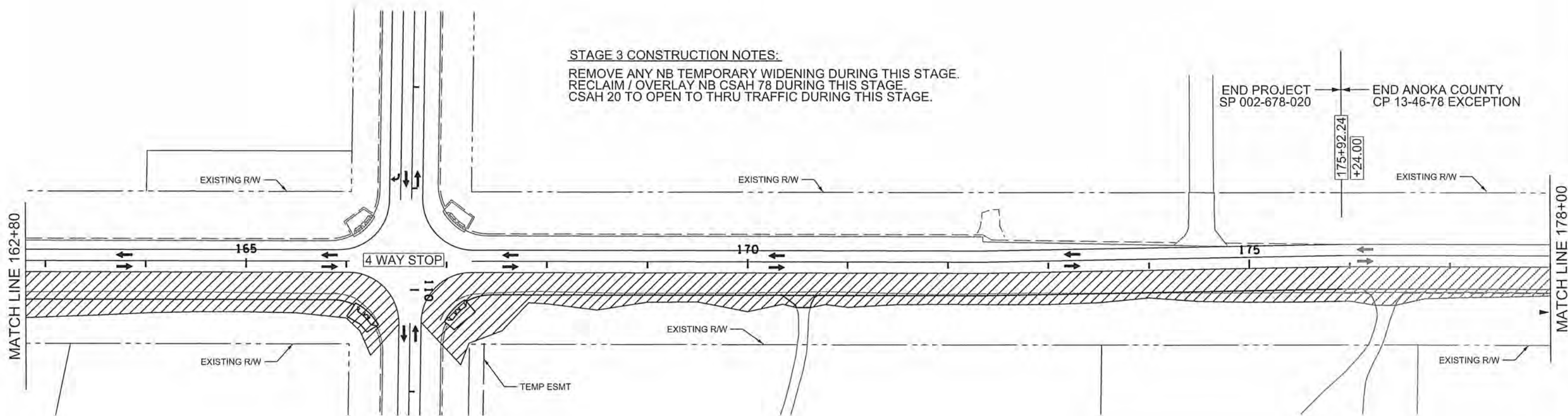
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 3 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

REMOVE ANY NB TEMPORARY WIDENING DURING THIS STAGE.
RECLAIM / OVERLAY NB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
CSAH 20 TO OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC DURING THIS STAGE.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG3_P2.dgn 04/16/2014 2:23:13 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











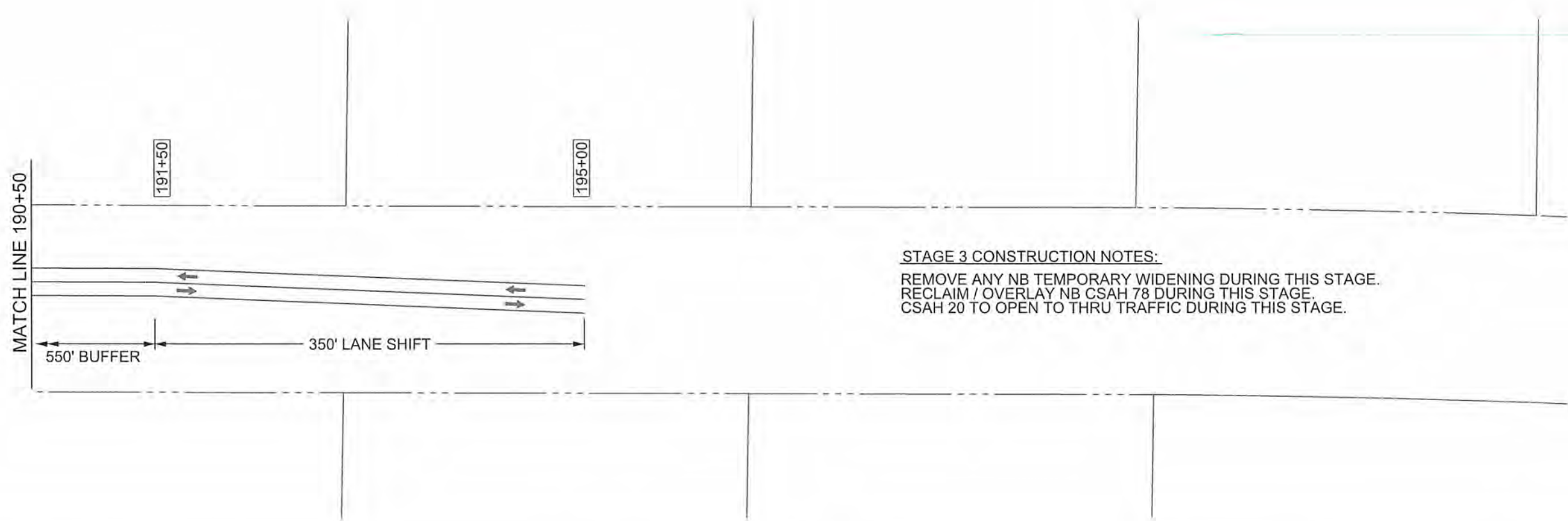
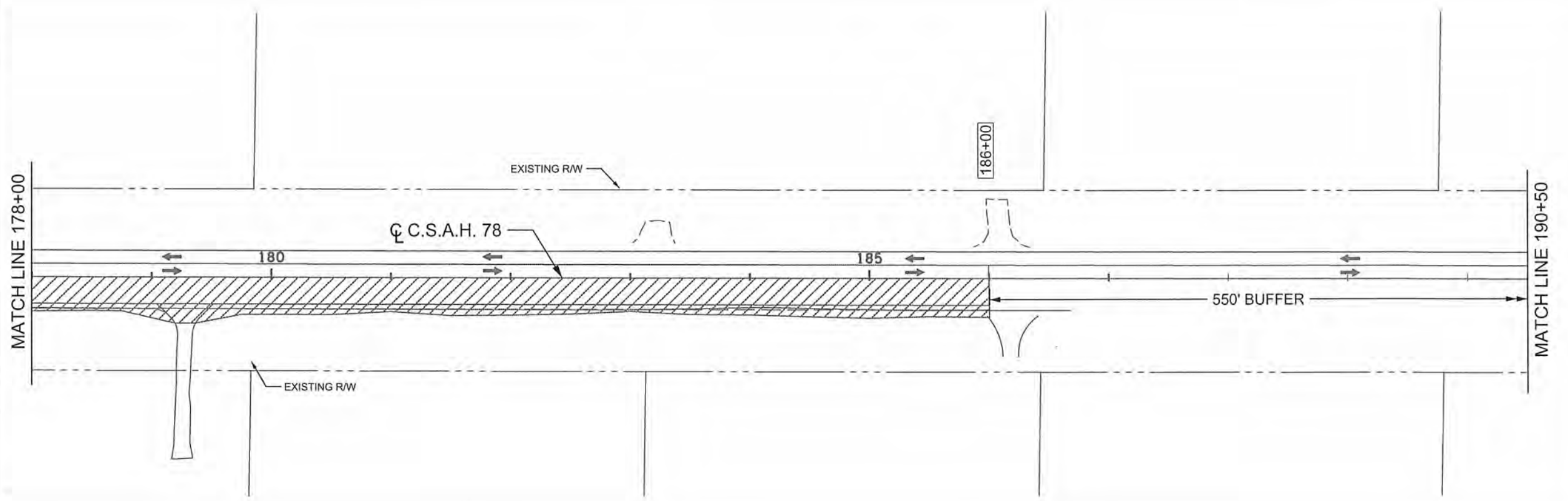
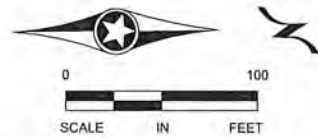
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 3

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 3 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

REMOVE ANY NB TEMPORARY WIDENING DURING THIS STAGE.
RECLAIM / OVERLAY NB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
CSAH 20 TO OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC DURING THIS STAGE.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG3_P3.dgn 04/16/2014 2:23:15 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *C. Kobilarsik*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14











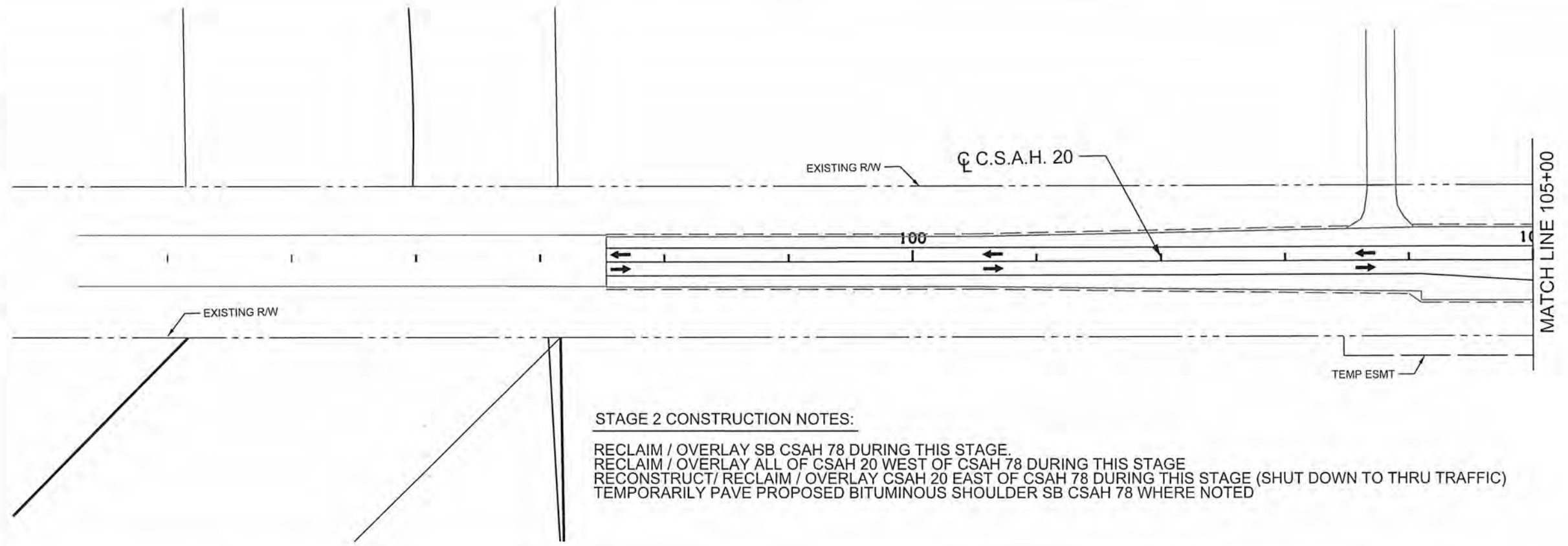
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 3
Sheet 41 of 111 Sheets

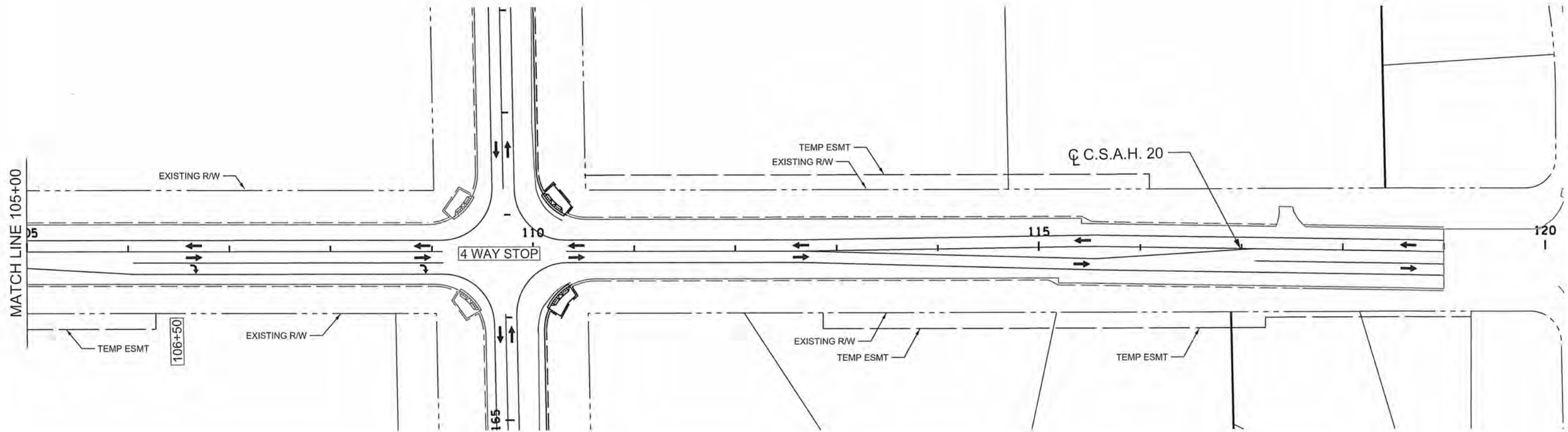
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  CP 13-46-78 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT / RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



4 OF 4

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_STG3_F4.dgn 04/16/2014 2:23:17 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14



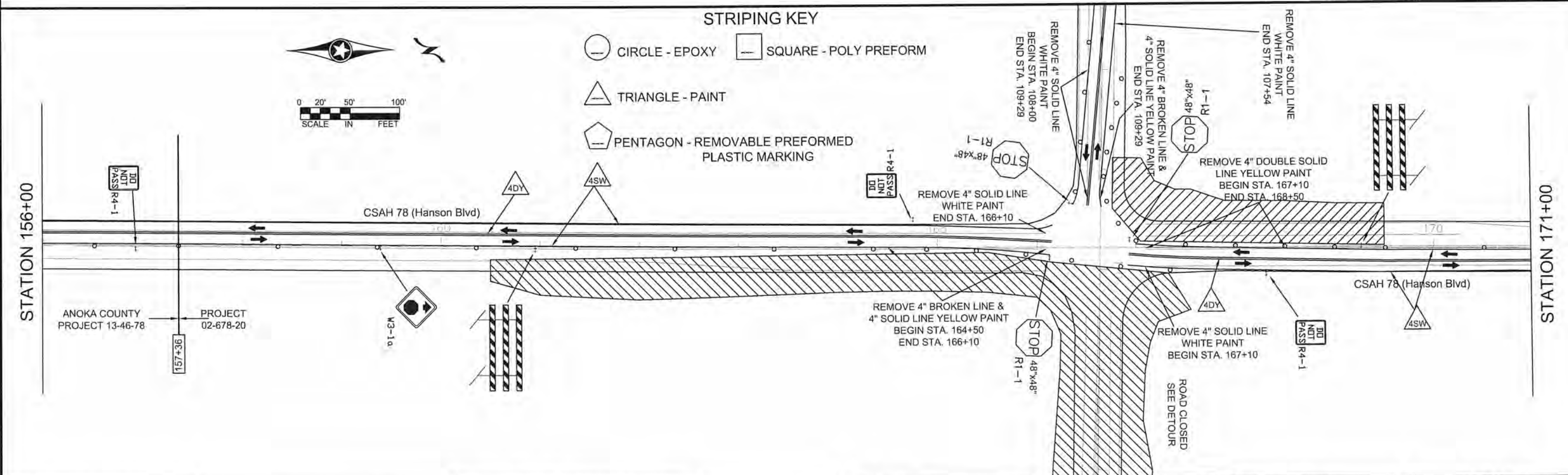
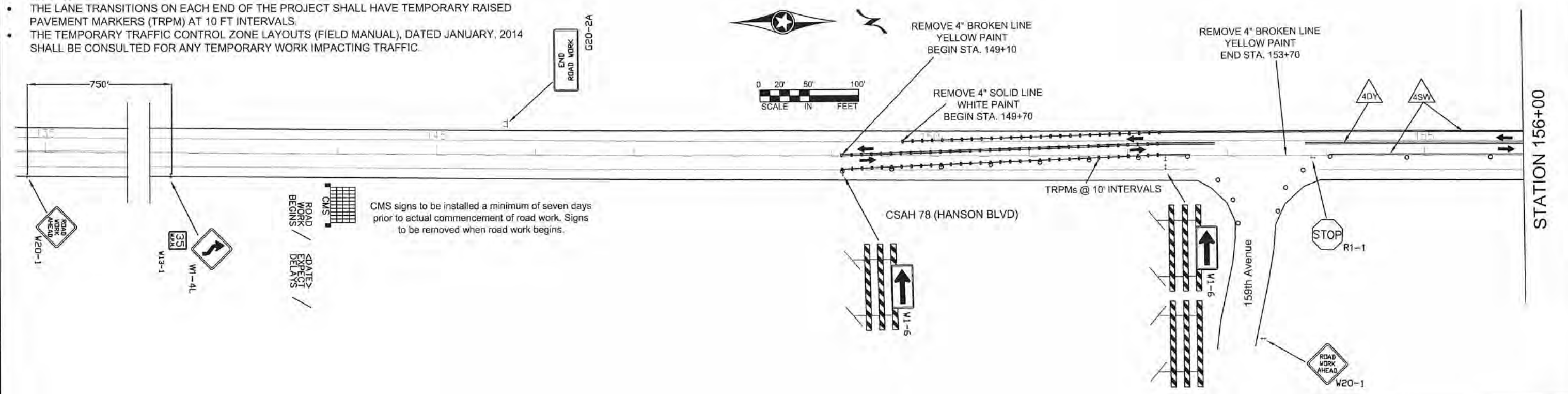
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 3
 Sheet 42 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 1A TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

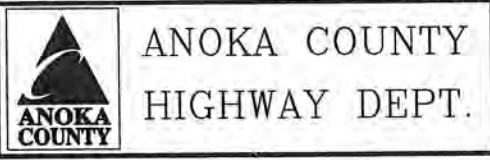
- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

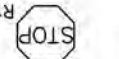
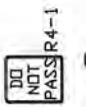
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



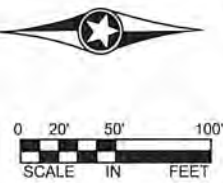
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STATION 171+00



REMOVE 4" DOUBLE SOLID LINE YELLOW PAINT
END STA. 178+00

CMS signs to be installed a minimum of seven days prior to actual commencement of road work. Signs to be removed when road work begins.



REMOVE 4" DOUBLE SOLID LINE YELLOW PAINT
BEGIN STA. 174+00

PROJECT 02-678-20

ANOKA COUNTY PROJECT 13-46-78

REMOVE 4" SOLID LINE WHITE PAINT
END STA. 177+17

CSAH 78 (Hanson Blvd)

END ROAD WORK
G20-2A

STAGE 1A TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



END ROAD WORK
G20-2A

Nightingale St



CSAH 20 (Constance Blvd)



CMS signs to be installed a minimum of seven days prior to actual commencement of road work. Signs to be removed when road work begins.

STATION 97+00

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
DATE: 9-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14

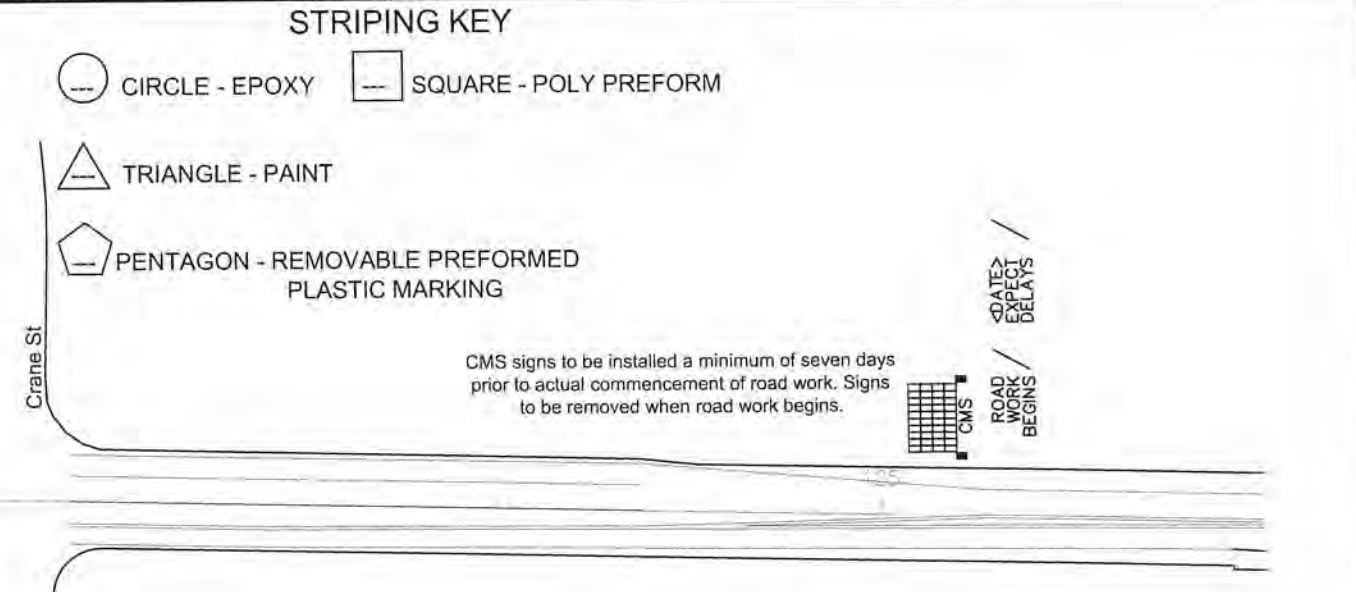
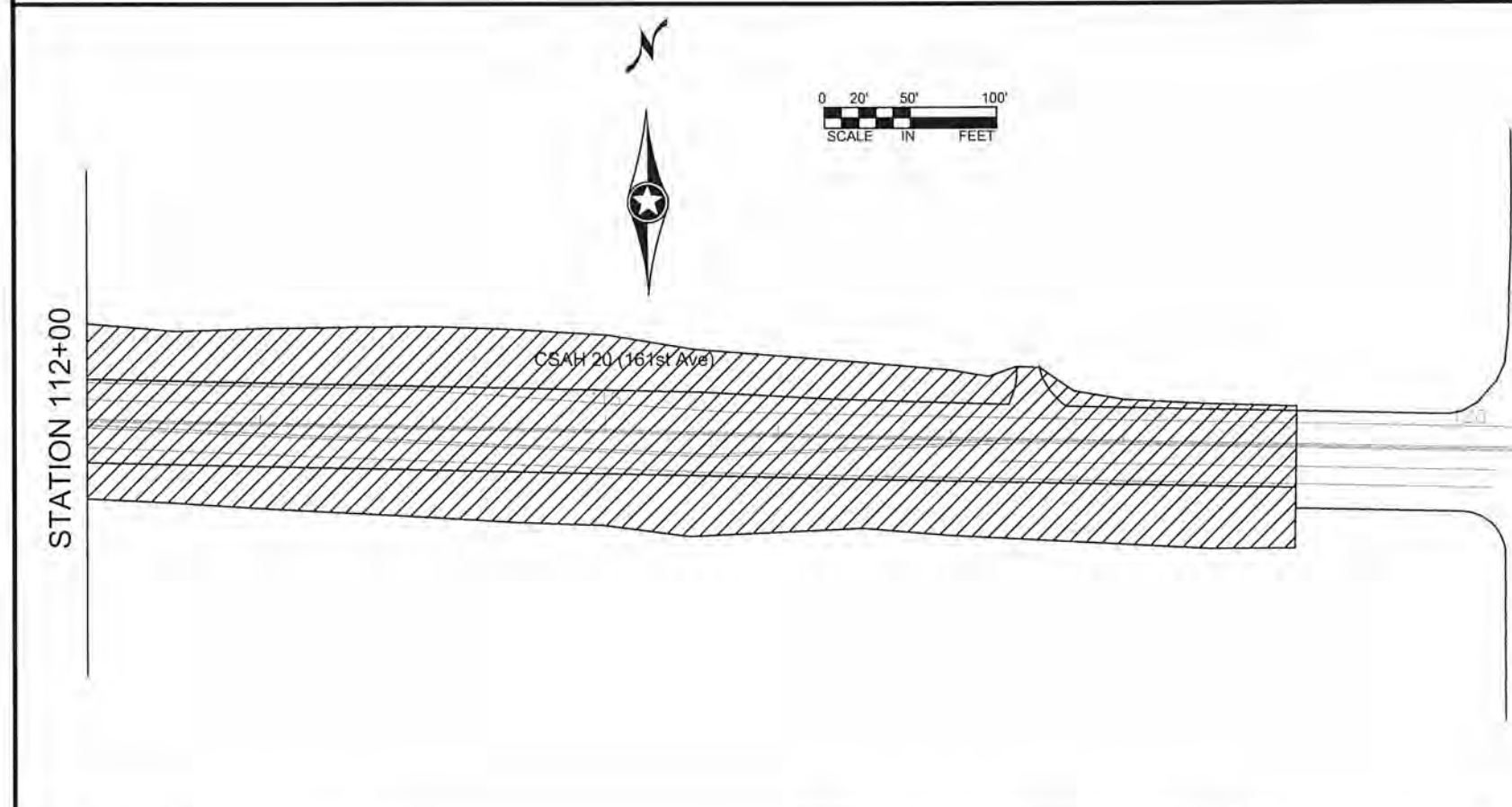
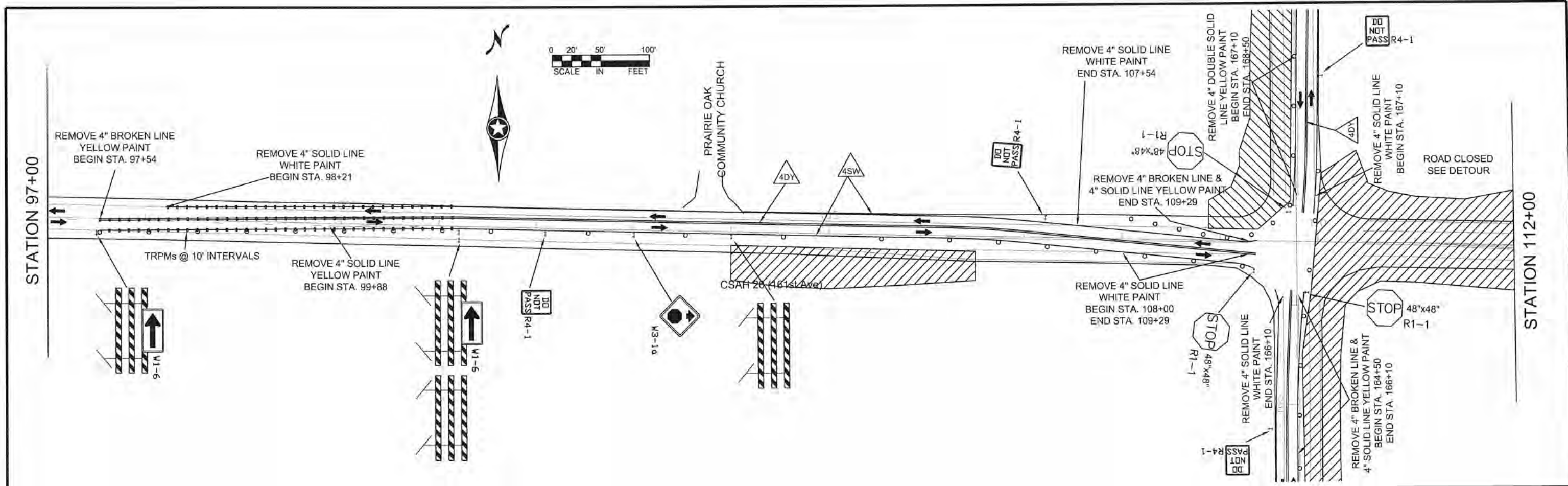


ANOKA COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 1A TRAFFIC CONTROL LAYOUT

Sheet 44 of 111 Sheets



- STAGE 1A TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:**
- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
 - CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
 - CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
 - ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
 - THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
 - THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

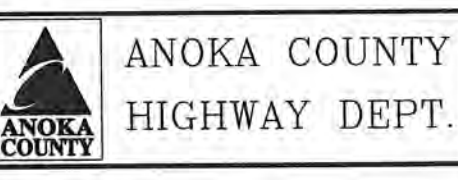
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14

DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14

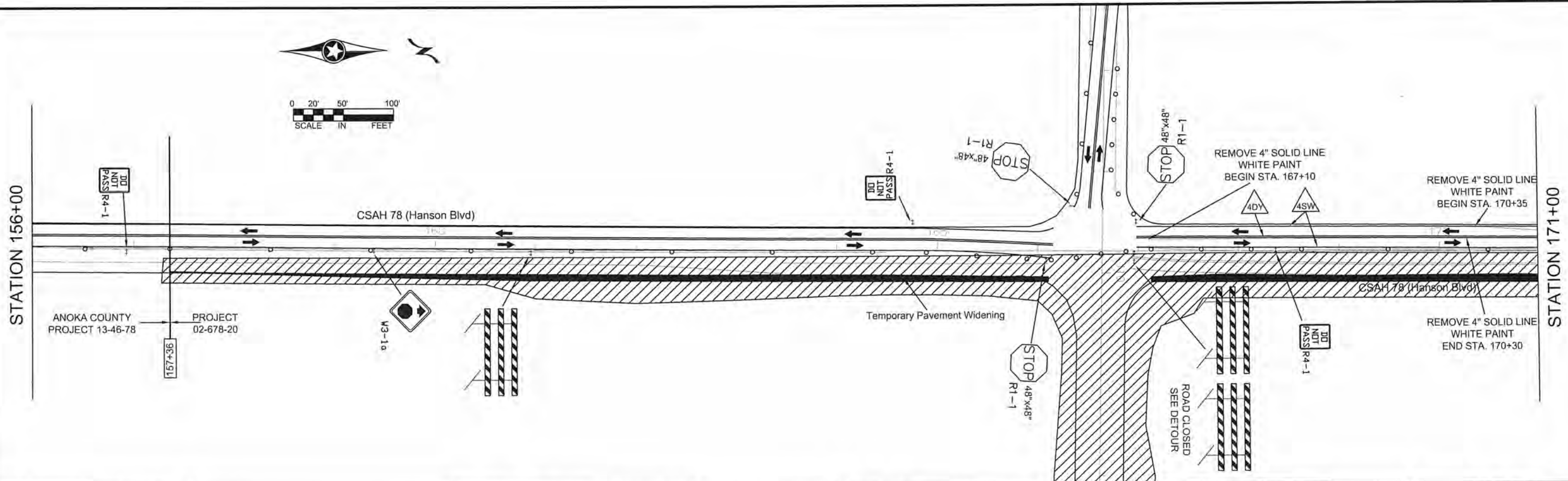
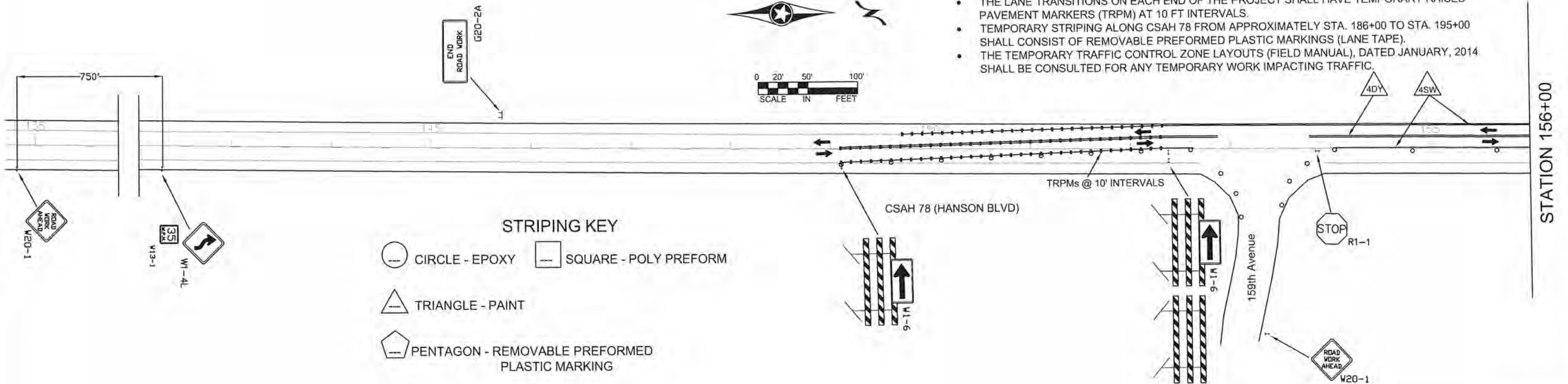
CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 1B TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

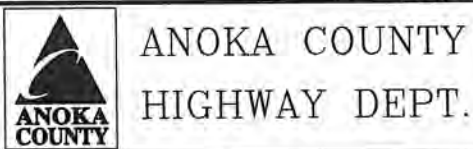
- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

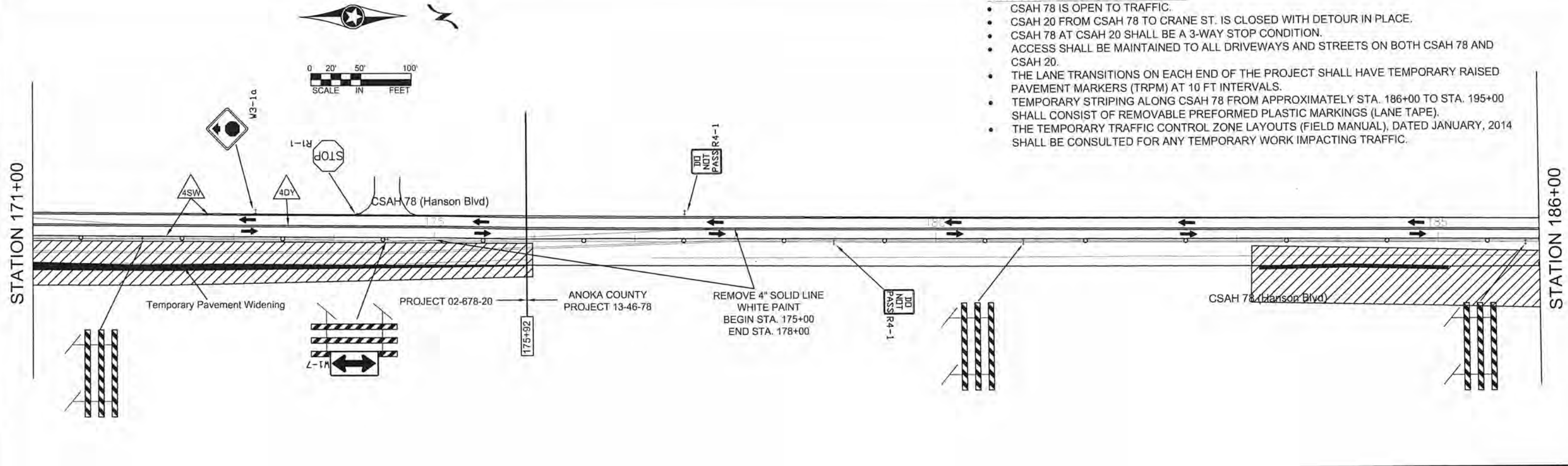
STAGE 1B
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 46 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 1B TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STATION 171+00

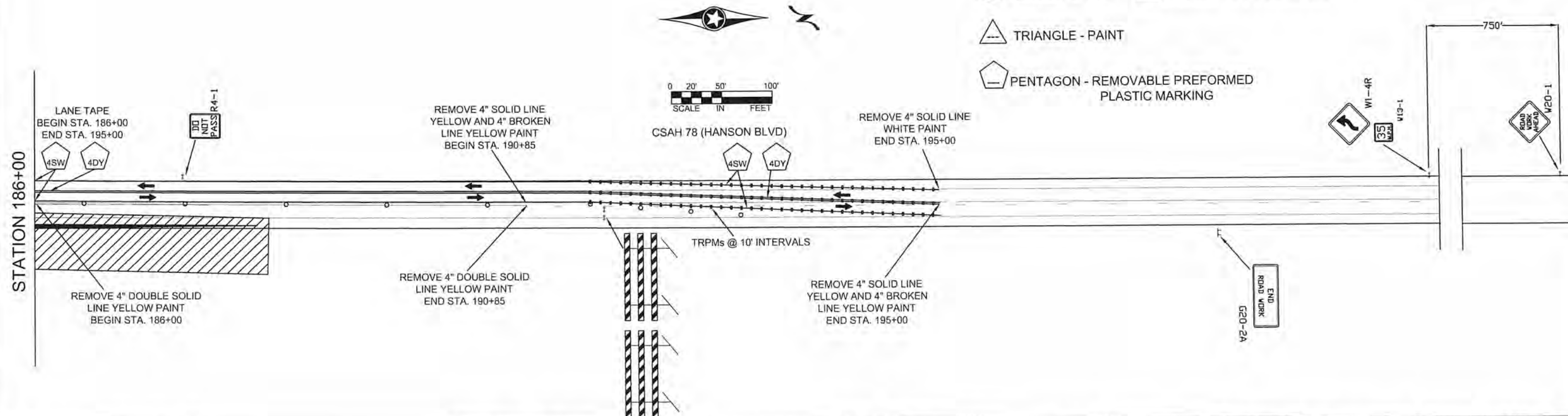
STATION 186+00



STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING

STATION 186+00



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 1B
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT

Sheet 47 of 111 Sheets

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

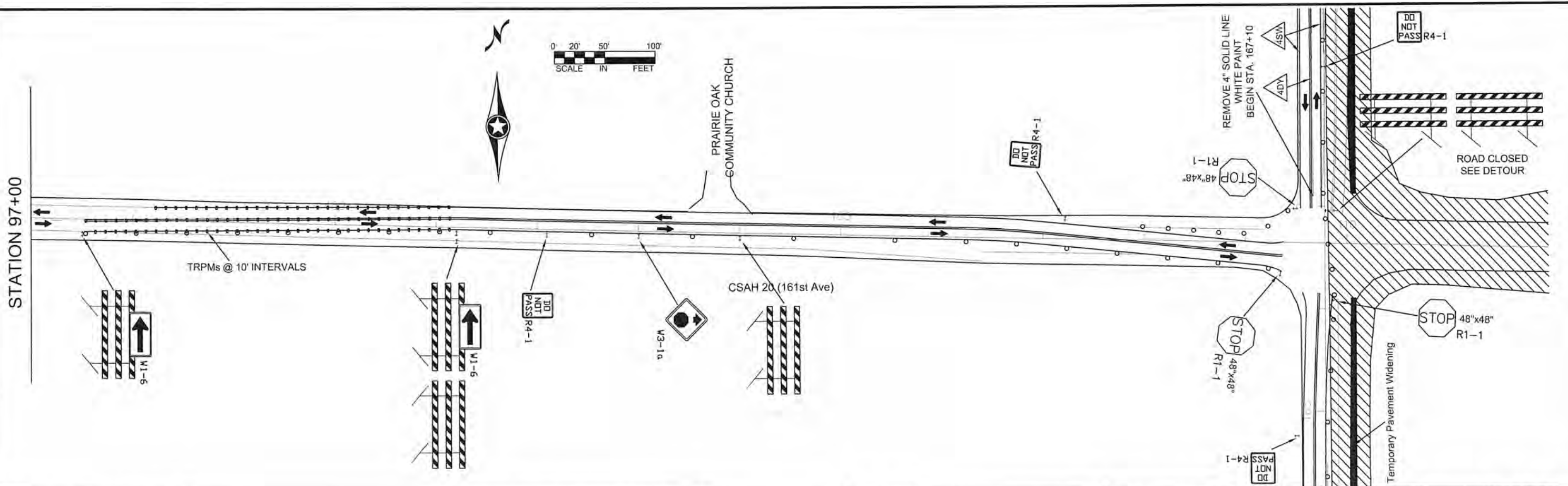
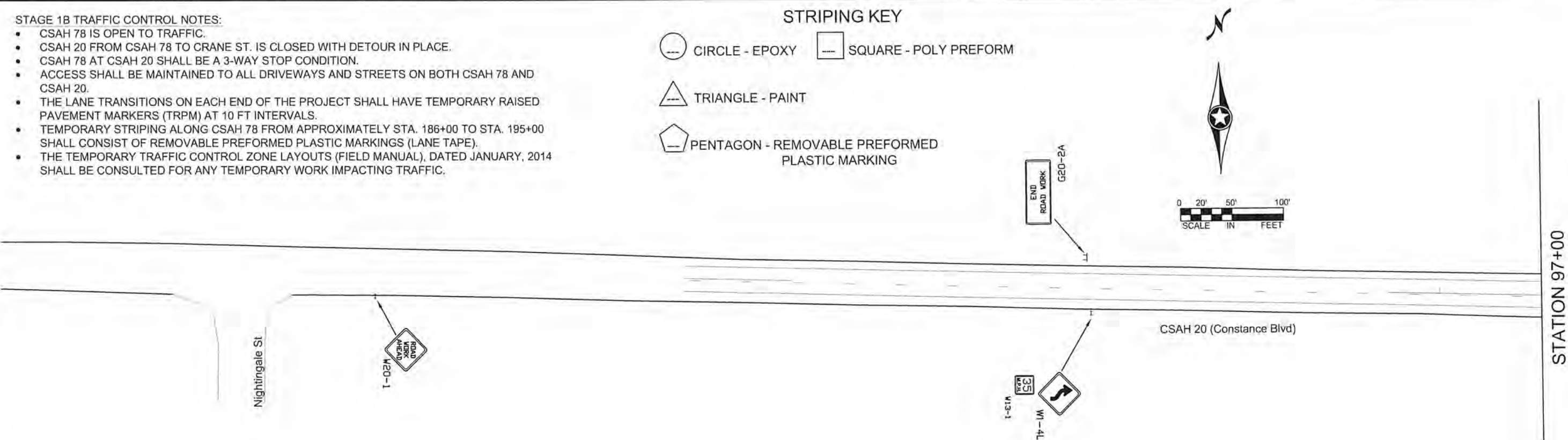
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\0267820-Stage 1b_traffic.dwg, 04/15/2014 3:34:41 PM

STAGE 1B TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- TRIANGLE - PAINT
- PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 1B
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT

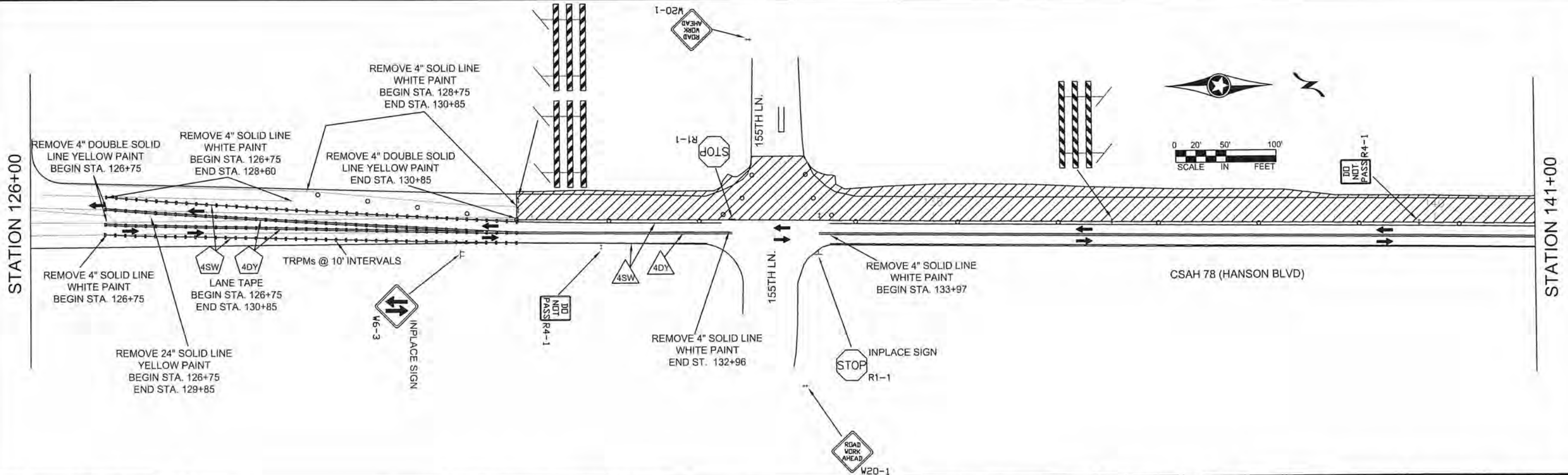
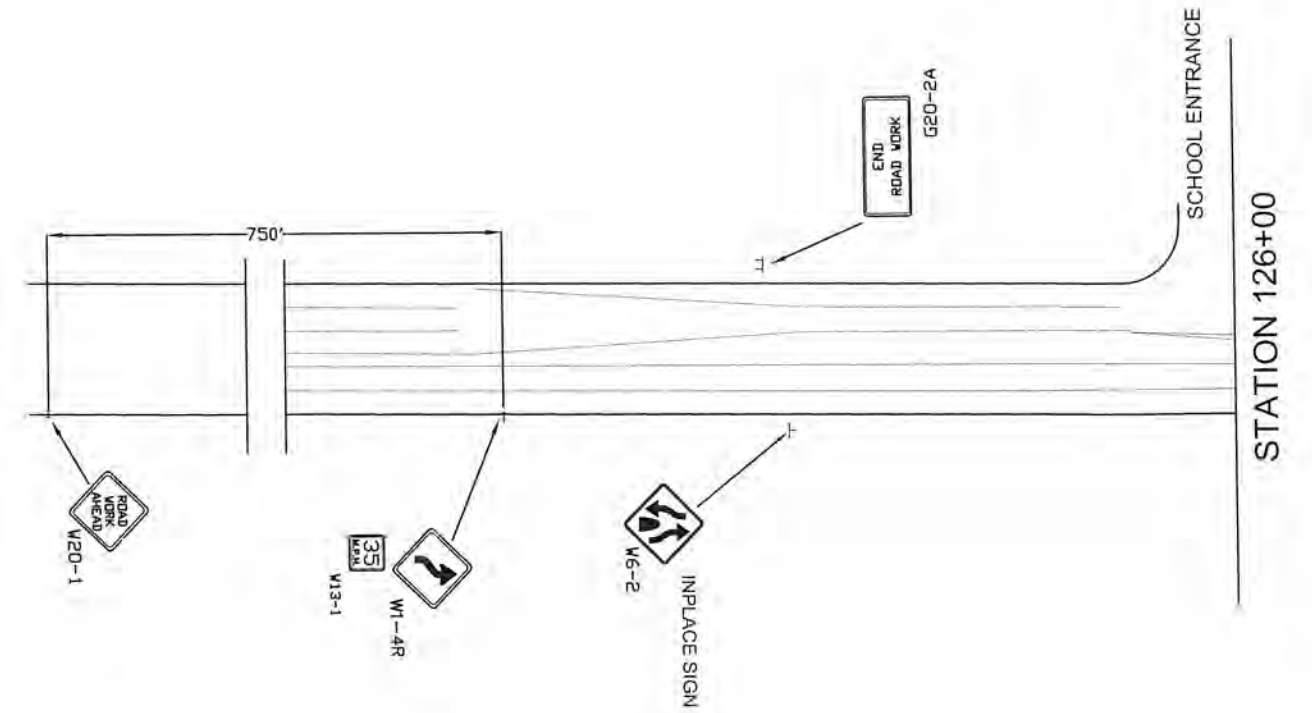
Sheet 48 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 2
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT

Sheet 49 of 111 Sheets

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

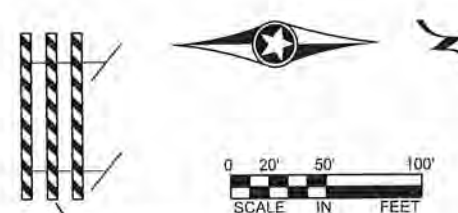
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\0267820-Stage 2_traffic.dwg, 04/15/2014 3:36:00 PM

STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

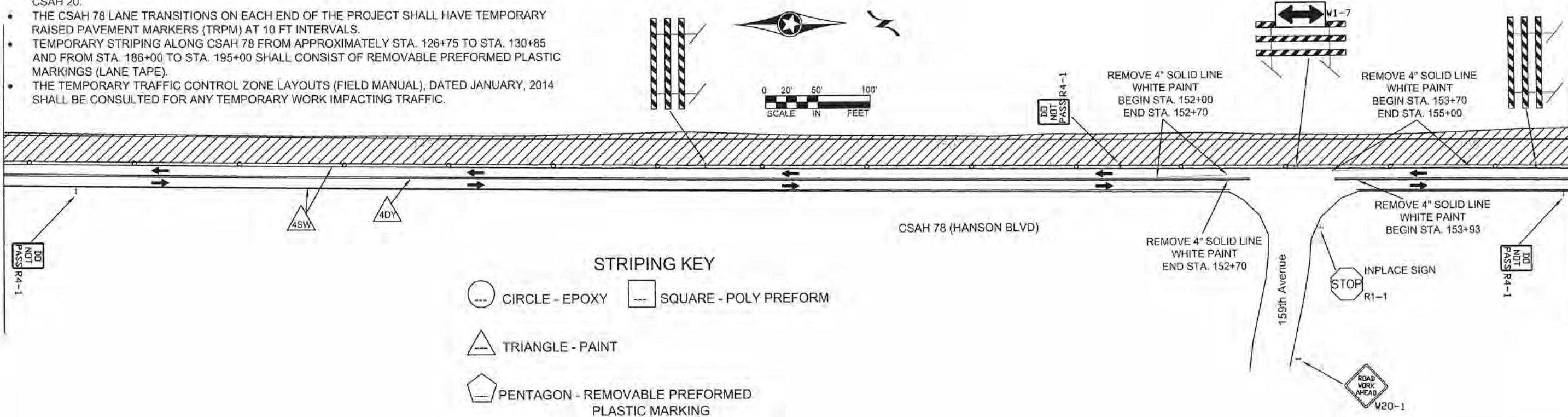
STATION 141+00

STATION 156+00



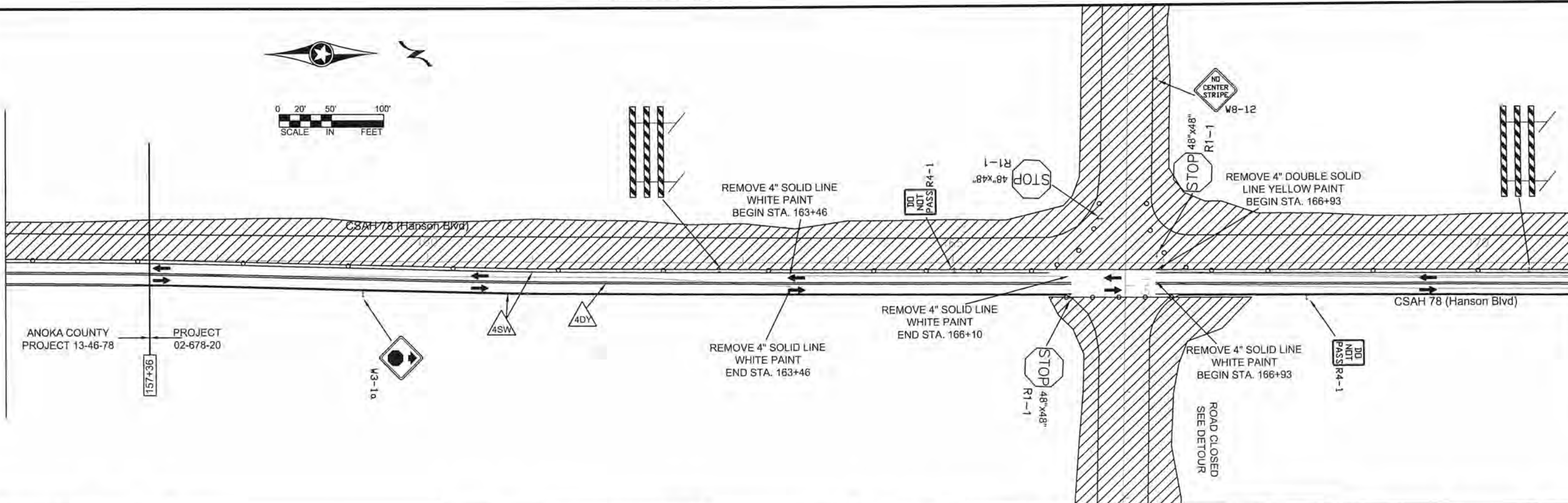
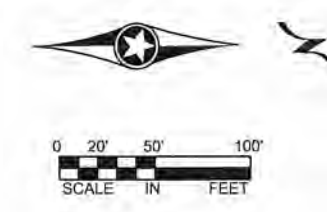
STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



STATION 156+00

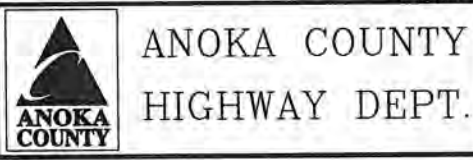
STATION 171+00



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

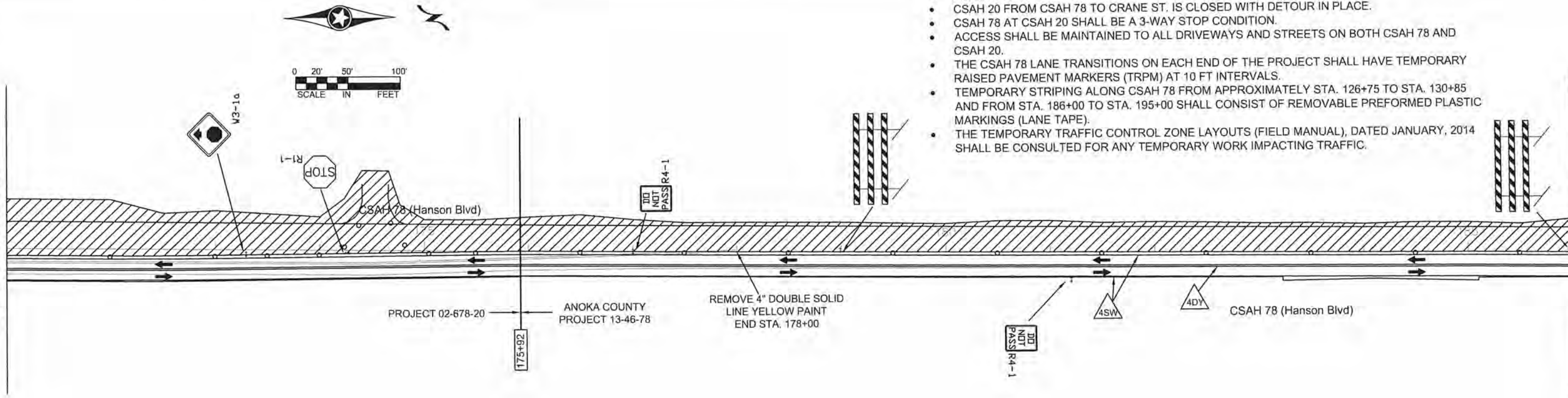
STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL LAYOUT
 Sheet 50 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STATION 171+00

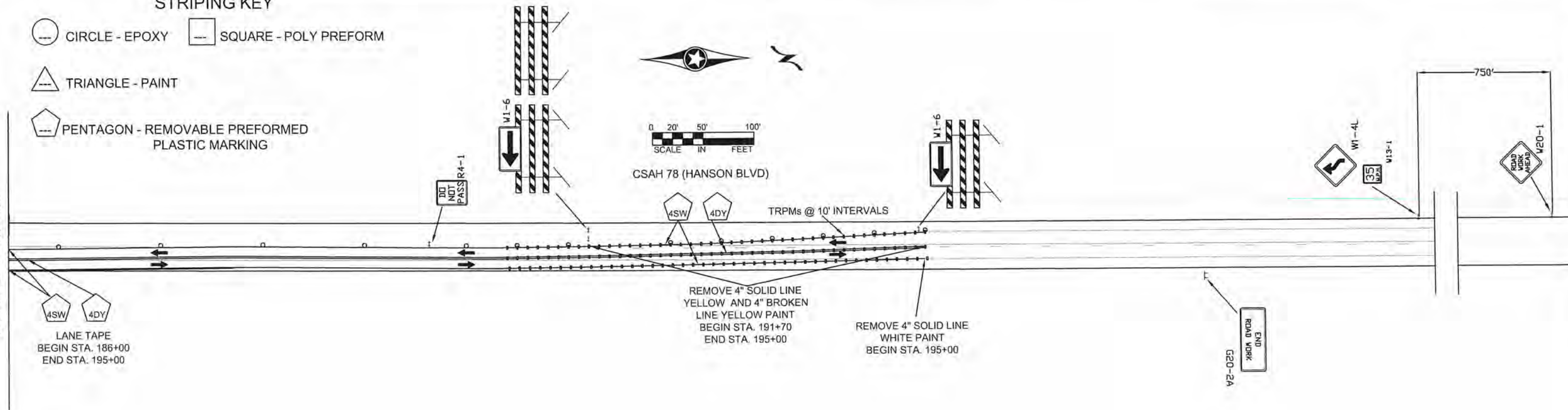
STATION 186+00



STRIPING KEY

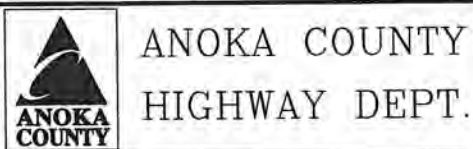
- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING

STATION 186+00



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 7-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

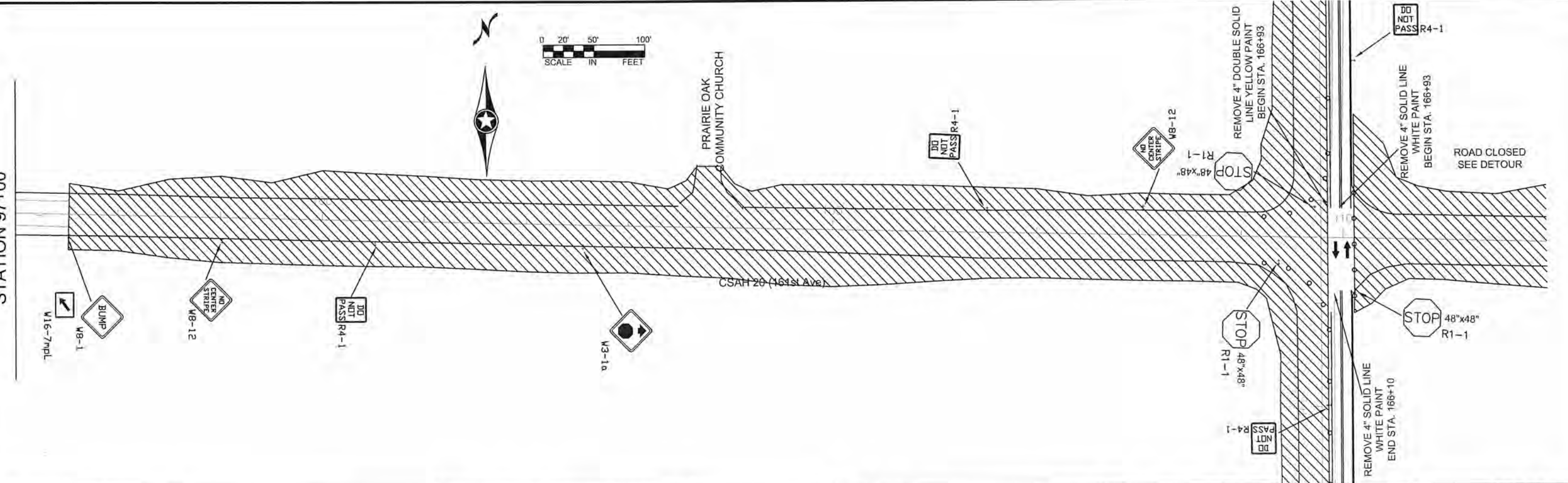
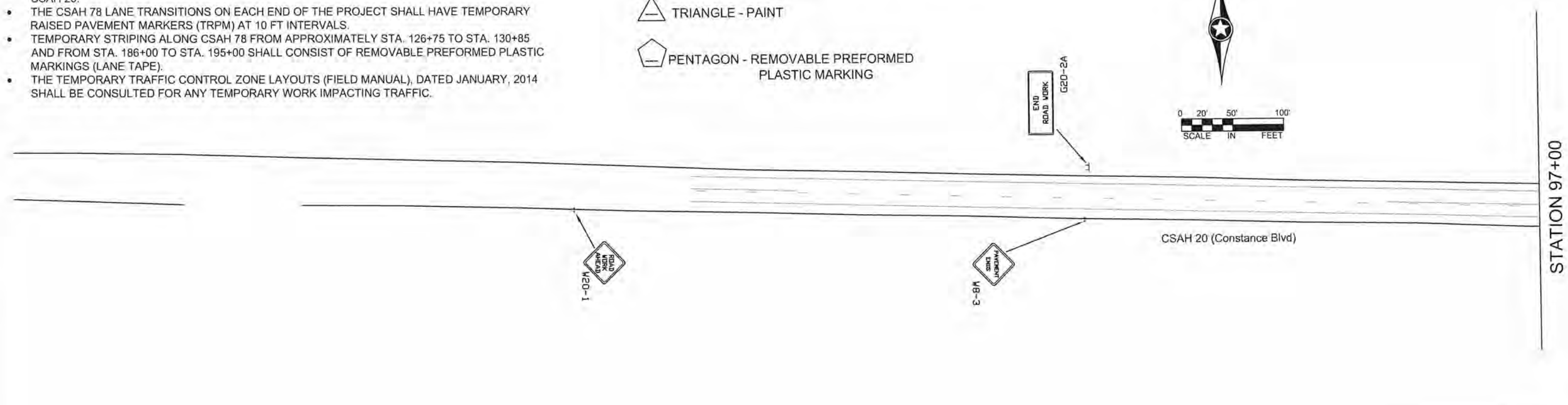
STAGE 2
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 51 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 03/26/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 03/26/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

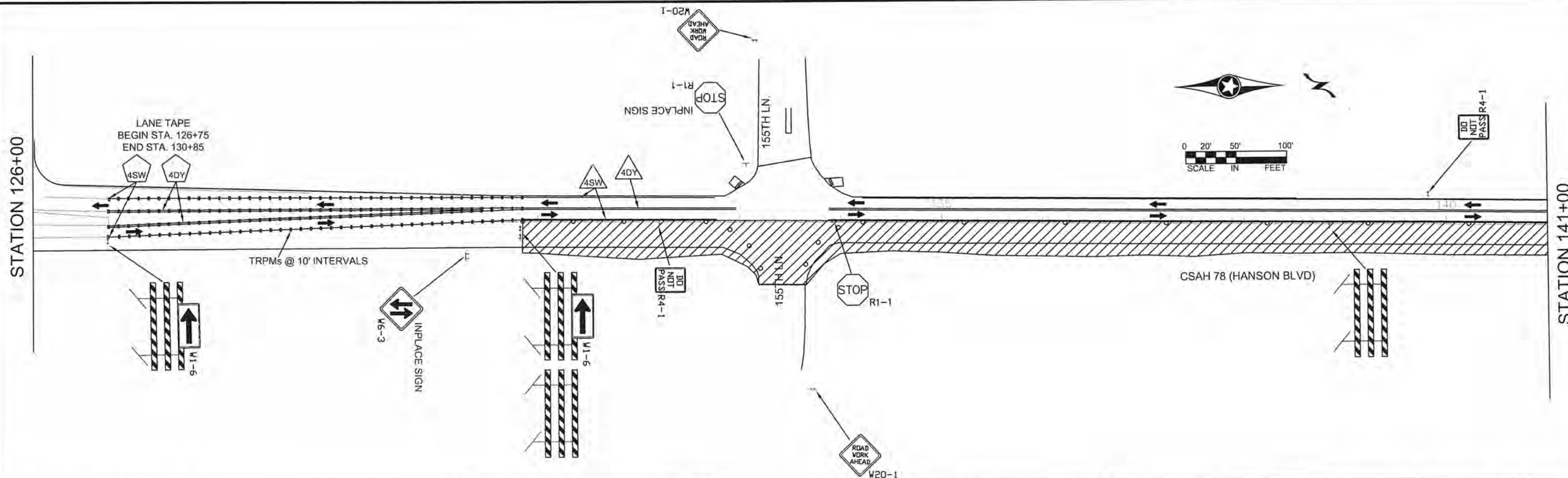
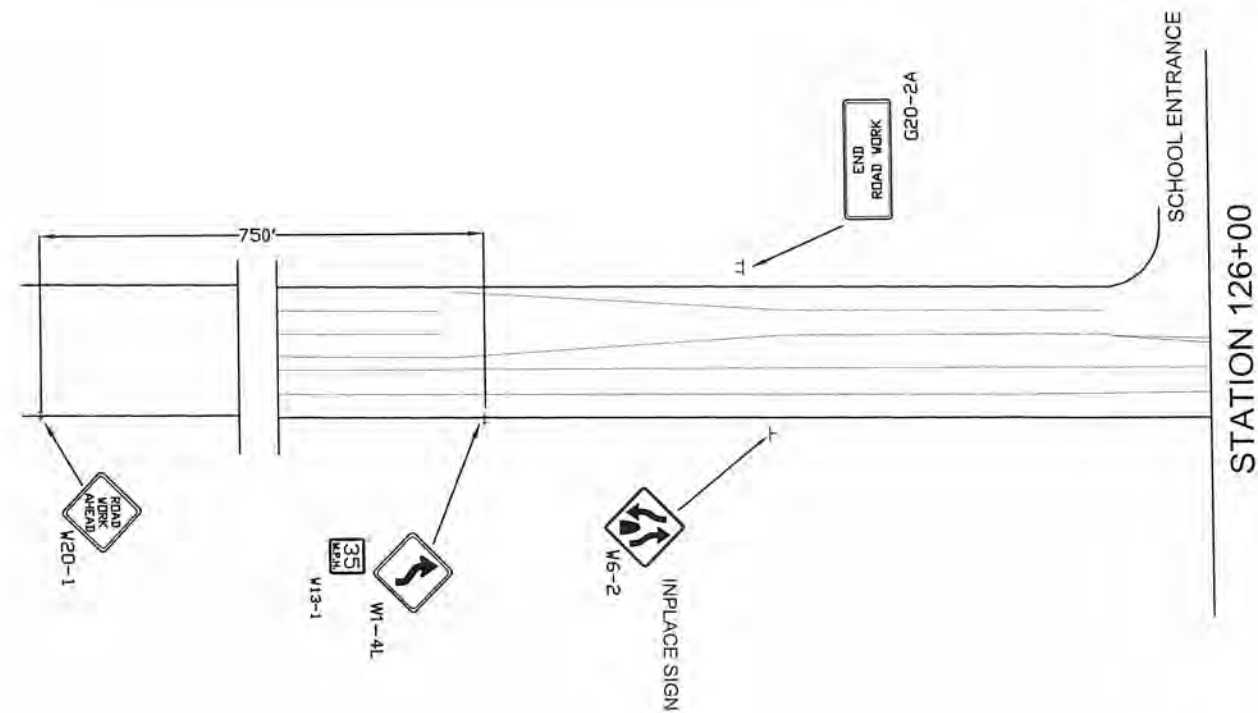
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 3
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 53 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

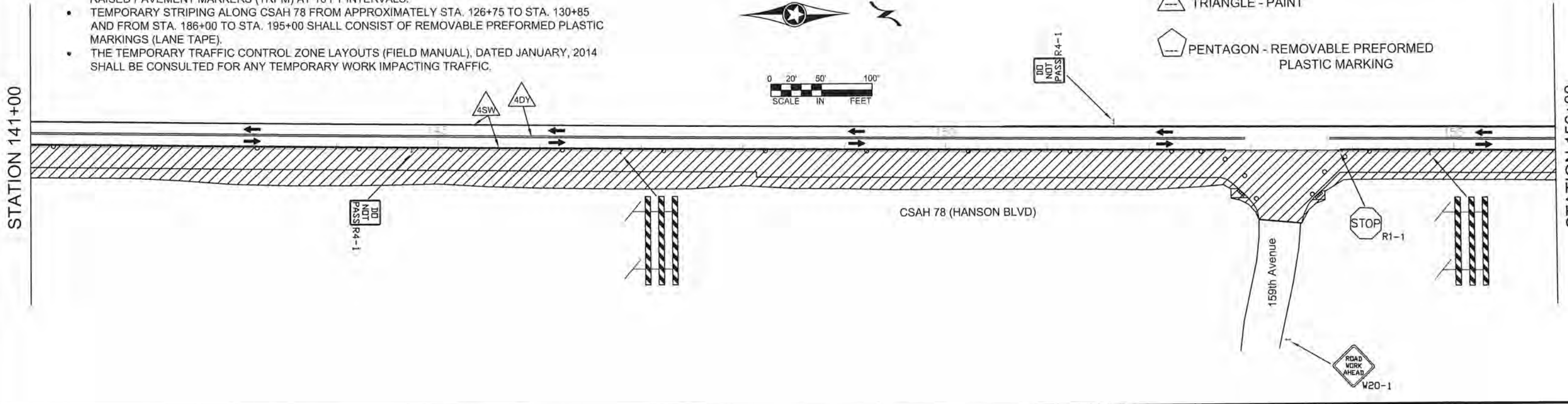
- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING

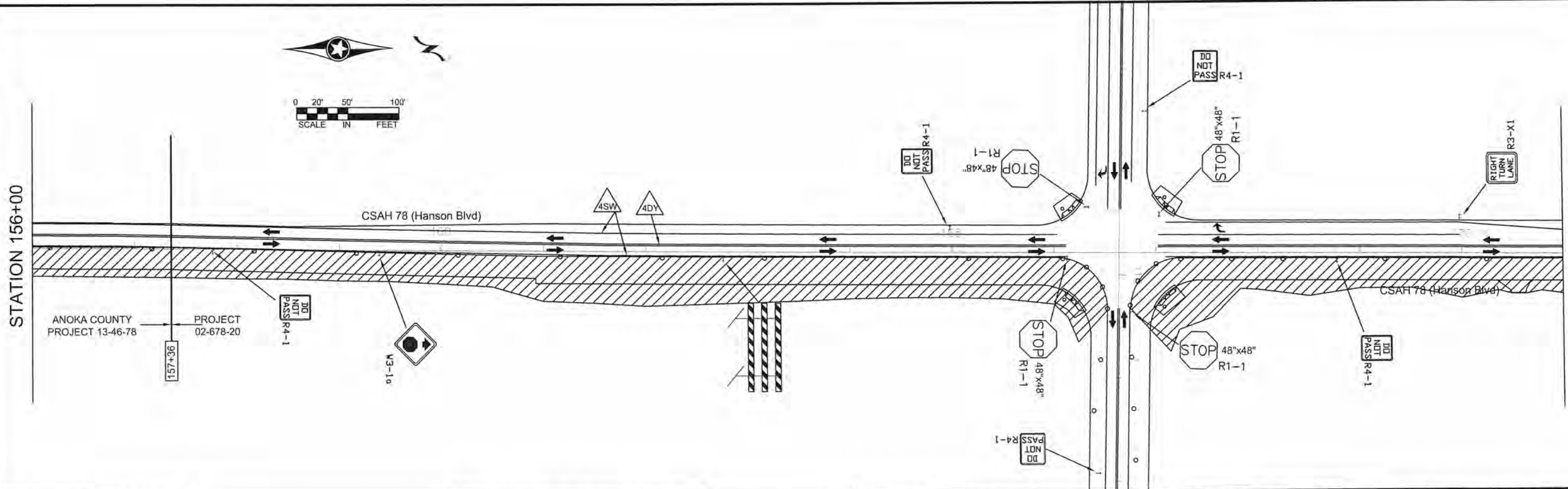
STATION 141+00

STATION 156+00



STATION 156+00

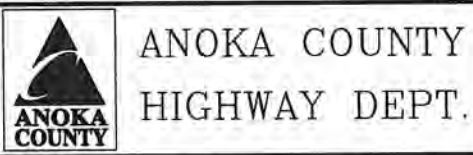
STATION 171+00



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 3
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 54 of 111 Sheets

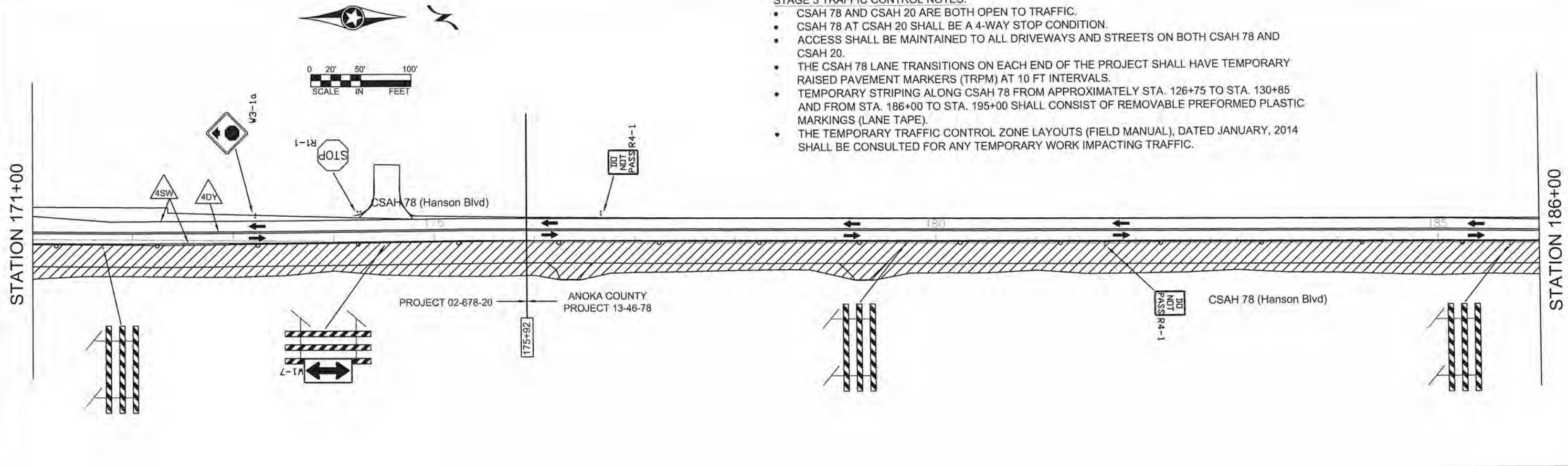
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\0267820-Stage 3_traffic.dwg, 04/15/2014 3:37:14 PM

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STATION 171+00

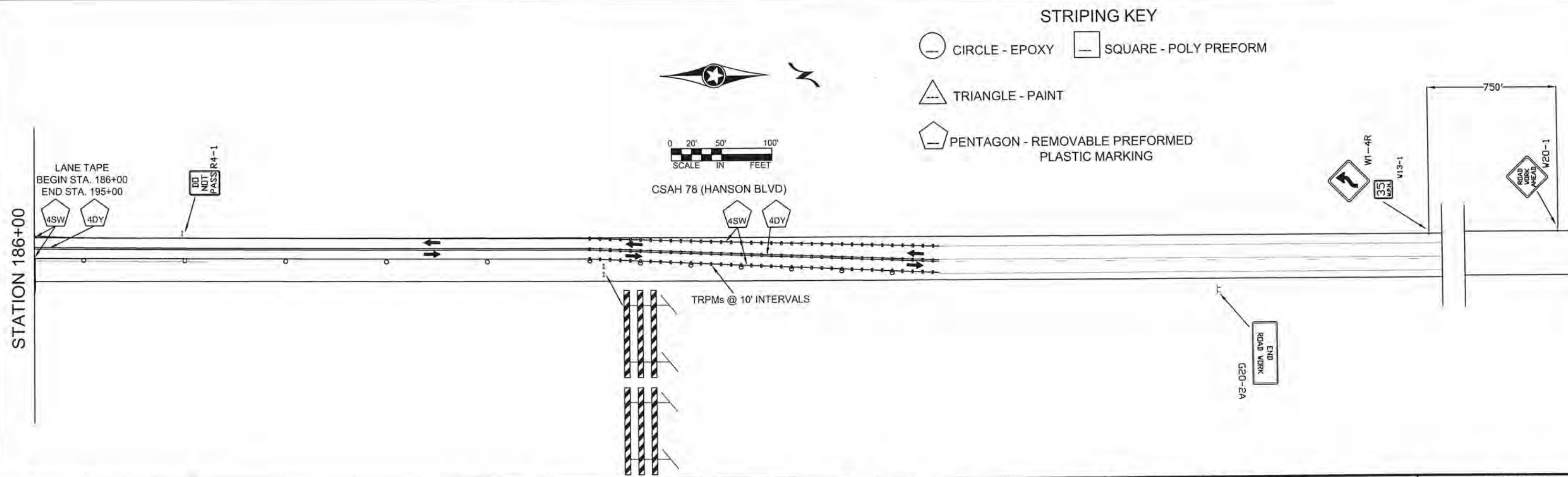
STATION 186+00



STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING

STATION 186+00



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 3
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT

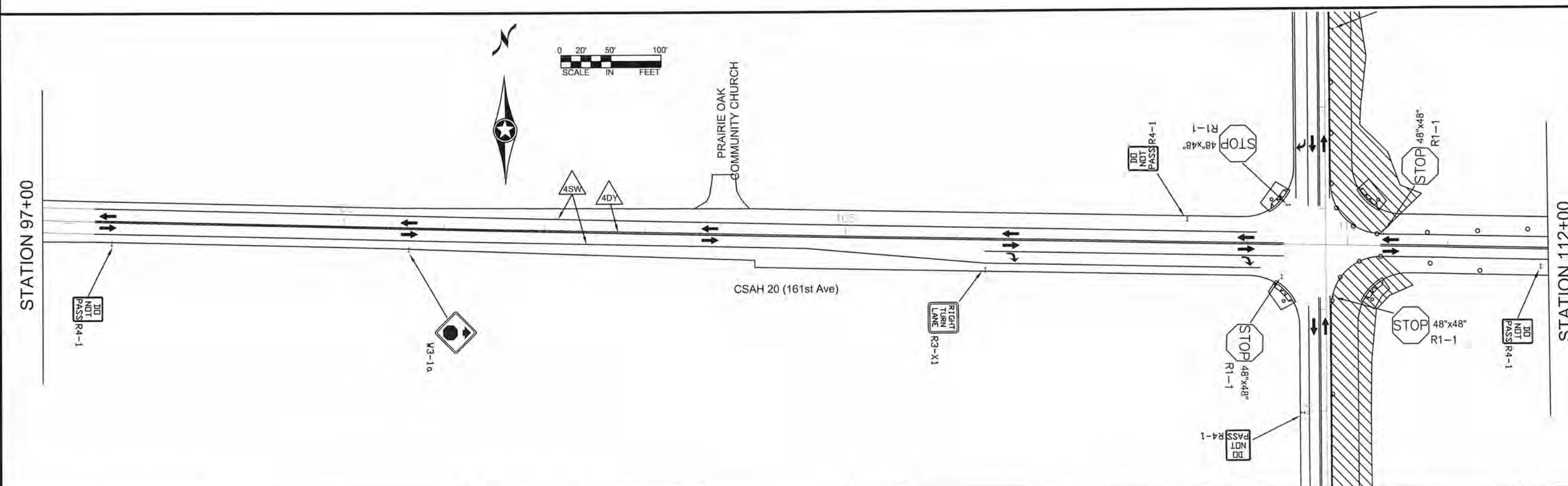
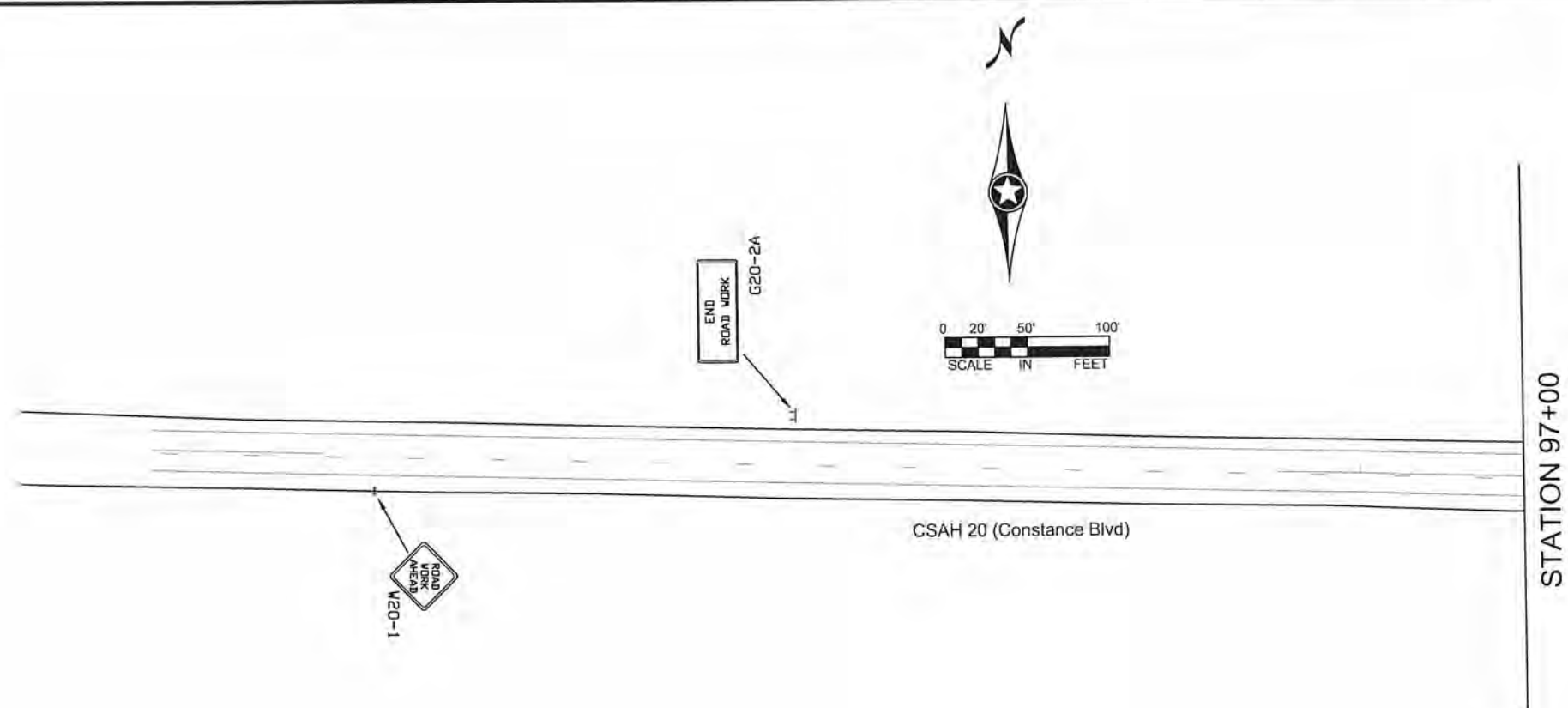
Sheet 55 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

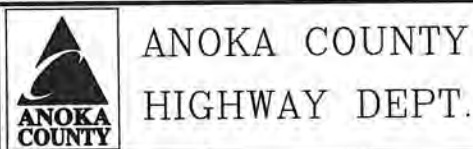
STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

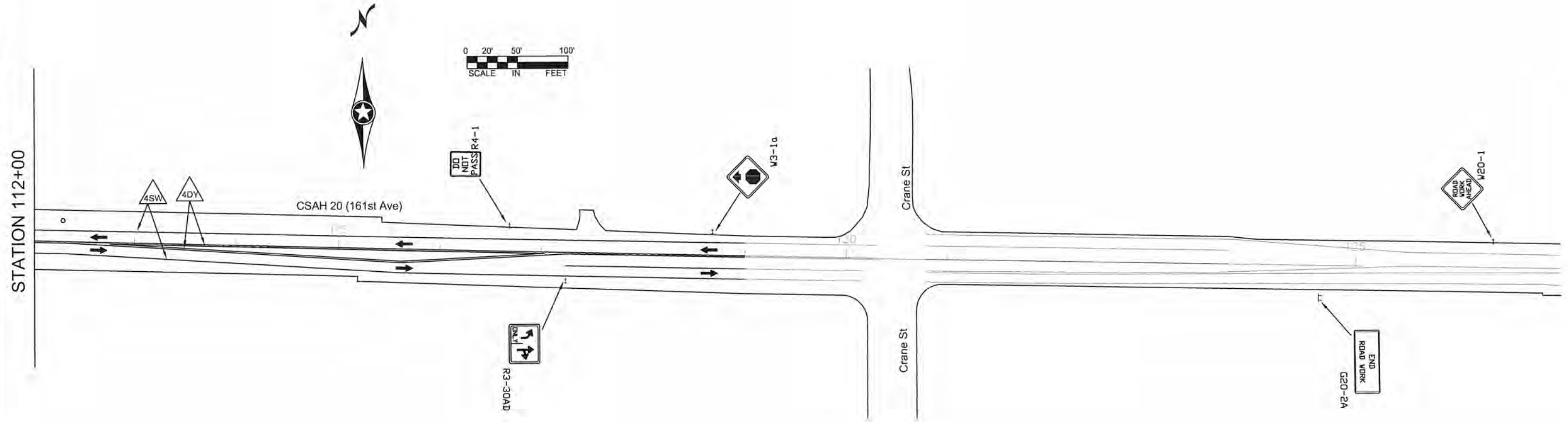
STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL LAYOUT
 Sheet 56 of 111 Sheets

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGE 3
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 57 of 111 Sheets

M.U.T.C.D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QTY. STG. 1A	QTY. STG. 1B	QTY. STG. 2	QTY. STG. 3
R1-1	48" x 48"		3	3	3	4
R1-1	30" x 30"		1	1	1	1
R3-X1	30" x 30"		0	0	0	2
R3-30AD	36" x 30"		0	0	0	1
R4-1	24" x 30"		5	4	4	7
W3-1	48" x 48"		3	3	3	4
W8-1	48" x 48"		0	0	1	0
W16-7mpL	30" x 18"		0	0	1	0
W8-3	48" x 48"		0	0	1	0
W8-12	48" x 48"		0	0	1	0
W20-1	48" x 48"		1	1	1	2
W1-6L	48" x 18"		3	2	0	0
TYPE III	8 FOOT		3	2	0	0
W1-7	48" x 18"		0	1	0	1
TYPE III	8 FOOT		0	1	0	1
TYPE III	8 FOOT		5	6	2	2

M.U.T.C.D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QTY. STG. 1A	QTY. STG. 1B	QTY. STG. 2	QTY. STG. 3	
REFLECTORIZED REBOUNDABLE DRUM			58	54	38	31	
G20-2A	48" x 24"		1	1	1	2	
CMS signs to be installed a minimum of seven days prior to actual commencement of road work. Signs to be removed when road work begins.				4	0	0	0

NOTES:

- ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM AND BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE "MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES" (MN MUTCD), AND PART VI, "FIELD MANUAL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS".
- ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH SIDES. BARRICADE MARKINGS SHALL BE SLANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MN MUTCD.

02-678-20 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING TABULATION		
ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL 4"	LIN FT	6945
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL DOUBLE 4"	LIN FT	1230
TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER	EACH	255
4" SOLID LINE WHITE - LATEX PAINT	LIN FT	19850
4" DOUBLE YELLOW - LATEX PAINT	LIN FT	10100

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Basel\TRAFFIC\002-678-020_STGQTY.dwg, 04/15/2014 3:38:13 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE:
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/08/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/08/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14

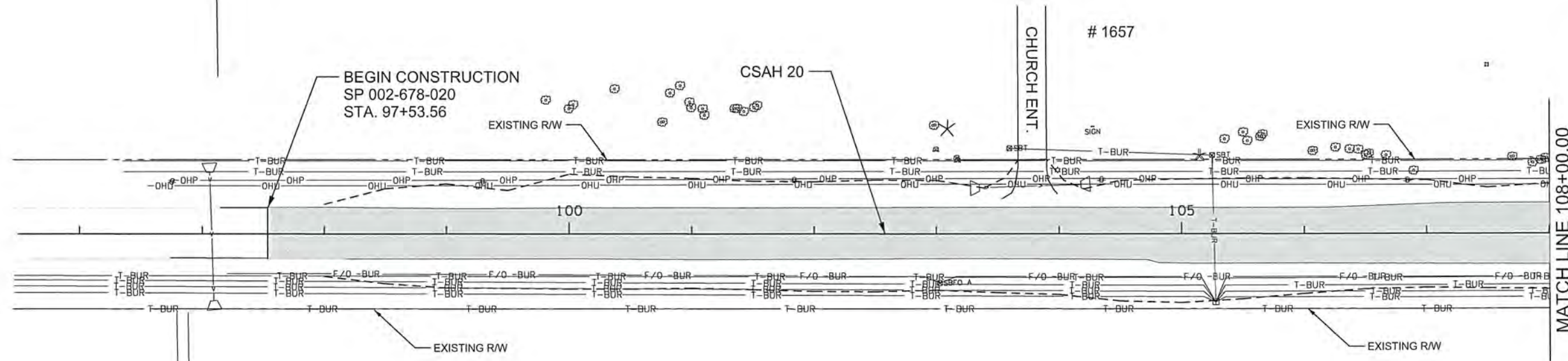


ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

STAGING
 SIGN QUANTITIES

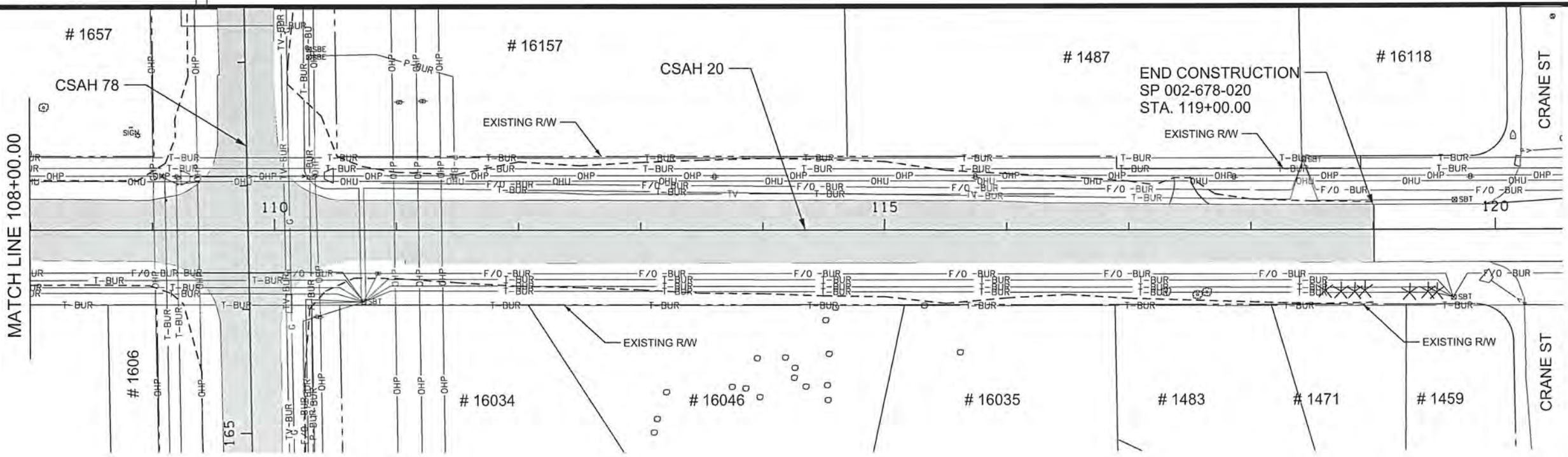
Sheet 58 of 111 Sheets



LEGEND

- G — CENTERPOINT ENERGY
- TV-BUR — COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
- OHP — CONNEXUS ENERGY/ GREAT RIVER ENERGY/ XCEL ENERGY
- P-BUR — CENTURY LINK
- T-BUR — ACCESS COMM.
- — EXISTING STORM SEWER
- — EXISTING R/W
- - - CONSTRUCTION LIMITS
- EXISTING ROADWAY

SCALE IN FEET



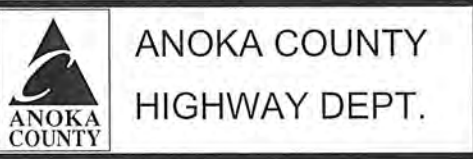
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_UTIL20_1J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:39 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

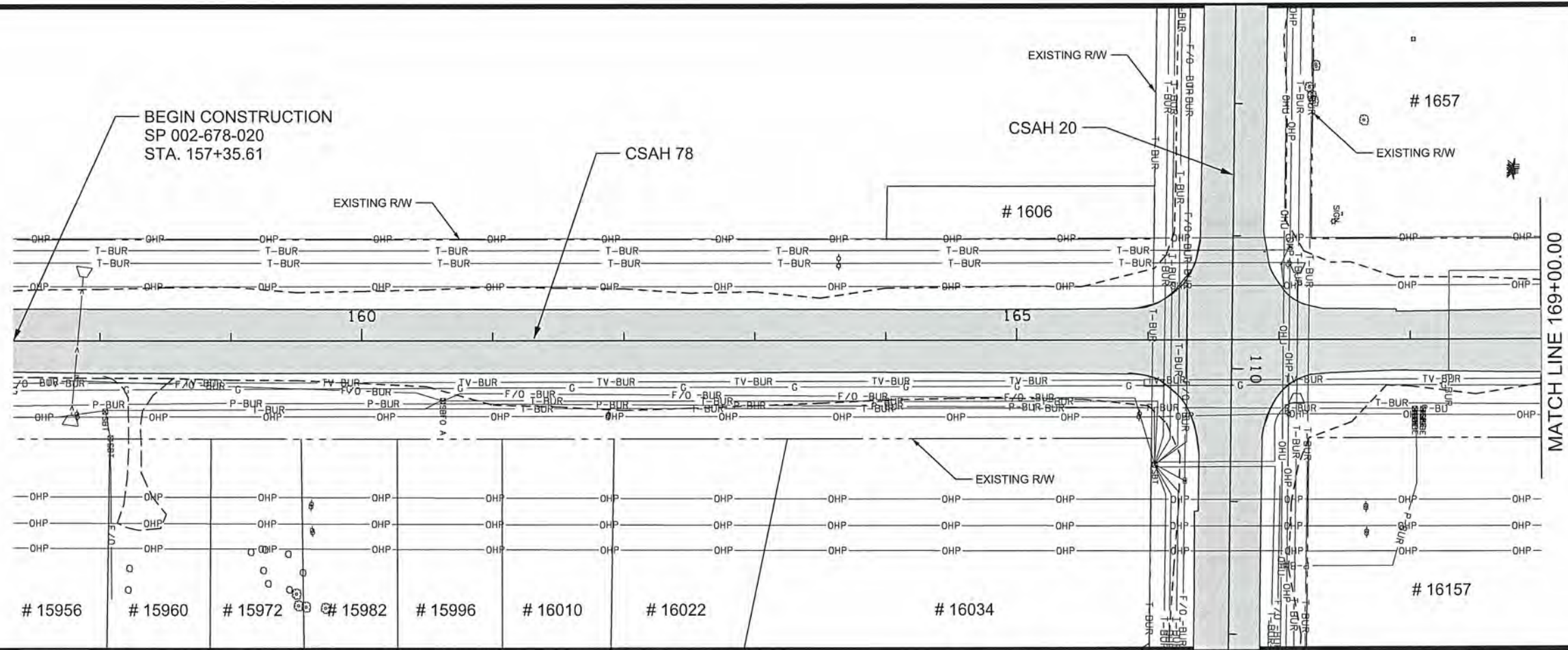
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 DESIGN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



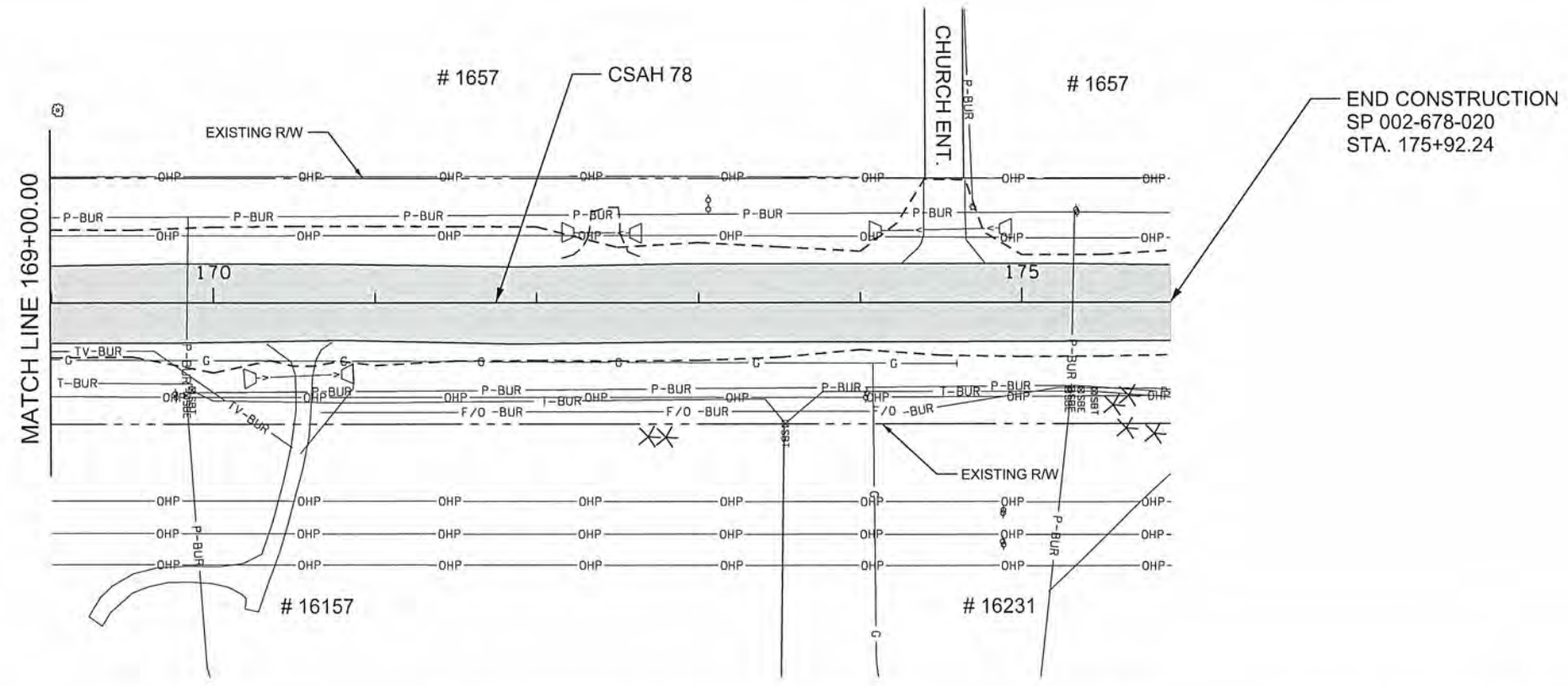
ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

EXISTING UTILITIES
 CSAH 20
 STA 97+53.56 TO 119+00.00
 Sheet 59 of 111 Sheets



LEGEND

- G — CENTERPOINT ENERGY
- TV-BUR — COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
- OHL —
- P-BUR — CONNEXUS ENERGY/ GREAT RIVER ENERGY/ XCEL ENERGY
- T-BUR — CENTURY LINK
- T-BUR — ACCESS COMM
- → → EXISTING STORM SEWER
- - - EXISTING R/W
- - - CONSTRUCTION LIMITS
- EXISTING ROADWAY



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_200267820_UTIL20_2J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:42 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
DESIGN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



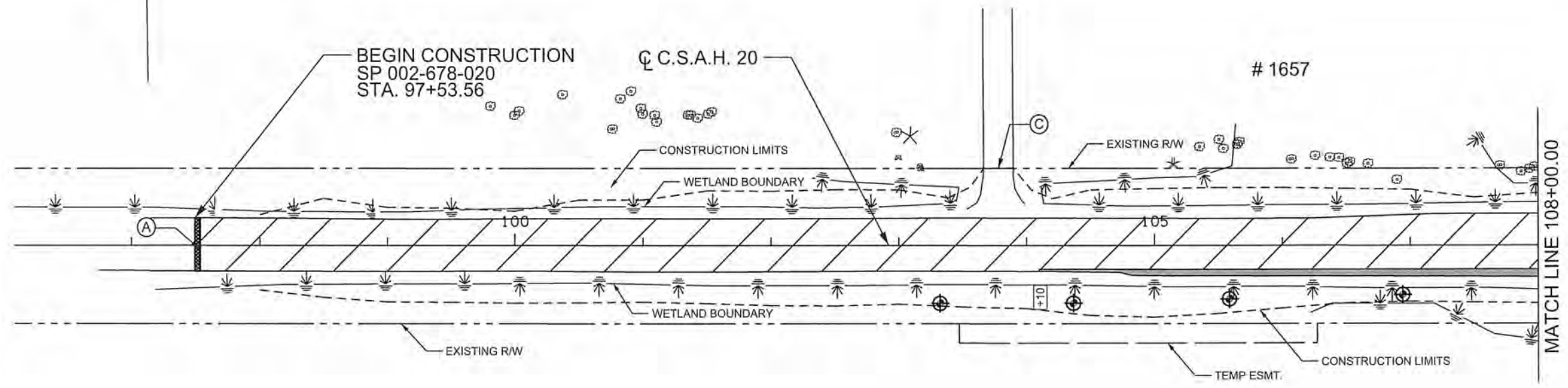
**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033
#XZXX

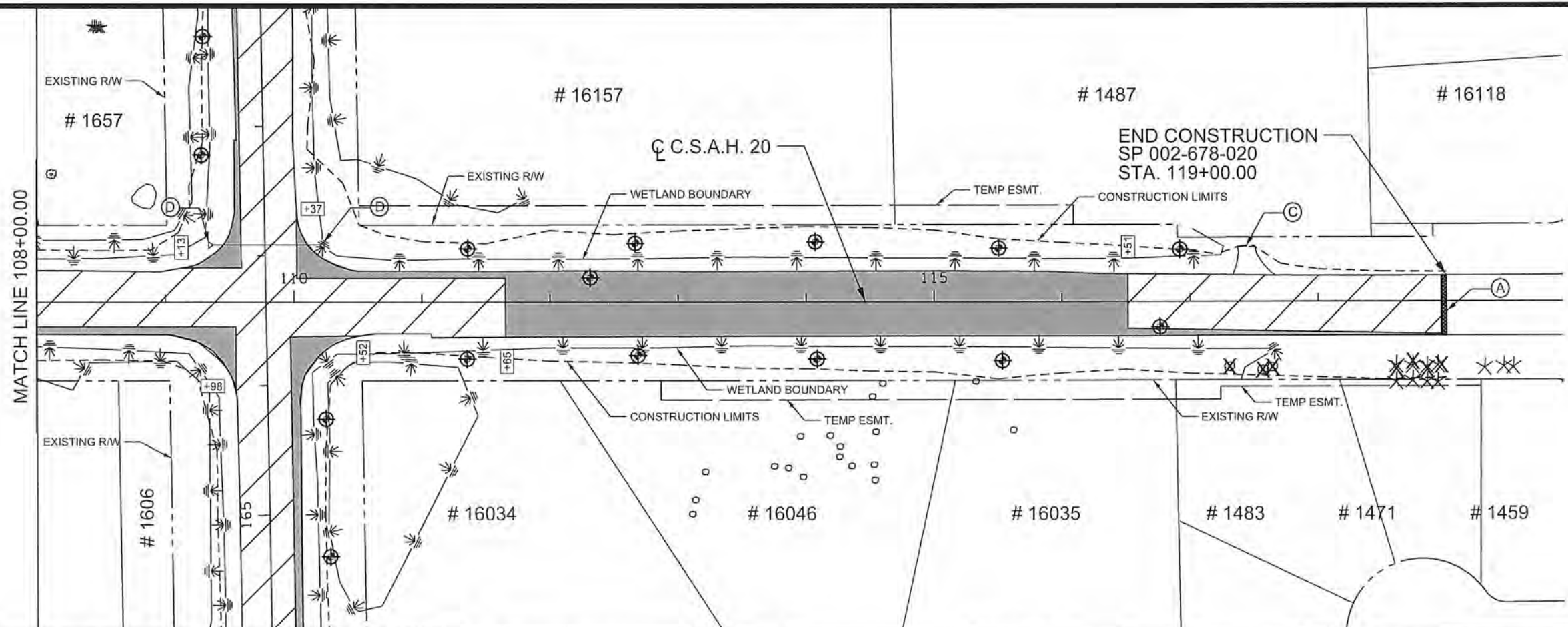
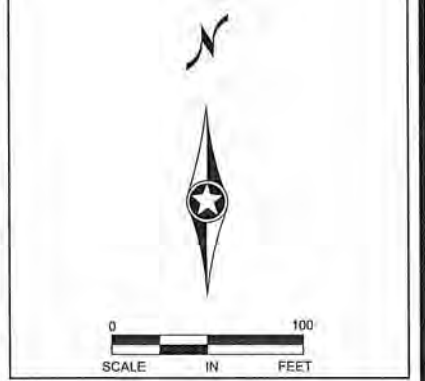
2 OF 2

EXISTING UTILITIES
CSAH 78
STA 157+35.61 TO 175+92.24

Sheet 60 of 111 Sheets



- LEGEND**
- SEE NOTE "A" BELOW
 - SEE NOTE "B" BELOW
 - OVERLAY EXISTING BIT. STREET APPROACH
 - 4.0' MILL JOINT
 - (A) SAW BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT
 - (C) SAWCUT / REMOVE BIT. DRIVEWAY
 - (D) REMOVE EXISTING CONC. CROSS PIPE AND APRONS
 - TREE REMOVAL BY EACH
 - PUSH SOUNDING



- REMOVAL NOTES**
- [A] 12" BIT. RECLAMATION. ALL RECLAIMED MATERIAL TO BE REMOVED TO ALLOW FOR TURN LANE CONSTRUCTION - SEE TYPICAL DETAILS.
- [B] 12" BIT RECLAMATION. TOP 4" OF RECLAIM TO BE REMOVED. HAUL AND USED ON SITE AS AGGREGATE BASE. SEE TYPICAL DETAILS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL CLEARING AND GRUBBING AS DIRECTED AND MARKED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OTHERWISE PROTECT ALL EXISTING TREES NOT SPECIFICALLY MARKED FOR REMOVAL.
- ALL PRIVATE UTILITIES TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS AS REQUIRED. SEE IN PLACE UTILITY TABULATION FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ALL ROADWAY SIGNS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AND CONFLICTING SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

1 of 2

1	4/3/14	JCF	NJD	REMOVAL NOTES CHANGED SALVAGED TO "REMOVE"
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_REM20_P1J.dgn				REVISION
				06/04/2014 1:41:43 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*

DATE: 6-12-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013

DESIGN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013

CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



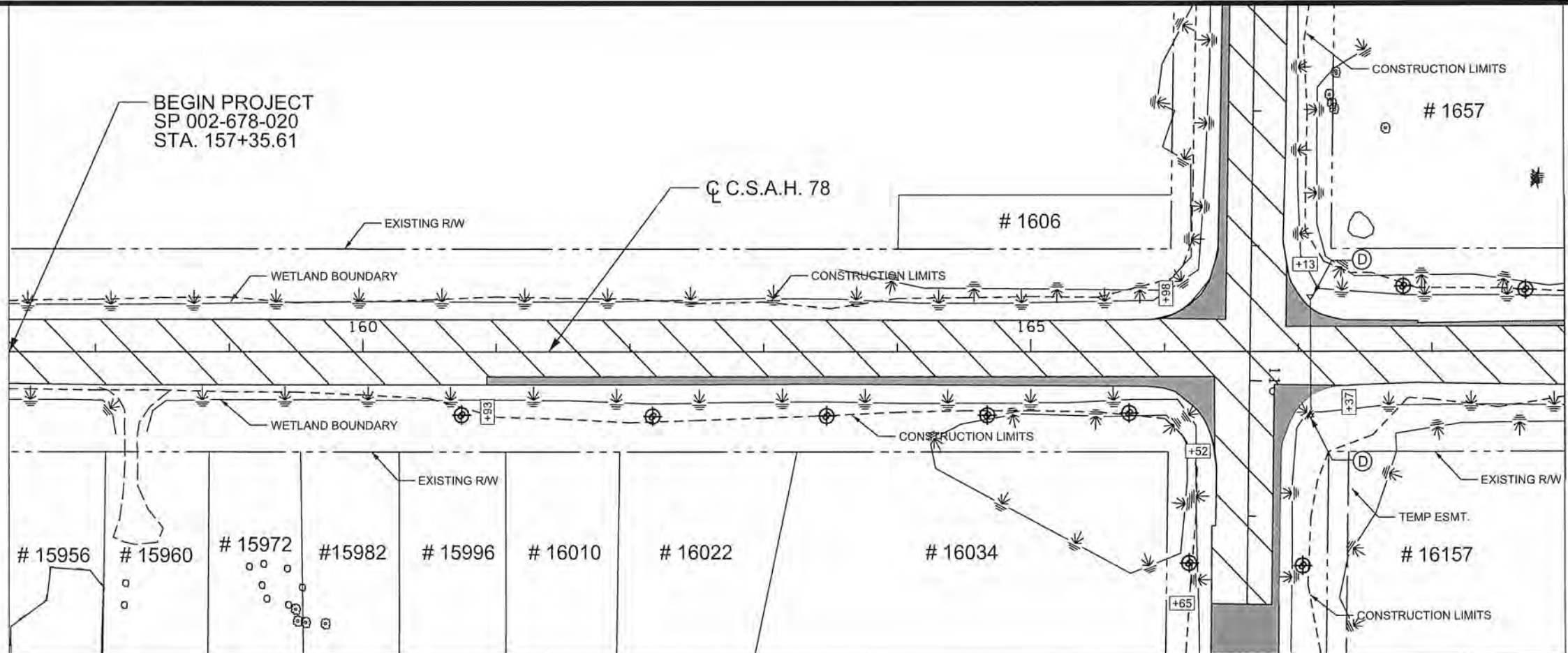
**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

**REMOVAL PLAN
CSAH 20**

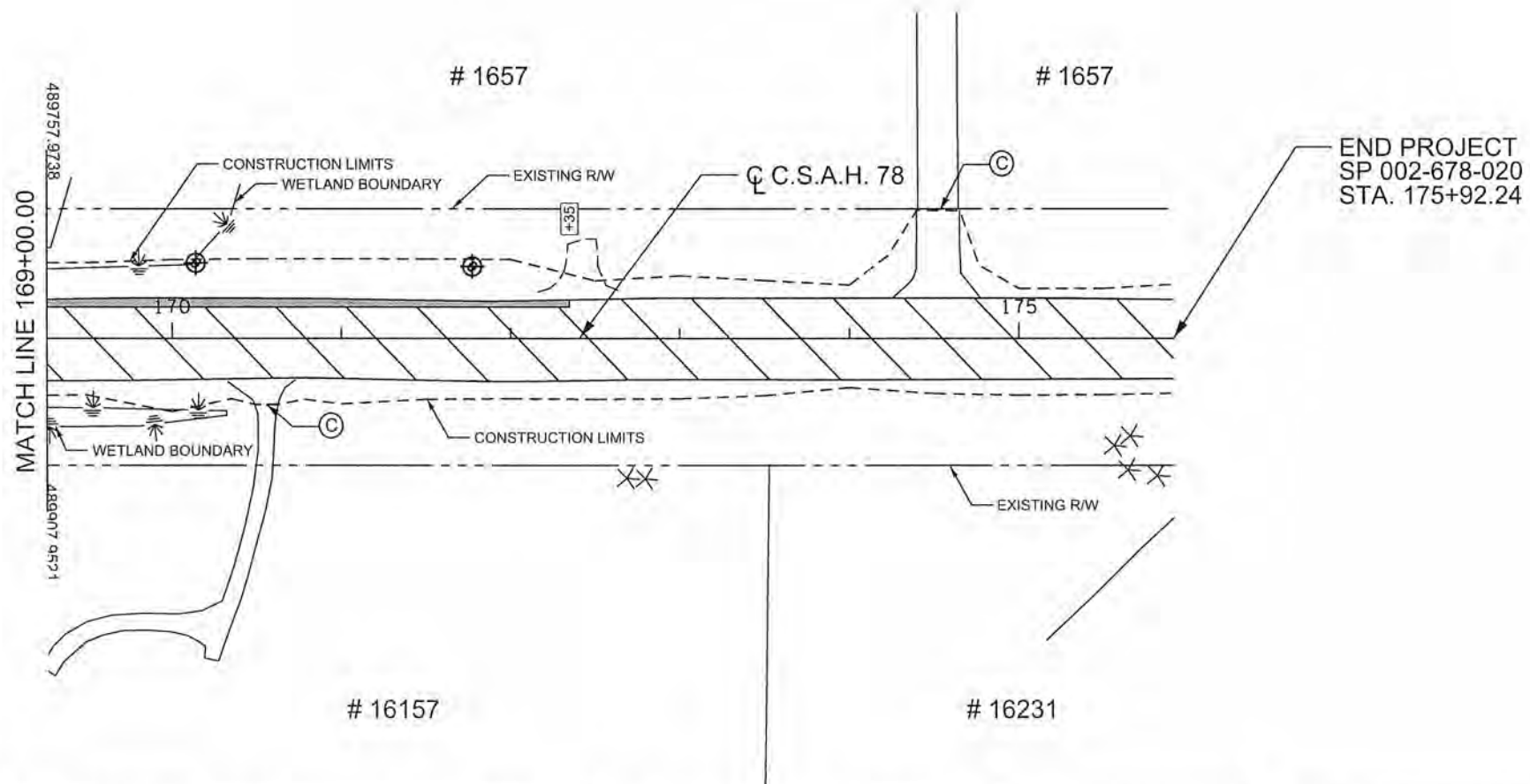
STA 97+53.56 TO 119+00.00

Sheet 61 of 111 Sheets



LEGEND

- SEE NOTE "A" BELOW
- SEE NOTE "B" BELOW
- OVERLAY EXISTING BIT. STREET APPROACH
- 4.0' MILL JOINT
- SAW BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT
- SAWCUT / REMOVE BIT. DRIVEWAY
- REMOVE EXISTING CONC. CROSS PIPE AND APRONS
- TREE REMOVAL BY EACH
- PUSH SOUNDING



REMOVAL NOTES

[A] 12" BIT. RECLAMATION. ALL RECLAIMED MATERIAL TO BE REMOVED TO ALLOW FOR TURN LANE CONSTRUCTION - SEE TYPICAL DETAILS.

[B] 12" BIT RECLAMATION. TOP 4" OF RECLAIM TO BE REMOVED, HAULED AND USED ON SITE AS AGGREGATE BASE. SEE TYPICAL DETAILS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL CLEARING AND GRUBBING AS DIRECTED AND MARKED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OTHERWISE PROTECT ALL EXISTING TREES NOT SPECIFICALLY MARKED FOR REMOVAL.

ALL PRIVATE UTILITIES TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS AS REQUIRED. SEE IN PLACE UTILITY TABULATION FOR MORE INFORMATION.

ALL ROADWAY SIGNS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AND CONFLICTING SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

1	4/3/14	JCF	NJD	REMOVAL NOTES CHANGED SALVAGED TO "REMOVE"	
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_2010267820_REM20_P2J.dgn 06/04/2014 1:43:02 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

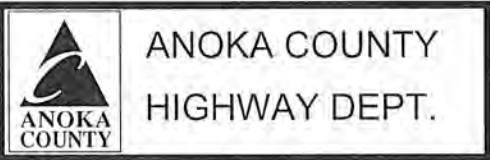
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 6-12-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013

DESIGN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013

CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

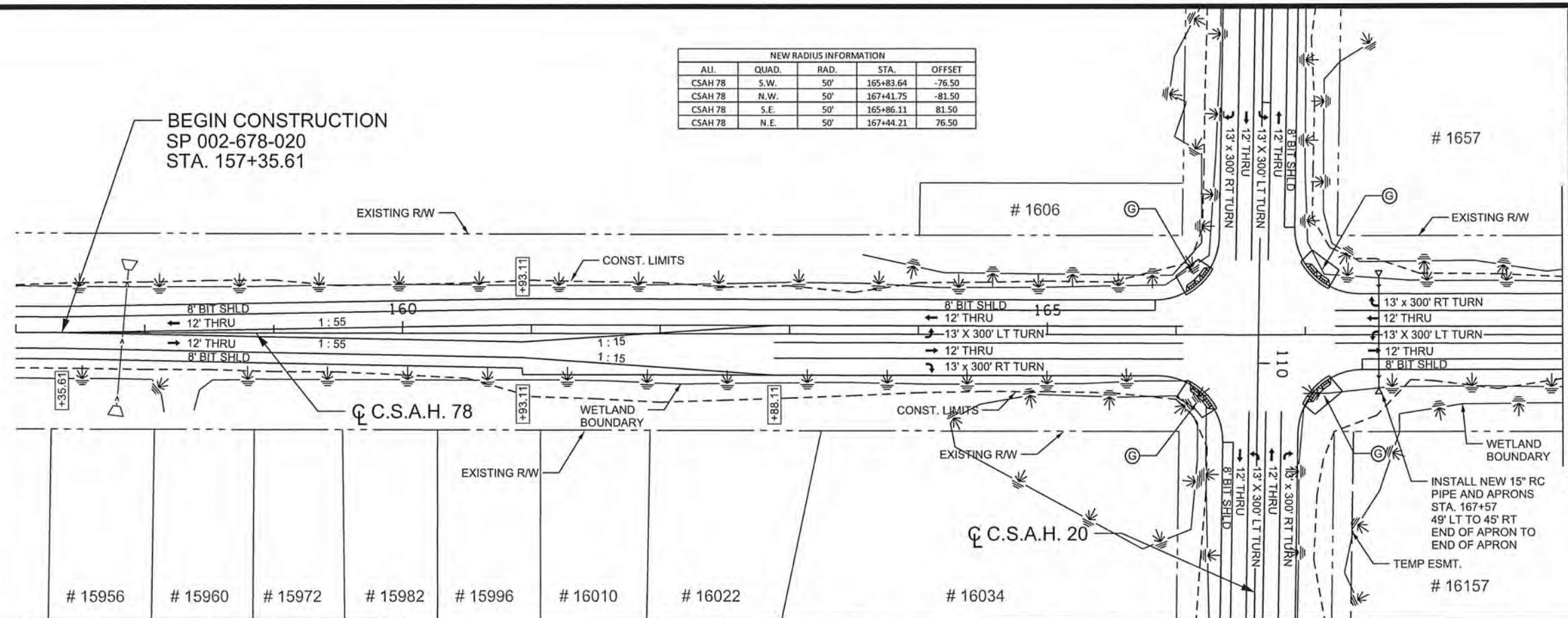


ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

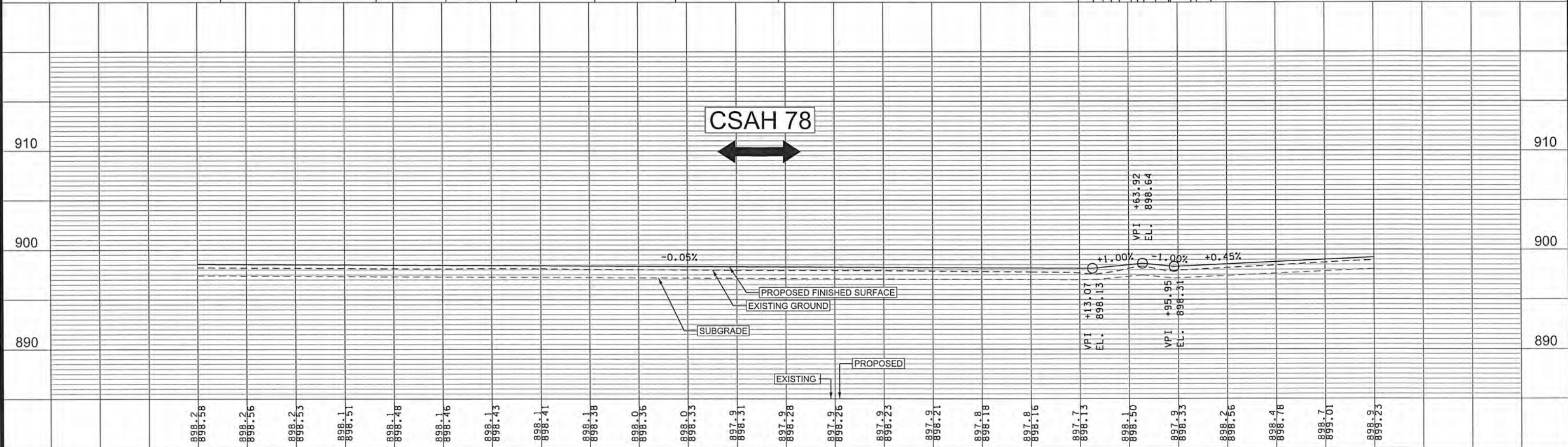
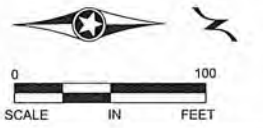
REMOVAL PLAN
CSAH 78
STA 157+35.61 TO 175+92.24
Sheet 62 of 111 Sheets

NEW RADIUS INFORMATION				
ALI.	QUAD.	RAD.	STA.	OFFSET
CSAH 78	S.W.	50'	165+83.64	-76.50
CSAH 78	N.W.	50'	167+41.75	-81.50
CSAH 78	S.E.	50'	165+86.11	81.50
CSAH 78	N.E.	50'	167+44.21	76.50

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
- (A) MILL JOINT
 - (B) BITUMINOUS SAWCUT
 - (C) GRAVEL DRIVEWAY
 - (D) BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY
 - (E) CONSTRUCT NEW PED. RAMP B424 CURB AND GUTTER
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



MATCH LINE 169+00.00



157+00 158+00 159+00 160+00 161+00 162+00 163+00 164+00 165+00 166+00 167+00 168+00 169+00

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:102-678-20\Plan_2010267820_PP20_1J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:19 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

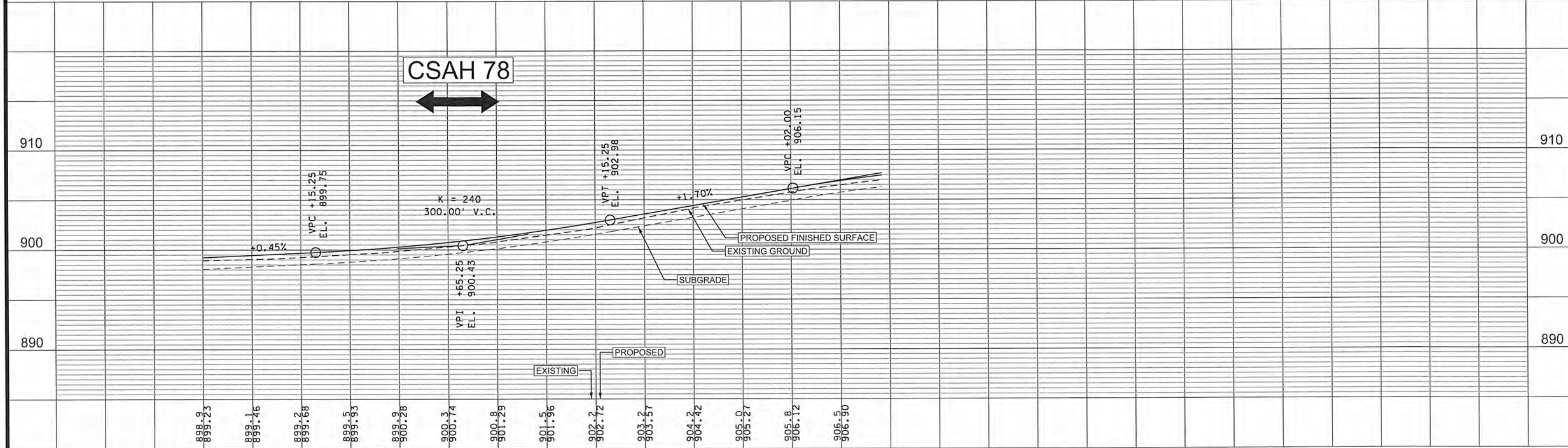
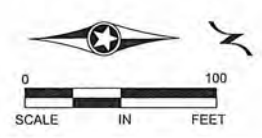
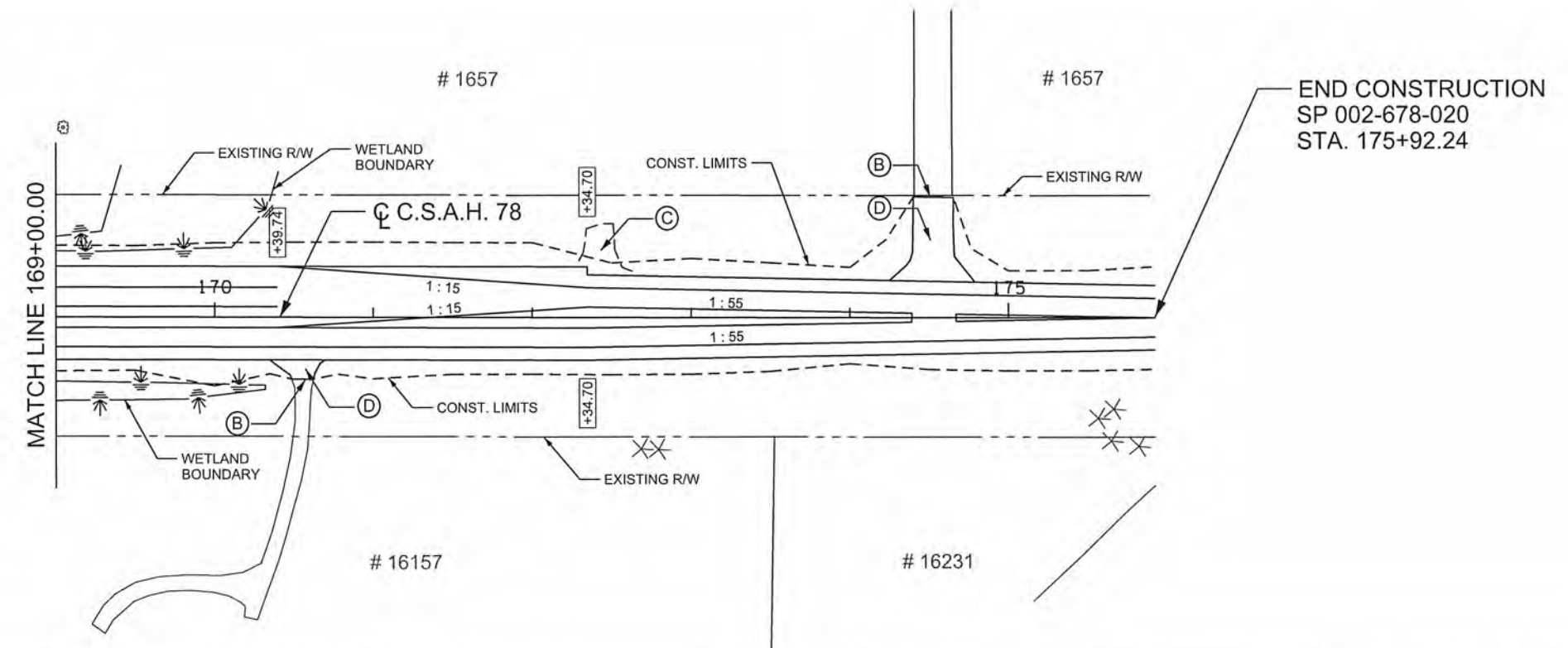


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 157+35.61 TO 169+00.00
 Sheet 63 of 111 Sheets

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
- (A) MILL JOINT
 - (B) BITUMINOUS SAWCUT
 - (C) GRAVEL DRIVEWAY
 - (D) BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY
 - (G) CONSTRUCT NEW PED. RAMP B424 CURB AND GUTTER
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



898.9	899.23	899.1	899.46	899.2	899.68	899.5	899.93	899.9	900.28	900.3	900.74	900.8	901.29	901.5	901.86	902.2	902.72	903.2	903.57	904.2	904.42	905.0	905.27	905.8	906.12	906.5	906.90
169+00	170+00	171+00	172+00	173+00	174+00	175+00																					

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_PP20_2J.dgn					
04/16/2014 10:38:21 AM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK

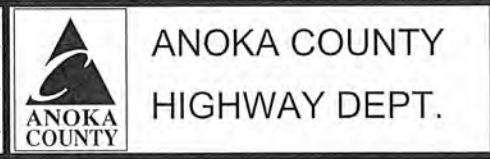
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobiarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13

DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/09/13

CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND PROFILE

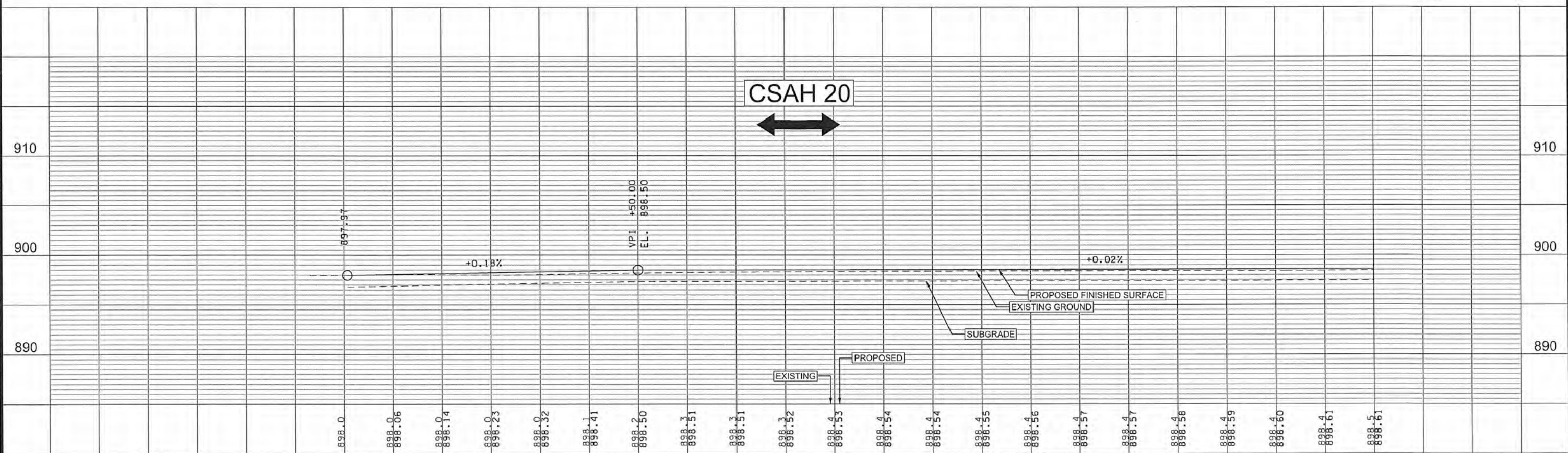
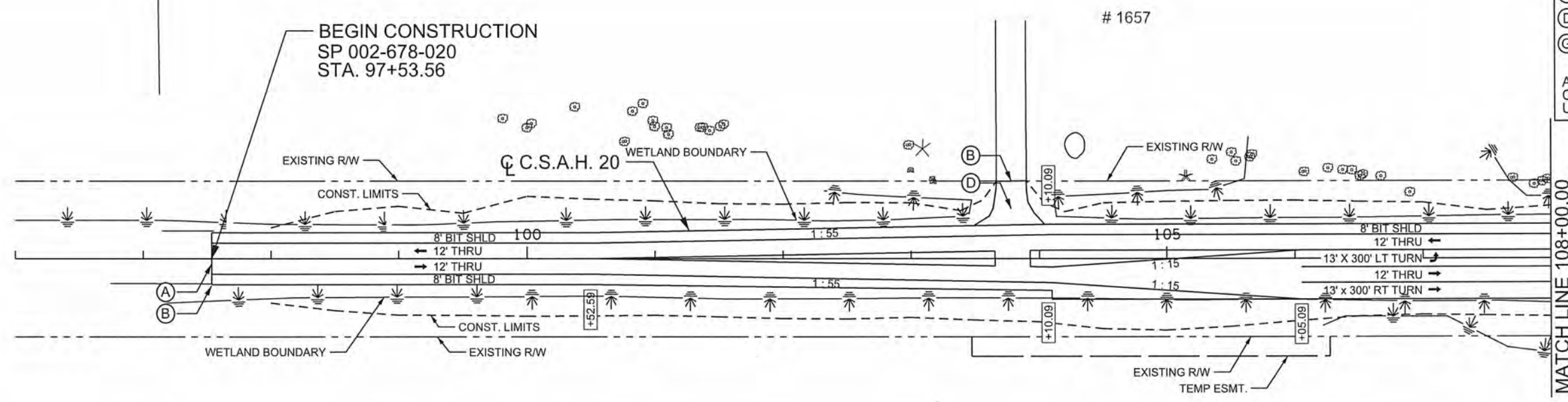
STA 169+00.00 TO 175+92.24

Sheet 64 of 111 Sheets

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- (A) MILL JOINT
- (B) BITUMINOUS SAWCUT
- (C) GRAVEL DRIVEWAY
- (D) BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY
- (G) CONSTRUCT NEW PED. RAMP B424 CURB AND GUTTER

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



898.0	898.06	898.14	898.23	898.32	898.41	898.50	898.51	898.51	898.52	898.53	898.54	898.54	898.55	898.56	898.57	898.57	898.58	898.59	898.60	898.61	898.61
98+00	99+00	100+00	101+00	102+00	103+00	104+00	105+00	106+00	107+00	108+00											

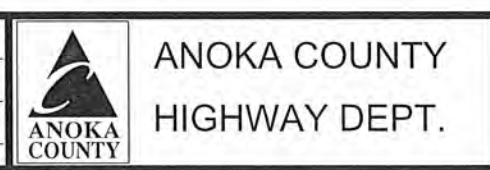
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_PP20_3J.dgn 04/16/2014 11:02:18 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

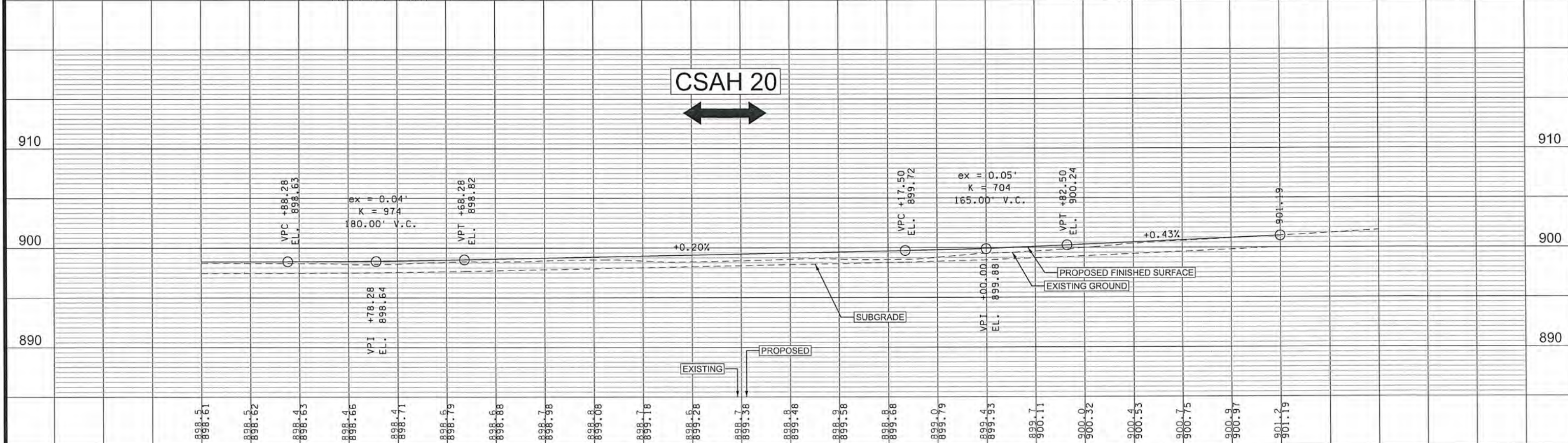
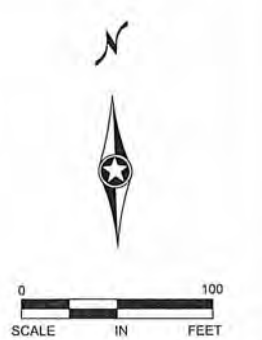
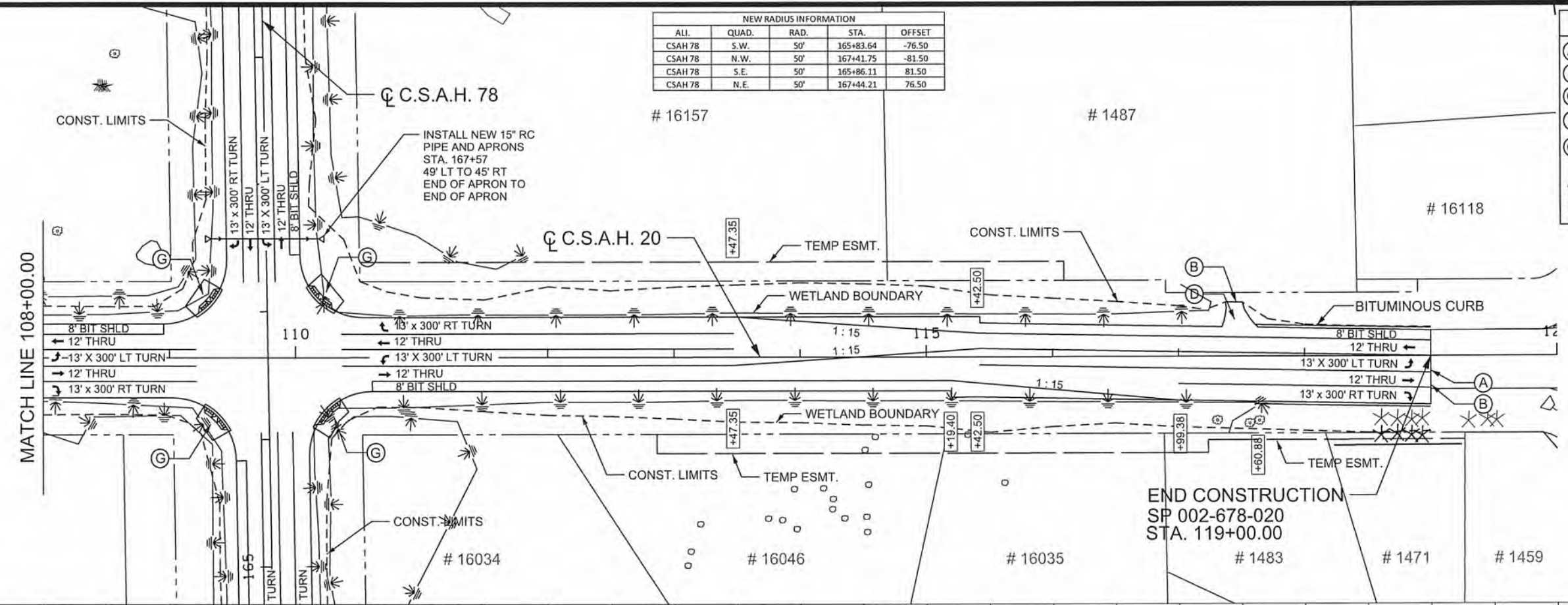


ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 97+53.56 TO 108+00.00
 Sheet 65 of 111 Sheets

ALL.	QUAD.	RAD.	STA.	OFFSET
CSAH 78	S.W.	50'	165+83.64	-76.50
CSAH 78	N.W.	50'	167+41.75	-81.50
CSAH 78	S.E.	50'	165+86.11	81.50
CSAH 78	N.E.	50'	167+44.21	76.50

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
- (A) MILL JOINT
 - (B) BITUMINOUS SAWCUT
 - (C) GRAVEL DRIVEWAY
 - (D) BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY
 - (G) CONSTRUCT NEW PED. RAMP B424 CURB AND GUTTER
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



108+00 109+00 110+00 111+00 112+00 113+00 114+00 115+00 116+00 117+00 118+00 119+00

4 OF 4

1	4/3/14	JCF	NJD	CHANGED % OF SLOPE TO +0.20%
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR
				REVISION
				06/04/2014 1:46:00 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 6-12-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 108+00.00 TO 119+00.00
 Sheet 66 of 111 Sheets

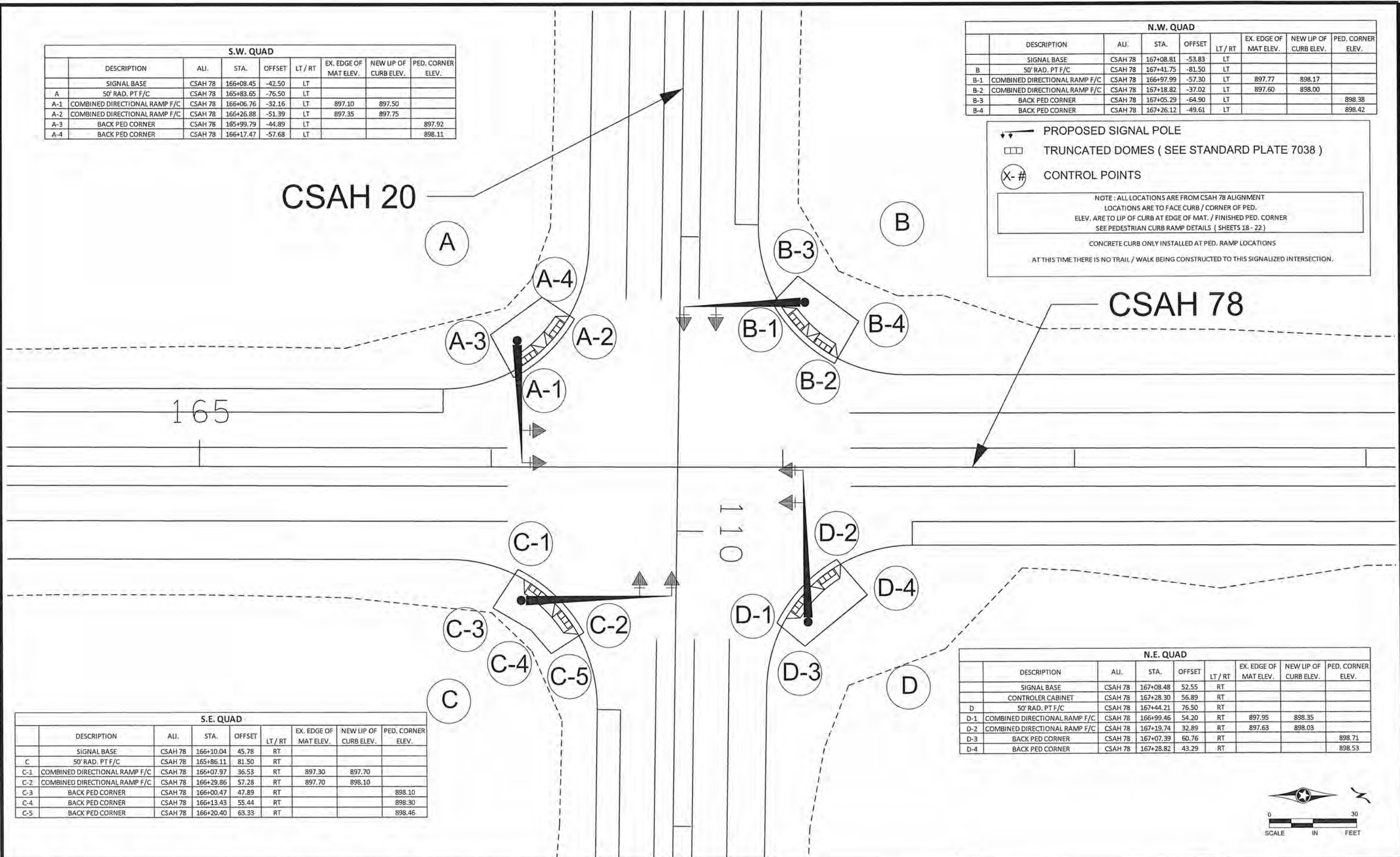
S.W. QUAD								
	DESCRIPTION	ALI.	STA.	OFFSET	LT / RT	EX. EDGE OF MAT ELEV.	NEW LIP OF CURB ELEV.	PED. CORNER ELEV.
	SIGNAL BASE	CSAH 78	166+08.45	-42.50	LT			
A	50' RAD. PT F/C	CSAH 78	165+83.65	-76.50	LT			
A-1	COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMP F/C	CSAH 78	166+06.76	-32.16	LT	897.10	897.50	
A-2	COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMP F/C	CSAH 78	166+26.88	-51.39	LT	897.35	897.75	
A-3	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	165+99.79	-44.89	LT			897.92
A-4	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	166+17.47	-57.68	LT			898.11

N.W. QUAD								
	DESCRIPTION	ALI.	STA.	OFFSET	LT / RT	EX. EDGE OF MAT ELEV.	NEW LIP OF CURB ELEV.	PED. CORNER ELEV.
	SIGNAL BASE	CSAH 78	167+08.81	-53.83	LT			
B	50' RAD. PT F/C	CSAH 78	167+41.75	-81.50	LT			
B-1	COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMP F/C	CSAH 78	166+97.99	-57.30	LT	897.77	898.17	
B-2	COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMP F/C	CSAH 78	167+18.82	-37.02	LT	897.60	898.00	
B-3	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	167+05.29	-64.90	LT			898.38
B-4	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	167+26.12	-49.61	LT			898.42

PROPOSED SIGNAL POLE
 TRUNCATED DOMES (SEE STANDARD PLATE 7038)
 CONTROL POINTS

NOTE: ALL LOCATIONS ARE FROM CSAH 78 ALIGNMENT
 LOCATIONS ARE TO FACE CURB / CORNER OF PED.
 ELEV. ARE TO LIP OF CURB AT EDGE OF MAT. / FINISHED PED. CORNER
 SEE PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS (SHEETS 18 - 22)

CONCRETE CURB ONLY INSTALLED AT PED. RAMP LOCATIONS
 AT THIS TIME THERE IS NO TRAIL / WALK BEING CONSTRUCTED TO THIS SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION.



S.E. QUAD								
	DESCRIPTION	ALI.	STA.	OFFSET	LT / RT	EX. EDGE OF MAT ELEV.	NEW LIP OF CURB ELEV.	PED. CORNER ELEV.
	SIGNAL BASE	CSAH 78	166+10.04	45.78	RT			
C	50' RAD. PT F/C	CSAH 78	165+86.11	81.50	RT			
C-1	COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMP F/C	CSAH 78	166+07.97	36.53	RT	897.30	897.70	
C-2	COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMP F/C	CSAH 78	166+29.86	57.28	RT	897.70	898.10	
C-3	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	166+00.47	47.89	RT			898.10
C-4	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	166+13.43	55.44	RT			898.30
C-5	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	166+20.40	63.33	RT			898.46

N.E. QUAD								
	DESCRIPTION	ALI.	STA.	OFFSET	LT / RT	EX. EDGE OF MAT ELEV.	NEW LIP OF CURB ELEV.	PED. CORNER ELEV.
	SIGNAL BASE	CSAH 78	167+08.48	52.55	RT			
	CONTROLLER CABINET	CSAH 78	167+28.30	56.89	RT			
D	50' RAD. PT F/C	CSAH 78	167+44.21	76.50	RT			
D-1	COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMP F/C	CSAH 78	166+99.46	54.20	RT	897.95	898.35	
D-2	COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMP F/C	CSAH 78	167+19.74	32.89	RT	897.63	898.03	
D-3	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	167+07.39	60.76	RT			898.71
D-4	BACK PED CORNER	CSAH 78	167+28.82	43.29	RT			898.53



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
1	4/3/14	JCF	NJD		INCLUDED MORE INFORMATION FOR PED. RAMPS AND NOTES

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 6-12-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

INTERSECTION DETAIL /
 PEDESTRIAN RAMP LAYOUT /
 SIGNAL BASE LOCATIONS

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN
NOTES AND GUIDELINES

GENERAL INFORMATION:

THE ENGINEER'S INVOLVEMENT IN THE APPLICATION OF THE MATERIAL SHALL BE LIMITED TO FIELD CONSULTATION AND INSPECTION. ANOKA COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT WILL PLACE NECESSARY "SPOTTING" AT APPROPRIATE POINTS TO PROVIDE HORIZONTAL CONTROL FOR STRIPING AND TO DETERMINE NECESSARY STARTING AND CUTOFF POINTS, LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, PAVEMENT EDGES AND EXISTING MARKINGS MAY SERVE AS HORIZONTAL CONTROL WHEN SO DIRECTED.

EDGE LINES AND LANE LINES ARE TO BE BROKEN ONLY AT INTERSECTIONS WITH PUBLIC ROADS AND AT PRIVATE ENTRANCES IF THEY ARE CONTROLLED BY A YIELD SIGN, STOP SIGN OR TRAFFIC SIGNAL. THE BREAK POINT IS TO BE AT THE START OF THE RADIUS FOR THE INTERSECTION OR AT MARKED STOP LINES OR CROSSWALKS.

A TOLERANCE OF 1/4 INCH UNDER OR 1/4 INCH OVER THE SPECIFIED WIDTH WILL BE ALLOWED FOR STRIPING PROVIDED THE VARIATION IS GRADUAL AND DOES NOT DETRACT FROM THE GENERAL APPEARANCE. BROKEN LINE SEGMENTS MAY VARY UP TO ONE-HALF FOOT FROM THE SPECIFIED LENGTHS PROVIDED THE OVER AND UNDER VARIATIONS ARE REASONABLY COMPENSATORY. ALIGNMENT DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL GUIDE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 INCH. MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE APPLIED OVER LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ESTABLISHMENT OF APPLICATION TOLERANCES SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY AS CLOSELY AS PRACTICABLE WITH THE PLANNED DIMENSIONS.

EPOXY:

THE ROAD SURFACE SHALL BE CLEANED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER JUST PRIOR TO APPLICATION. PAVEMENT CLEANING SHALL CONSIST OF AT LEAST BRUSHING WITH A ROTARY BROOM (NON-METALLIC) OR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MATERIAL MANUFACTURER AND ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER. NEW PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE SANDBLAST CLEANED TO REMOVE ANY SURFACE TREATMENT AND/OR LAITANCE ON LOW SPEED (SPEED LIMIT 35 MPH OR LESS) URBAN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE ROADWAYS. SANDBLAST CLEANING SHALL BE USED FOR ALL EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

THE EPOXY MARKING APPLICATION SHALL IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW THE PAVEMENT CLEANING. GLASS BEANS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE EPOXY RESIN LINE TO PROVIDE AN IMMEDIATE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.

AN EPOXY RESIN LINE 4" WIDE AND 15 MILL THICKNESS (WET), REQUIRES AN APPLICATION RATE OF ONE (1) GALLON OF COMPONENTS FOR 320 FEET OF LINE. GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED AT A POUND PER GALLON RATE SUFFICIENT TO ACHIEVE AN ACCEPTABLE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.

OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED ONLY WHEN THE ROAD PAVEMENT SURFACE TEMPERATURES ARE 50 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT OR GREATER.

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED OVER TEMPORARY TAPE MARKINGS.

PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC:

THE PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC MARKINGS SHALL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS ON CLEAN AND DRY SURFACES. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC MARKING SPECIFICATIONS.

PAINT:

AT THE TIME OF APPLYING THE MARKING MATERIAL, THE APPLICATION AREA SHALL BE FREE OF CONTAMINATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE ROADWAY SURFACE PRIOR TO THE LINE APPLICATION IN A MANNER AND TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER.

GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE PAINT LINE.

EXCEPT WHEN USED AS A TEMPORARY MARKING, PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL ONLY BE APPLIED IN SEASONABLE WEATHER WHEN AIR TEMPERATURE IS 50 DEGREES FARHENHEIT OR HIGHER AND SHALL NOT BE APPLIED WHEN THE WIND OR OTHER CONDITIONS CAUSE A FILD OR DUST TO BE DEPOSITED ON THE PAVEMENT SURFACE AFTER CLEANING AND BEFORE THE MARKING MATERIAL CAN BE APPLIED.

THE FILLING OF TANKS, POURING OF MATERIALS OR CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED ON UNPROTECTED PAVEMENT SURFACES UNLESS ADEQUATE PROVISIONS ARE MADE TO PREVENT SPILLAGE OF MATERIAL.

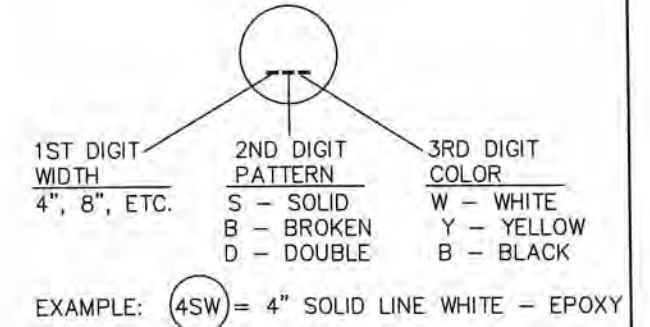
PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES		
Item	Quantity	Units
4" Solid Line White - Epoxy	10625	Lin Ft
4" Solid Line Yellow - Epoxy	500	Lin Ft
4" Broken Line Yellow - Epoxy (10 ft stripe / 40 ft gap)	70	Lin Ft
4" Double Solid Line Yellow - Epoxy	5495	Lin Ft
24" Solid Line Yellow - Pref Thermoplastic	635	Lin Ft
24" Solid Line White - Pref Thermoplastic	163	Lin Ft
3'x6' Zebra Crosswalk - Pref Thermoplastic	756	SQ FT
Pavement Message (RT Arrow) Preformed Thermoplastic	8	Each
Pavement Message (LT Arrow) Preformed Thermoplastic	8	Each

SYMBOLS & MATERIALS LEGEND

- CROSSWALK BLOCK WHITE-POLY PREFORM
- ↩ PAVEMENT MESSAGE (LEFT ARROW) POLY PREFORM

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/15/14

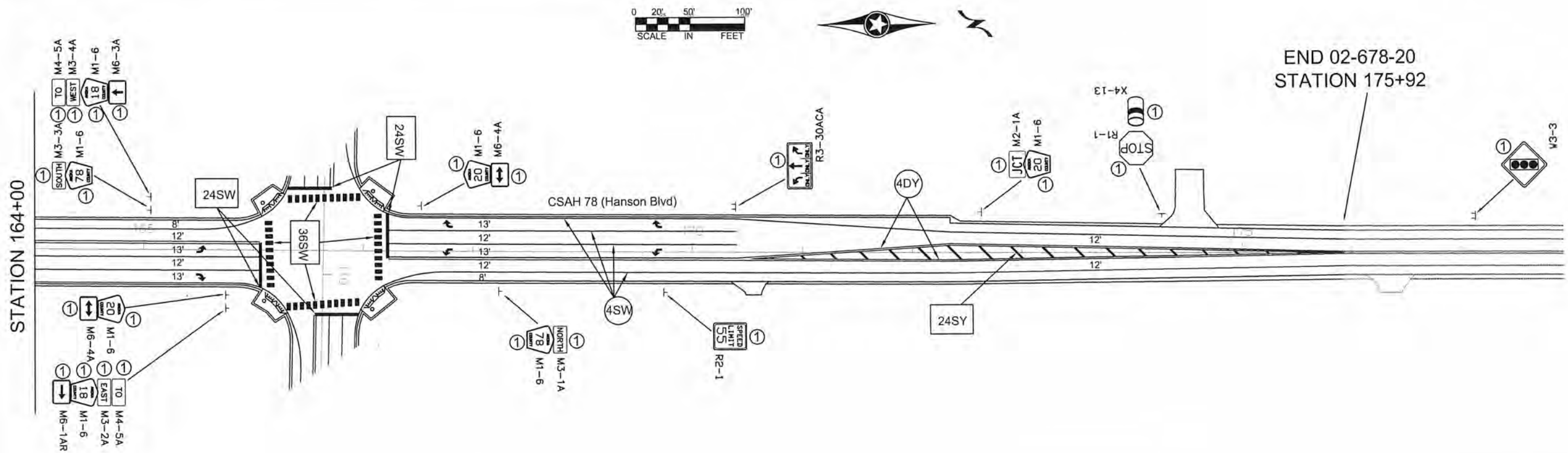
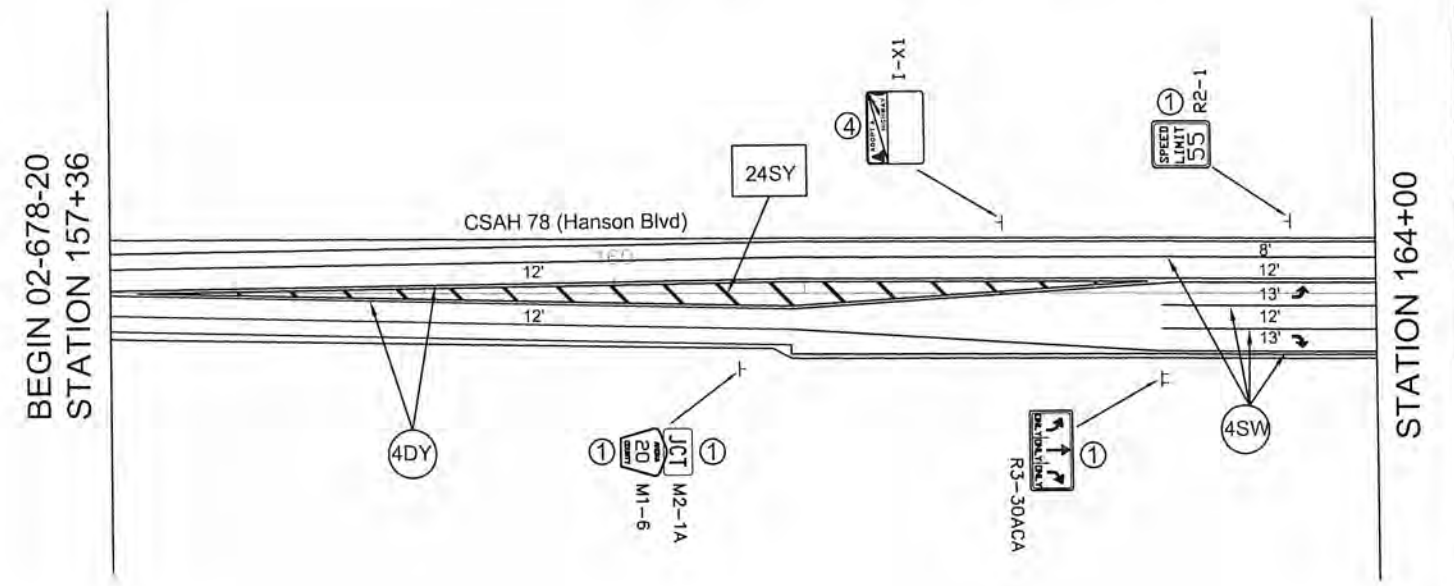


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

PERMANENT MARKING TABULATION
 Sheet 68 of 111 Sheets

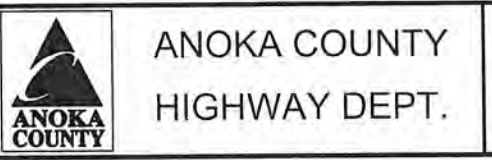
- NOTES:
 ① FURNISH & INSTALL
 ④ RE-INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 REG. NO. 24756

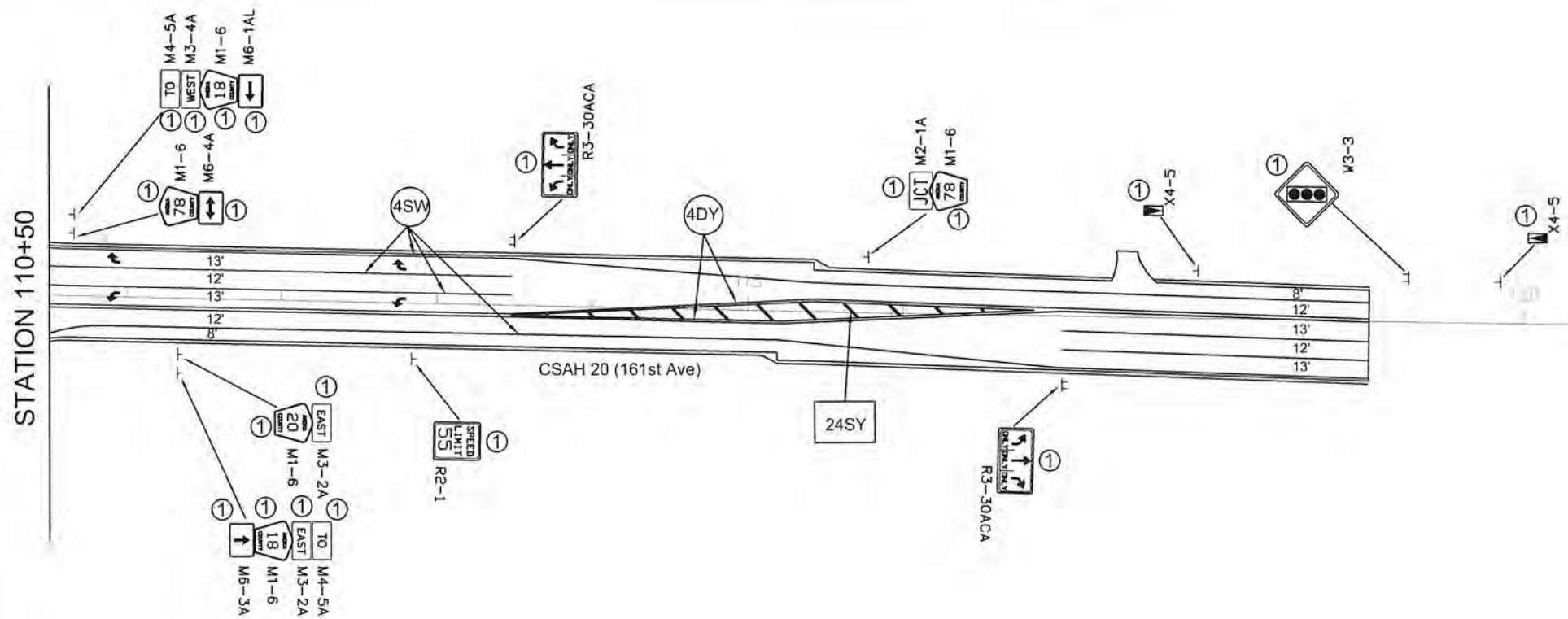
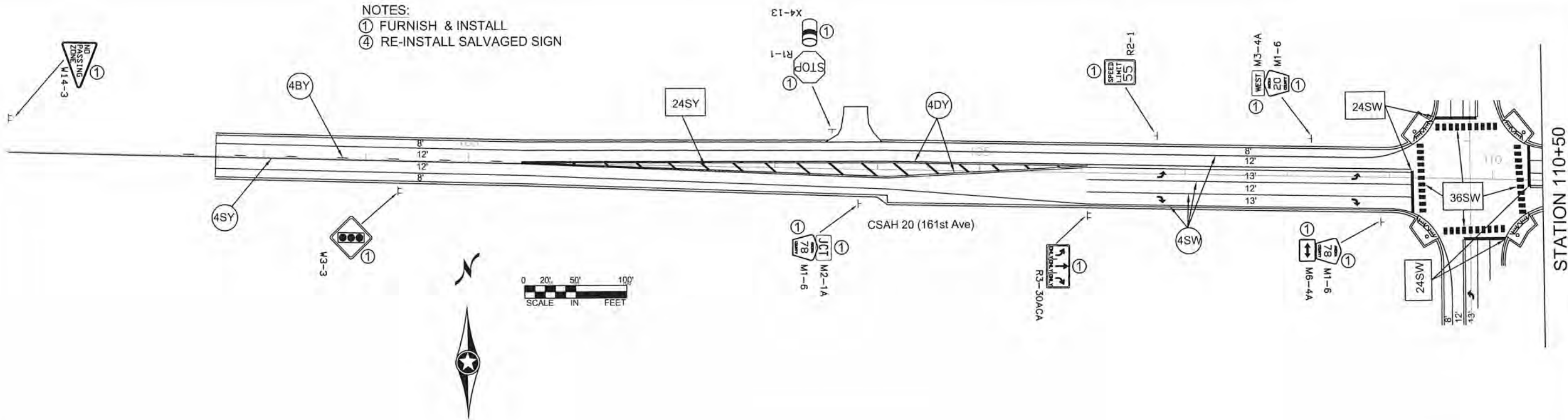
DRAWN BY S.T. DATE 01/16/14
 DESIGN BY S.T. DATE 01/16/14
 CHECKED BY R.B. DATE 01/22/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

PERMANENT SIGNING & STRIPING PLAN
 Sheet 69 of 111 Sheets

NOTES:
 ① FURNISH & INSTALL
 ④ RE-INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN

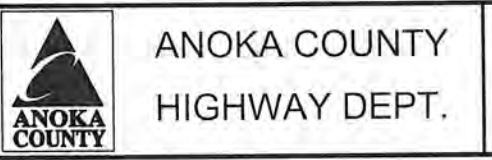


NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\02-678-20_permanent signing & striping.dwg, 04/15/2014 3:02:54 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 REG. NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 01/16/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 01/16/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 01/22/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

PERMANENT SIGNING & STRIPING PLAN
 Sheet 70 of 111 Sheets

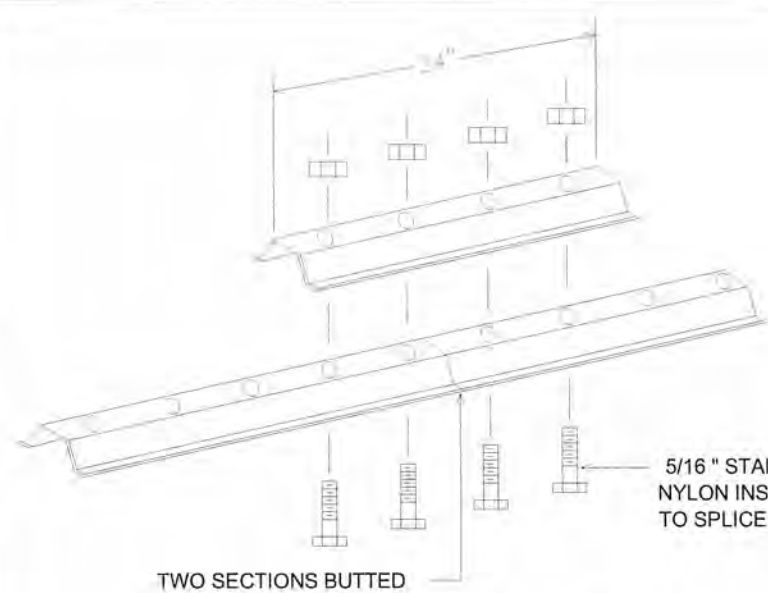
SIGN PANELS TYPE C						
SIGN DESIGNATION	SIGN SIZE	SIZE AREA (FT ²)	Total Installations	Total Area (ft ²)	Posts per Installation	Notes
R1-1	30" x 30"	6.25	2	12.5	1	
X4-13	4" x 15"	1.31	1	0		C
R2-1	24" x 30"	5	4	20	1	
R3-30ACA	54" x 30"	11.25	5	56.25	2	
W3-3	48" x 48"	16	3	48	2	
W14-3	48"x48"x36"	6	1	6	2	
M1-6	24" x 24"	4	16	64	1	
M2-1A	21" x 15"	2.19	4	8.75		A
M3-1A	24" x 12"	2	1	2		A
M3-2A	24" x 12"	2	3	6		A
M3-3A	24" x 12"	2	1	2		A
M3-4A	24" x 12"	2	3	6		A
M4-5A	24" x 12"	2	4	8		A
M6-1AR	21" x 15"	2.19	1	2.19		B
M6-1AL	21" x 15"	2.19	1	2.19		B
M6-3A	21" x 15"	2.19	2	4.38		B
M6-4A	21" x 15"	2.19	4	8.75		B
Project Totals			56	257.00		

NOTES: This table illustrates quantities for F&I new type "C" signs only.
 A Sign mounted above M1-6 sign post assembly
 B Sign mounted below M1-6 sign post assembly
 C Delineator mounted below R1-1 sign post assembly

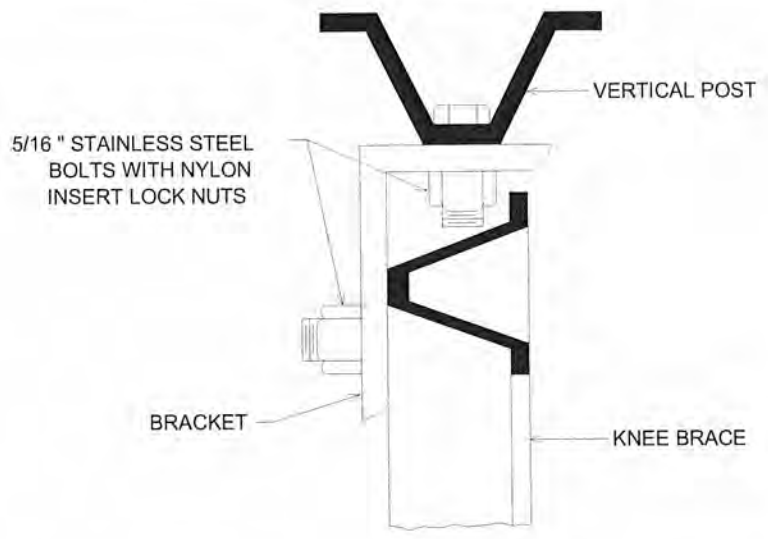
RE-INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN TYPE D					
STATION	ADDRESS/ DESCRIPTION (NOTES)	SALVAGE SIGN TYPE D	INSTALL SIGN TYPE D	SIGN NUMBER	
		EACH	EACH		
162+04	Lt	1	1	Adopt	
TOTAL		1	1		

M.U.T.C.D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QUANTITY	MOUNTING HEIGHT
R1-1	30" x 30"		2	7.0'
X4-13	4" dia. x 15"		2	
R2-1	24" x 30"		4	7.0'
R3-30ACA	54" x 30"		5	7.0'
W3-3	48" x 48"		3	7.0'
W14-3	48" x 48" x 36"		1	7.0'
X4-5	6" x 12"		1	4.0'
X4-5	6" x 12"		1	4.0'

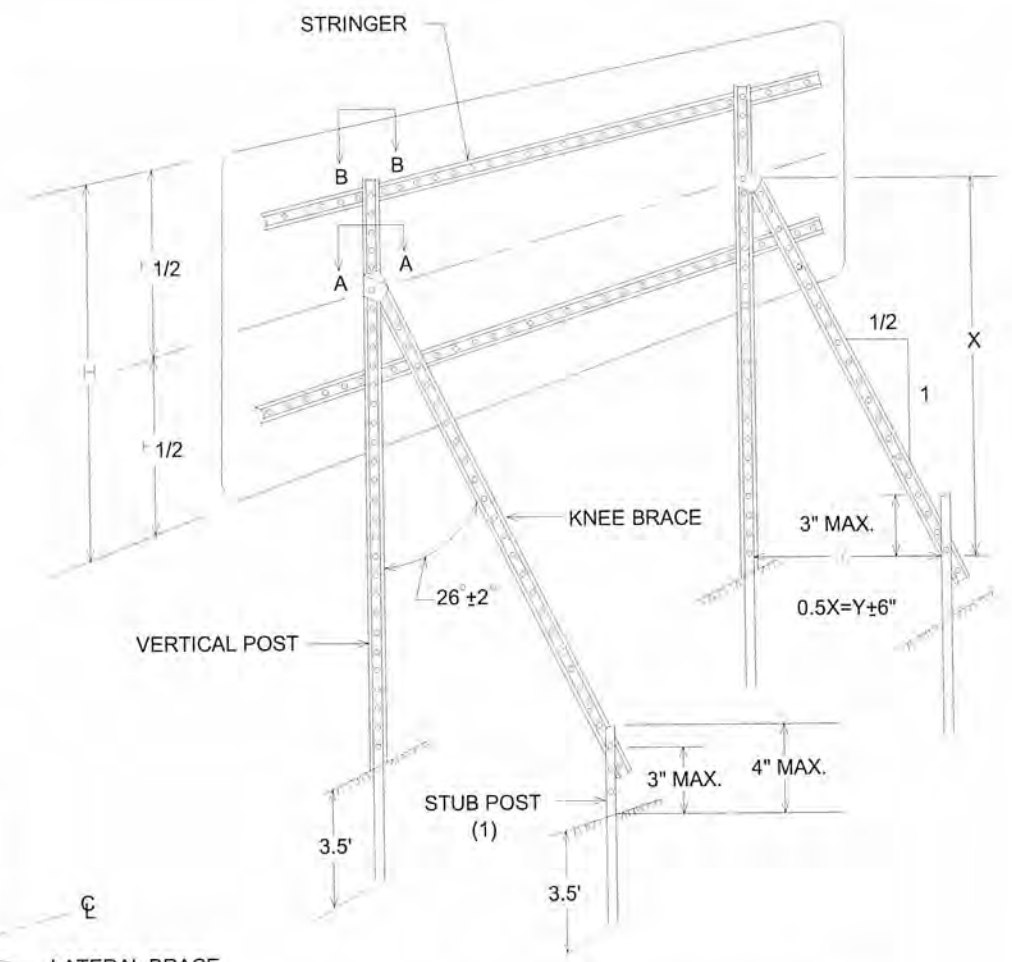
M.U.T.C.D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QUANTITY	MOUNTING HEIGHT
M2-1A	21" x 15"		M2-1A 2	
M3-1A	24" x 12"		M3-1A 1	
M3-3A	24" x 12"		M3-3A 1	
M1-6	24" x 24"		M1-6 6	7.0'
M6-4A	21" x 15"		M6-4A 2	
M2-1A	21" x 15"		M2-1A 2	
M3-2A	24" x 12"		M3-2A 1	
M3-4A	24" x 12"		M3-4A 1	
M1-6	24" x 24"		M1-6 6	7.0'
M6-4A	21" x 15"		M6-4A 2	
M4-5A	24" x 12"		M4-5A 4	
M3-2A	24" x 12"		M3-2A 2	
M3-4A	24" x 12"		M3-4A 2	
M1-6	24" x 24"		M1-6 4	7.0'
M6-1AR	21" x 15"		M6-1AR 1	
M6-1AL	21" x 15"		M6-1AL 1	
M6-3A	21" x 15"		M6-3A 2	



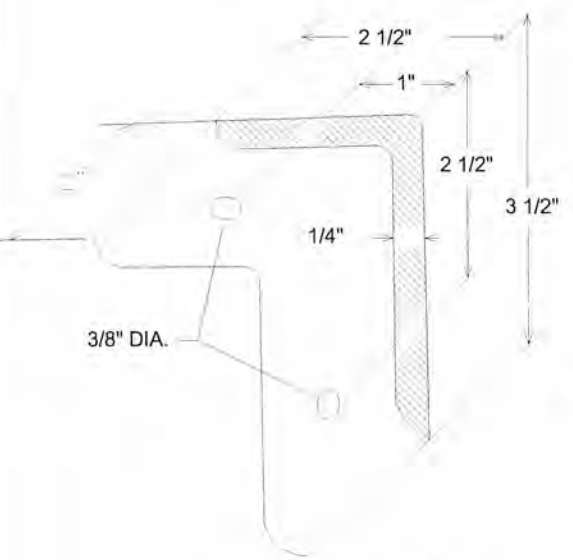
LATERAL BRACE OR STRINGER
SPLICE DETAIL (EXPLODED VIEW)



SECTION A-A

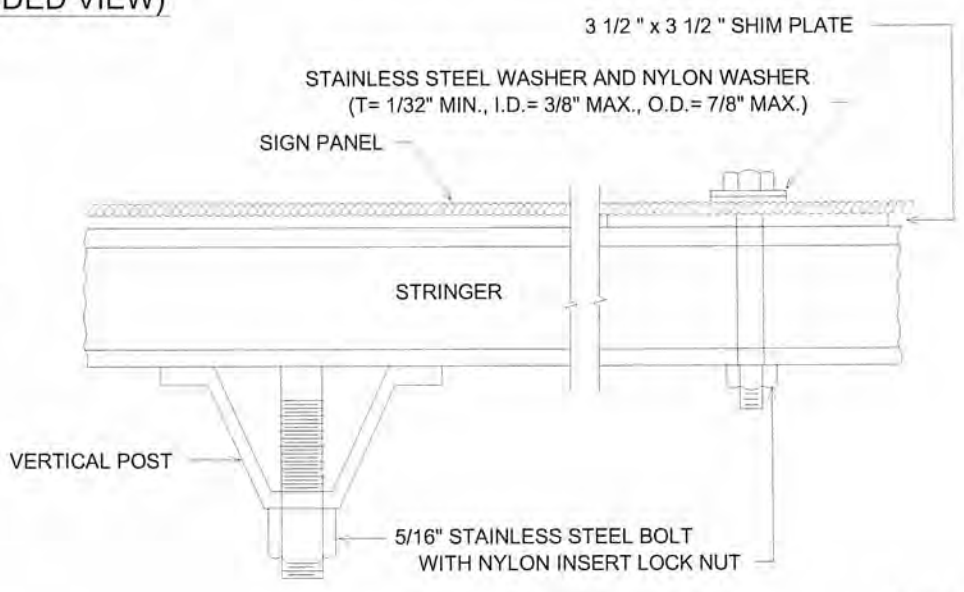


TYPICAL "A-FRAME" INSTALLATION
TYPE "D" SIGNS

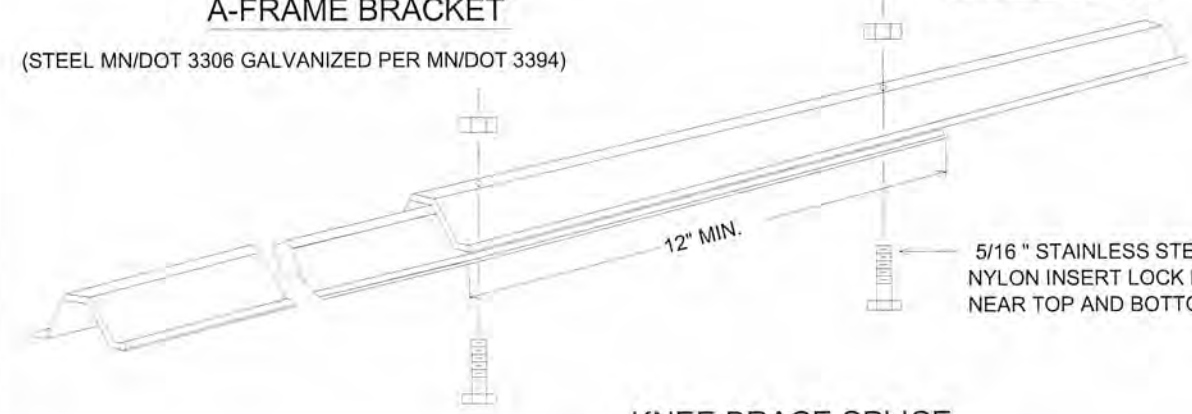


A-FRAME BRACKET

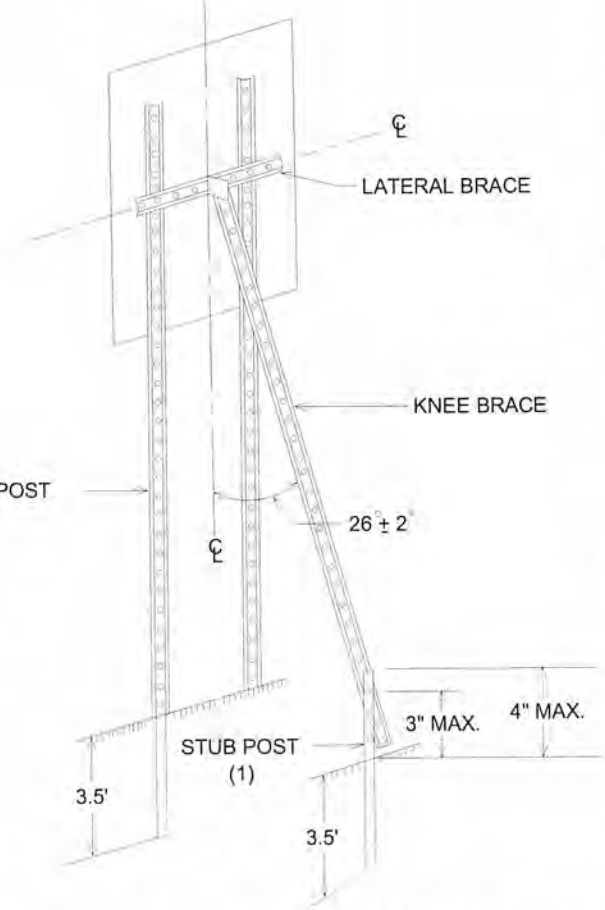
(STEEL MN/DOT 3306 GALVANIZED PER MN/DOT 3394)



SECTION B-B



KNEE BRACE SPLICE



TYPICAL "A-FRAME" INSTALLATION
TYPE "C" SIGNS



TYPICAL MOUNTING

(1) OFFSET STUB POST 1' TOWARD ROADWAY
RELATIVE TO VERTICAL POST.

TYPE C & D SIGN
STRUCTURAL DETAILS

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/15/14

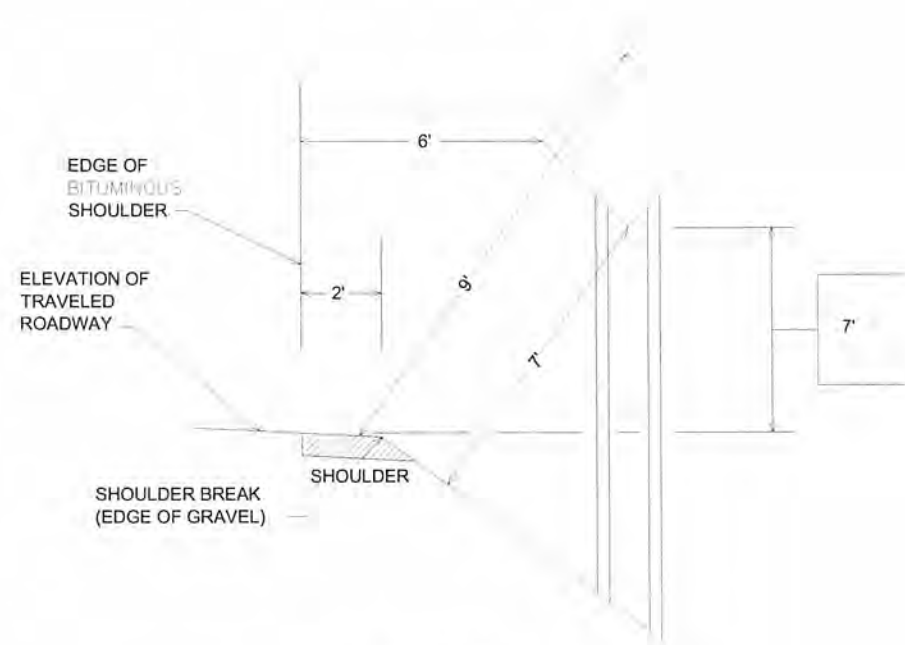


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

SIGNING & STRIPING DETAILS

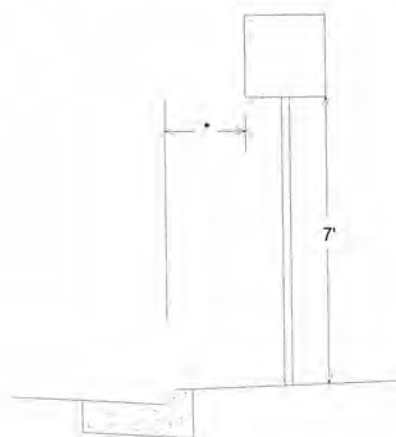
RURAL



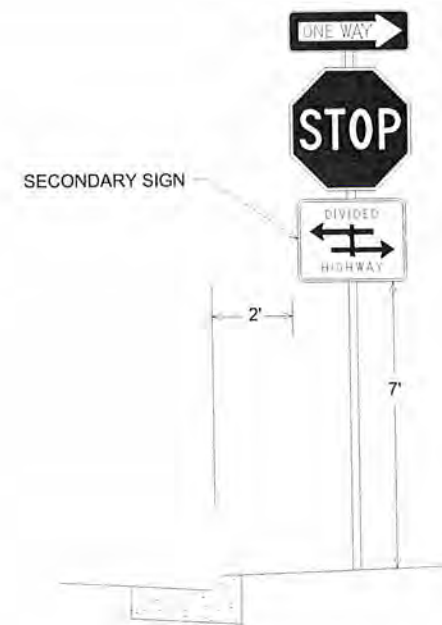
TYPICAL SIGN PLACEMENT

URBAN

- 2' - NARROW BOULEVARD (< 8' WIDE)
- 6' - WIDE BOULEVARD



TYPICAL SIGN PLACEMENT



NOTE:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MINIMUMS
- MAINTAIN 2' CLEAR FROM SIGNS TO BITUMINOUS TRAIL

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14

DESIGN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14

CHECKED BY R.B. DATE 04/15/14

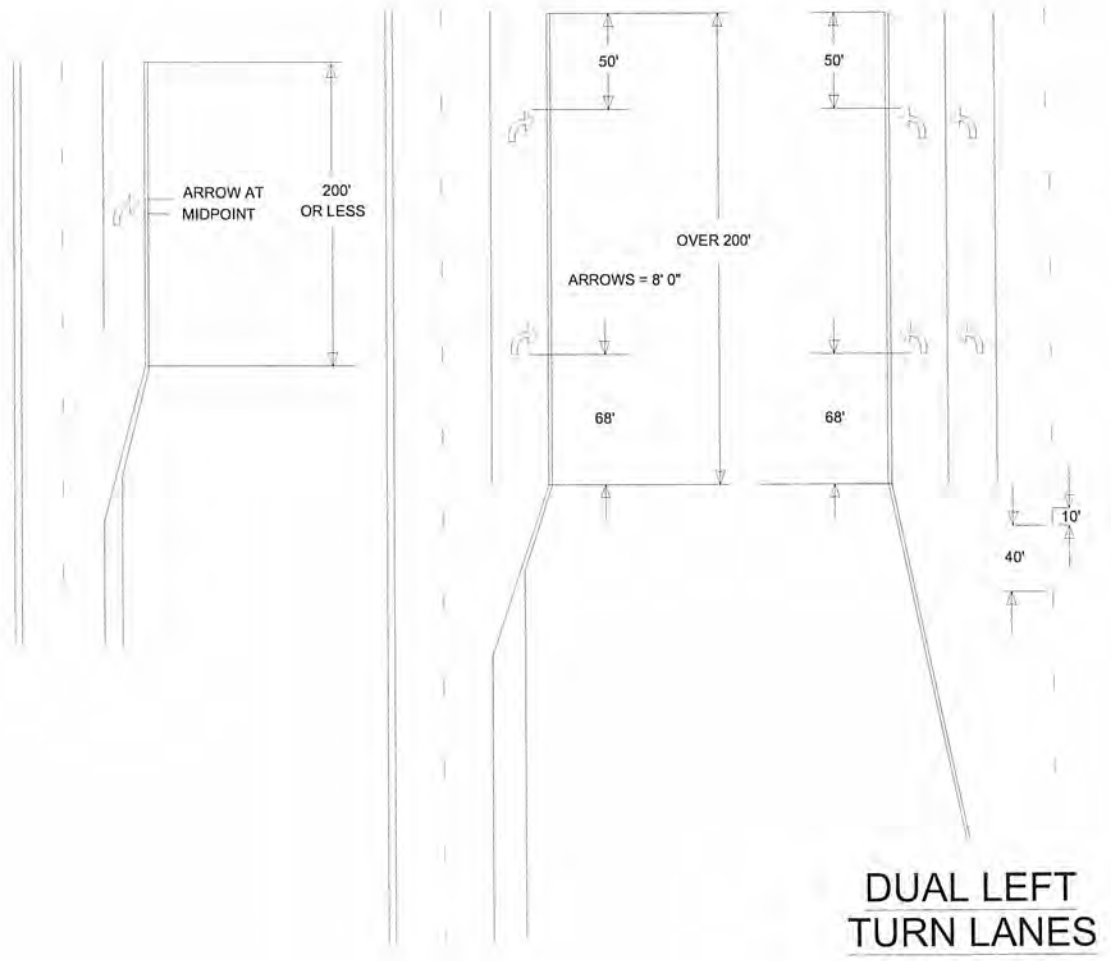


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

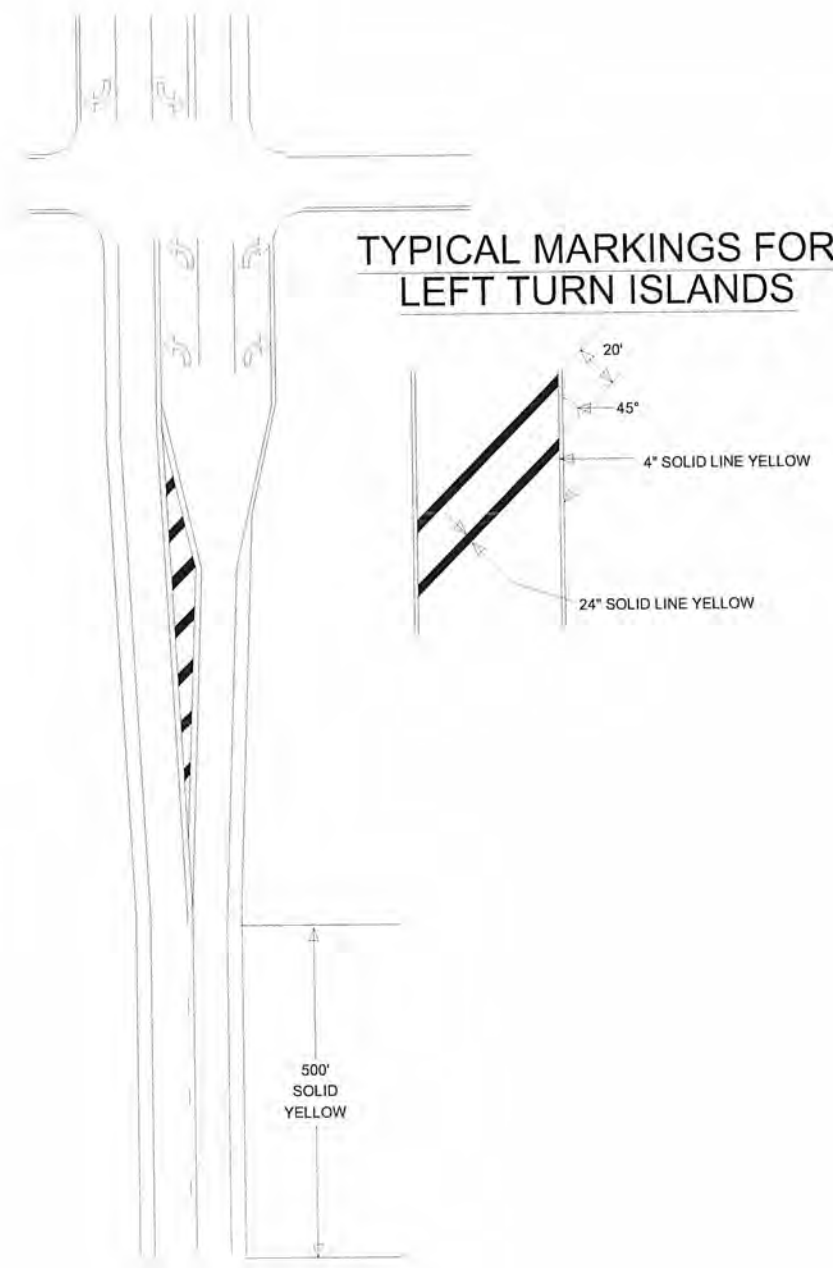
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

SIGNING & STRIPING DETAILS

TYPICAL MESSAGE PLACEMENT
FOR TURN LANES



TYPICAL MARKINGS FOR
LEFT TURN ISLANDS



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14

DESIGN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14

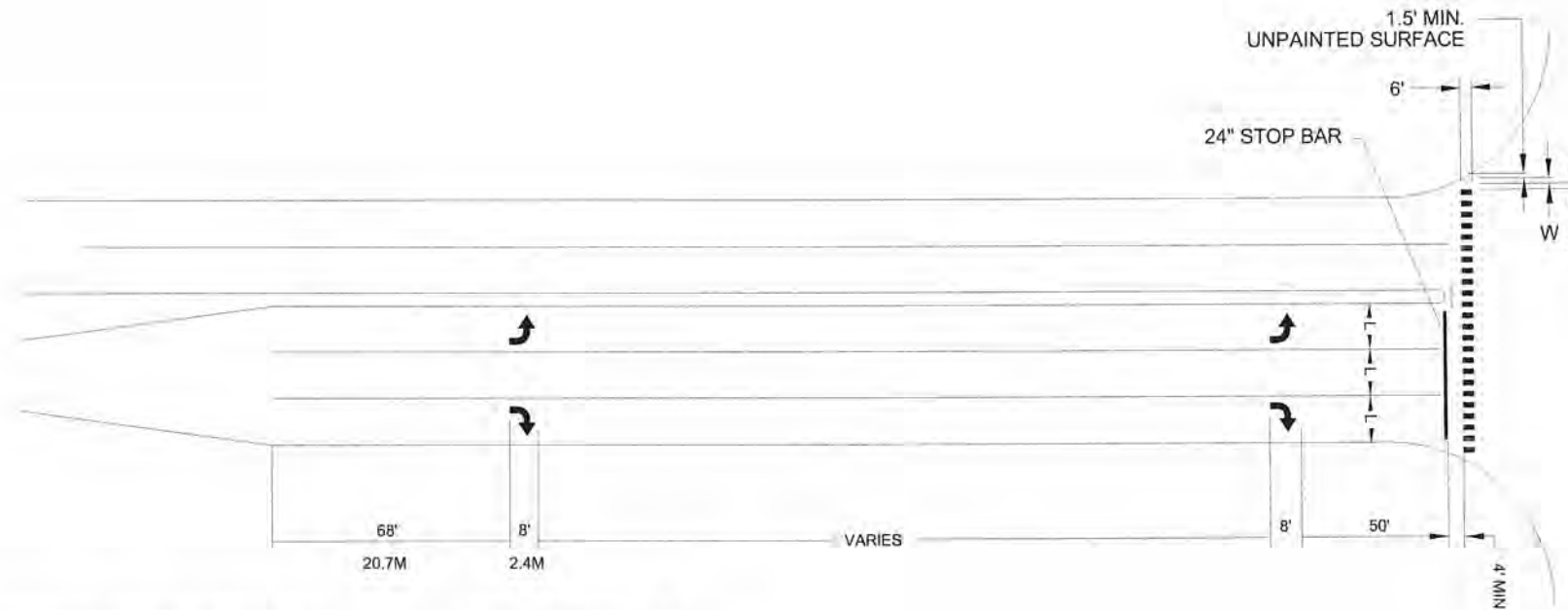
CHECKED BY R.B. DATE 04/15/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

MARKINGS FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS



(L)	(W)	(S)
WIDTH OF INSIDE LANE	WIDTH OF PAINTED AREAS	WIDTH OF SPACE
9'	2.0'	2.5'
10'	2.5'	2.5'
11'	2.5'	3.0'
12'	3.0'	3.0'
13'	3.0'	3.5'

NOTES: CROSSWALKS:

- 1.) PAINTED AREAS ARE TO BE CENTERED ON CENTER AND LANE LINES, EVEN IF INTERSECTION IS NOT ALIGNED.
- 2.) LOCATION OF ZEBRA CROSSWALKS AND STOP BARS, SIGNAL LOOPS AND PED RAMP ARE APPROXIMATE. FINAL LOCATIONS ARE TO BE DETERMINED AND FIELD VERIFIED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY THE FIELD ENGR.
- 3.) ZEBRA CROSSWALKS ARE TO BE PARALLEL TO THE DRIVING LANE OR LANES, EVEN IF THE STREET IS ON AN ANGLE TO THE INTERSECTION.
- 4.) A MIN. OF 1.5' (450mm) CLEAR DISTANCE MUST BE LEFT ADJACENT TO THE CURB. IF LAST PAINTED AREA FALLS INTO THIS AREA, IT MUST BE OMITTED.
- 5.) ON TWO LANE STREETS, USE SPACING SHOWN FOR AN 11' (3.3m) NSIDE LANE.

NOTES & GUIDELINES

GENERAL INFORMATION:

THE ENGINEER'S INVOLVEMENT IN THE APPLICATION OF THE MATERIAL SHALL BE LIMITED TO FIELD CONSULTATION AND INSPECTION. THE CONTRACTOR WILL PLACE NECESSARY "SPOTTING" AT APPROPRIATE POINTS TO PROVIDE HORIZONTAL CONTROL FOR STRIPING AND TO DETERMINE NECESSARY STARTING AND CUTOFF POINTS. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, PAVEMENT EDGES AND EXISTING MARKINGS MAY SERVE AS HORIZONTAL CONTROL WHEN SO DIRECTED.

EDGE LINES AND LANE LINES ARE TO BE BROKEN ONLY AT INTERSECTIONS WITH PUBLIC ROADS AND AT PRIVATE ENTRANCES IF THEY ARE CONTROLLED BY A YIELD SIGN, STOP SIGN OR TRAFFIC SIGNAL. THE BREAK POINT IS TO BE AT THE START OF THE RADIUS FOR THE INTERSECTION OR AT MARKED STOP LINES OR CROSSWALKS.

A TOLERANCE OF 1/4 INCH UNDER OR 1/4 INCH OVER THE SPECIFIED WIDTH WILL BE ALLOWED FOR STRIPING PROVIDED THE VARIATION IS GRADUAL AND DOES NOT DETRACT FROM THE GENERAL APPEARANCE. BROKEN LINE SEGMENTS MAY VARY UP TO ONE-HALF FOOT FROM THE SPECIFIED LENGTHS PROVIDED THE OVER AND UNDER VARIATIONS ARE REASONABLY COMPENSATORY. ALIGNMENT DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL GUIDE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 INCH. MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE APPLIED OVER LONGITUDINAL JOINTS. ESTABLISHMENT OF APPLICATION TOLERANCES SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY AS CLOSELY AS PRACTICABLE WITH THE PLANNED DIMENSIONS.

EPOXY:

THE ROAD SURFACE SHALL BE CLEANED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER JUST PRIOR TO APPLICATION. PAVEMENT CLEANING SHALL CONSIST OF AT LEAST BRUSHING WITH A ROTARY BROOM (NON-METALLIC) OR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MATERIAL MANUFACTURER AND ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER. NEW PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE SANDBLAST CLEANED TO REMOVE ANY SURFACE TREATMENTS AND/OR LAITANCE. ON LOW SPEED (SPEED LIMIT 35 OR LESS) URBAN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE ROADWAYS, SANDBLAST CLEANING SHALL BE USED FOR ALL EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

THE EPOXY MARKING APPLICATION SHALL IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW THE PAVEMENT CLEANING. GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE EPOXY RESIN LINE TO PROVIDE AN IMMEDIATE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.

AN EPOXY RESIN LINE 4" WIDE AND 15 MILL THICKNESS (WET), REQUIRES AN APPLICATION RATE OF ONE (1) GALLON OF COMPONENTS FOR 320 FEET OF LINE. GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED AT A POUND PER GALLON RATE SUFFICIENT TO ACHIEVE AN ACCEPTABLE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.

OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED ONLY WHEN THE ROAD PAVEMENT SURFACE TEMPERATURES ARE 50 DEGREES F° OR GREATER.

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED OVER TEMPORARY TAPE MARKINGS.

PAINT:

AT THE TIME OF APPLYING THE MARKING MATERIAL, THE APPLICATION AREA SHALL BE FREE OF CONTAMINATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE ROADWAY SURFACE PRIOR TO THE LINE APPLICATION IN A MANNER AND TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER.

GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE PAINT LINE.

EXCEPT WHEN USED AS A TEMPORARY MARKING, PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL ONLY BE APPLIED IN SEASONABLE WEATHER WHEN AIR TEMPERATURE IS 50°F OR HIGHER AND SHALL NOT BE APPLIED WHEN THE WIND OR OTHER CONDITIONS CAUSE A FILM OF DUST TO BE DEPOSITED ON THE PAVEMENT SURFACE AFTER CLEANING AND BEFORE THE MARKING MATERIAL CAN BE APPLIED.

THE FILLING OF TANKS, POURING OF MATERIALS OR CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED ON UNPROTECTED PAVEMENT SURFACES UNLESS ADEQUATE PROVISIONS ARE MADE TO PREVENT SPILLAGE OF MATERIAL.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO: 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/15/14

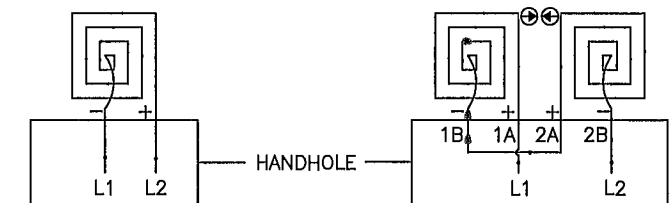
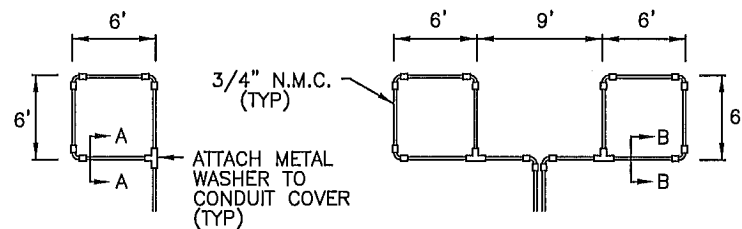


ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

SIGNING & STRIPING DETAILS

Sheet 75 of 111 Sheets

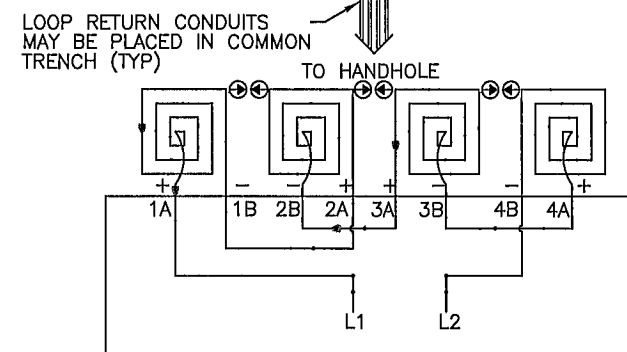
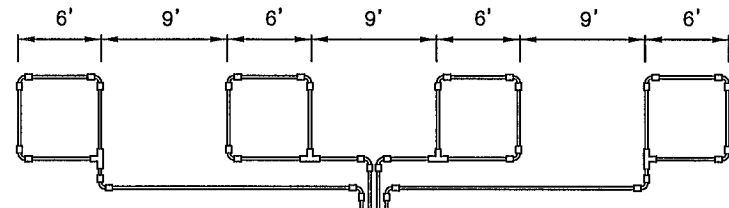


**LOOP DETECTOR
DETAIL A**
(LOOP PHASING FOR
SINGLE CONNECTION)

LOOP CONNECTIONS SHALL BE
LABELED AND SPLICED IN THE
HANDHOLE AS FOLLOWS:

L1 TO 1A
1B TO 2A
2B TO L2

**LOOP DETECTOR
DETAIL B**
(LOOP PHASING FOR
SERIES CONNECTION)

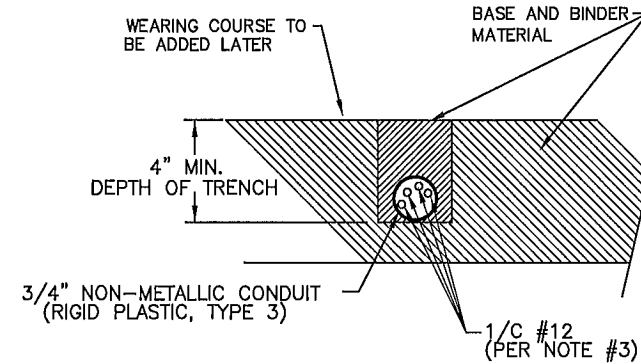


LOOP CONNECTIONS SHALL BE LABELED AND SPLICED
IN THE HANDHOLE AS FOLLOWS:

L1 TO 1A 3B TO 4A
1B TO 2A 4B TO L2
2B TO 3A

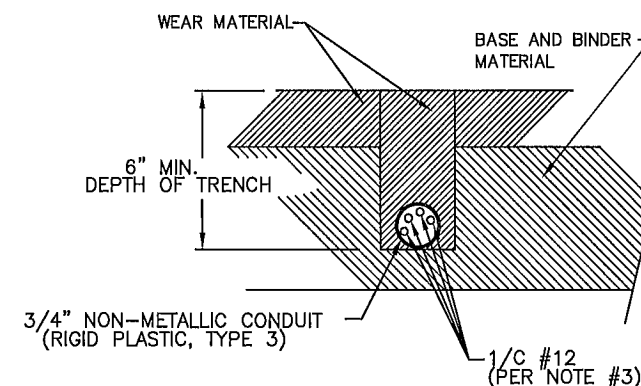
SPLICE CONTROL CABLE TO L1 & L2 IN HANDHOLE.
ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TAGGED IN HANDHOLE
(1A, 1B, ECT)

**LOOP DETECTOR
DETAIL C**
(LOOP PHASING FOR
SERIES CONNECTION)



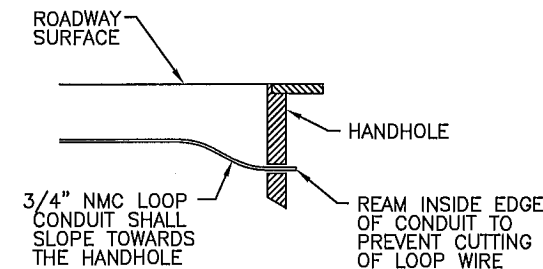
SECTION A-A

DETAIL FOR LOOP INSTALLATION
IN NEW ROADWAY



SECTION B-B

DETAIL FOR LOOP INSTALLATION
IN EXISTING ROADWAY



DRAINAGE DETAIL

LOOP DETECTOR WIRING

- 1) ALL CORNERS SHALL BE 90° CONDUIT BENDS.
- 2) CONNECT WIRES IN HANDHOLES USING SPLICE KIT METHOD DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- 3) LOOP DETECTOR WIRES SHALL BE #12 AWG CROSSED LINKED POLYETHYLENE (XLP). SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- 4) LOOP LEAD IN WIRES SHALL BE TWISTED A MIN. OF (5) TURNS PER FOOT THROUGH THE CONDUIT TO THE HANDHOLE.
- 5) NMC DESIGNATES NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (SPEC. 3803)
- 6) LOOPS 6' x 6' THRU 6' x 14' SHALL HAVE (4) TURNS.
- 7) LOOPS 6' x 15' AND LARGER SHALL HAVE (2) TURNS.

LEGEND OF SYMBOLS

CONTROLLER AND SERVICE EQUIP. NO's	Ⓐ
SIGNAL BASE NO.	Ⓛ
SIGNAL FACE NO.	Ⓜ
LUMINAIRE NO.	Ⓝ
CONTROLLER AND CABINET	Ⓚ
CONTROLLER AND CABINET - IN PLACE	Ⓚ
HANDHOLE	Ⓛ
HANDHOLE - IN PLACE	Ⓛ
RIGID STEEL CONDUIT (RSC)	==
RIGID STEEL CONDUIT (RSC) - IN PLACE	==
SIGNAL FACE WITH BACKGROUND SHIELD	→
SIGNAL FACE W/O BACKGROUND SHIELD	→
SIGNAL FACE - IN PLACE	→
PEDESTRIAN INDICATORS	→
PEDESTRIAN INDICATORS - IN PLACE	→
PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTONS ON PEDESTAL OR POLE	Ⓛ
PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON STATION	Ⓛ
TRAFFIC SIGNAL PEDESTAL	Ⓛ
TRAFFIC SIGNAL PEDESTAL - INPLACE	Ⓛ
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE AND MAST ARM	Ⓛ
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE AND MAST ARM - IN PLACE	Ⓛ
STREET LIGHT POLE AND LUMINAIRE	Ⓛ
STREET LIGHT POLE AND LUMINAIRE - IN PLACE	Ⓛ
MAST ARM AND LUMINAIRE	Ⓛ
MAST ARM AND LUMINAIRE - INPLACE	Ⓛ
WOOD POLE	Ⓛ
WOOD POLE - IN PLACE	Ⓛ
SOURCE OF POWER	Ⓛ
RAILROAD SIGNAL - IN PLACE	Ⓛ
RIGHT OF WAY LINE	Ⓛ
CENTERLINE	Ⓛ
EDGE OF ROADWAY	Ⓛ
SHOULDERLINE	Ⓛ
CURB LINE	Ⓛ
STOP BAR	Ⓛ
EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION DETECTOR	Ⓛ

ABBREVIATIONS

3-1(EG)	SIGNAL HEAD PHASE "3" - NO "1"	P2-1(EG)	PED INDICATION PHASE "2" - NO. "1"
BR. GR.	BARE GROUND	PB	PUSH BUTTON
CH. SW.	CHECK SWITCH	PB2-1(EG)	PUSH BUTTON PHASE "2" - NO. "1"
CLR	CLEAR	PEC	PHOTOELECTRIC CELL
D2-1(EG)	DETECTOR PHASE "2" - NO. "1"	PED	PEDESTRIAN
DWK	DON'T WALK	R	RED
EQG	EQUIPMENT GROUND	R&S	REMOVE AND SALVAGE
EVP	EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRE-EMPTION	RLTA	RED LEFT TURN ARROW
F&I	FURNISH AND INSTALL	RRTA	RED RIGHT TURN ARROW
FL	FLASH/FLASHING	RSC	RIGID STEEL CONDUIT
G	GREEN	SOP	SOURCE OF POWER
GLTA	GREEN LEFT TURN ARROW	SPR	SPARE
GRN	GREEN	ST. LHT	STREET LIGHT
GR. R	GROUND ROD	STA	STATION
GRTA	GREEN RIGHT TURN ARROW	SW	SWITCH
GTHA	GREEN THRU ARROW	SWD	SWITCHED
HH	HANDHOLE	S&R	SALVAGE AND REINSTALL
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM	TDW	TELEPHONE DROP WIRE
JB	JUNCTION BOX	WLK	WALK
LUM	LUMINAIRE	YEL	YELLOW
NEU	NEUTRAL	YLTA	YELLOW LEFT TURN ARROW
NMC	NONMETALLIC CONDUIT	YRTA	YELLOW RIGHT TURN ARROW
		YTHA	YELLOW THRU ARROW

CONDUCTOR COLOR CODE

R	RED
O	ORANGE
BL	BLUE
WH	WHITE
R/BLK	RED WITH BLACK TRACER
O/BLK	ORANGE WITH BLACK TRACER
BL/BLK	BLUE WITH BLACK TRACER
WH/BLK	WHITE WITH BLACK TRACER
BLK	BLACK
BLK/WH	BLACK WITH WHITE TRACER
G/BLK	GREEN WITH BLACK TRACER
G	GREEN

TRAFFIC SIGNAL TABULATION

ITEM NO	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITY
2565	TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEM	SIG. SYS.	1
2565	EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SYSTEM	LUMP SUM	1
2565	SIGNAL SERVICE CABINET	EACH	1
2565	PVC HANDHOLE	EACH	6
2565	1/C#14 INTERCONNECT	LIN. FT.	4000
2565	2" RIGID STEEL CONDUIT	LIN. FT.	1000
2565	2" NON-METALLIC CONDUIT	LIN. FT.	2750

TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD PLATES

THESE TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD PLATES AS APPROVED BY FHWA SHALL APPLY:

PLATE NO.	DESCRIPTION
* 8111 E	TRAFFIC SIGNAL BRACKETING (PEDESTAL MOUNTED) (3 SHEETS)
* 8114 A	PVC HANDHOLE/PULLBOX (NO VEHICLE LOAD) (2 SHEETS)
* 8118 D	SERVICE EQUIPMENT & POLE-TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS
* 8119 C	GROUND MOUNTED CABINET FOUNDATION
* 8121 H	TRANSFORMER BASE & POLE BASE PLATE (2 SHEETS)
* 8123 G	POLE & MAST ARM-LUMINAIRES & TRAFFIC LIGHTS ASSEMBLY (2 SHEETS)
* 8126 K	POLE FOUNDATION (PA90 & PA100)

* - APPLIES TO THIS PROJECT

S.P. 002-678-020
S.A.P. 198-020-033
CITY PROJ. 12-30

DRAWN BY: JMG				
DESIGNER: JMG				
CHECKED BY: JMG				
DESIGN TEAM	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

John M. Gray
Name: John M. Gray PE
Lic. No. 22457
Date: April 16, 2014

SEH
PHONE: (651) 490-2000
3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
ST. PAUL, MN 55110

**ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER**

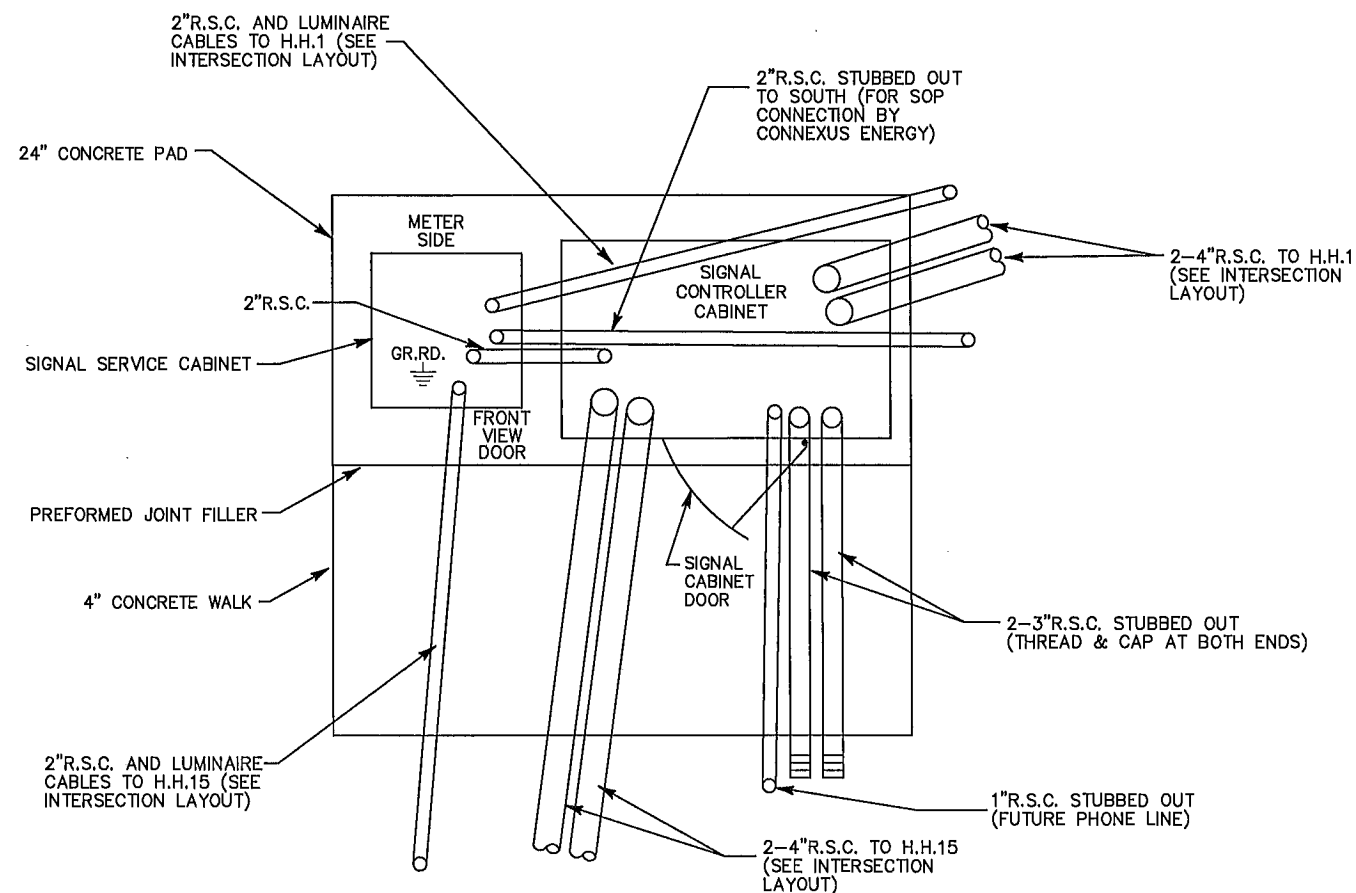
**TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
DETAILS AND STANDARD PLATES**
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161st AVE NW)

FILE NO.	76
ANOKC 125789	
SIGNAL SHEET	111
1 OF 12	

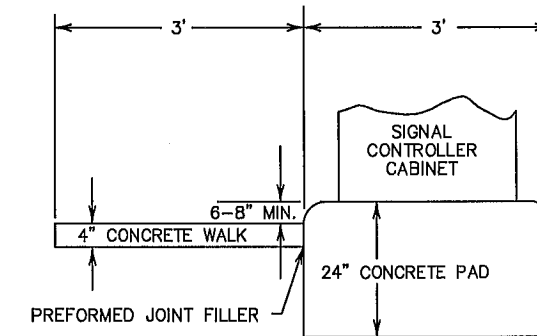
TYPICAL PAD WITH CONTROLLER CABINET AND SERVICE CABINET

SEE INTERSECTION LAYOUT FOR CABLE INFORMATION (NOT TO SCALE)

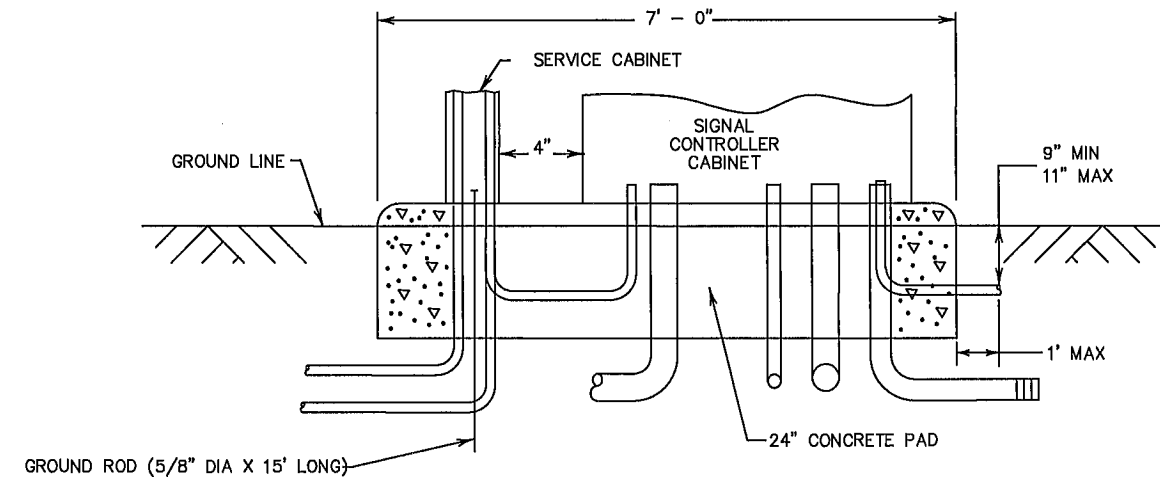
PLAN VIEW
CSAH 78 (HANSON BOULEVARD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161ST AVENUE NW)



SIDE VIEW



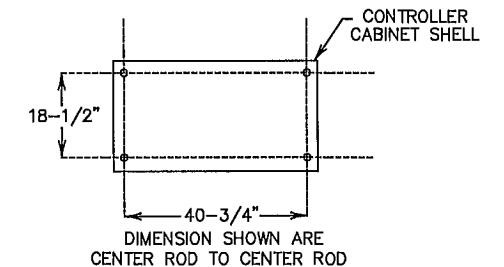
FRONT VIEW



NOTES:

1. THE ANCHOR RODS, NUTS AND WASHERS FOR THE COUNTY FURNISHED CONTROLLER AND CABINET SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
2. THE UPPER PART OF THE NEW EQUIPMENT PAD SHALL BE BEVELLED OR CHAMFERED IN A NEAT MANNER AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. THE TOP OF THE CONDUITS SHALL BE THREADED AND CAPPED AFTER INSTALLATION (UNTIL CABLES ARE INSTALLED).
4. CONDUIT SHALL PROJECT A MINIMUM OF 2" ABOVE THE CONCRETE AND SHALL BE LOCATED INSIDE THE CABINET WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, BUT SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE CABINET FUNCTIONS (SUPPORTING MEMBERS, ETC.).
5. CONCRETE MIX 3A32 OR EQUAL SHALL BE USED FOR THE EQUIPMENT PAD AND SIDEWALK.
6. CONDUITS WITH BOTH ENDS TERMINATING WITHIN THE PAD SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED BELOW THE CONCRETE.
7. THE EXACT LOCATION OF CONDUITS WITHIN THE PAD SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.
8. ANCHOR RODS SHALL PROJECT A MINIMUM OF 3" ABOVE THE CONCRETE BUT SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE CABINET FUNCTIONS (SUPPORTING MEMBERS, ETC.).
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MINIMUM 4-INCH CLEARANCE BETWEEN CONTROLLER AND SERVICE CABINETS ON THE EQUIPMENT PAD FOUNDATION AS SHOWN.

CONTROLLER CABINET TYPE "P" & "R" BOLT PATTERN



S.P. 002-678-020
S.A.P. 198-020-033
CITY PROJ. 12-30

DRAWN BY: JMG				
DESIGNER: JMG				
CHECKED BY: JMG				
DESIGN TEAM	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
John M. Gray
Name: John M. Gray PE
Ltc. No. 22457
Date: April 16, 2014

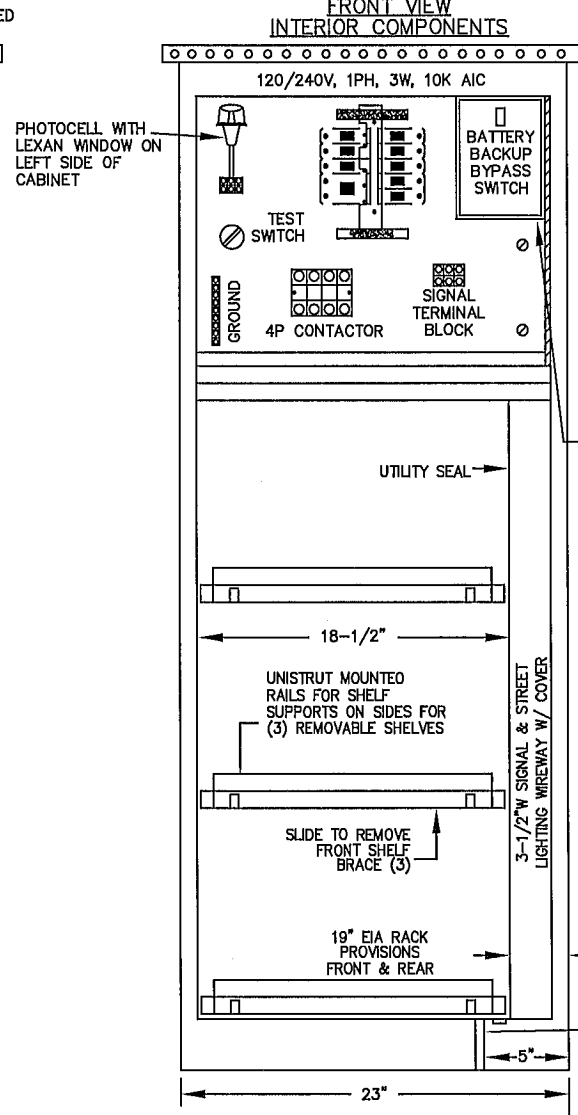
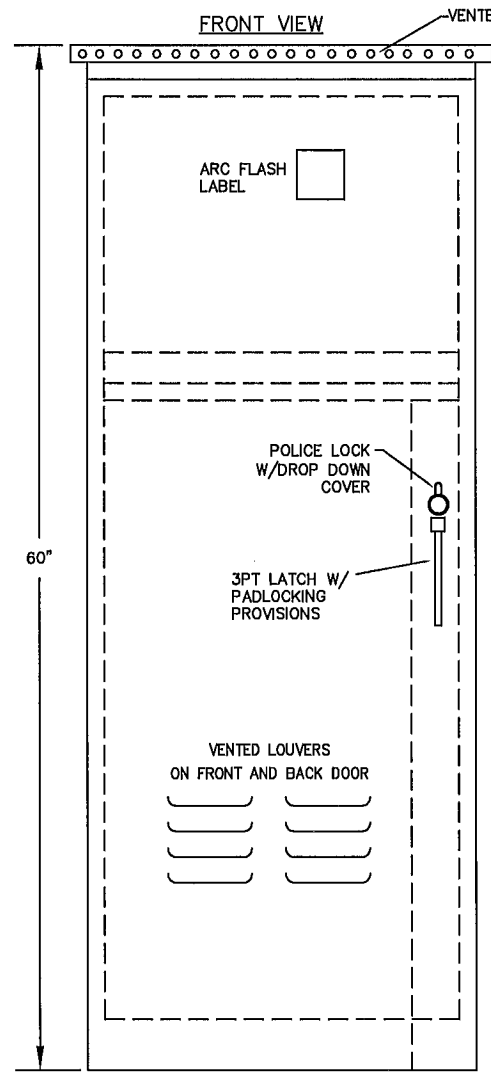
SEH
PHONE: (651) 490-2000
3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
ST. PAUL, MN 55110

ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
EQUIPMENT PAD DETAILS
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161st AVE NW)

FILE NO.
ANOKC 125789
SIGNAL SHEET
2 OF 12

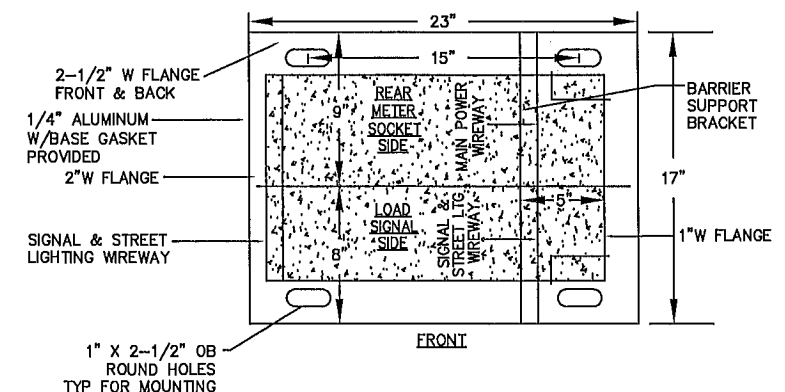
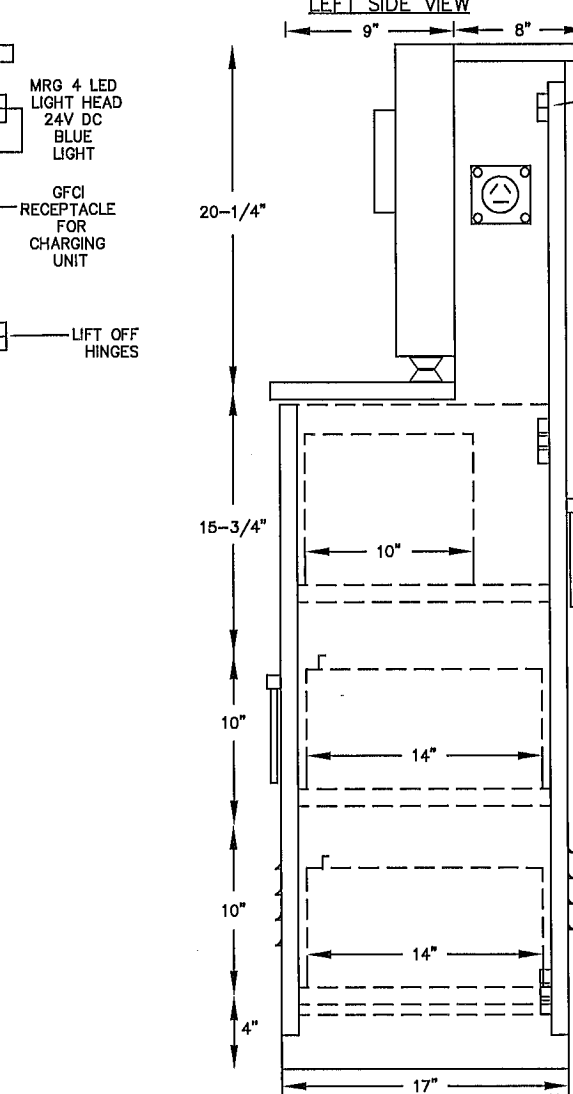
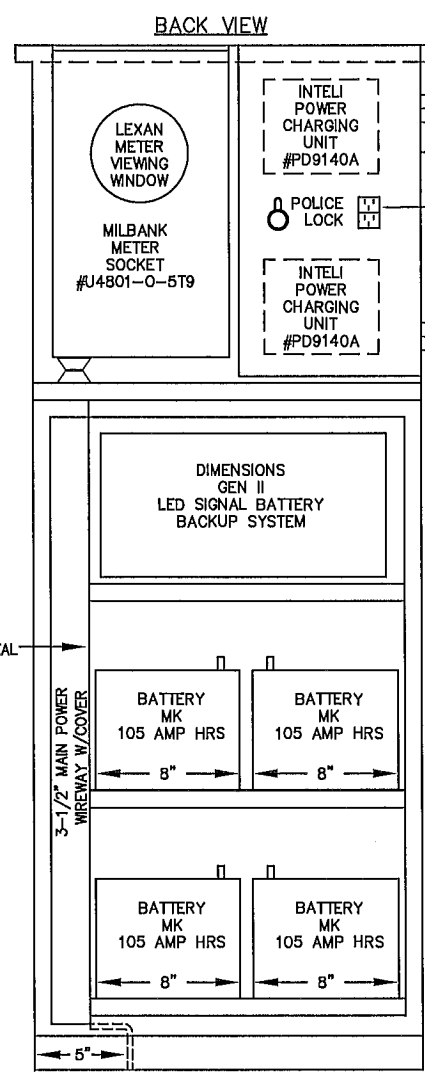
77
111



- LOAD CENTER
CIRCUIT
BREAKERS
ITE "Q" TYPE
1-100A/2P
SERVICE
DISCONNECT
1-20A/1P GFCI
RECEPTACLE
1-15/1P
PHOTOCELL
4-15A/1P
LUMINAIRES
1-30A/1P
SIGNAL SVC
1 SPARE

CUTOUT PROVISIONS IN
DEAD FRONT FOR BATTERY
BACKUP BYPASS SWITCH

INTERIOR
COMPONENTS
BEHIND HINGED
DEAD FRONT
W/ (2)-1/4
TURN LATCHES

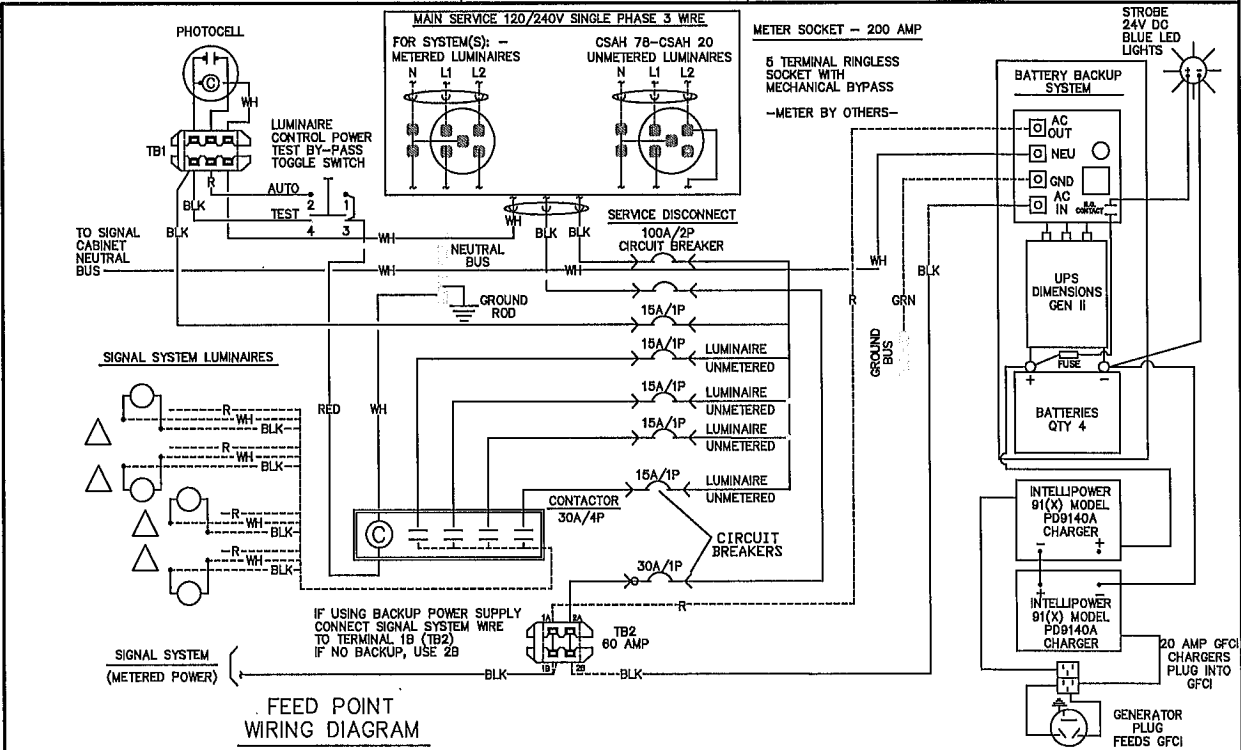


CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- NEMA 3R
- 1/8" ALUMINUM 5052-H32
- ANODIZED 30 MINUTE CLEAR
- NEOPRENE GASKETED DOORS
- NON-CORRODING HARDWARE
- ETL LISTED IN ACCORDANCE W/UL508A

SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES REGARDING SEPARATE PAY ITEM FOR FURNISHING & INSTALLING NEW BATTERY BACK-UP SIGNAL SERVICE CABINET.

S.P. 002-678-020
S.A.P. 198-020-033
CITY PROJ. 12-30



DRAWN BY: JMG	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS
DESIGNER: JMG				
CHECKED BY: JMG				
DESIGN TEAM				

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

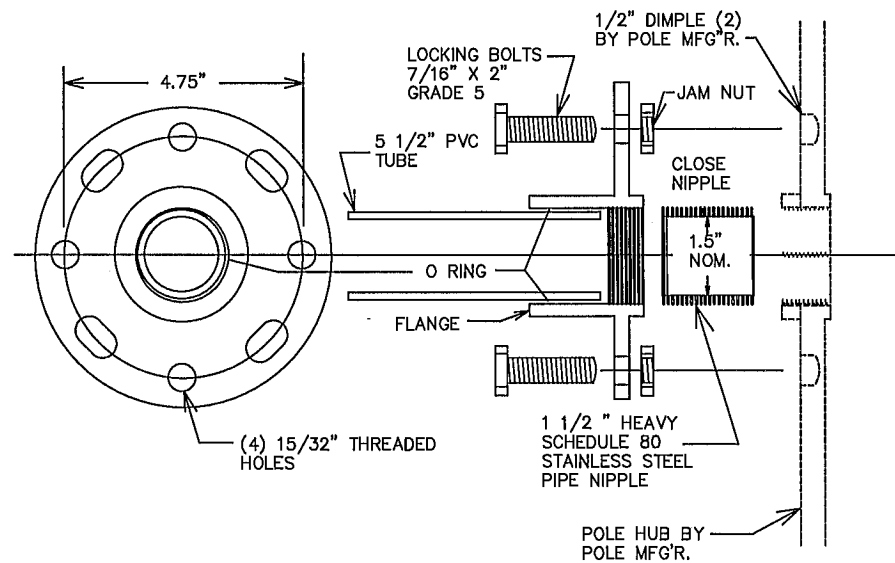
John M. Gray
Name: John M. Gray PE
Lic. No. 22457
Date: April 16, 2014

SEH
PHONE: (651) 490-2000
3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
ST. PAUL, MN 55110

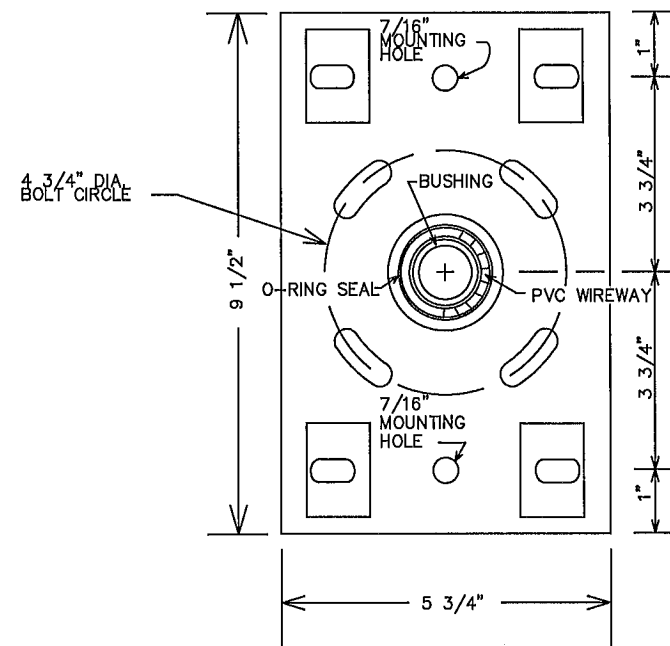
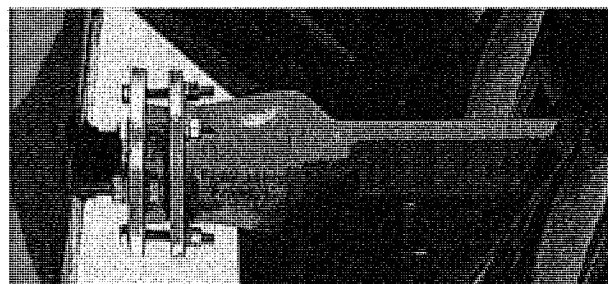
ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
SERVICE CABINET DETAILS
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161st AVE NW)

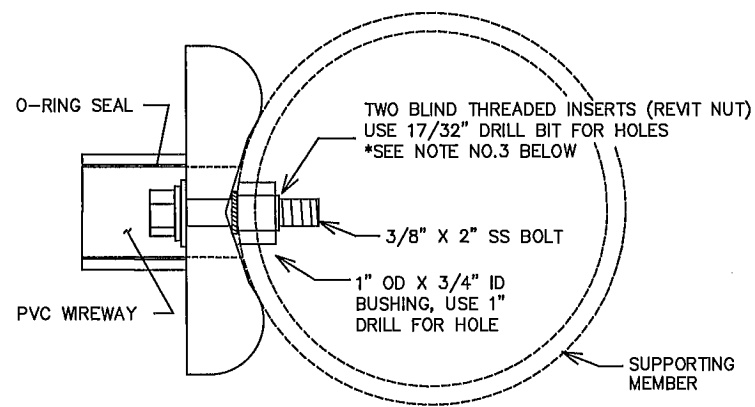
FILE NO. ANOKC 125789
SIGNAL SHEET 3 OF 12
78
111



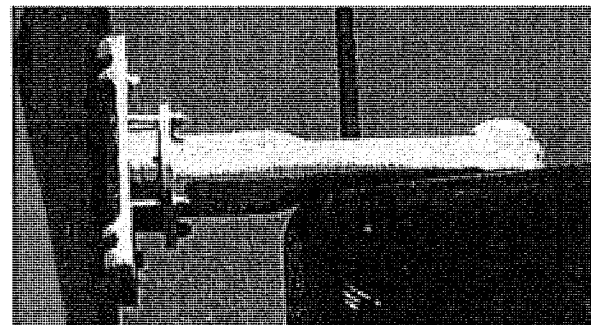
THREADED HUB AND FLANGE POLE ADAPTOR



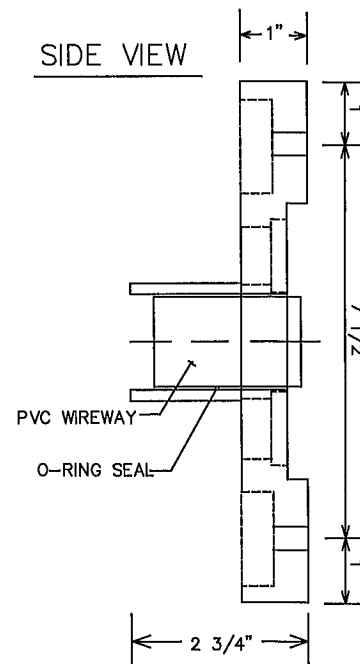
BOLT ON HUB & FLANGE



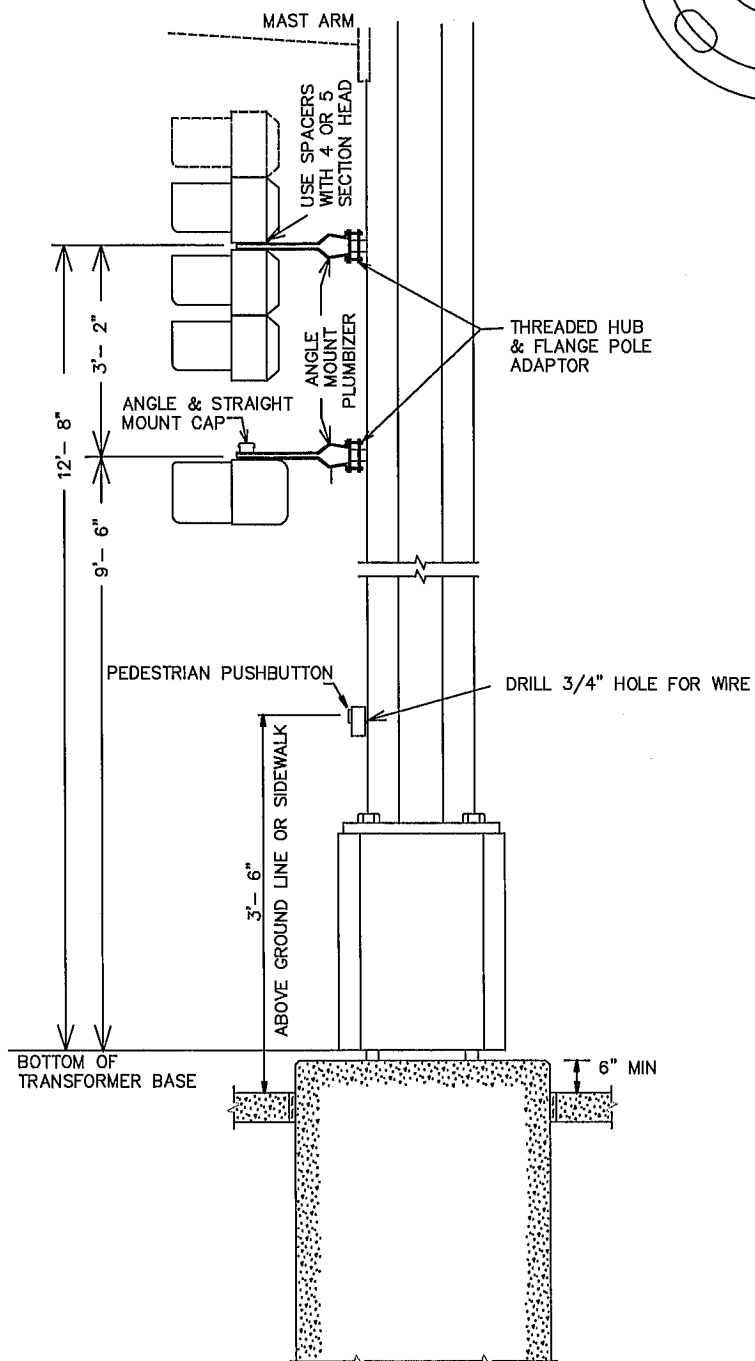
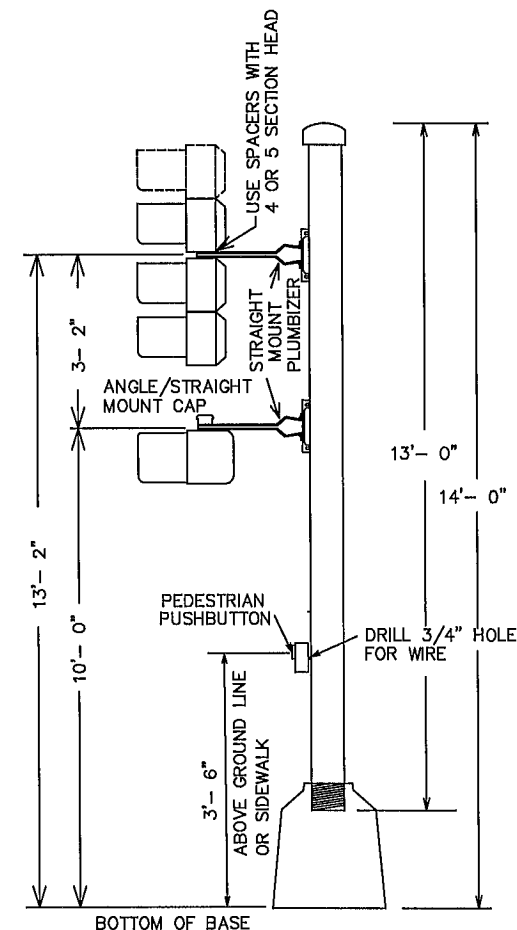
TOP VIEW



- NOTE:
1. ALL THREADED SURFACES TO BE COATED WITH ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND.
 2. USE SIGNAL HEAD MOUNTED SPACERS FOR 4 & 5 SECTION POLY HEADS.
 3. BLIND THREADED INSERTS (RIVET NUT) MUST BE INSTALLED USING MANUFACTURERS SPECIFIC INSTALLATION TOOL. NO OTHER METHOD OF INSTALLATION IS ACCEPTABLE.
 4. SEE STANDARD PLATE NUMBER 8122 FOR ADDITIONAL PEDESTAL POLE DETAILS.



TYPICAL PEDESTAL MOUNTING
NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL SIGNAL POLE MOUNTING
NOT TO SCALE

- NOTE:
1. ALL THREADED SURFACES TO BE COATED WITH ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND.
 2. USE SIGNAL HEAD MOUNTED SPACERS FOR 4 & 5 SECTION POLY HEADS.
 3. SEE STANDARD PLATE NUMBER 8123 FOR ADDITIONAL SIGNAL POLE DETAILS.

DRAWN BY: JMG
DESIGNER: JMG
CHECKED BY: JMG
DESIGN TEAM

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

John M. Gray PE
Lc. No. 22457
Date: April 16, 2014

SEH
PHONE: (651) 490-2000
3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
ST. PAUL, MN 55110

ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

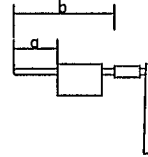
TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
ONE-WAY POLE MOUNT DETAILS
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161st AVE NW)

FILE NO.
ANOKC 125789
SIGNAL SHEET
4 OF 12

79
111

S.P. 002-678-020
S.A.P. 198-020-033
CITY PROJ. 12-30

MAST ARM MOUNTED SIGNS									
SIGN PANELS - TYPE D									
SIGN PANEL	SIZE (In.)	NO. REQ.	NO. POSTS/STIFFENERS PER SIGN	BAND SPACING (**)	SQ. FT. PER SIGN	POLE NO.	a	b	
D-1	96x24	1	4	-	16.00	1	-	28'	
D-2	114x24	1	4	-	19.00	2	-	28'	
D-3	96x24	1	4	-	16.00	3	-	28'	
D-4	114x24	1	4	-	19.00	4	-	28'	
TOTAL QUANTITIES		4			70.00				



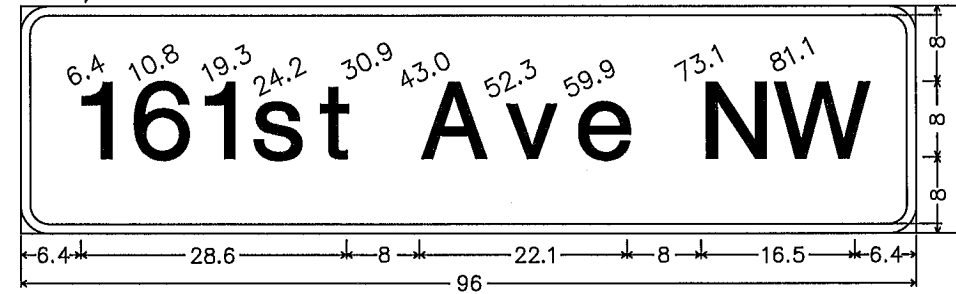
(**)= SPACING BETWEEN STIFFENERS SHALL NOT EXCEED 36 INCHES AND SHALL BE UNIFORMLY SPACED. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND STANDARD SIGNS MANUAL, PAGE 105A (REVISION DATE: 7/06/07) FOR BRACKET SPACING REQUIREMENTS.

SIGNS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM									
SIGN PANELS - TYPE C									
SIGN PANEL	SIZE (In.)	NO. REQ.	NO. POSTS/STIFFENERS PER SIGN	BAND SPACING (**)	SQ. FT. PER SIGN	TOTAL AREA (SQ.FT.)	POLE NO.	a	b
R10-X12	36x42	4	1	-	10.50	42.00	1,2,3,4	1'	-

GENERAL SIGNING NOTES:

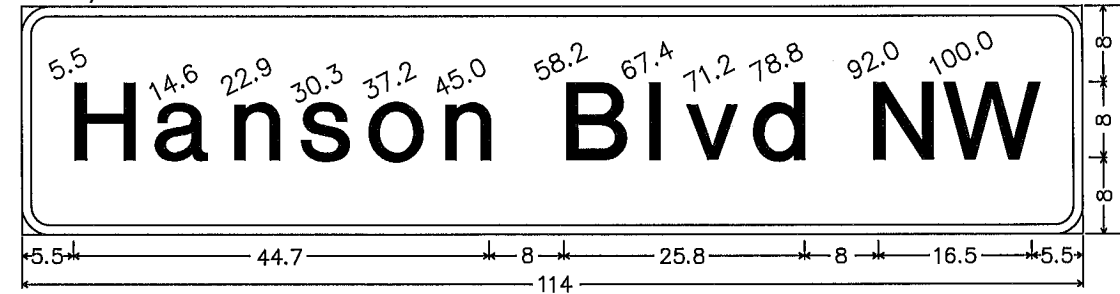
- COLOR FOR ALL TYPE D SIGNS SHALL BE WHITE LEGEND AND BORDER ON GREEN BACKGROUND, FULLY REFLECTORIZED.
- CORNERS EXTENDING BEYOND THE BORDER SHALL NOT BE TRIMMED.
- FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS OF MAST ARM MOUNTED SIGNS, SEE STANDARD SIGNS MANUAL, PAGE 105A (REVISION DATE: 7/06/07), AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- SEE STANDARD SIGNS MANUAL FOR DETAILED DRAWINGS OF TYPE C SIGN PANELS.
- FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TYPE C AND D SIGNS SHALL BE INCLUDED UNDER ITEM NO. 2565 (TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEM). SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- ALL NEW TYPE C AND D SIGN PANELS SHALL BE FABRICATED USING DG3 SHEETING. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

D-1, D-3



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on Green;
[161st Ave NW] E Mod;

D-2, D-4



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on Green;
[Hanson Blvd NW] E Mod;

S.P. 002-678-020
S.A.P. 198-020-033
CITY PROJ. 12-30

DRAWN BY: JMG				
DESIGNER: JMG				
CHECKED BY: JMG				
DESIGN TEAM	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

John M. Gray
Name: John M. Gray PE
Llc. No. 22457
Date: April 16, 2014

SEH
PHONE: (651) 490-2000
3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
ST. PAUL, MN 55110

ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
SIGNAL SIGNING DETAILS
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161st AVE NW)

FILE NO.
ANOKC 125789
SIGNAL SHEET
5 OF 12

80
111

NOTES:

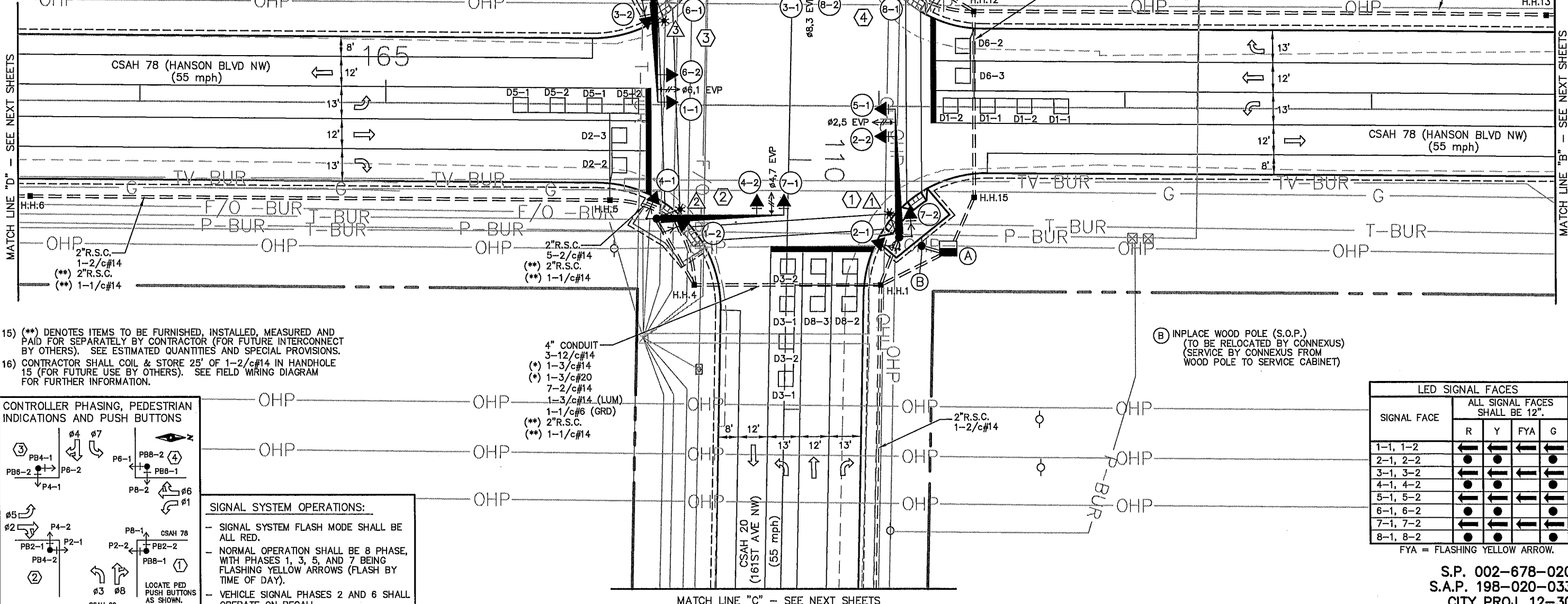
- THE EXACT LOCATION OF HANDHOLES, POLES, LOOP DETECTORS AND EQUIPMENT PAD SHALL BE DETERMINED IN FIELD BY ENGINEER.
- SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR COUNTY FURNISHED MATERIALS.
- NEW HANDHOLES SHALL BE PVC HANDHOLES WITH METAL FRAMES AND COVERS.
- A 3/4" HALF COUPLING, 3/4" PIPE NIPPLE AND CONDUIT OUTLET BODY SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED 6 FEET FROM THE END OF EACH MAST ARM (FOR EVP).
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING THE POWER COMPANY TO ARRANGE FOR THE POWER CONNECTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND VERIFY INPLACE UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
- SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND DETAILS REGARDING SIGNS TO BE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR (INCIDENTAL).
- EACH PEDESTRIAN INDICATION SHALL BE ONE SECTION "FILLED" COUNTDOWN TIMER HAND/WALKING PERSON INDICATION.
- ALL VEHICLE SIGNAL INDICATIONS, AND ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL INDICATIONS SHALL BE LED.
- EACH SIGNAL FACE SHALL HAVE BACKGROUND SHIELD.
- SEE DETAILS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES REGARDING BATTERY BACK-UP SIGNAL SERVICE CABINET TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR (SEPARATE FROM ITEM NO. 2565 FOR THIS SIGNAL SYSTEM).
- LOOP DETECTOR WIRES SHALL BE CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE (XLP) IN 3/4" N.M.C. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- ALL VEHICLE AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HOUSINGS, BACKGROUND SHIELDS, AND VISORS SHALL BE FABRICATED USING BLACK POLYCARBONATE MATERIALS. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- (* DENOTES ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR UNDER ITEM NO. 2565 (EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SYSTEM). SEE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PVC LOOP DETECTORS			
NUMBER	SIZE (FT.)	LOCATION	FUNCTION
D1-1	2-6x6	20' & 50'	1
D1-2	2-6x6	5' & 35'	7
D2-1	6x6	475'	1
D2-2	6x6	10'	1
D2-3	6x6	10'	1
D3-1	2-6x6	20' & 50'	1
D3-2	2-6x6	5' & 35'	7
D4-1	6x6	475'	1
D4-2	2-6x6	5' & 20'	7
D4-3	2-6x6	5' & 20'	1
D5-1	2-6x6	20' & 50'	7
D5-2	2-6x6	5' & 35'	1
D6-1	6x6	475'	1
D6-2	6x6	10'	1
D6-3	6x6	10'	1
D7-1	2-6x6	20' & 50'	1
D7-2	2-6x6	5' & 35'	7
D8-1	6x6	475'	1
D8-2	2-6x6	5' & 20'	7
D8-3	2-6x6	5' & 20'	1

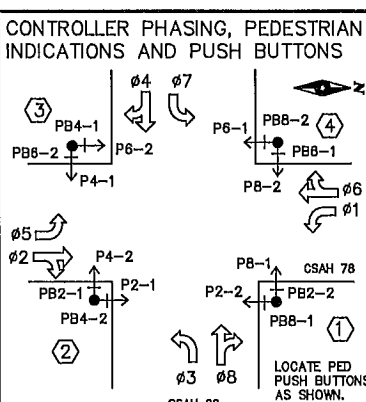
NOTE: LOCATION=DISTANCE FROM STOP BAR TO FRONT OF LOOP DETECTOR.

- LOOP DETECTORS FUNCTIONS:**
- CALL AND EXTEND
 - DELAYED CALL, IMMEDIATE EXTEND

MATCH LINE "A" - SEE NEXT SHEETS



- (**) DENOTES ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED, MEASURED AND PAID FOR SEPARATELY BY CONTRACTOR (FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECT BY OTHERS). SEE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COIL & STORE 25' OF 1-2/c#14 IN HANDHOLE 15 (FOR FUTURE USE BY OTHERS). SEE FIELD WIRING DIAGRAM FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

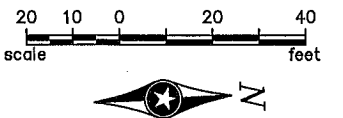


SIGNAL SYSTEM OPERATIONS:

- SIGNAL SYSTEM FLASH MODE SHALL BE ALL RED.
- NORMAL OPERATION SHALL BE 8 PHASE, WITH PHASES 1, 3, 5, AND 7 BEING FLASHING YELLOW ARROWS (FLASH BY TIME OF DAY).
- VEHICLE SIGNAL PHASES 2 AND 6 SHALL OPERATE ON RECALL.

LED SIGNAL FACES				
SIGNAL FACE	ALL SIGNAL FACES SHALL BE 12".			
	R	Y	FYA	G
1-1, 1-2	←	←	←	←
2-1, 2-2	●	●	●	●
3-1, 3-2	←	←	←	←
4-1, 4-2	●	●	●	●
5-1, 5-2	←	←	←	←
6-1, 6-2	●	●	●	●
7-1, 7-2	←	←	←	←
8-1, 8-2	●	●	●	●

FYA = FLASHING YELLOW ARROW.



DRAWN BY: JMG
DESIGNER: JMG
CHECKED BY: JMG

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

John M. Gray PE
Lic. No. 22457
Date: April 16, 2014

SEH
PHONE: (651) 490-2000
3535 VADIAIS CENTER DR.
ST. PAUL, MN 55110

ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

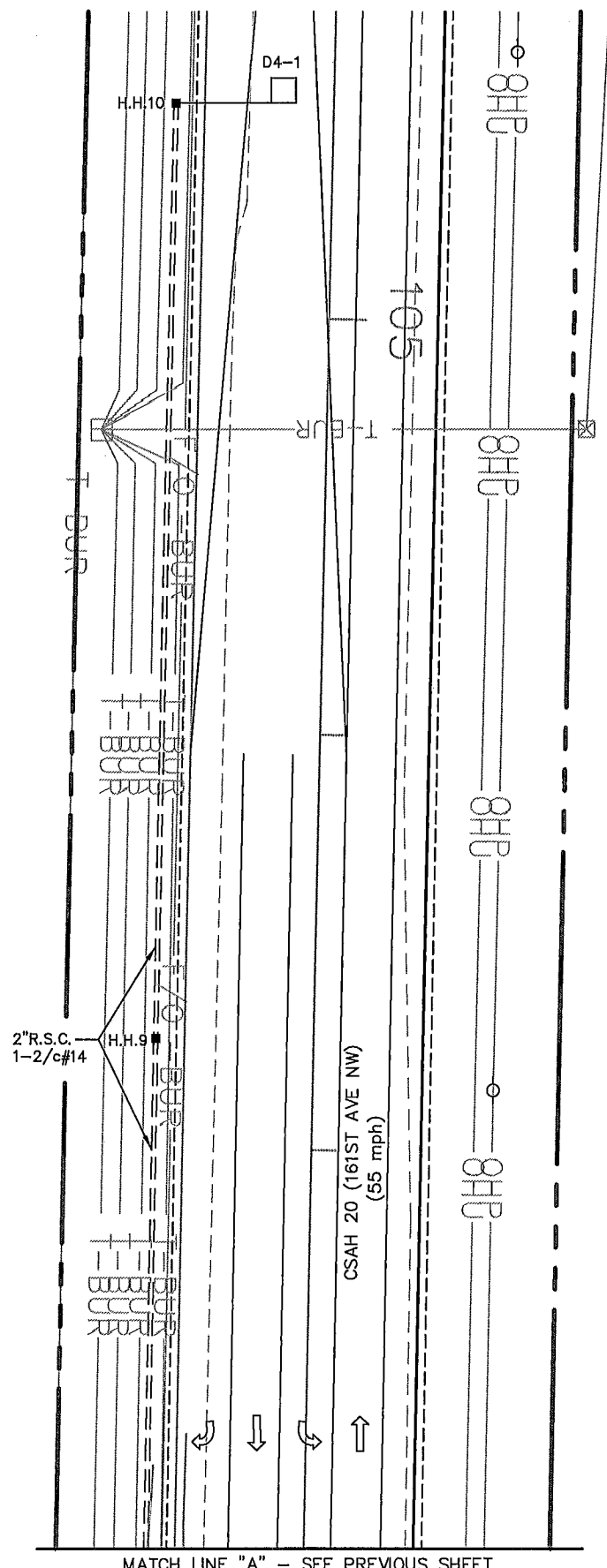
TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
INTERSECTION LAYOUT
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161ST AVE NW)

FILE NO. ANOKC 125789
SIGNAL SHEET 6 OF 12
81
111

S.P. 002-678-020
S.A.P. 198-020-033
CITY PROJ. 12-30



MATCH LINE "C" - SEE PREVIOUS SHEET

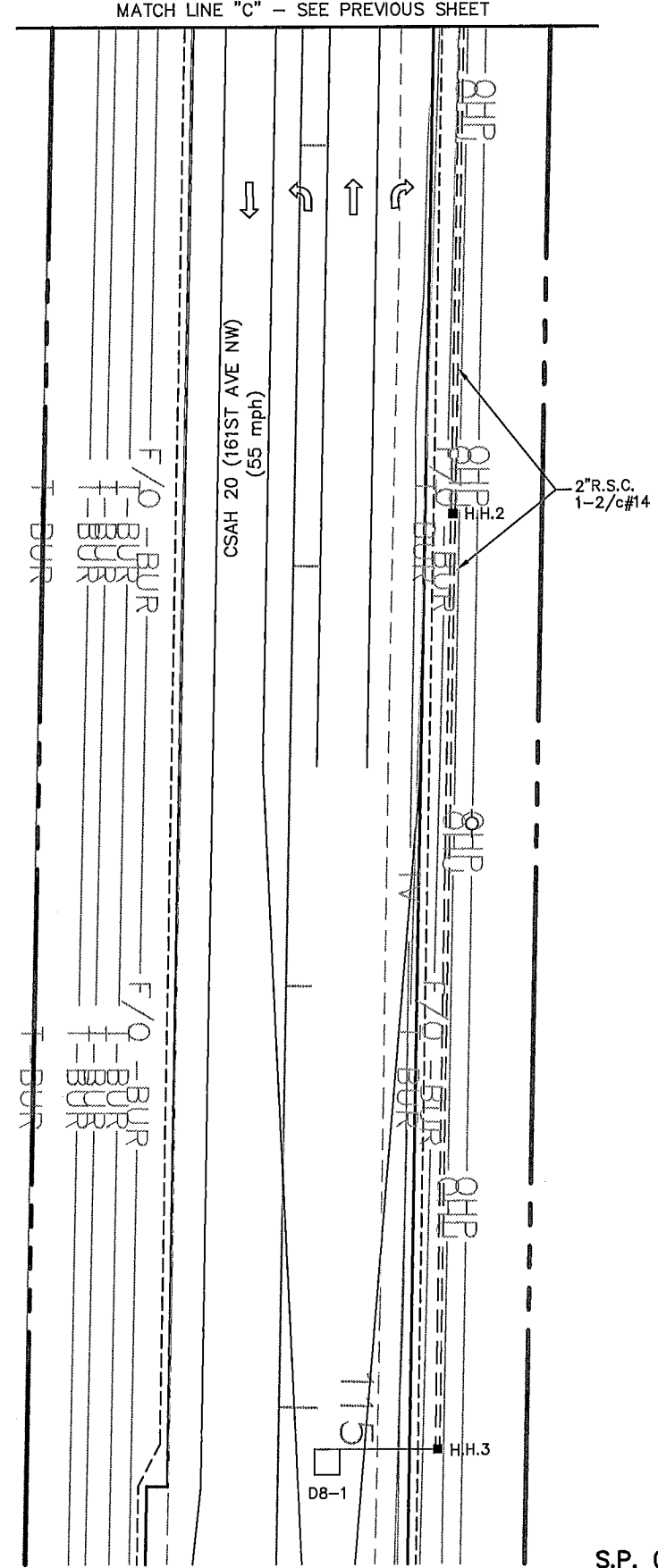


- ① PA100 POLE FOUNDATION
 TYPE PA100-A-50-D25-9 (DAVIT AT 350')
 LUMINAIRE-COBRAHEAD LED
 1-ANGLE MOUNT SIGNAL-OVERHEAD AT 0'
 1-STRAIGHT MOUNT SIGNAL-OVERHEAD AT 11'
 2-ANGLE MOUNT SIGNALS-POLE MOUNTED 90° & 180'
 2-ANGLE MOUNT C.D. PED INDICATIONS-POLE MOUNTED 90° & 180'
 2-PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTONS
 R10-X12 SIGN PANEL-ADJACENT TO 5-1
 TYPE D SIGN PANEL-OVERHEAD (D-1)
 (*) ONE WAY EVP DETECTOR AND LIGHT (Ø2,5)
 EXTEND INTO H.H.1:
 3"R.S.C.
 3-12/c#14
 (*) 1-3/c#14
 (*) 1-3/c#20
 2-2/c#14
 1-3/c#14 (LUM)
 1-1/c#6 (GRD)

- ② PA100 POLE FOUNDATION
 TYPE PA100-A-50-D25-9 (DAVIT AT 350')
 LUMINAIRE-COBRAHEAD LED
 1-ANGLE MOUNT SIGNAL-OVERHEAD AT 0'
 1-STRAIGHT MOUNT SIGNAL-OVERHEAD AT 11'
 2-ANGLE MOUNT SIGNALS-POLE MOUNTED 90° & 180'
 2-ANGLE MOUNT C.D. PED INDICATIONS-POLE MOUNTED 90° & 180'
 2-PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTONS
 R10-X12 SIGN PANEL-ADJACENT TO 7-1
 TYPE D SIGN PANEL-OVERHEAD (D-2)
 (*) ONE WAY EVP DETECTOR AND LIGHT (Ø4,7)
 EXTEND INTO H.H.4:
 3"R.S.C.
 3-12/c#14
 (*) 1-3/c#14
 (*) 1-3/c#20
 2-2/c#14
 1-3/c#14 (LUM)
 1-1/c#6 (GRD)

- ③ PA100 POLE FOUNDATION
 TYPE PA100-A-40-D25-9 (DAVIT AT 350')
 LUMINAIRE-COBRAHEAD LED
 1-ANGLE MOUNT SIGNAL-OVERHEAD AT 0'
 1-STRAIGHT MOUNT SIGNAL-OVERHEAD AT 11'
 2-ANGLE MOUNT SIGNALS-POLE MOUNTED 90° & 180'
 2-ANGLE MOUNT C.D. PED INDICATIONS-POLE MOUNTED 90° & 180'
 2-PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTONS
 R10-X12 SIGN PANEL-ADJACENT TO 1-1
 TYPE D SIGN PANEL-OVERHEAD (D-3)
 (*) ONE WAY EVP DETECTOR AND LIGHT (Ø6,1)
 EXTEND INTO H.H.8:
 3"R.S.C.
 3-12/c#14
 (*) 1-3/c#14
 (*) 1-3/c#20
 2-2/c#14
 1-3/c#14 (LUM)
 1-1/c#6 (GRD)

- ④ PA100 POLE FOUNDATION
 TYPE PA100-A-40-D25-9 (DAVIT AT 350')
 LUMINAIRE-COBRAHEAD LED
 1-ANGLE MOUNT SIGNAL-OVERHEAD AT 0'
 1-STRAIGHT MOUNT SIGNAL-OVERHEAD AT 11'
 2-ANGLE MOUNT SIGNALS-POLE MOUNTED 90° & 180'
 2-ANGLE MOUNT C.D. PED INDICATIONS-POLE MOUNTED 90° & 180'
 2-PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTONS
 R10-X12 SIGN PANEL-ADJACENT TO 3-1
 TYPE D SIGN PANEL-OVERHEAD (D-4)
 (*) ONE WAY EVP DETECTOR AND LIGHT (Ø8,3)
 EXTEND INTO H.H.12:
 3"R.S.C.
 3-12/c#14
 (*) 1-3/c#14
 (*) 1-3/c#20
 2-2/c#14
 1-3/c#14 (LUM)
 1-1/c#6 (GRD)



2"R.S.C.
1-2/c#14

2"R.S.C.
1-2/c#14

MATCH LINE "A" - SEE PREVIOUS SHEET

S.P. 002-678-020
 S.A.P. 198-020-033
 CITY PROJ. 12-30

DRAWN BY: JMG			
DESIGNER: JMG			
CHECKED BY: JMG			
DESIGN TEAM	NO.	BY	DATE
			REVISIONS

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

John M. Gray
 Name: John M. Gray PE
 Lic. No. 22457
 Date: April 16, 2014

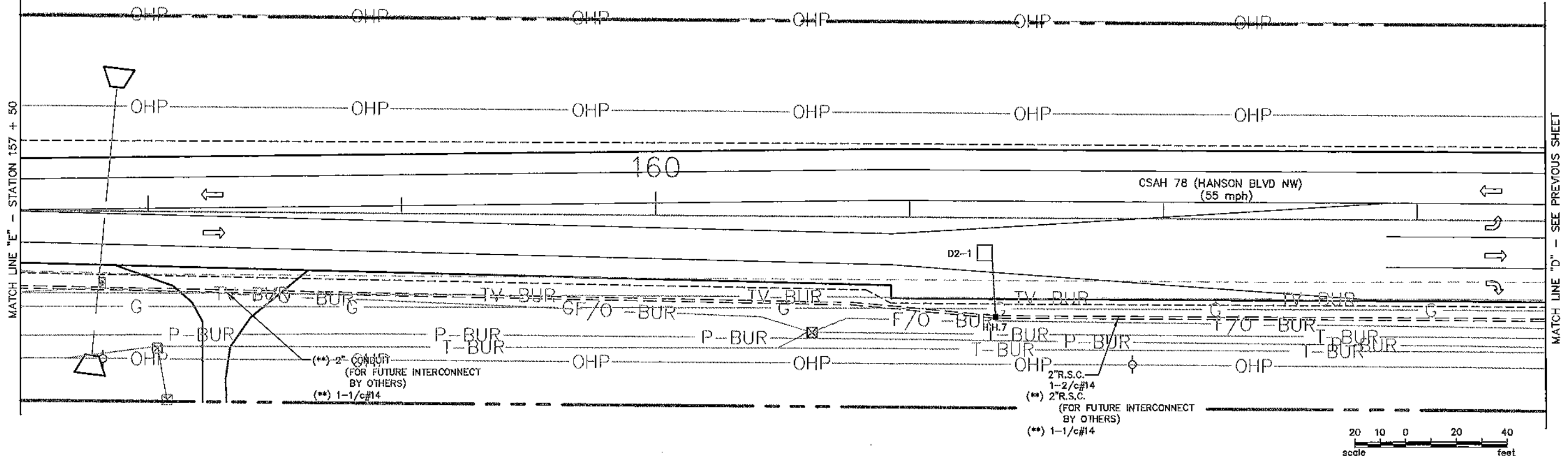
SEH
 PHONE: (651) 490-2000
 3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
 ST. PAUL, MN 55110

ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

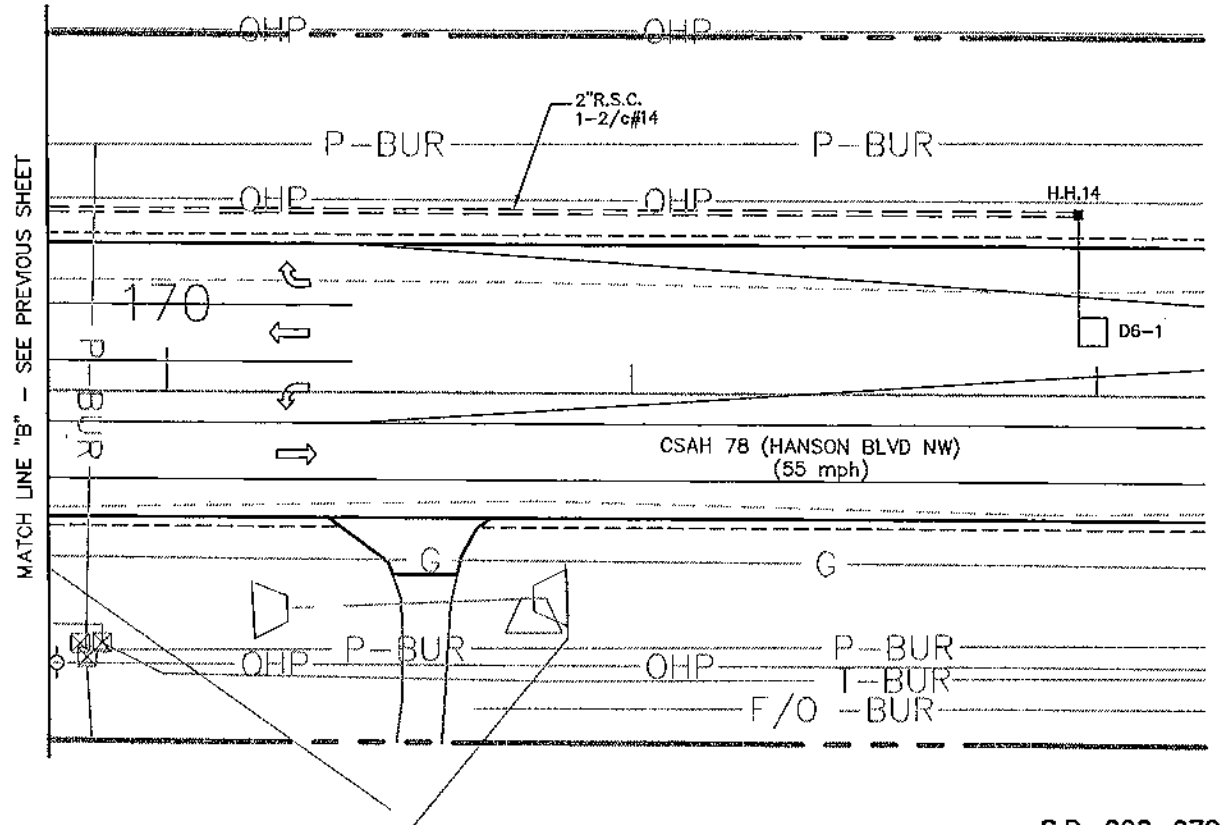
TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
INTERSECTION LAYOUT
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161st AVE NW)

FILE NO.
 ANOKC 125789
 SIGNAL SHEET
 7 OF 12

82
 111



- NOTES:
- 1) IT SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO UTILIZE THE "ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM" (TELEPHONE NUMBER 651-454-0002), AS REQUIRED BY MINNESOTA STATUTE 2160.
 - 2) DISTANCE OFF SHOULDER OR CURB FOR CONDUIT SHALL BE 1-2 FEET (MINIMUM).
 - 3) (**) DENOTES ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED, MEASURED AND PAID FOR SEPARATELY BY CONTRACTOR (FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECT BY OTHERS). SEE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
 - 4) NEW HANDHOLES SHALL BE PVC HANDHOLES WITH METAL FRAMES AND COVERS.



DRAWN BY: JMG				
DESIGNER: JMG				
CHECKED BY: JMG				
DESIGN TEAM	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

Date: April 16, 2014

Name: John M. Gray PE
Lic. No. 22457

SEH
PHONE: (651) 490-2000
3535 WADSWAY CENTER DR.
ST. PAUL, MN 55110

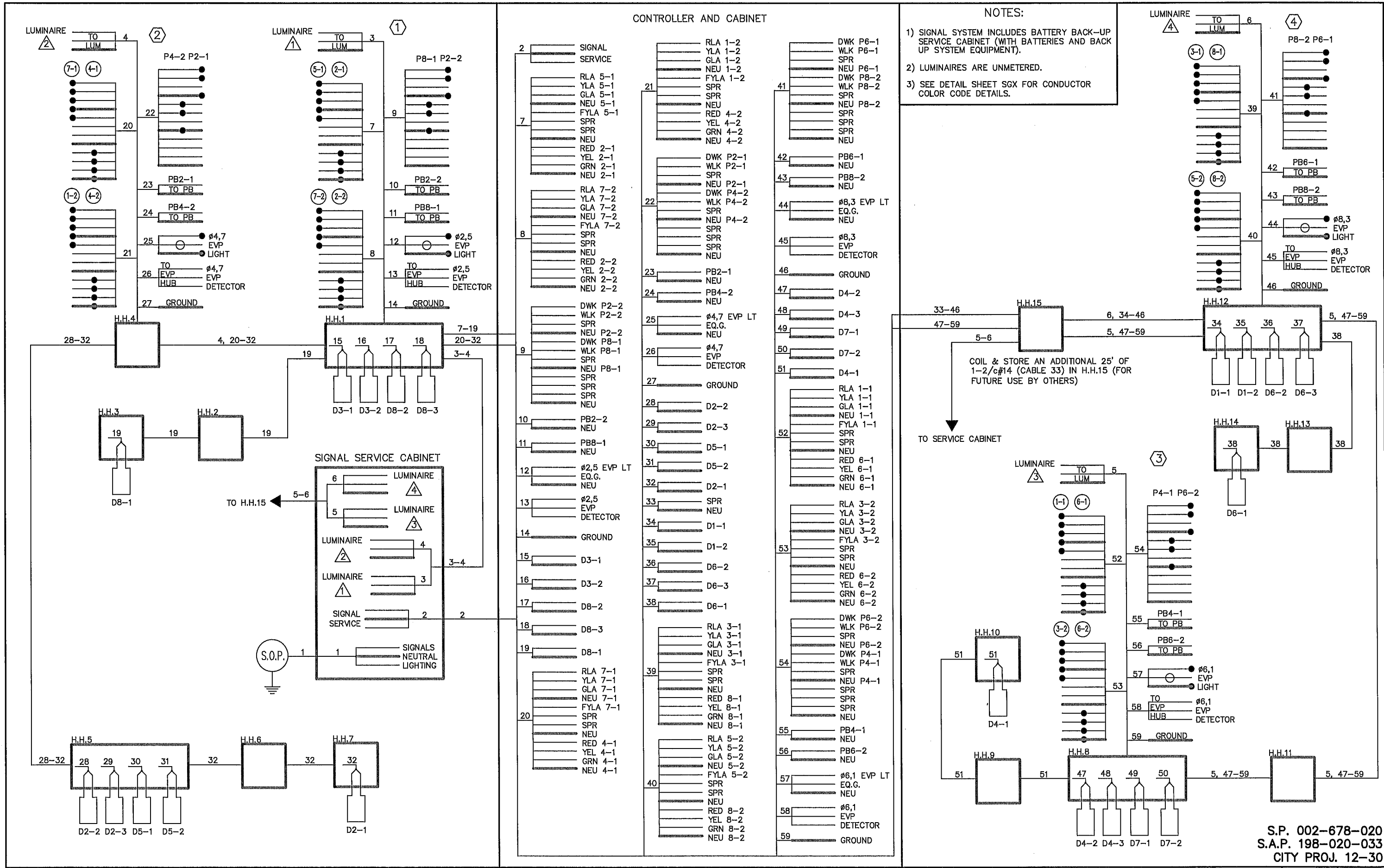
ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
INTERSECTION LAYOUT
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161st AVE NW)

FILE NO.
ANOKC 125789
SIGNAL SHEET
8 OF 12

83
111

S.P. 002-678-020
S.A.P. 198-020-033
CITY PROJ. 12-30



DRAWN BY: JMG	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS
DESIGNER: JMG				
CHECKED BY: JMG				
DESIGN TEAM				

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

John M. Gray
 Name: John M. Gray PE
 L.Lc. No. 22457
 Date: April 18, 2014

SEH
 PHONE: (651) 490-2000
 3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
 ST. PAUL, MN 55118

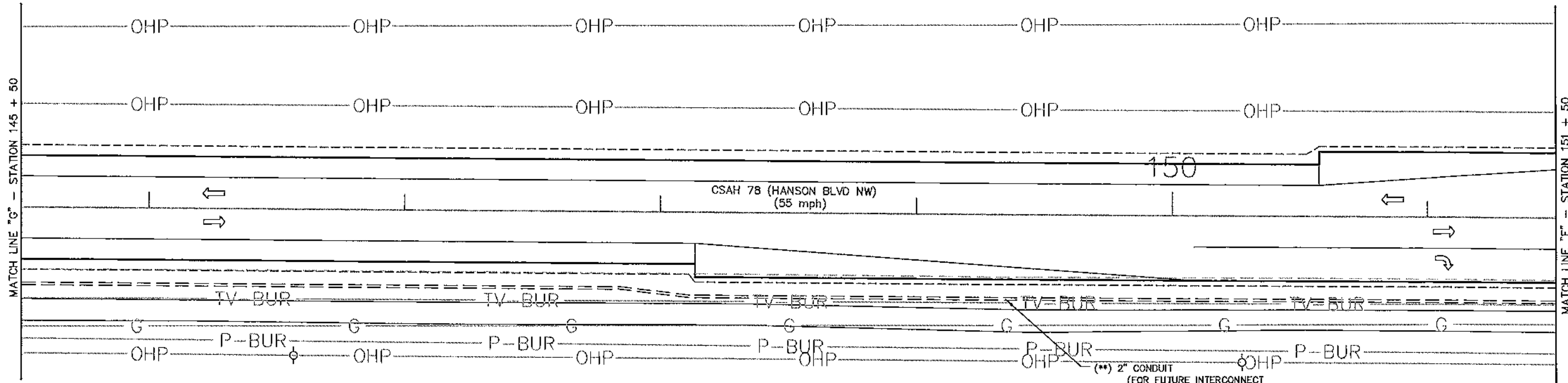
ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM
FIELD WIRING DIAGRAM
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
AT CSAH 20 (161st AVE NW)

FILE NO.
 ANOKC 125789
 SIGNAL SHEET
 9 OF 12

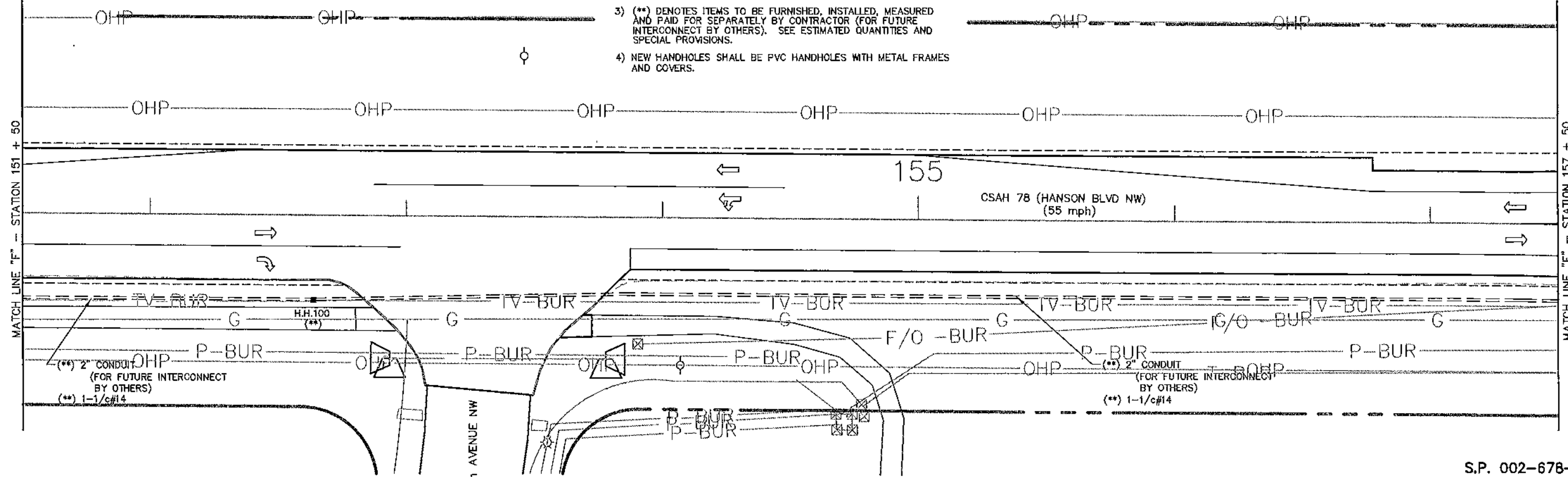
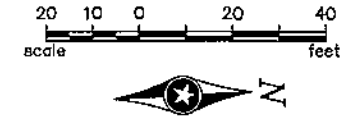
84
111

S.P. 002-678-020
 S.A.P. 198-020-033
 CITY PROJ. 12-30



- NOTES:**
- 1) IT SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO UTILIZE THE "ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM" (TELEPHONE NUMBER 651-454-0002), AS REQUIRED BY MINNESOTA STATUTE 2160.
 - 2) DISTANCE OFF SHOULDER OR CURB FOR CONDUIT SHALL BE 1-2 FEET (MINIMUM).
 - 3) (** DENOTES ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED, MEASURED AND PAID FOR SEPARATELY BY CONTRACTOR (FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECT BY OTHERS). SEE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
 - 4) NEW HANDHOLES SHALL BE PVC HANDHOLES WITH METAL FRAMES AND COVERS.

(**) 2" CONDUIT
(FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECT
BY OTHERS)
(**) 1-1/c#14



(**) 2" CONDUIT
(FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECT
BY OTHERS)
(**) 1-1/c#14

(**) 2" CONDUIT
(FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECT
BY OTHERS)
(**) 1-1/c#14

S.P. 002-678-020
S.A.P. 198-020-033
CITY PROJ. 12-30

DRAWN BY: JMG				
DESIGNER: JMG				
CHECKED BY: JMG				
DESIGN TEAM	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

John M. Gray
Name: John M. Gray PE
Lic. No. 22457
Date: April 16, 2014

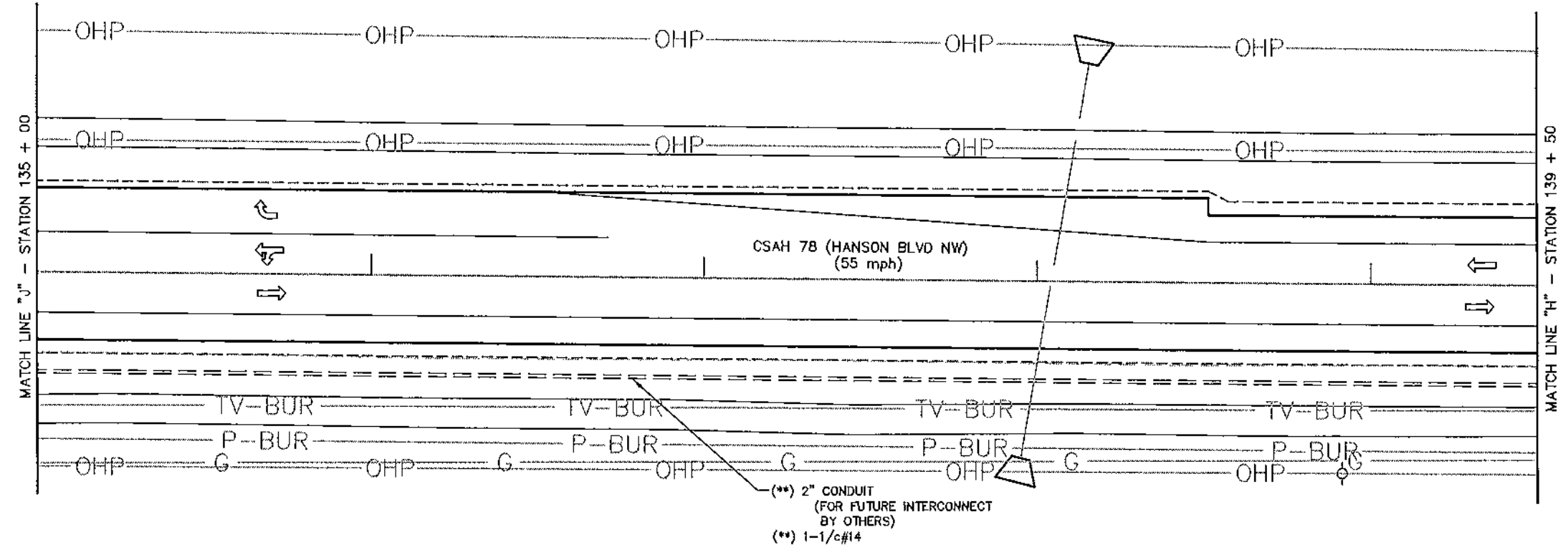
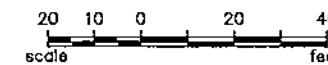


ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

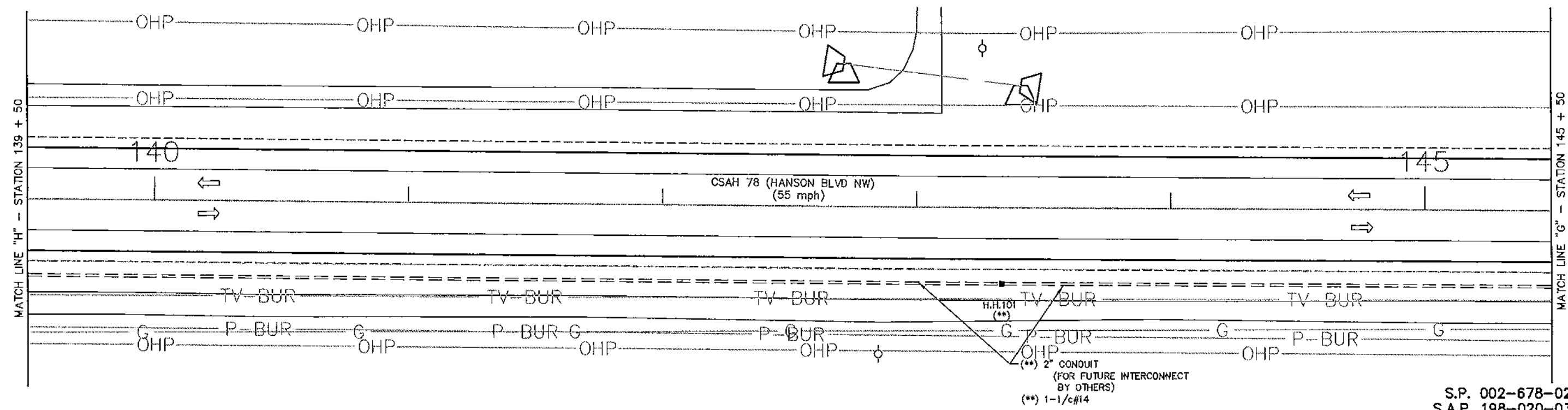
FUTURE SIGNAL INTERCONNECTION
INTERSECTION LAYOUT
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
(155TH LANE NW TO CSAH 20)

FILE NO.
ANOKC 125789
SIGNAL SHEET
10 OF 12

85
111



- NOTES:**
- 1) IT SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO UTILIZE THE "ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM" (TELEPHONE NUMBER 651-454-0002), AS REQUIRED BY MINNESOTA STATUTE 2160.
 - 2) DISTANCE OFF SHOULDER OR CURB FOR CONDUIT SHALL BE 1-2 FEET (MINIMUM).
 - 3) (** DENOTES ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED, MEASURED AND PAID FOR SEPARATELY BY CONTRACTOR (FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECT BY OTHERS). SEE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
 - 4) NEW HANDHOLES SHALL BE PVC HANDHOLES WITH METAL FRAMES AND COVERS.



S.P. 002-678-020
 S.A.P. 198-020-033
 CITY PROJ. 12-30

DRAWN BY: JMG				
DESIGNER: JMG				
CHECKED BY: JMG				
DESIGN TEAM	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

John M. Gray
 Name: John M. Gray PE
 Lic. No. 22457
 Date: April 16, 2014

SEH
 PHONE: (651) 460-2000
 3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
 ST. PAUL, MN 55110

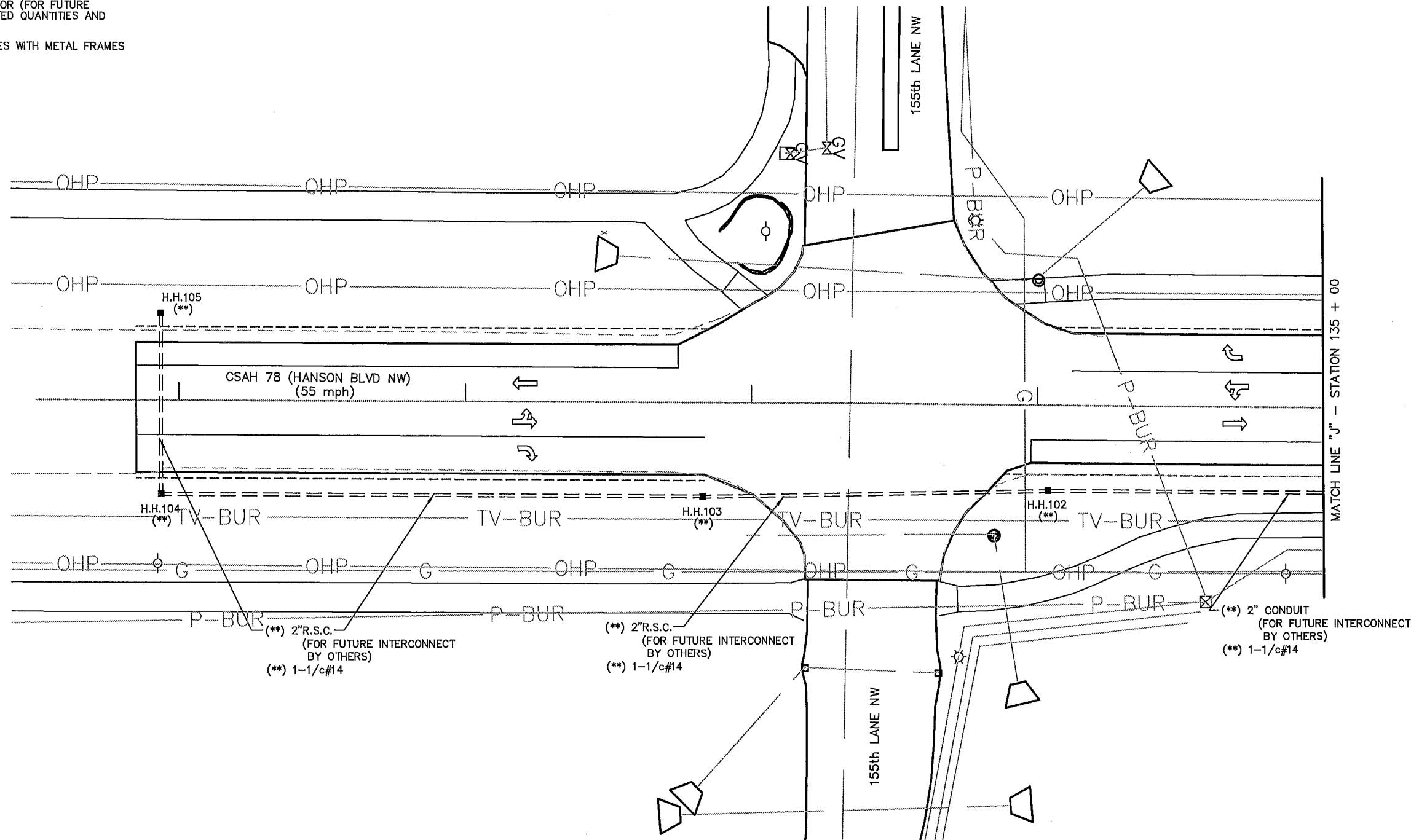
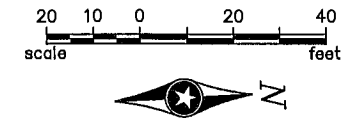
ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

FUTURE SIGNAL INTERCONNECTION
INTERSECTION LAYOUT
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
(155TH LANE NW TO CSAH 20)

FILE NO. ANOKC 125789	86
SIGNAL SHEET 11 OF 12	111

NOTES:

- 1) IT SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO UTILIZE THE "ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM" (TELEPHONE NUMBER 651-454-0002), AS REQUIRED BY MINNESOTA STATUTE 2160.
- 2) DISTANCE OFF SHOULDER OR CURB FOR CONDUIT SHALL BE 1-2 FEET (MINIMUM).
- 3) (**) DENOTES ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED, MEASURED AND PAID FOR SEPARATELY BY CONTRACTOR (FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECT BY OTHERS). SEE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- 4) NEW HANDHOLES SHALL BE PVC HANDHOLES WITH METAL FRAMES AND COVERS.



S.P. 002-678-020
 S.A.P. 198-020-033
 CITY PROJ. 12-30

DRAWN BY: JMG
 DESIGNER: JMG
 CHECKED BY: JMG

DESIGN TEAM	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISIONS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 Date: April 16, 2014
 Name: John M. Gray PE
 Lic. No. 22457

SEH
 PHONE: (651) 490-2000
 3535 VADNAIS CENTER DR.
 ST. PAUL, MN 55110

ANOKA COUNTY
CITY OF ANDOVER

FUTURE SIGNAL INTERCONNECTION
INTERSECTION LAYOUT
CSAH 78 (HANSON BLVD NW)
(155TH LANE NW TO CSAH 20)

FILE NO. ANOKC 125789
 SIGNAL SHEET 12 OF 12
87
111

PROJECT LOCATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

THE ADDITIONAL IMPERVIOUS AREA FOR THIS PROJECT INCLUDES LANE DEVELOPMENT FOR LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES, AS WELL AS A BYPASS LANE AND RIGHT TURN LANE FOR CITY STREET APPROACHES.

THE EXISTING 11' SHOULDER WILL BE REDUCED TO A PROPOSED WIDTH OF 8.0'

THIS PROJECT WILL REQUIRE THE DISTURBANCE OF 12.95 ACRES OF SOILS AND DOES CREATE THE POTENTIAL FOR SEDIMENT DISCHARGE FROM THE SITE.

TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

THE CONTRACTOR WILL ENSURE THAT THE TRAINING REQUIRED IN PART 111.A.2 OF THE GENERAL STORMWATER PERMIT FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IS COMPLIED WITH

THE INDIVIDUALS TRAINED AND THE TRAINING RECEIVED WILL BE RECORDED IN THE SWPPP BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OR AS SOON AS PERSONELL FOR THE PROJECT HAVE BEEN DETERMINED.

LONG TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

THE CITY OF ANDOVER STREETS DIVISION WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SNOW REMOVAL OPERATIONS ALONG THE EXISTING PATH. FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS CONTACT

DAVE BERKOWITZ
CITY OF ANDOVER PUBLIC WORKS
1685 CROSTOWN BLVD NW
ANDOVER, MN 55304
OFFICE - (763)-767-5133

RECEIVING SURFACE WATERS, DISCHARGE TO IMPAIRED WATERS & SPECIAL WATERS

THE FOLLOWING TABLE BELOW IDENTIFIES ALL SURFACE WATERS WITHIN 1 MILE OF THE DISTURBED SOIL PROJECT BOUNDARIES, WHICH WILL RECEIVE STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, DURING OR AFTER CONSTRUCTION.

STORMWATER FROM A DISCHARGE POINT ON THE PROJECT THAT FLOWS TO A SURFACE WATER IDENTIFIED AS IMPAIRED AND/OR SPECIAL MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL BMP REQUIREMENTS:

- 1) ALL EXPOSED SOIL AREAS MUST BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO LIMIT SOIL EROSION BUT IN NO CASE LATER THEN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.
- 2) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS MUST BE USED FOR COMMON DRAINAGE LOCATIONS THAT SERVE AN AREA WITH FIVE (5) OR MORE ACRES DISTURBED AT ONE TIME. THIS PROJECT AS DESIGNED DOES NOT HAVE FIVE (5) DISTURBED ACRES DRAINING TO A COMMON LOCATION AND TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.

RECEIVING SURFACE WATERS		
NAME OF WATER BODY	SPECIAL WATER	IMPAIRED WATER
ANOKA COUNTY		
DNR PROTECTED WETLAND 429-W	NO	NO
COUNTY DITCH 37	NO	NO

DISTURBED SOIL AREA

TOTAL DISTURBED SOILS AREA FOR THIS PROJECT IS 12.95 ACRES

IMPERVIOUS SOIL AREA

EXISTING AREA OF IMPERVIOUS SURFACE IS 8.28 ACRES.
POST CONSTRUCTION AREA OF IMPERVIOUS SURFACE 8.46 ACRES.

SOIL TYPES

THE PREDOMINANT SOIL TYPE FOUND ON THIS PROJECT IS SAND.

CONSTRUCTION PHASING

SILT FENCE AND/OR OTHER SUITABLE PERIMETER BMP'S AS PROVIDED IN THE PLANS WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY. CONSTRUCTION WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE PHASED SO THAT ALL DOWN GRADIENT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE INSTALLED PRIOR TO OR IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.

WHEN TOPSOIL IS DISTURBED, THE TOPSOIL WILL BE STRIPPED AND STOCKPILED IN SOIL BERMS AT THE TOE OF THE STRIPPED SLOPES ALONG THE PROJECT LIMITS. TEMPORARY VEGATION WILL BE ESTABLISHED ON THE STOCKPILED TOPSOIL BERMS WITH SEED MIXTURE 250, TYPE 3 FERTILIZER, AND DISK ANCHORED TYPE 1 MULCH AS PROVIDED IN THE PLAN. STOCKPILED TOPSOIL BERMS WILL NOT BE PLACED IN ANY STORMWATER CONVEYANCES.

AFTER STRIPING THE TOPSOIL THE EXPOSED SOIL INSLOPES WILL BE STABILIZED WITH DISK ANCHORED TYPE 1 MULCH WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS

THIS ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECT AS DESIGNED DOES NOT MEET ANY OF THE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN DISTURBED AREA THRESHOLD REQUIREMENTS AND TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.

PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ALL STORMWATER MUST BE DISCHARGED IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT CAUSE NUISANCE CONDITIONS, EROSION IN RECEIVING WATERS OR ON DOWNSLOPE PROPERTIES, OR INUNDATION IN WETLANDS CAUSING A SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE IMPACT TO THE WETLAND.

THIS ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECT HAS A LESS THEN 1 ACRE INCREASE IN IMPERVIOUS AREA.

EROSION PREVENTION PRACTICES

ALL EXPOSED SOIL AREAS MUST BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO LIMIT SOIL EROSION BUT IN NO CASE LATER THEN 14 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. FOR ALL AREAS WHERE DISTURBED SOILS DRAIN TO AN IMPAIRED OR SPECIAL WATER THE EXPOSED SOIL MUST BE STABILIZED NO LATER THEN 7 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA CEASED. SEE THE IMPAIRED & SPECIAL WATERS SECTION OF THIS SWPPP FOR ADDITIONAL BMP REQUIREMENTS FOR DISTURBED AREAS THAT DRAIN TO A SPECIAL OR IMPAIRED WATER

THE NORMAL WETTED PERIMETER OF ANY TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DRAINAGE DITCH OR SWALE THAT DRAIN WATER FROM ANY PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OR DIVERTS WATER AROUND THE SITE, MUST BE STABILIZED WITHIN 200 LINEAL FEET FROM THE POINT OF DISCHARGE INTO ANY SURFACE WATER. STABILIZATION OF THE LAST 200 FEET MUST BE COMPLETED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER CONNECTING TO A SURFACE WATER.

PIPE CULVERT OUTLETS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT ENERGY DISSIPATION WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER CONNECTION TO A SURFACE WATER. THIS WILL INCLUDE DRAINAGE DITCHES THAT DRAIN WATER FROM ANY PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE

PROJECT CONTACTS

MPCA	NPDES	LAURAL MEZNER	218-316-3889
MPCA	EMERGENCY	STATE DUTY OFFICER	800-422-0798
DNR	NOT REQUIRED		
COE	NOT REQUIRED		
ANOKA COUNTY DESIGN SWPPP PREPARATION	U OF MN DESIGN OF SWPPP EXPIRES 5/15	NICK DOBDA	763-862-4261
ANOKA COUNTY PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE	U OF MN SITE MANAGEMENT EXPIRES 5/15	HARRY GRAMS	763-862-4250
EROSION CONTROL SUPERVISOR (CONTRACTOR)			

SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES

TEMPORARY STOCKPILED TOPSOIL BERMS MUST INCLUDE PERIMETER BMP'S AS PROVIDED IN THE PLAN AT LOCATIONS WHERE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER DRAINS FROM THE PROJECT

IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN SHEET FLOW AND MINIMIZE RILLS AND/OR GULLIES, THERE SHALL BE NO UNBROKEN SLOPE LENGTH OF GRATER THEN 75 FEET FOR SLOPES WITH A GRADE OF 1:3 OR STEEPER

ALL STORM DRAIN INLETS MUST BE PROTECTED BY APPROPRIATE BMP'S DURING CONSTRUCTION UNTIL ALL SOURCES WITH POTENTIAL DISCHARGE TO THE INLET HAVE BEEN STABILIZED

VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENT FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE MUST BE MINIMIZED. STREET SWEEPING MUST BE USED IF SEDIMENT IS BEING TRACKED OFF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE

POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES

THE CONTRACTOR WILL IMPLEMENT THE POLLUTION PREVENTION MANAGEMENT MEASURES AS DIRECTED IN THE NPDES PERMIT PART IV.F AS PERTAINING TO SOLID WASTE, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EXTERNAL TRUCK WASHING, AND CONCRETE WASHOUT ONSITE.

THESE MANAGEMENT MEASURES FOR POLLUTION PREVENTION WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED.

LOCATION OF SWPPP REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENT	PLAN		MN/DOT SPECIFICATION	SPECIAL PROVISION
	TITLE	LOCATION		
NPDES PERMIT COMPLIANCE			1701, 1702, & 1717	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
CERTIFIED PERSONNEL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL SITE MANAGEMENT			1506, 1717, & 2573	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
CHAIN OF RESPONSIBILITY	AGENCY CONTACTS		1506, 1717, & 2573	
PROJECT SCHEDULE / WEEKLY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL SCHEDULE / COMPLETING INSPECTION / MAINTENANCE LOG	AGENCY CONTACTS		1717 & 2573	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
SWPPP PREPARATION	AGENCY CONTACTS			
SITE MAP / RECEIVING WATERS / DIRECTION OF FLOW			1717	
PROJECT SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION STAGING			1717	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT) 1806 (DETERMINATION AND EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME)
TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP LOCATIONS, INSTALLATION, TIMING OF INSTALLATION AND TYPE OF BMP	QUANTITY TABULATIONS		2573 & 2525	2575 (RAPID STABILIZATION SPECIFICATION)
ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY AND OR PERMANENT EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S NOT PROVIDED OR SHOWN IN THE PLAN			1717, 2573, & 2575	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT) 2575 (RAPID STABILIZATION SPECIFICATION)
MAINTENANCE OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES, REMOVAL OF TRACKED SEDIMENT, REMOVAL OF DEVICES			1717 & 2573	1514 (MAINTENANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION) 1717 (LAND AIR & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
DEWATERING			2105.3B, & 2451.3C	DEWATERING MAY ALSO REQUIRE DNR PERMIT. NO DEWATERING IS ANTICIPATED FOR THIS PROJECT
FINAL STABILIZATION	QUANTITY TABULATIONS EROSION CONTROL PLAN		1717, 2573, & 2575	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS	QUANTITY TABULATIONS EROSION CONTROL PLAN		2575	2575 (RAPID STABILIZATION SPECIFICATION)
PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL DETAILS	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS		2575	2575 (CONTROLLING EROSION AND ESTABLISHING VEGETATION)

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_2010267920_SWPPP_P1.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:32 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

**STORM WATER POLLUTION
PREVENTION PLAN**

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)

Training

Individual revising or amending the SWPPP and individuals performing inspections must fill in the following table.

Name of on-site personel trained	
Dates of training	
Name of instructor(s)	
Entity providing training	
Content of training course or workshop	

Amending the SWPPP

The SWPPP must be amended to record changes or modifications to permanent BMP's or other storm water treatment systems and removals of temporary BMP's. Changes to temporary BMP's may be recorded on this sheet. Include a brief description of the problem, location, nature of alteration, and comments. This record is to be retained for three years after project completion.

Date Reported	Plan Location (sheet)	Project Location (station)	Problem, solution, and notes

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_SWPPP_P1.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:32 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE:
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756












DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

LEGEND

-  INPLACE APRON
-  INPLACE CULVERT
-  SILT FENCE TYPE MACHINE SLICED
-  RIPRAP (CLASS II UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)
-  CULVERT PROTECTION
-  SURFACE FLOW ARROW
-  WETLAND BOUNDARY
-  SEEDING MIX (250) FERTILIZER 20-10-20 MULCH TYPE 1 DISK ANCHORED
-  SEEDING MIX (250) EROSION CONTROL BLANKET CATEGORY 3 FERTILIZER 20-10-20 MULCH TYPE 1
-  SEEDING MIX (310) FERTILIZER 23-0-30 MULCH TYPE 1 DISK ANCHORED
-  SEEDING MIX (310) EROSION CONTROL BLANKET CATEGORY 3 FERTILIZER 23-0-30 MULCH TYPE 1

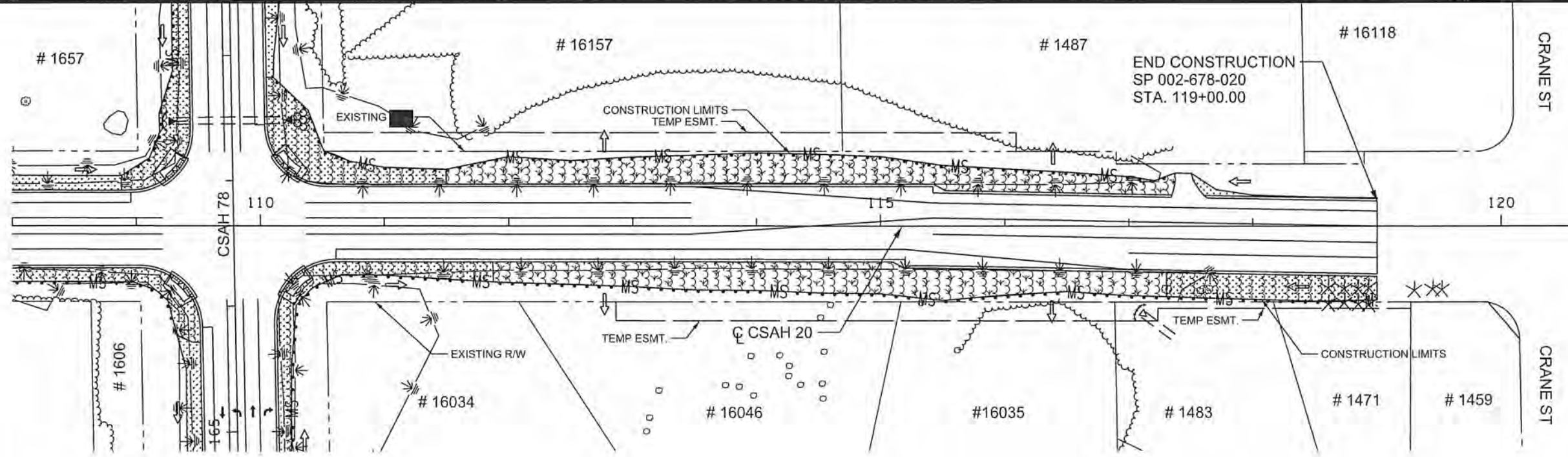
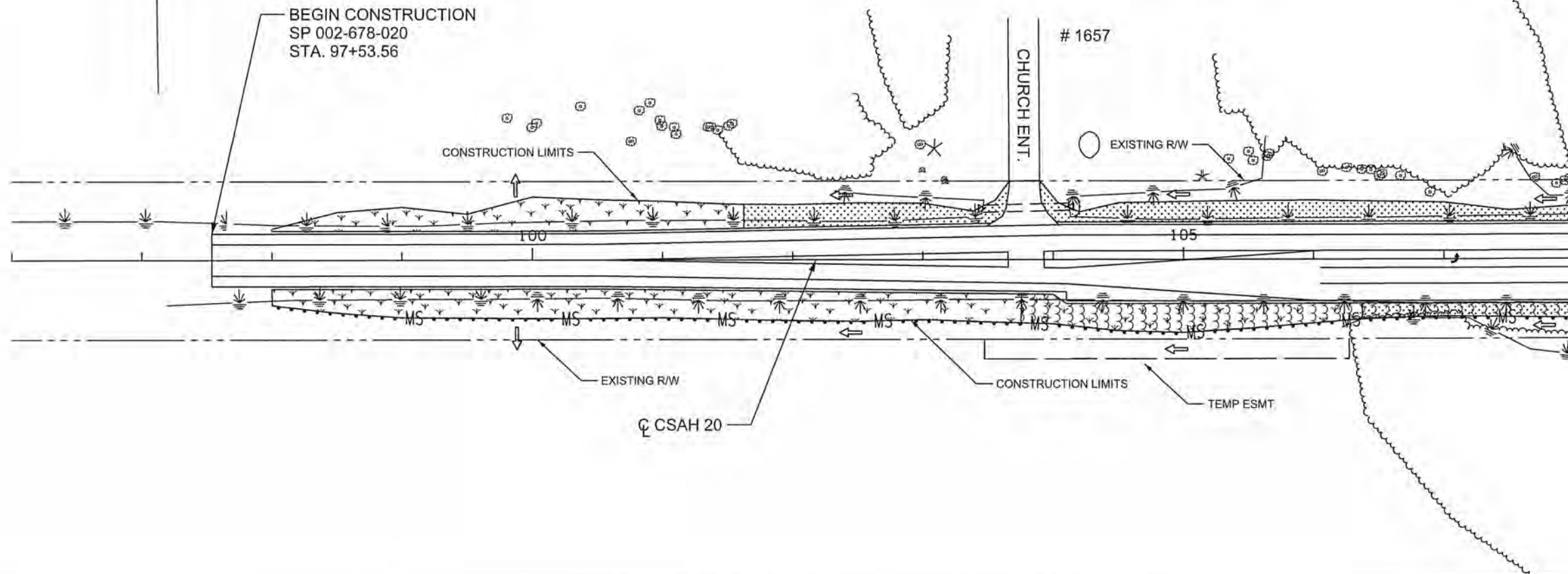
NOTE : ALL SEEDED AREAS NOT COVERED WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SHALL BE MULCHED AND DISK ANCHORED.

NOTES

- 1.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT WASHED GRAVEL ENTRANCES AT POINTS OF EXIT FROM THE WORK AREA ONTO EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 2.) SILT FENCE SHALL FOLLOW AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE A SINGLE CONTOUR.
- 3.) SILT FENCE SHALL BE CLEANED OUT OR REPLACED WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES 8" OR 1/3 OF SILT FENCE
- 4.) HEIGHT, WHEN SEDIMENT DEPOSITS IN A WATER OF THE STATE, THE MATERIAL MUST BE REMOVED WITHIN 7 DAYS.
- 5.) IF SILT DEPOSITS IN THE ANOKA COUNTY RIGHT-OF-WAY, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS REMOVAL.
- 6.) ALL GRADED AREAS ARE TO BE REVEGETATED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE COMPLETION OF GRADING.



1 OF 2



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:102-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_EC20_1J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:09 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

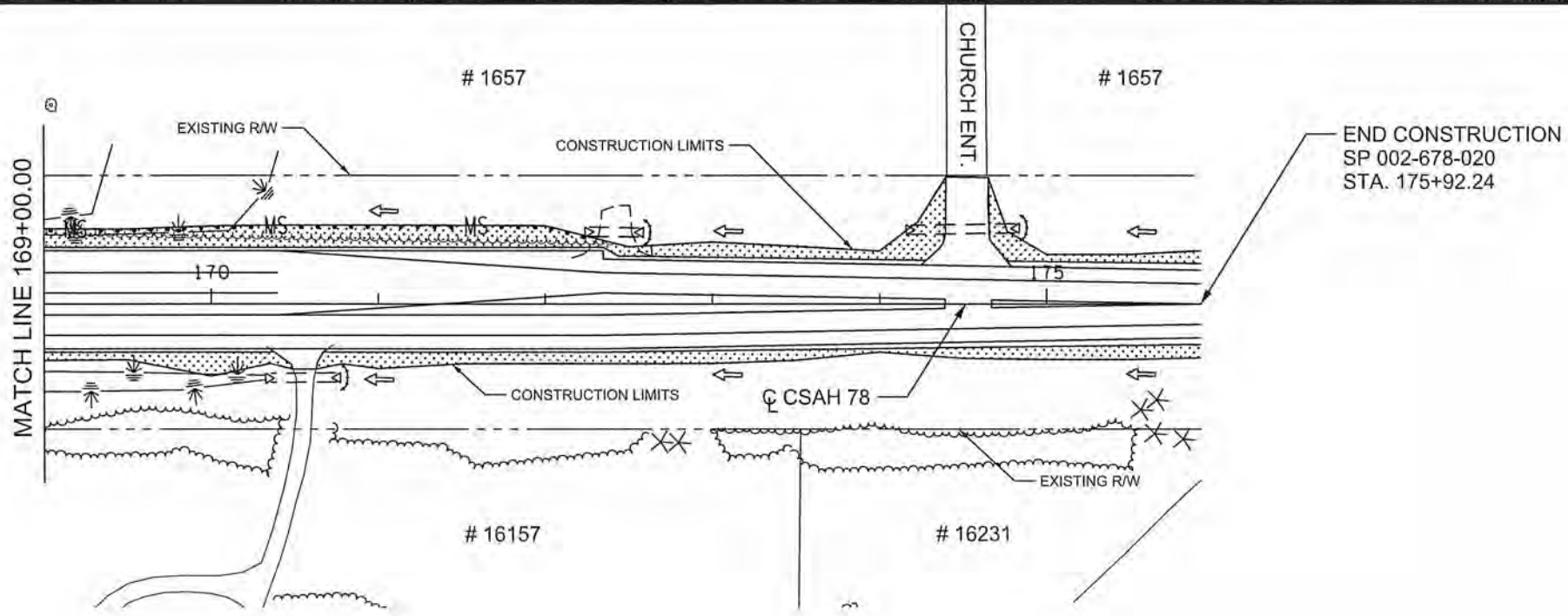
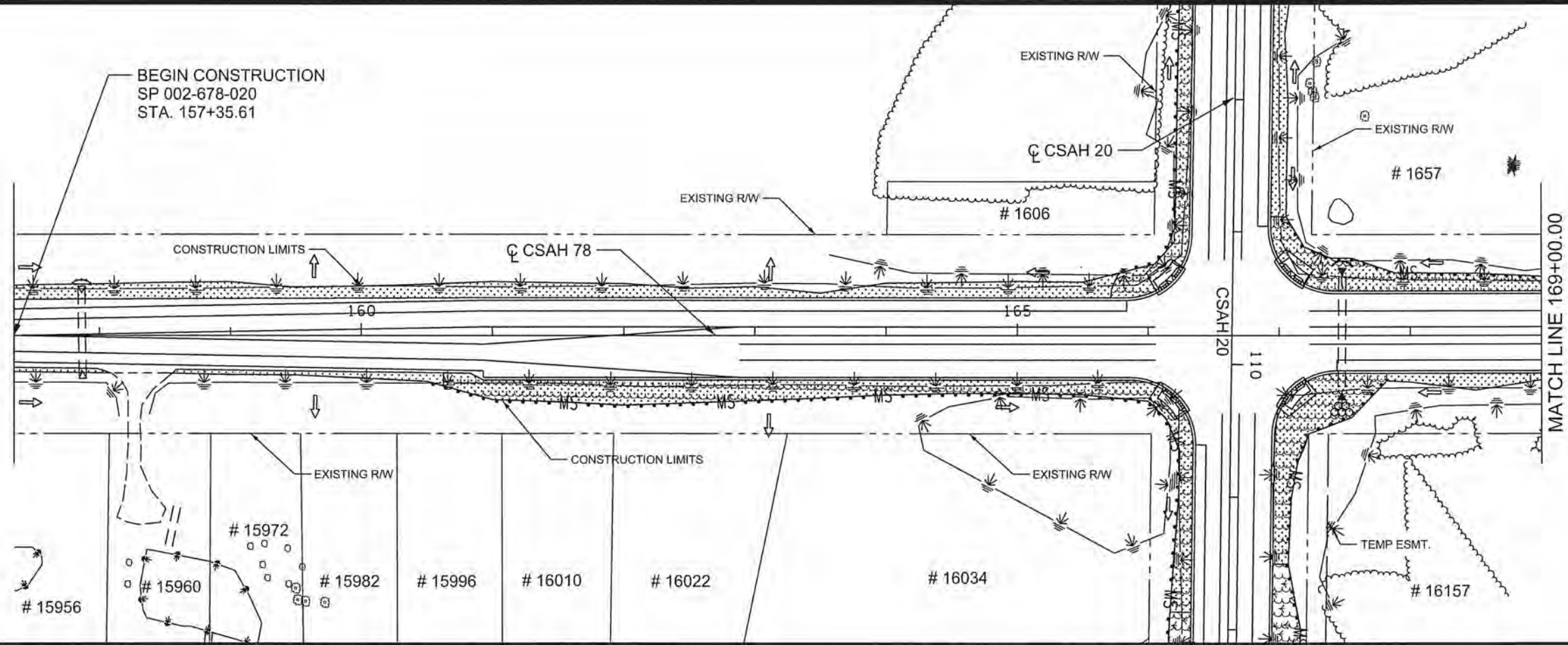
DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 DESIGN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
CSAH 20
STA 97+53.56 TO 119+00.00
Sheet 90 of 111 Sheets

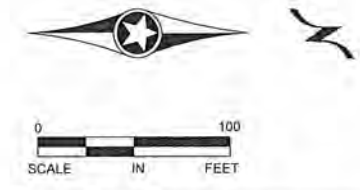


LEGEND

- INPLACE APRON
- INPLACE CULVERT
- SILT FENCE TYPE MACHINE SLICED
- RIPRAP (CLASS II UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)
- CULVERT PROTECTION
- SURFACE FLOW ARROW
- WETLAND BOUNDARY
- SEEDING MIX (250) FERTILIZER 20-10-20 MULCH TYPE 1 DISK ANCHORED
- SEEDING MIX (250) EROSION CONTROL BLANKET CATEGORY 3 FERTILIZER 20-10-20 MULCH TYPE 1
- SEEDING MIX (310) FERTILIZER 23-0-30 MULCH TYPE 1 DISK ANCHORED
- SEEDING MIX (310) EROSION CONTROL BLANKET CATEGORY 3 FERTILIZER 23-0-30 MULCH TYPE 1

NOTE : ALL SEEDED AREAS NOT COVERED WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SHALL BE MULCHED AND DISK ANCHORED.

- NOTES**
- 1.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT WASHED GRAVEL ENTRANCES AT POINTS OF EXIT FROM THE WORK AREA ONTO EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 - 2.) SILT FENCE SHALL FOLLOW AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE A SINGLE CONTOUR.
 - 3.) SILT FENCE SHALL BE CLEANED OUT OR REPLACED WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES 8" OR 1/3 OF SILT FENCE
 - 4.) HEIGHT. WHEN SEDIMENT DEPOSITS IN A WATER OF THE STATE, THE MATERIAL MUST BE REMOVED WITHIN 7 DAYS.
 - 5.) IF SILT DEPOSITS IN THE ANOKA COUNTY RIGHT-OF-WAY, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS REMOVAL.
 - 6.) ALL GRADED AREAS ARE TO BE REVEGETATED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE COMPLETION OF GRADING.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_EC20_2J.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:12 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

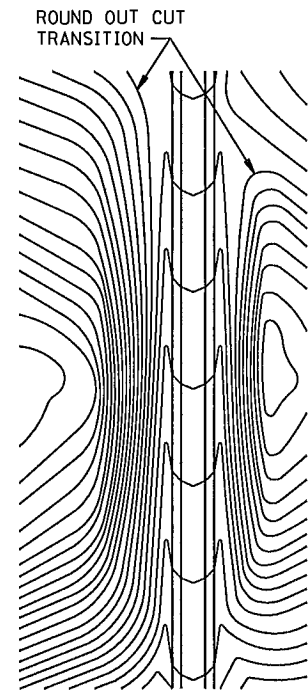
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 DESIGN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

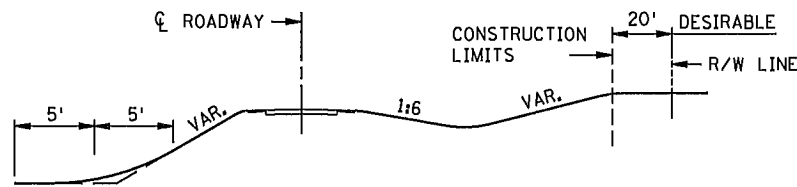
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

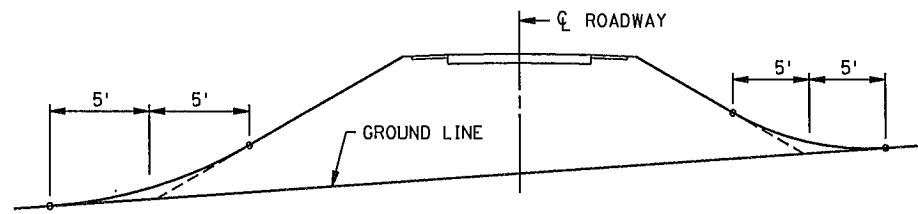
EROSION CONTROL PLAN
CSAH 78
 STA 157+35.61 TO 175+92.24
 Sheet 91 of 111 Sheets



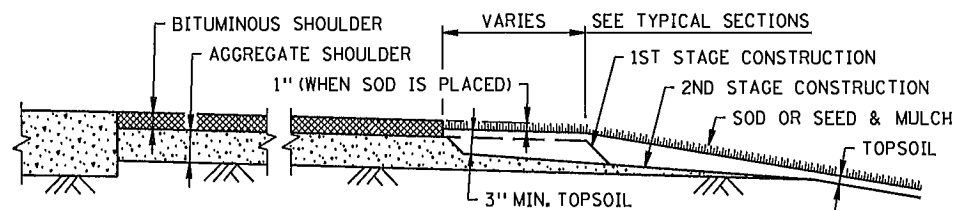
CONTOURING ROAD CUTS



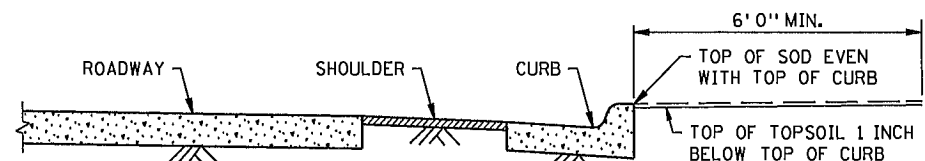
ROUNDING SHOULDERS AND BACKSLOPES



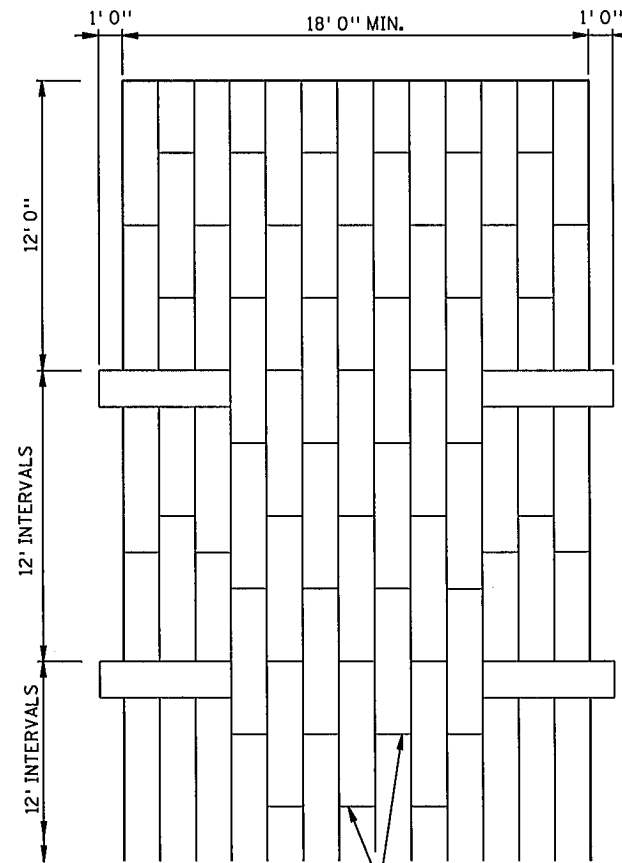
SHAPING FOR DRAINAGE ALONG THE TOE OF FILL SLOPES



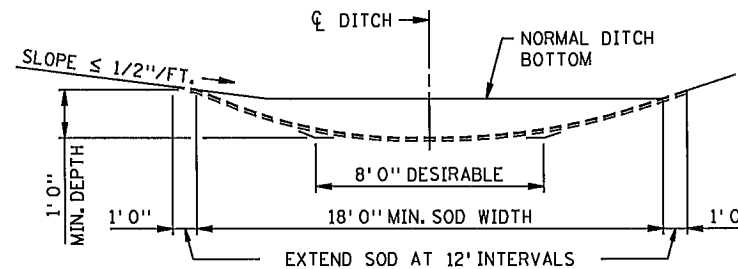
SHAPING AND TOPSOILING INSLOPES



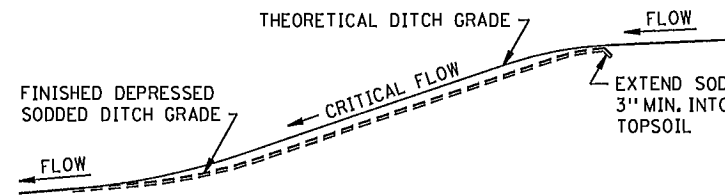
SHAPING ADJACENT TO CURBS WHEN SOD IS PLACED



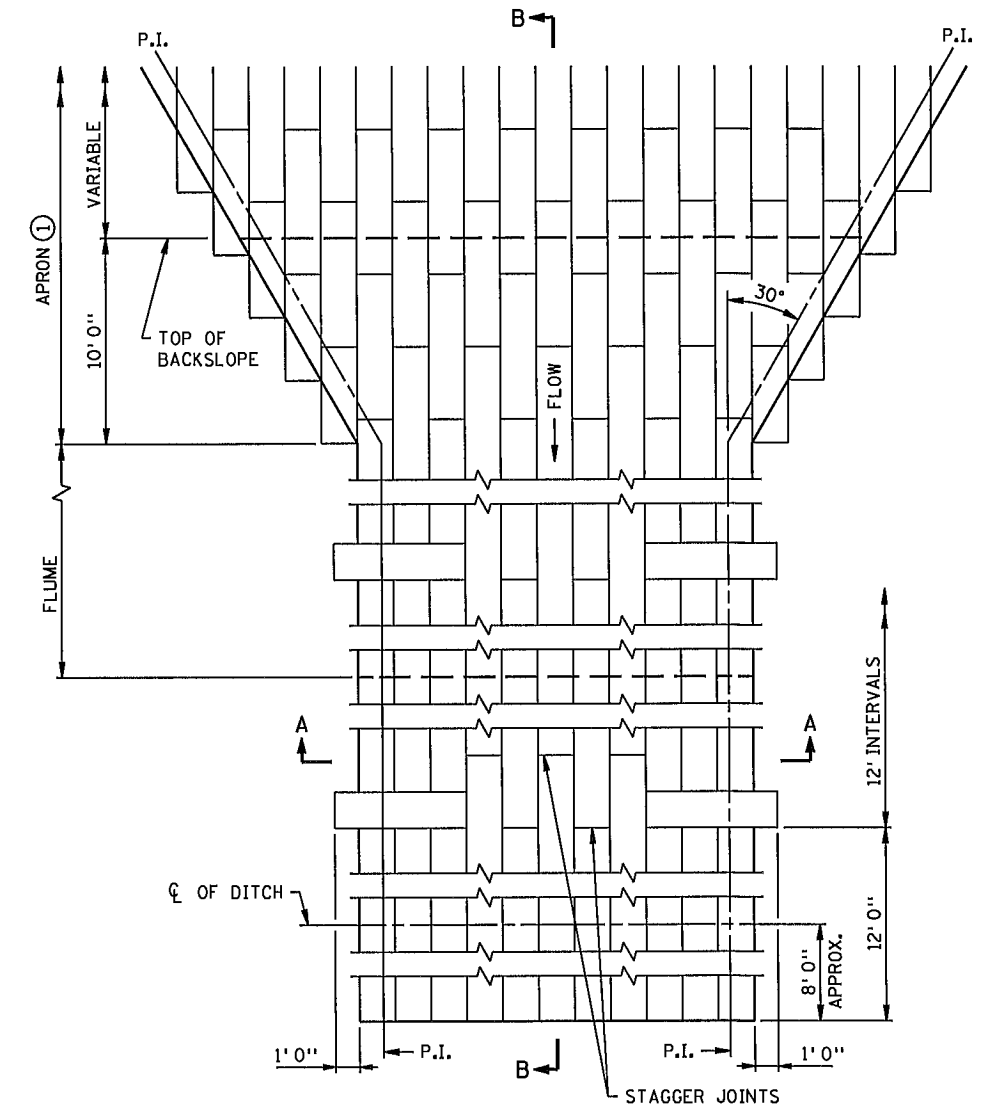
STAGGER JOINTS
PLAN VIEW



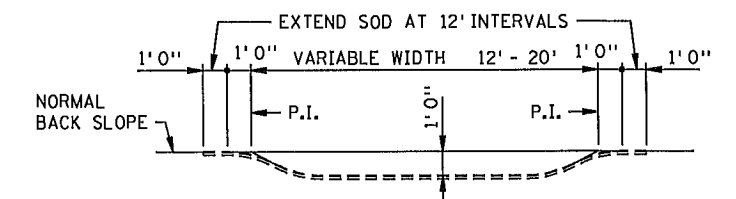
SODDED DITCH CROSS SECTION
WHERE FRONT OR BACK SLOPE IS FLAT (LESS THAN 1/2\"/>



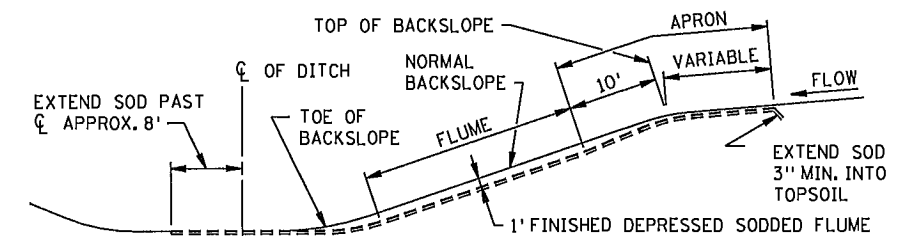
DITCH PROFILE
SODDED DITCH DETAILS



PLAN VIEW



SECTION A-A



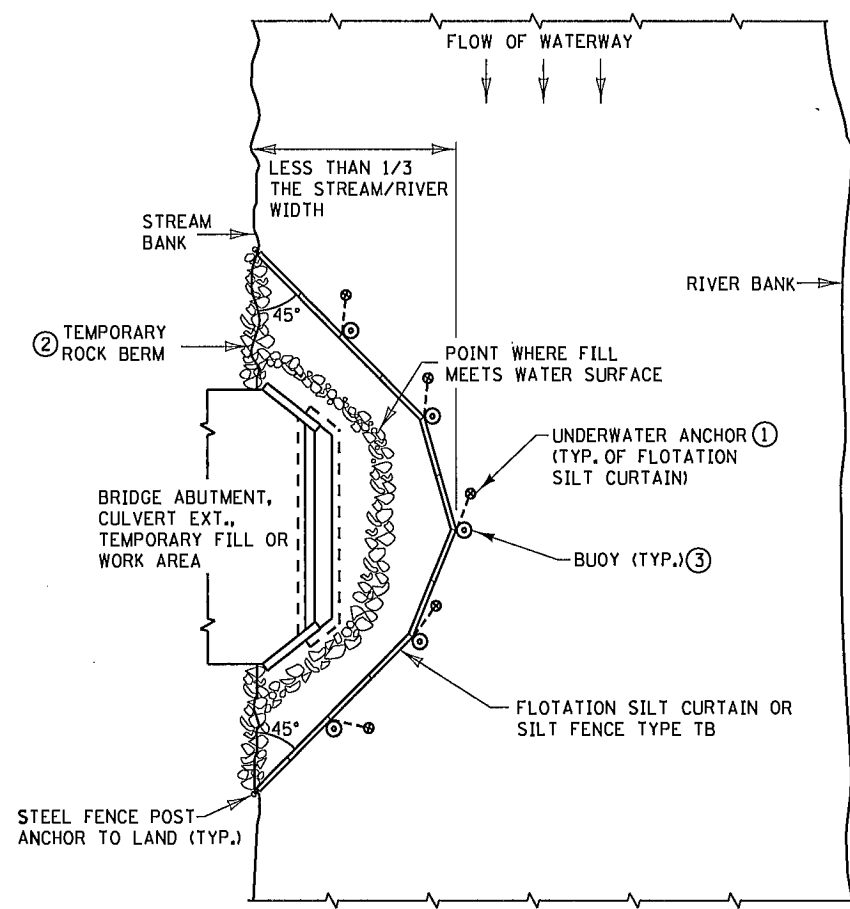
SECTION B-B

SODDED FLUME DETAILS

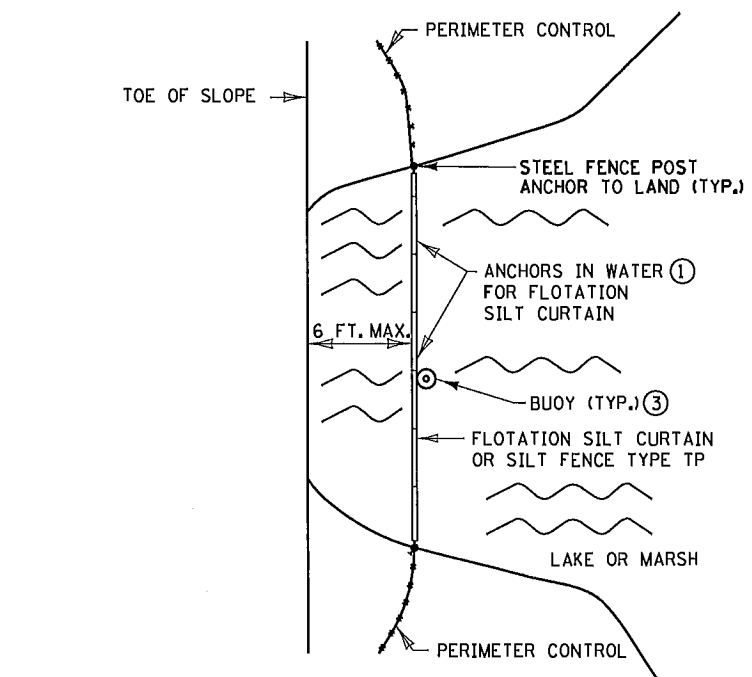
NOTES:
SEE SPEC. 2575.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
① CONSTRUCT TAPER AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

STANDARD SHEET NO.
5-297.404
STANDARD APPROVED:
NOVEMBER 20, 2002

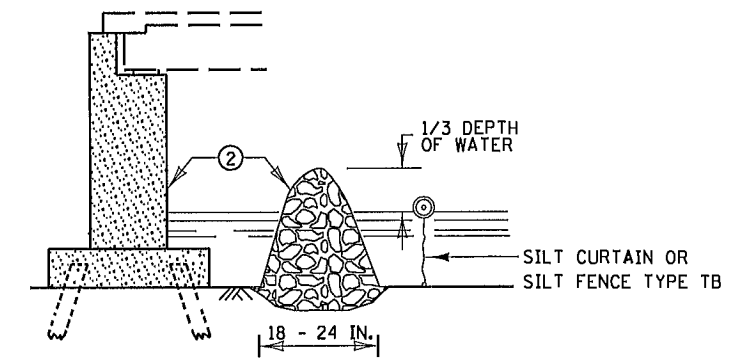
TITLE:
PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL
ALONG ROADWAYS, DITCHES AND FLUMES



PLAN VIEW FOR STREAM (5)



PLAN VIEW FOR LAKE OR MARSH (5)

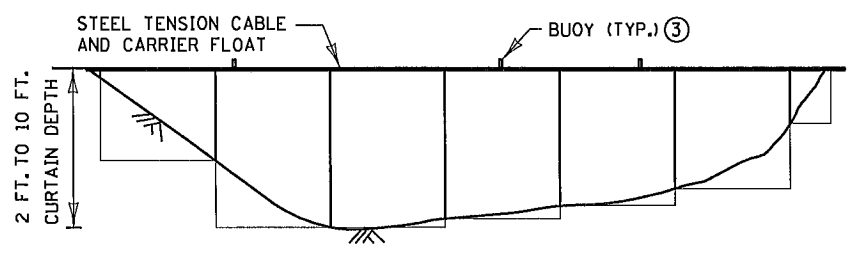


TEMPORARY ROCK BERM FOR SEDIMENT CONTROL

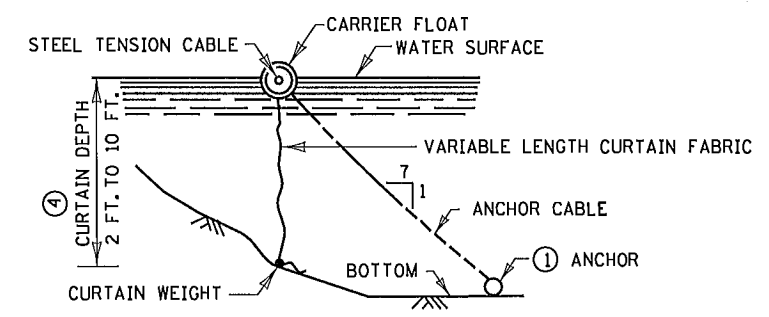
INSTALLATION GUIDELINES SILT FENCE TYPE TB
 MINIMUM WATER DEPTH: 1 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 3 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER VELOCITY: 5 FT./SEC.

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN TYPE: STILL WATER (4)
 MINIMUM WATER DEPTH: 3 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 10 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER VELOCITY: 2 FT./SEC.
 MAXIMUM WAVE HEIGHT: 1 FT.

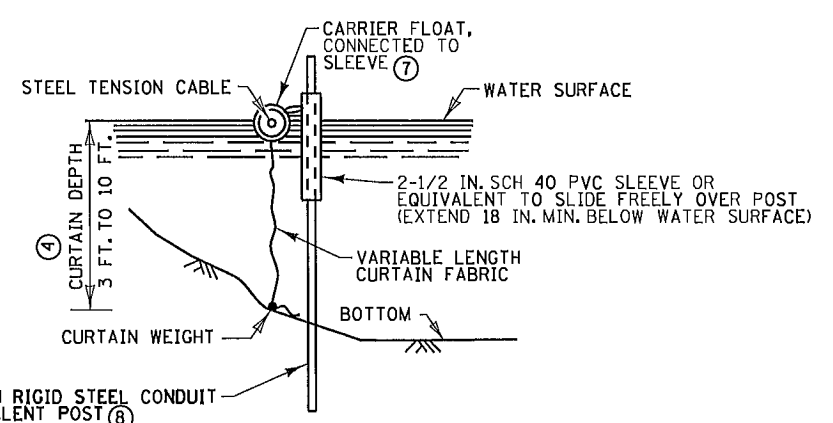
INSTALLATION GUIDELINES FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN TYPE: MOVING WATER (4)
 MINIMUM WATER DEPTH: 3 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 10 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER VELOCITY: 5 FT./SEC.
 MAXIMUM WAVE HEIGHT: 2 FT.



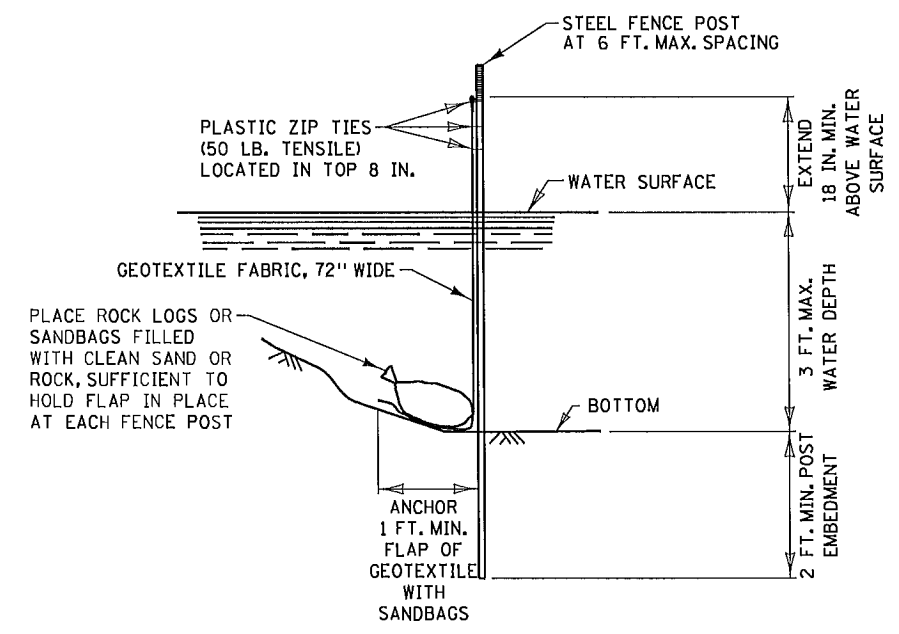
FRONT VIEW FOR FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN



FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN



ALTERNATE FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN

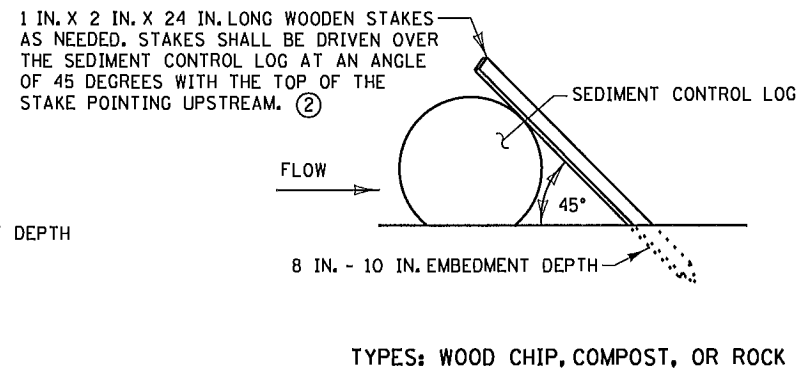
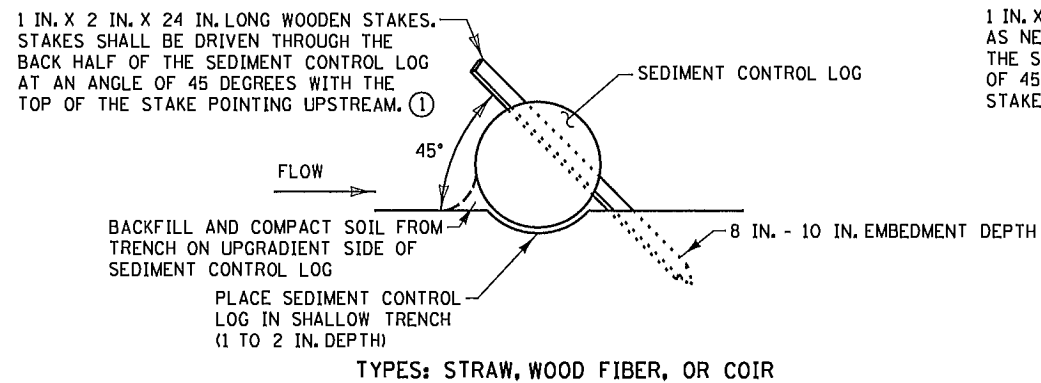


SILT FENCE TYPE TB (6)

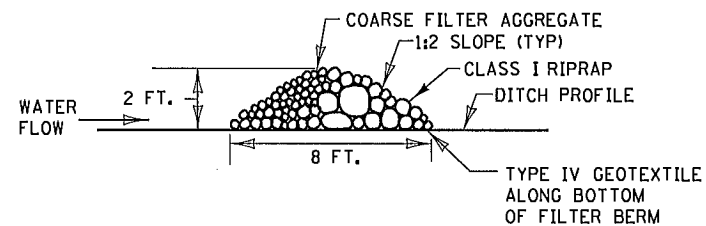
NOTES:

- SEE SPECS. 2573, 3886, 3887 & 3893.
- (1) FOR ANCHOR SPACING AND WEIGHT REQUIREMENTS, SEE SPEC. 2573.
- (2) IN AREAS WHERE THE PLAN CALLS FOR RIPRAP AT A BRIDGE, CULVERT, OR SLOPE, A TEMPORARY ROCK BERM CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RIPRAP CAN BE USED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL PROTECTION. WHEN THE WORK IS COMPLETE THE RIPRAP CAN THEN BE MOVED TO THE PERMANENT LOCATION INDICATED IN THE PLANS. THE TEMPORARY ROCK BERM IS INCIDENTAL.
- (3) ON U.S. COAST GUARD OR OTHER MOTORIZED WATERWAYS, BUOYS ARE REQUIRED TO MARK THE ENDS AND SPECIAL AREAS FOR VISIBILITY. PLACE BUOYS AS REQUIRED FOR NAVIGATIONAL PURPOSES.
- (4) MINIMUM WATER DEPTH APPLIES TO THE DEEPEST POINT ALONG THE FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN OR SILT FENCE TYPE TB FOR DETERMINING APPLICABILITY OF FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN OR SILT FENCE TYPE TB.
- (5) SILT CURTAIN SHOULD BE REMOVED WHEN THE AREA CONTRIBUTING DIRECT RUNOFF HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY STABILIZED. SILT CURTAIN SHOULD ALSO BE REMOVED BEFORE WINTER IF ICE UP OR ICE FLOW IS ANTICIPATED.
- (6) EMBED POST INTO BOTTOM A MINIMUM OF 40% OF THE WATER DEPTH (INCLUDING WAVE HEIGHT), BUT IN NO CASE SHALL EMBEDMENT BE LESS THAN 2 FEET.
- (7) ANCHOR FLOAT MUST BE CONNECTED SECURELY TO SLEEVE WITH A MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH OF 100 LBS. CONNECTION METHOD MUST ALLOW FOR SLEEVE TO MOVE FREELY ON POST.
- (8) PROVIDE SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF POST ANCHORS TO MAINTAIN SILT CURTAIN POSITION.

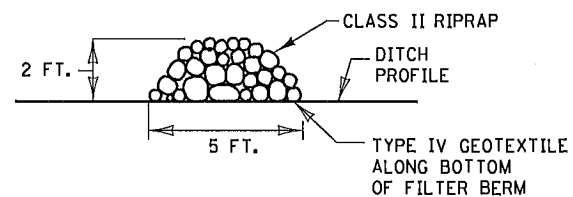
STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297.405 (1 OF 7)	TITLE: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013	SILT CURTAIN OR SILT FENCE TYPE TB
S.P. 002-678-020	
SHEET NO. 93 OF 111 SHEETS	



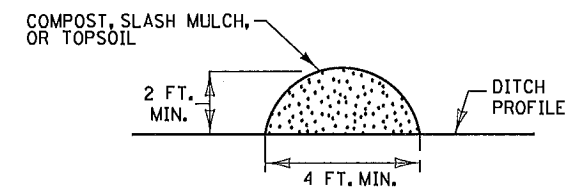
SEDIMENT CONTROL LOGS



TYPE 3 (ROCK WEEPER)

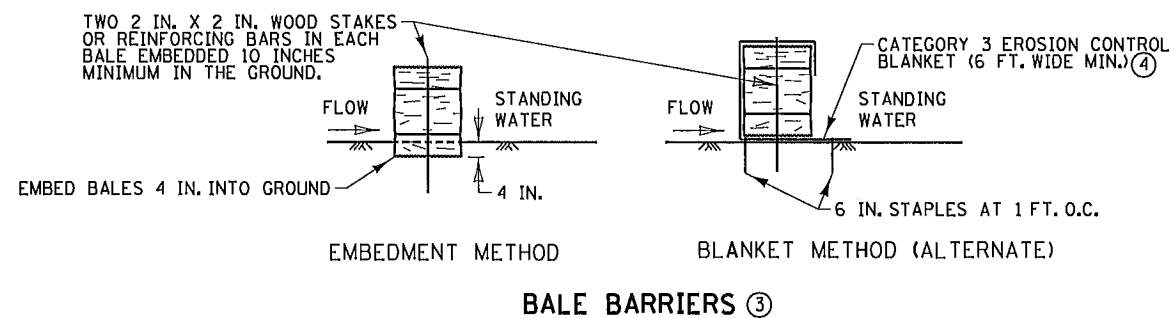


TYPE 5 (ROCK)



TYPE 1 (COMPOST), TYPE 2 (SLASH MULCH), OR TYPE 4 (TOPSOIL)

FILTER BERMS



NOTES:

SEE SPECS. 2573, 3149, 3874, 3882, 3886, & 3897.

- ① SPACE BETWEEN STAKES SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 1 FOOT FOR DITCH CHECKS OR 2 FEET FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.
- ② PLACE STAKES AS NEEDED TO PREVENT MOVEMENT OF SEDIMENT CONTROL LOGS PLACED ON SLOPES OR AS NEEDED DUE TO OTHER FACTORS. STAKES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL.
- ③ TO BE USED FOR CRITICAL PERIMETER CONTROL AREAS WHERE STANDING WATER OCCURS (6 INCH MAX. DEPTH). BALES SHALL CONSIST OF TYPE 1 MULCH OF APPROXIMATELY 14 IN. X 18 IN. X 36 IN. LONG. BALES SHALL BE PLACED ON EDGE AND BUTTED TIGHT TO ADJACENT BALES.
- ④ INSTEAD OF TRENCHING, PLACE BALE ON THE BLANKET AND WRAP BLANKET AROUND THE BALE. PLACE STAKE THROUGH BALE AND BLANKET.

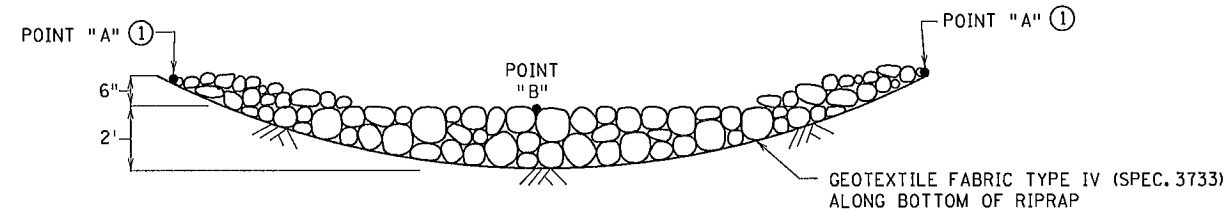
STANDARD SHEET NO.
5-297.405 (2 OF 7)

STANDARD APPROVED:
DECEMBER 11, 2013

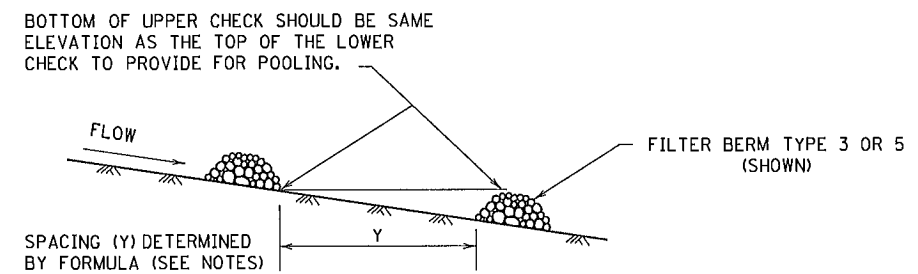
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
FILTER BERMS, SEDIMENT CONTROL LOGS, AND BALE BARRIERS

S.P. 002-678-020

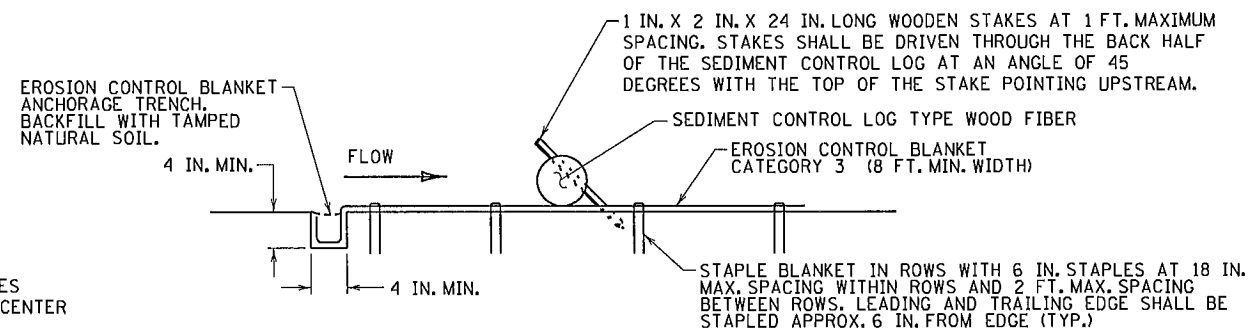
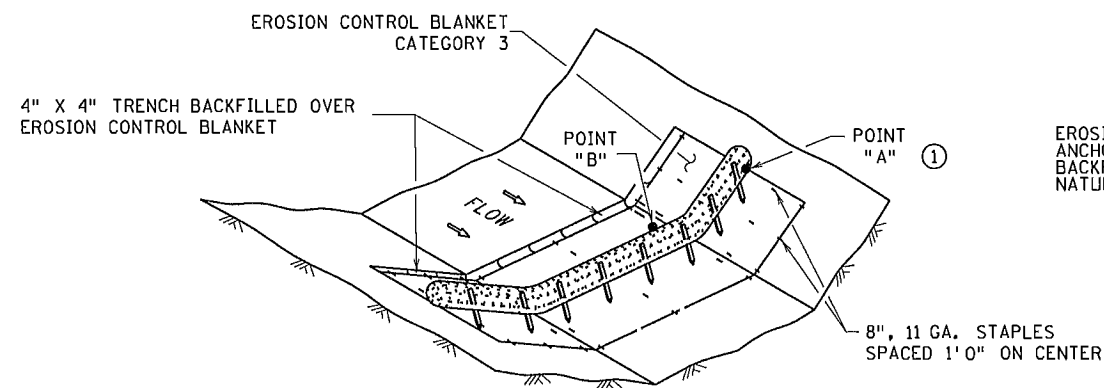
SHEET NO. 94 OF 111 SHEETS



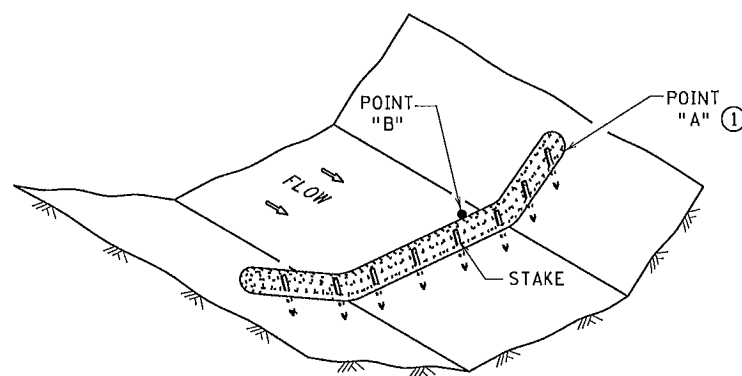
ROCK DITCH CHECKS
 FILTER BERMS TYPE 3 (ROCK WEEPER) OR FILTER TYPE 5 (ROCK) ②③
 (FOR USE ON ROUGH GRADED AREAS)



DITCH CHECK SPACING
 (FOR ALL FILTER BERM TYPES)



SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG TYPE BLANKET SYSTEM ④



SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG TYPE WOOD FIBER, OR TYPE COMPOST ⑤
 (FOR USE ON ROUGH GRADED AREAS)

NOTES:

SEE SPECS. 2573, 3601, 3733, 3885, 3886 & 3889.

FOR DITCH CHECKS, PLACE SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG PERPENDICULAR TO FLOW AND IN A CRESCENT SHAPE WITH THE ENDS FACING UPSTREAM.

APPROXIMATE SPACING BETWEEN EACH DITCH CHECK SHOULD BE DETERMINED FROM THE FOLLOWING SPACING FORMULA:

$$\text{APPROXIMATE SPACING OF DITCH CHECKS (FT.)} = Y = \frac{\text{DITCH CHECK HEIGHT (FT)}}{\% \text{ CHANNEL SLOPE}} \times 100$$

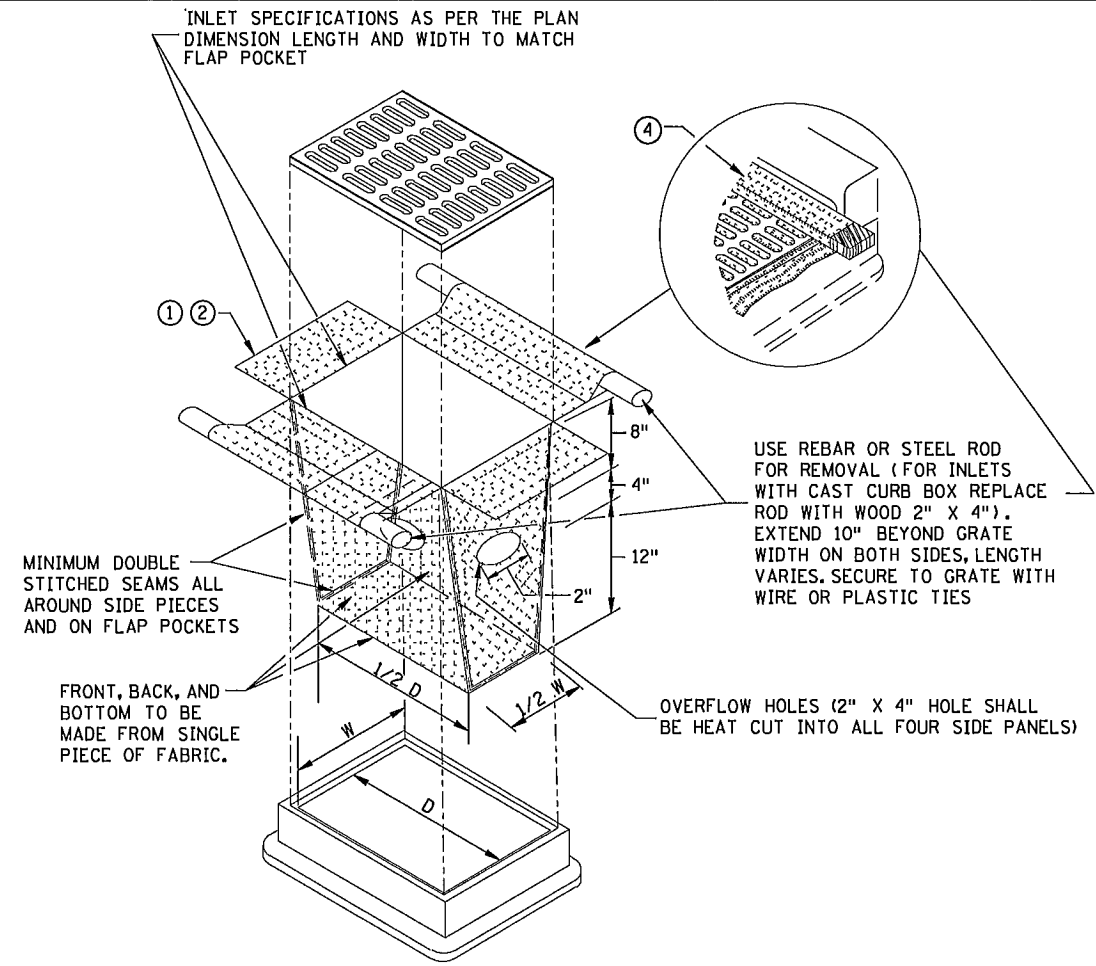
- ① POINT "A" MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES HIGHER THAN POINT "B" TO ENSURE THAT WATER FLOWS OVER THE DIKE AND NOT AROUND THE ENDS.
- ② PERMANENT ROCK DITCH CHECKS PLACED WITHIN THE CLEAR ZONE ARE TO BE 18" OR LESS IN HEIGHT. A 1:6 APPROACH AND DEPARTURE SLOPE SHALL BE PROVIDED.
- ③ DITCH GRADE 3% - 5%, MAX. FLOW VELOCITY 12 FT./SEC..
- ④ DITCH GRADE 1.5% - 3%, MAX. FLOW VELOCITY 4.5 FT./SEC..
- ⑤ DITCH GRADE 1.5% - 3%, MAX. FLOW VELOCITY 1.5 FT./SEC..

STANDARD SHEET NO.
 5-297.405 (3 OF 7)
 STANDARD APPROVED:
 DECEMBER 11, 2013

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
 DITCH CHECK

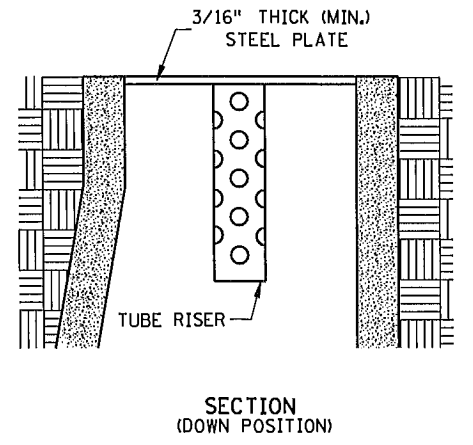
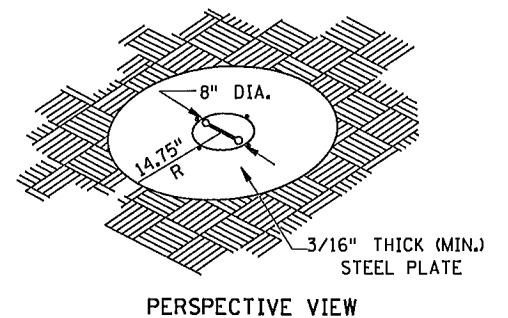
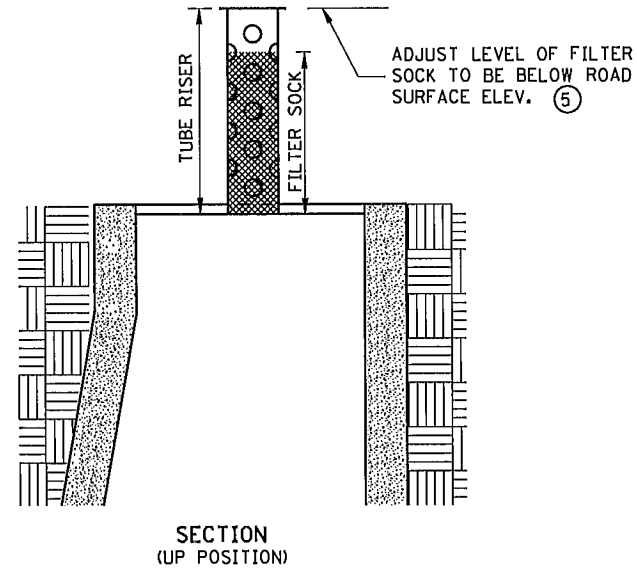
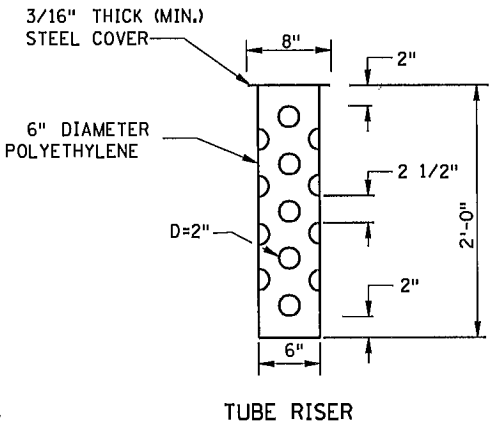
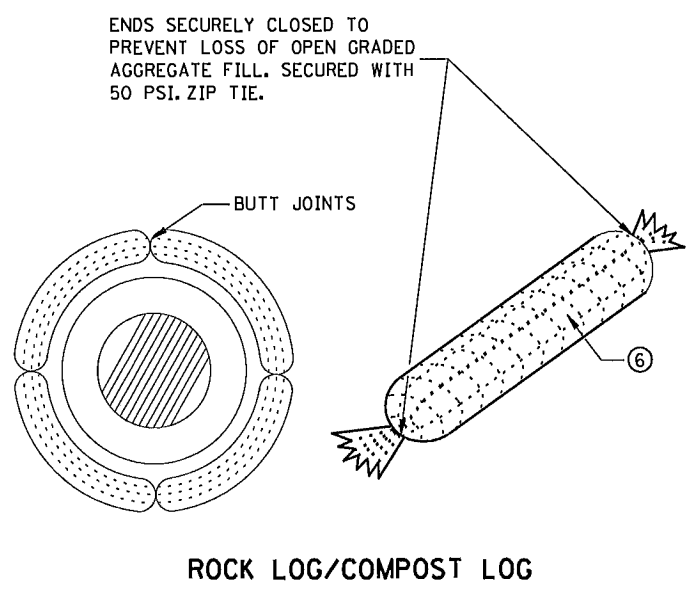
S.P. 002-678-020

SHEET NO. 95 OF 111 SHEETS

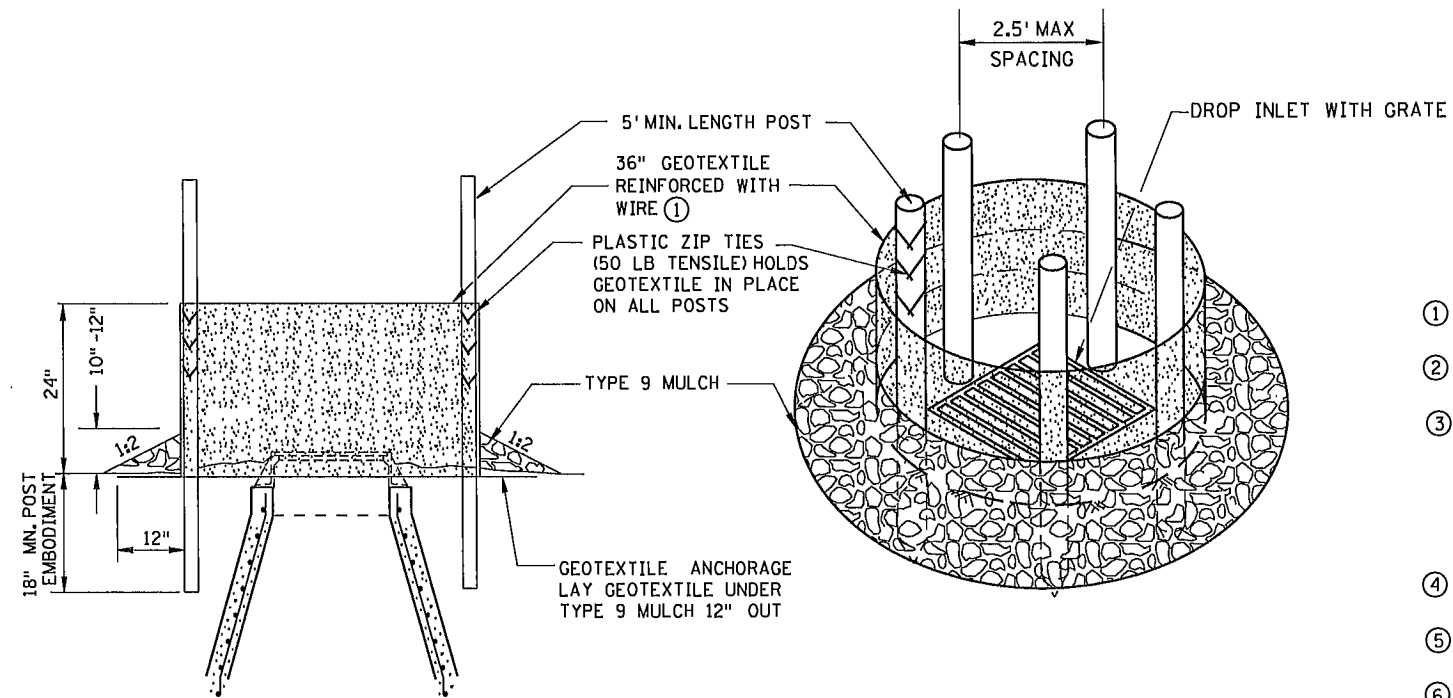


FILTER BAG INSERT ③

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX)

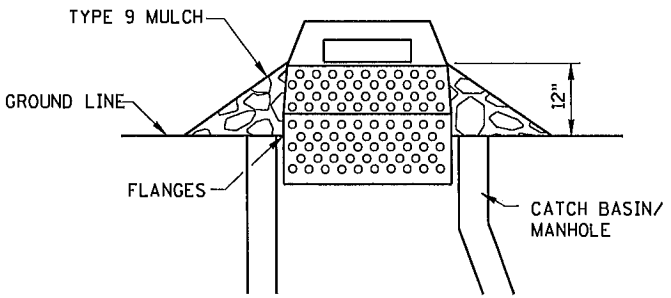


POP-UP HEAD



SILT FENCE RING AND ROCK FILTER BERM

USE WHERE INLET DRAINS IN AN AREA WITH SLOPES AT 1:3 OR LESS



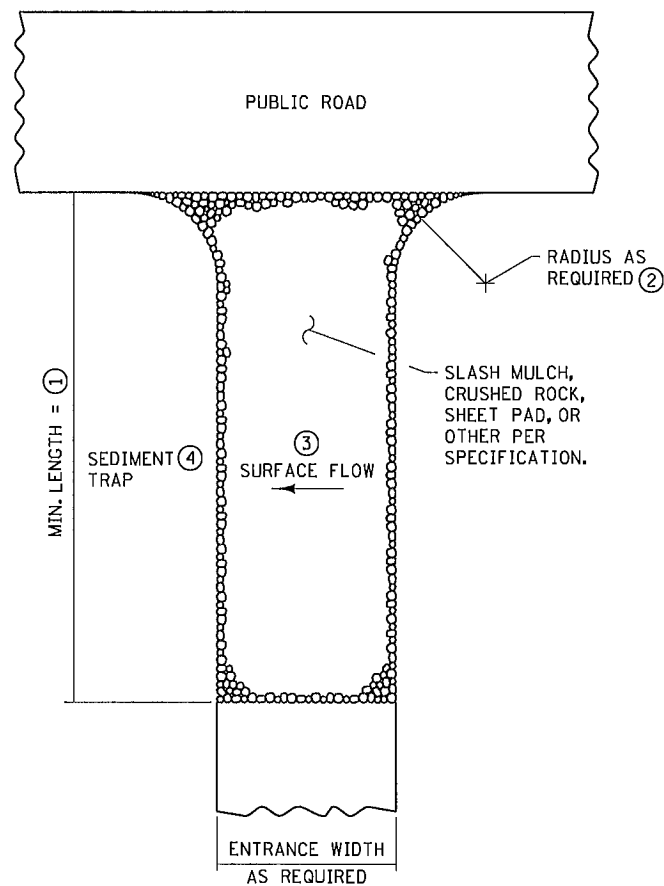
SEDIMENT CONTROL INLET HAT

NOTE: THE SEDIMENT CONTROL BARRIER SHALL BE A METAL OR PLASTIC/POLYETHYLENE RISER SIZED TO FIT INSIDE THE CATCH BASIN/MANHOLE; HAVE PERFORATIONS TO ALLOW FOR WATER INFILTRATION; HAVE AN OVERFLOW OPENING, FLANGES AND A LID/COVER.

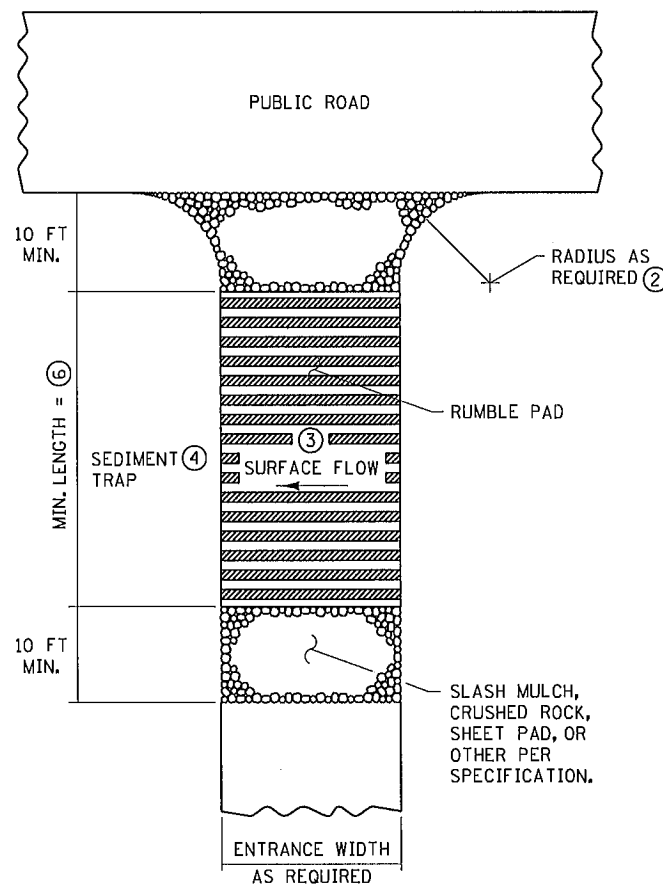
NOTES:

- SEE SPECS. 2573, 3137, & 3886.
- DEVICES MUST BE ADJUSTED ACCORDINGLY AS TO NOT CAUSE FLOODING ON ROADWAY THAT WOULD IMPEED TRAFFIC FLOW.
- ① ALL GEOTEXTILE USED FOR INLET PROTECTION SHALL BE MONOFILAMENT IN BOTH DIRECTIONS, MEETING SPEC. 3886.
- ② FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10 INCHES AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.
- ③ INSTALLATION NOTES: DO NOT PLACE FILTER BAG INSERT IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30 INCHES, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE. THE PLACED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE OF 3 INCHES BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES. WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3 INCH SIDE CLEARANCE.
- ④ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2 INCH X 4 INCH OR USE A ROCK SOCK OR SAND BAGS IN PLACE OF THE FLAP POCKETS.
- ⑤ SOCK HEIGHT MUST NOT BE SO HIGH AS TO SLOW DOWN WATER FILTRATION TO CAUSE FLOODING OF THE ROADWAY.
- ⑥ GEOTEXTILE SOCK BETWEEN 4-10 FEET LONG AND 4-6 INCH DIAMETER. SEAM TO BE JOINED BY TWO ROWS OF STITCHING WITH A PLASTIC MESH BACKING OR PROVIDE A HEAT BONDED SEAM (OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT). FILL ROCK LOG WITH OPEN GRADED AGGREGATE CONSISTING OF SOUND DURABLE PARTICLES OF COARSE AGGREGATE CONFORMING TO SPEC. 3137 TABLE 3137-1; CA-3 GRADATION.

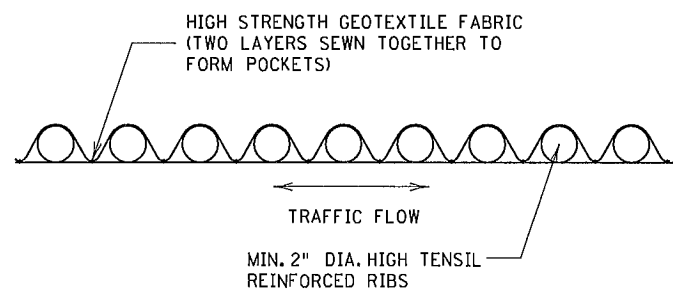
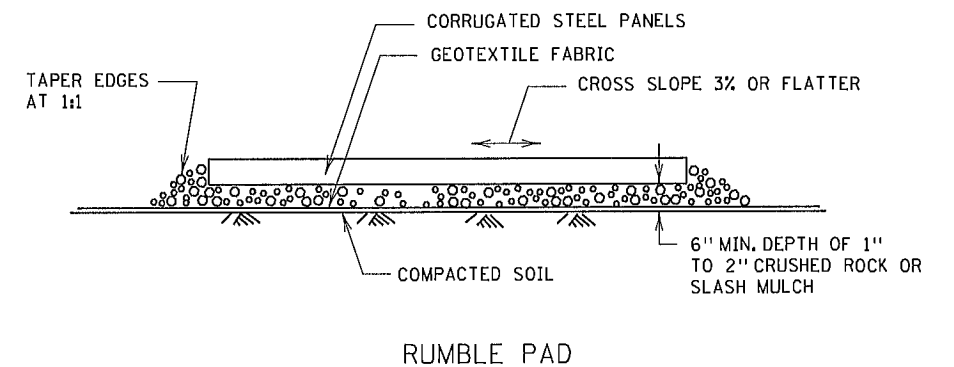
STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297.405 (4 OF 7)	TITLE: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013	
S.P. 002-678-020	SHEET NO. 96 OF 111 SHEETS



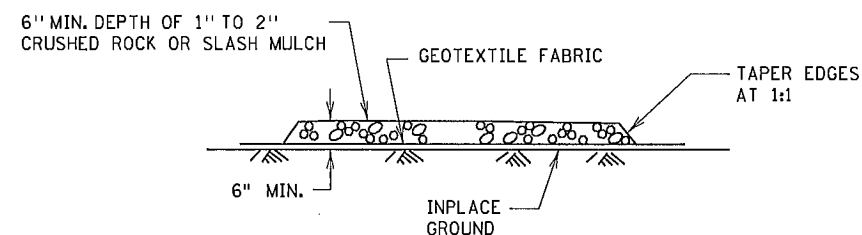
SLASH MULCH, CRUSHED ROCK, OR SHEET PAD CONSTRUCTION EXIT ⑤⑦



RUMBLE PAD CONSTRUCTION EXIT ⑤⑦



SHEET PAD

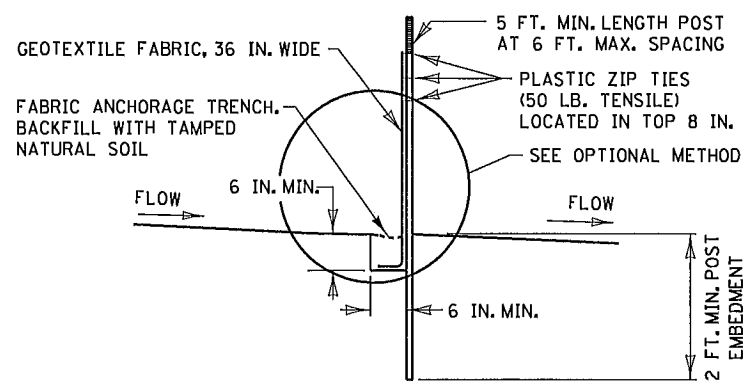


SLASH MULCH OR CRUSHED ROCK

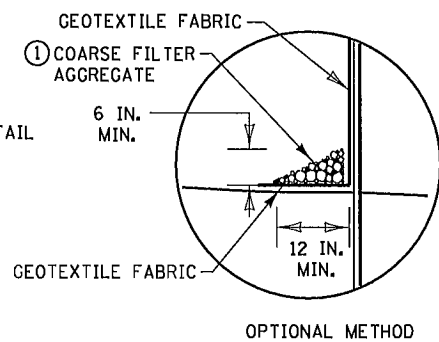
NOTES:

- SEE SPECS. 2573 & 3882.
- ① MINIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE THE GREATER OF 50 FEET OR A LENGTH SUFFICIENT TO ALLOW A MINIMUM OF 5 TIRE ROTATIONS ON THE PROVIDED PAD. MINIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED USING THE LARGEST TIRE WHICH WILL BE USED IN TYPICAL OPERATIONS.
 - ② PROVIDE RADIUS OR WIDEN PAD SUFFICIENTLY TO PREVENT VEHICLE TIRES FROM TRACKING OFF OF PAD WHEN LEAVING SITE.
 - ③ IF RUNOFF FROM DISTURBED AREAS FLOWS TOWARD CONSTRUCTION EXITS, PREVENT RUNOFF FROM DRAINING DIRECTLY TO PUBLIC ROAD OVER CONSTRUCTION EXIT BY CROWNING THE EXIT OR SLOPING TO ONE SIDE. IF SURFACE GRADING IS INSUFFICIENT, PROVIDE OTHER MEANS OF INTERCEPTING RUNOFF.
 - ④ IF RUNOFF FROM CONSTRUCTION EXITS WILL DRAIN OFF OF PROJECT SITE, PROVIDE SEDIMENT TRAP WITH STABILIZED OVERFLOW.
 - ⑤ IF A TIRE WASH OFF IS REQUIRED THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN THE WASH WATER TO A SEDIMENT TRAP.
 - ⑥ MINIMUM LENGTH OF RUMBLE PAD SHALL BE 20 FEET, OR AS REQUIRED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM TIRES. IF SIGNIFICANT SEDIMENT IS TRACKED FROM THE SITE, THE RUMBLE PAD SHALL BE LENGTHENED OR THE DESIGN MODIFIED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VIBRATION. WASH-OFF LENGTH SHALL BE AS REQUIRED TO EFFECTIVELY REMOVE CONSTRUCTION SEDIMENT FROM VEHICLE TIRES.
 - ⑦ MAINTENANCE OF CONSTRUCTION EXITS SHALL OCCUR WHEN THE EFFECTIVENESS OF SEDIMENT REMOVAL HAS BEEN REDUCED. MAINTENANCE SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVING SEDIMENT AND CLEANING THE MATERIALS OR PLACING ADDITIONAL MATERIAL (SLASH MULCH OR CRUSHED ROCK) OVER SEDIMENT FILLED MATERIAL TO RESTORE EFFECTIVENESS.

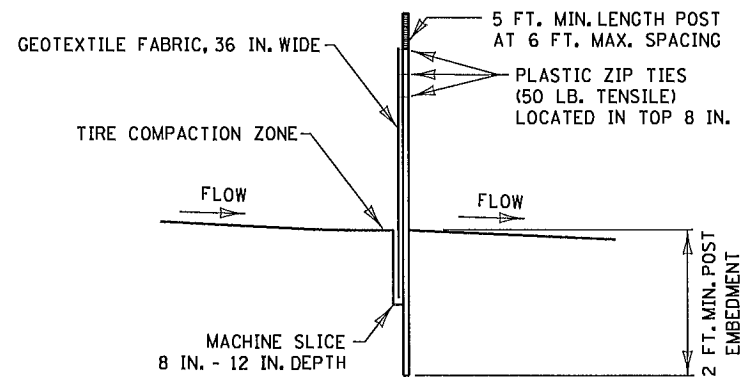
STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297.405 (5 OF 7)	TITLE: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL CONSTRUCTION EXITS
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013	
S.P. 002-678-020	SHEET NO. 97 OF 111 SHEETS



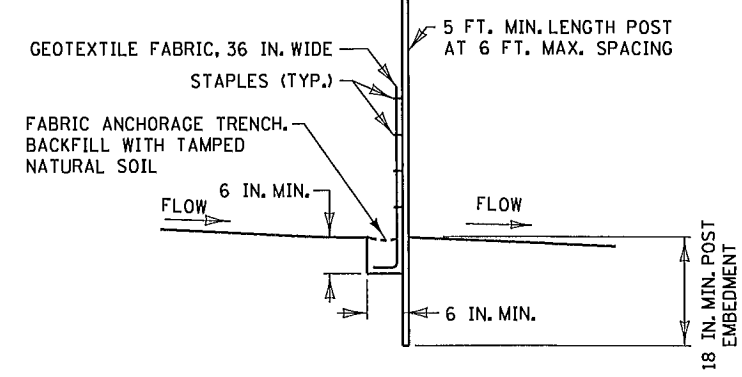
**SILT FENCE TYPE HI ②
(HAND INSTALLED)**



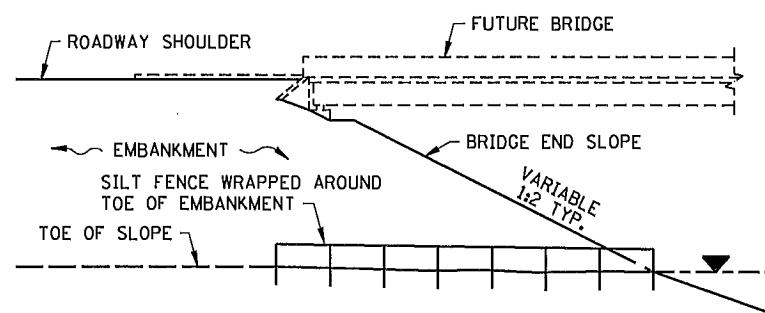
OPTIONAL METHOD



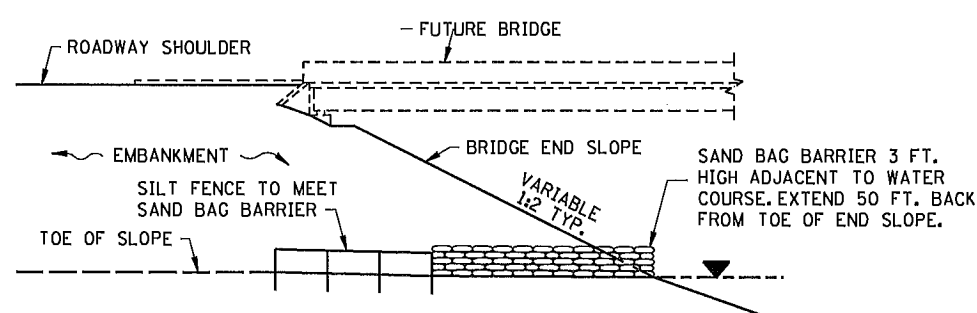
**SILT FENCE TYPE MS ②
(MACHINE SLICED)**



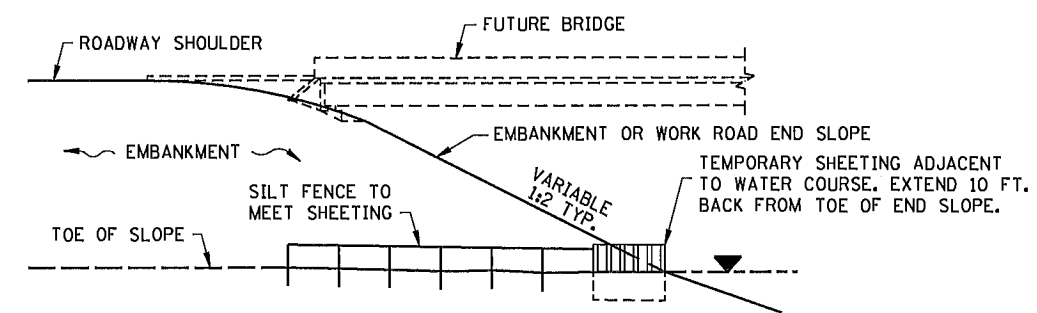
**SILT FENCE TYPE PA ③
(PREASSEMBLED)**



SILT FENCE ONLY ④

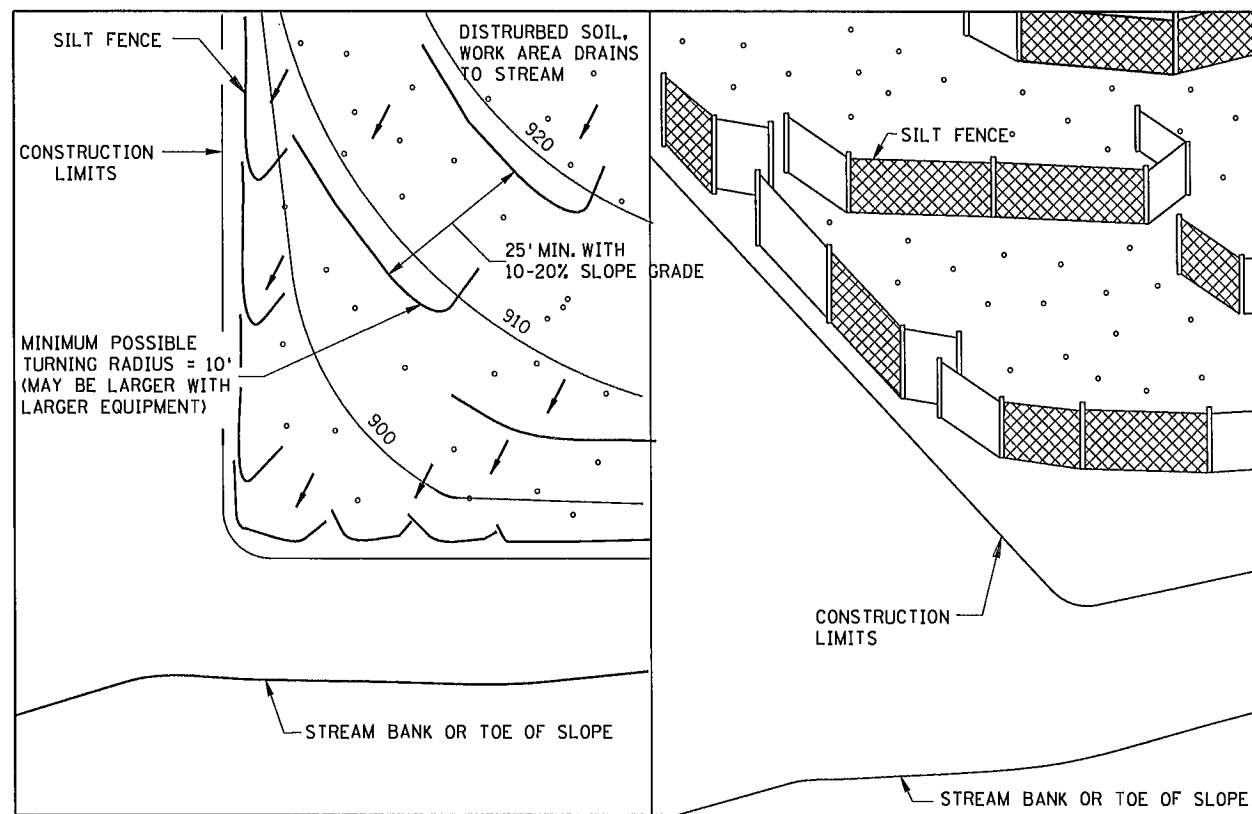


SILT FENCE WITH SAND BAGS ⑤



SILT FENCE WITH SHEETING ⑥

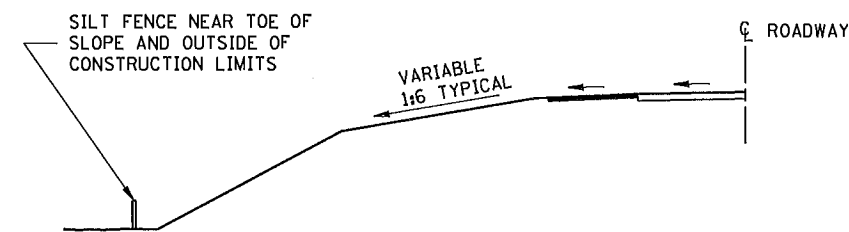
INSTALLATION AT BRIDGE EMBANKMENT ADJACENT TO WATER



PLAN VIEW

PERSPECTIVE VIEW

J-HOOK INSTALLATION

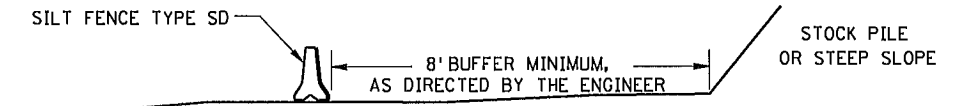
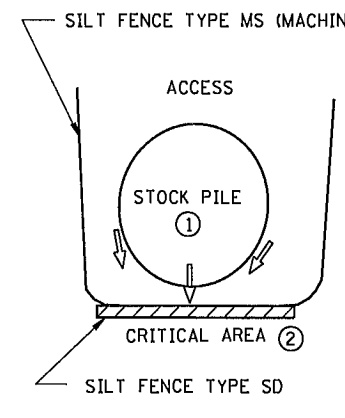
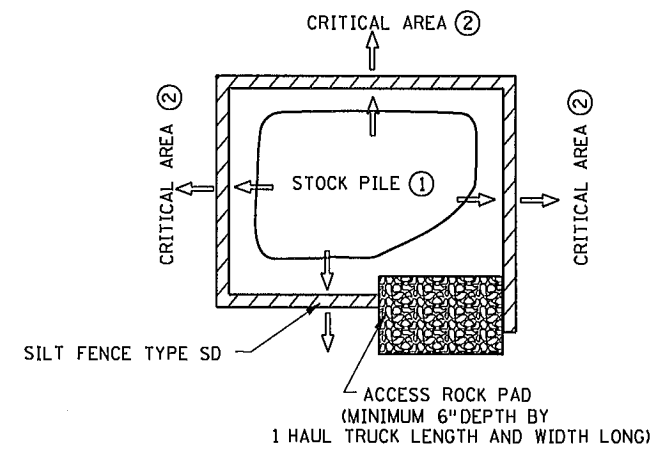
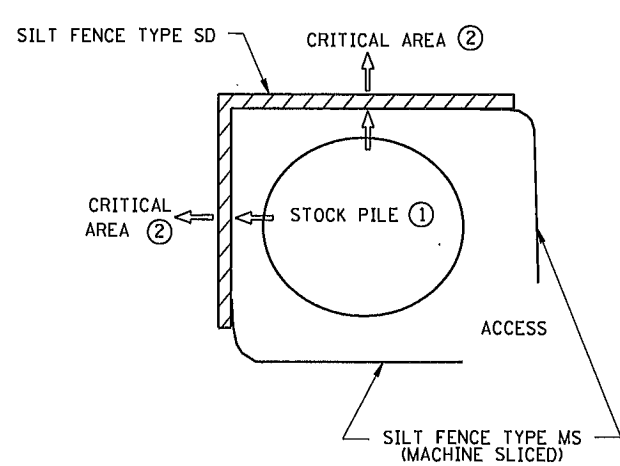


LOCATION AT TOE OF ROADWAY EMBANKMENT

NOTES:

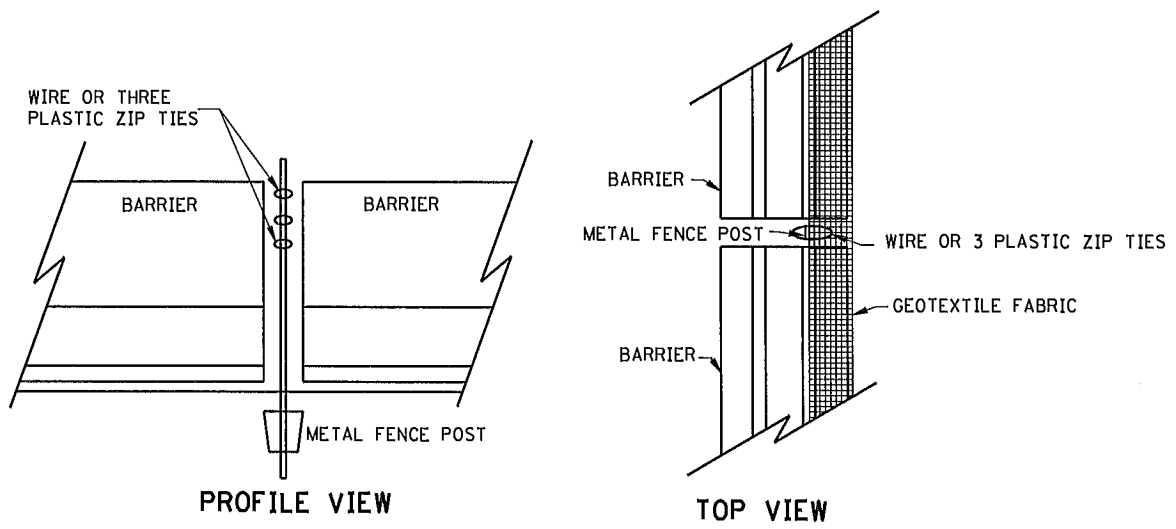
- SEE SPECS. 2573, 3149 & 3886.
- ① COARSE FILTER AGGREGATE (SPEC. 3149) SHALL BE INCIDENTAL.
- ② TO PROTECT AREAS FROM SHEET FLOW, MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING AREA: 1 ACRE.
- ③ TO PROTECT AREAS FROM SHEET FLOW, MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING AREA: 0.25 ACRE.
- ④ WATER COURSE FLOW VELOCITY: STANDING. CONTRIBUTING SLOPE AREA: 1/2 ACRE.
- ⑤ WATER COURSE FLOW VELOCITY: 1 TO 7 FT./SEC. CONTRIBUTING SLOPE AREA: 1 ACRE.
- ⑥ WATER COURSE FLOW VELOCITY: 8 TO 15 FT./SEC. CONTRIBUTING SLOPE AREA: 3 ACRES.

STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297.405 (6 OF 7)	TITLE: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL SILT FENCE
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013	
S.P. 002-678-020	SHEET NO. 98 OF 111 SHEETS

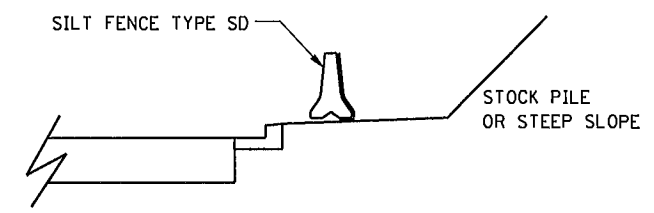


STOCKPILE SEDIMENT CONTROL

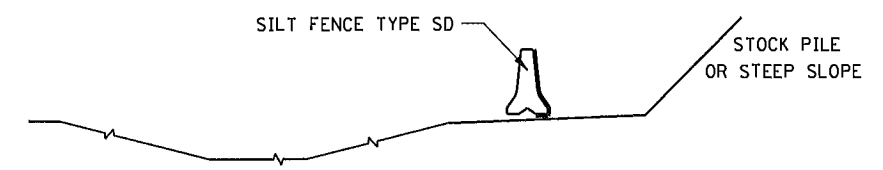
STOCK PILE CONTAINMENT



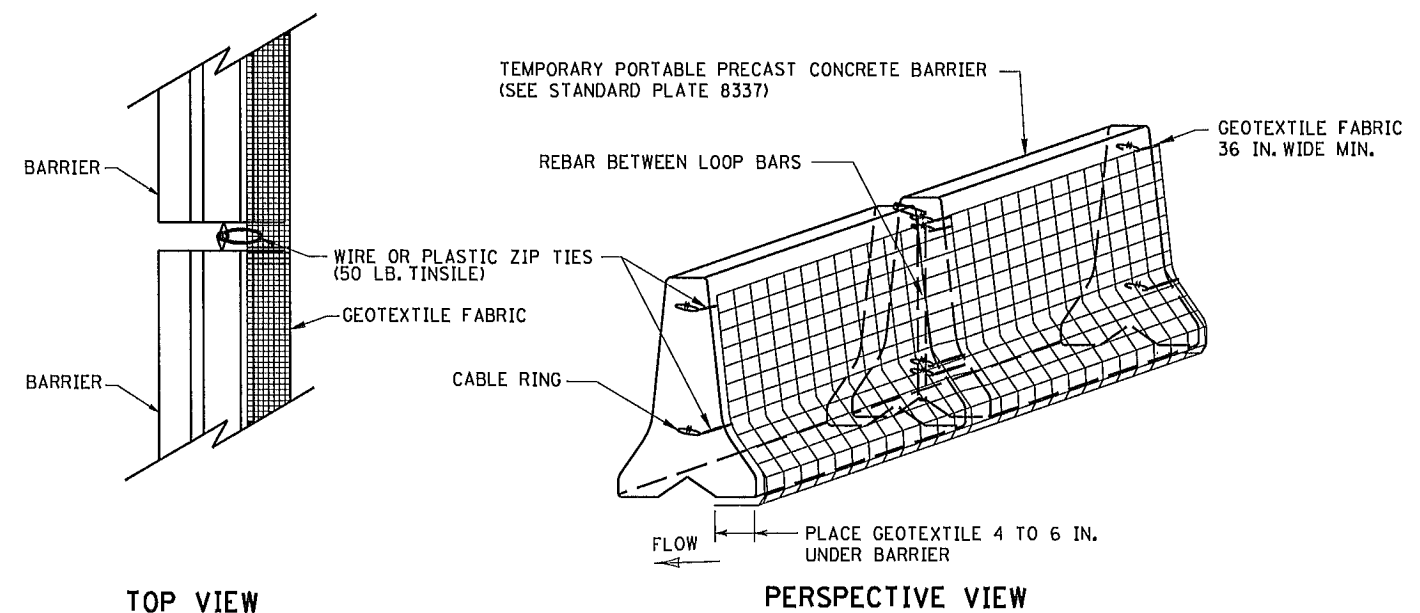
SILT FENCE TYPE SD (SUPER DUTY) BARRIER WITHOUT LOOP BARS



CURB AND GUTTER PROTECTION SYSTEM



DITCH PROTECTION SYSTEM

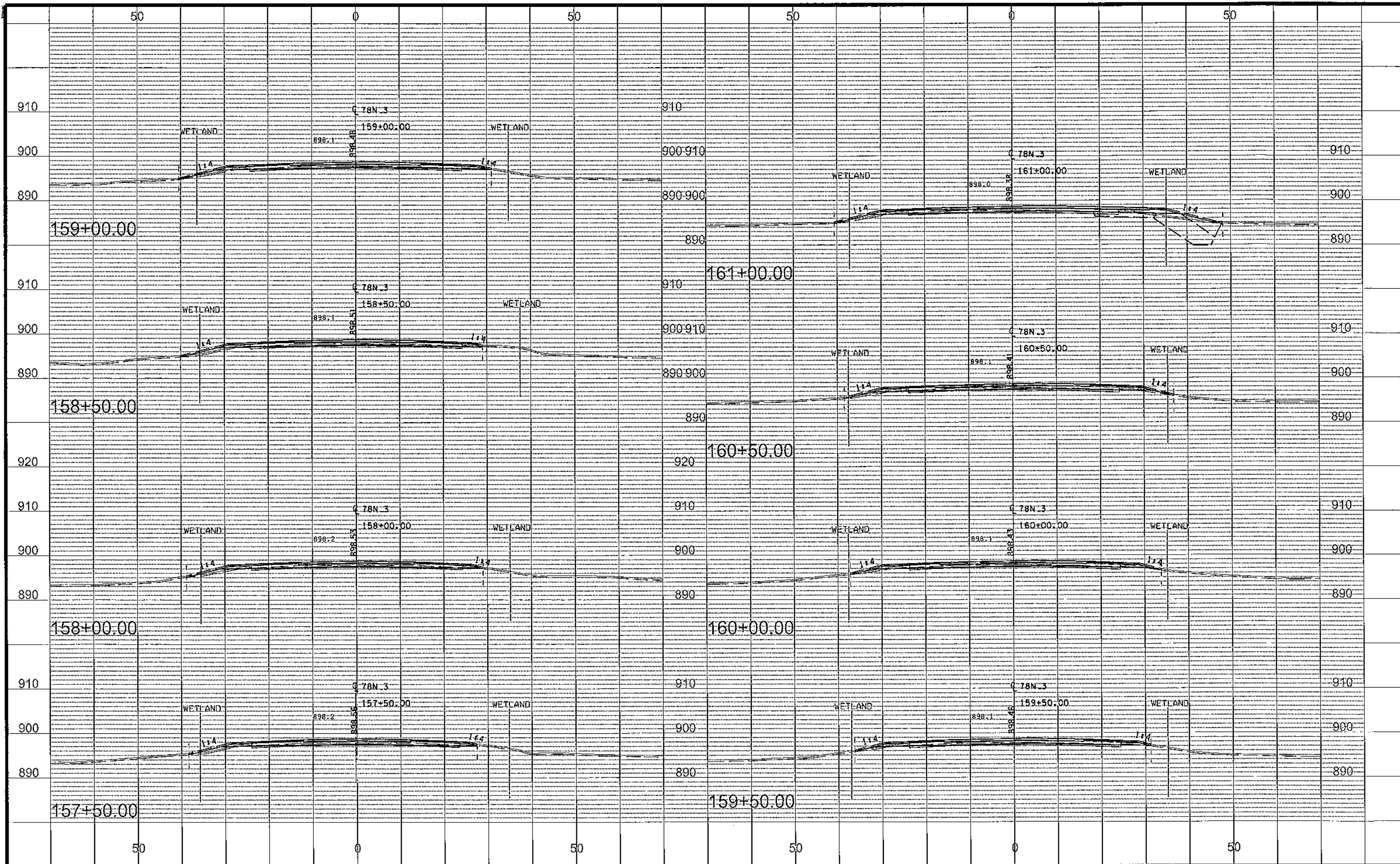


SILT FENCE TYPE SD (SUPER DUTY) BARRIER WITH LOOP BARS

NOTES:

- SEE SPECS. 2533, 2573 & 3886.
- SILT FENCE TYPE SD USED TO PROTECT CRITICAL AREAS FROM SHEET FLOW, AND AREAS WHERE OTHER SILT FENCES CANNOT BE INSTALLED. MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING AREA: 1 ACRE.
- PLACE SILT FENCE TYPE SD ALONG A CONSTANT ELEVATION.
- SILT FENCE TYPE SD CAN UTILIZE EITHER A CONCRETE, OR WATER FILLED, TEMPORARY MEDIAN BARRIER.
- ① PLACING STOCK PILES NEXT TO AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREA IS NOT RECOMMENDED. WHEN THERE ARE NO FEASIBLE ALTERNATIVES, PLACE SILT FENCE SD AS SHOWN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② CRITICAL AREAS INCLUDE WETLANDS, JUDICIAL DITCHES, STREAMS, WATER BODIES, AND OTHER AREAS REQUIRING PROTECTION.

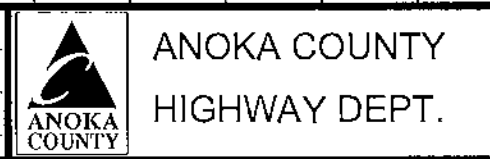
STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297.405 (7 OF 7)	TITLE: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL SUPER DUTY SILT FENCE
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013	
S.P. 002-678-020	SHEET NO. 99 OF 111 SHEETS



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

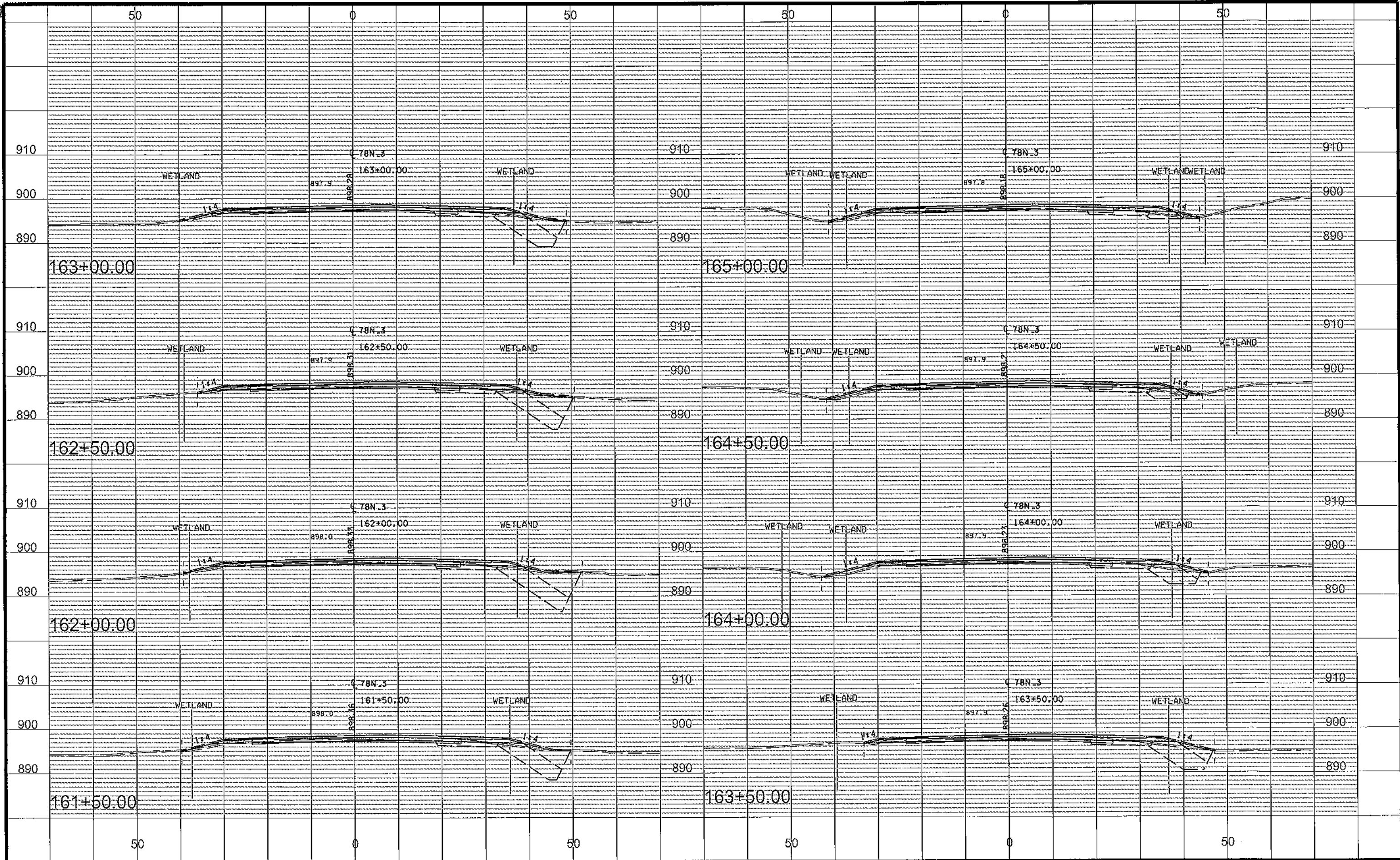
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_200267820_XS_P.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:45 AM

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

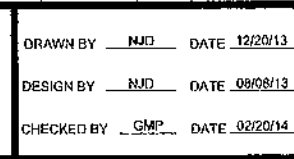
CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 78
 STA 157+50 TO STA 161+00
 Sheet 100 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_XS_P.dgn 04/18/2014 10:38:46 AM

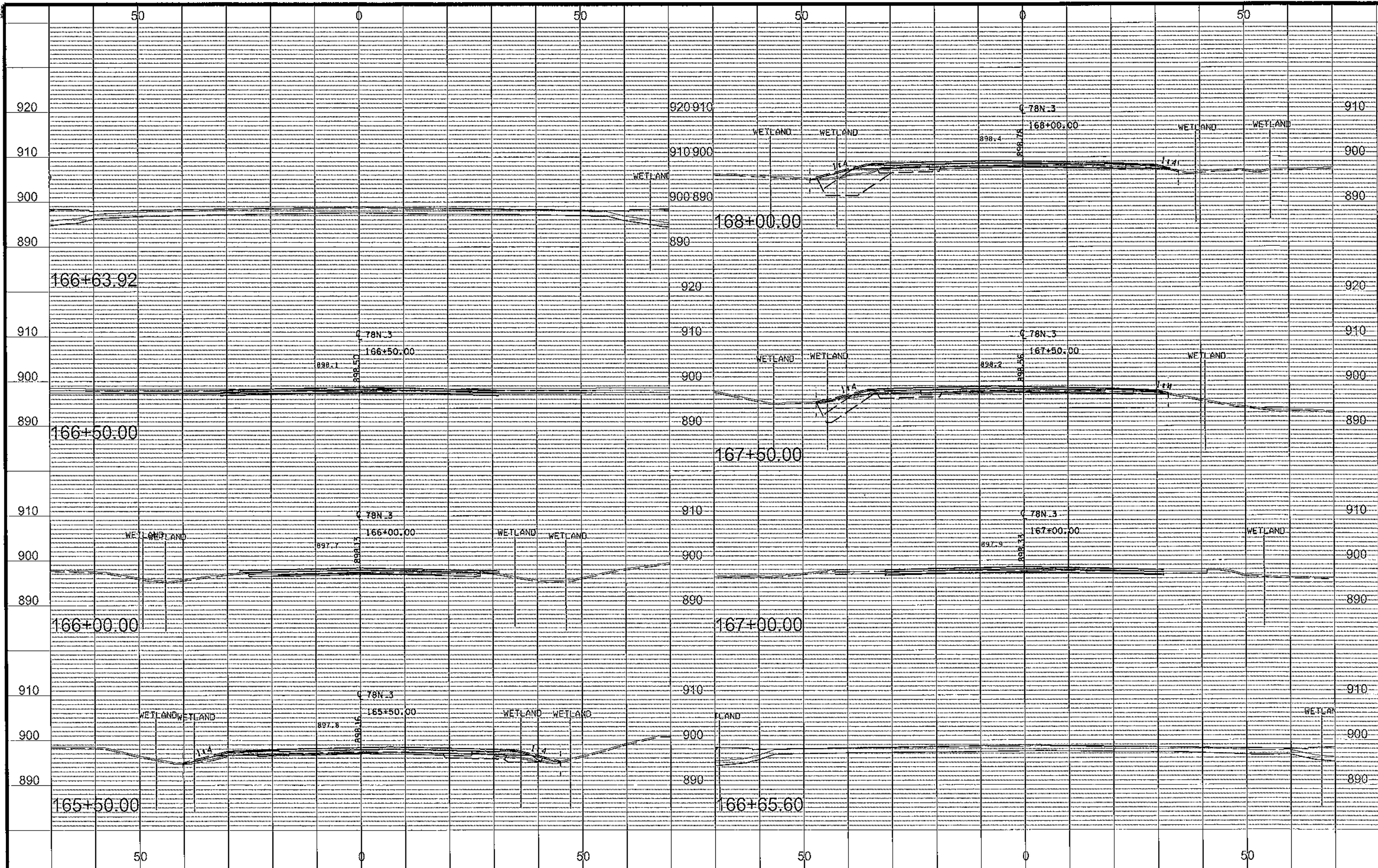
DRAWN BY	NJD	DATE	12/20/13
DESIGN BY	NJD	DATE	09/08/13
CHECKED BY	GMP	DATE	02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

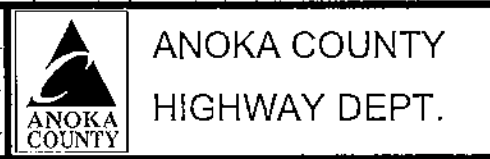
GROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 78
 STA 161+50 TO STA 165+00
 Sheet 101 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

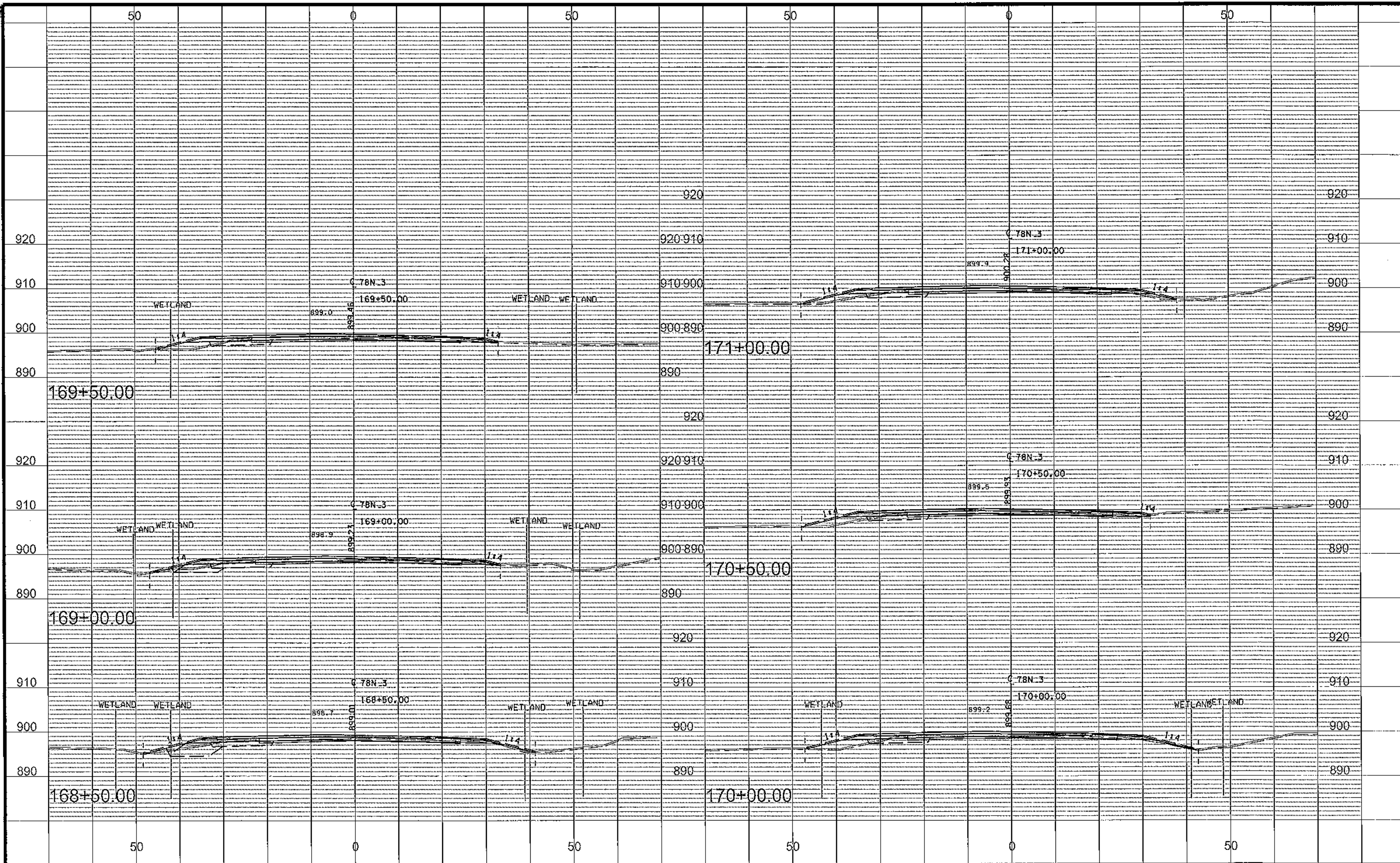
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_2010267820_XS_P.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:46 AM

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

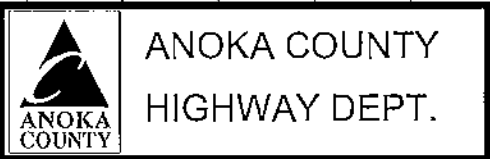
CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 78
 STA 165+50 TO STA 168+00
 Sheet 102 of 111 Sheets



NO.	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

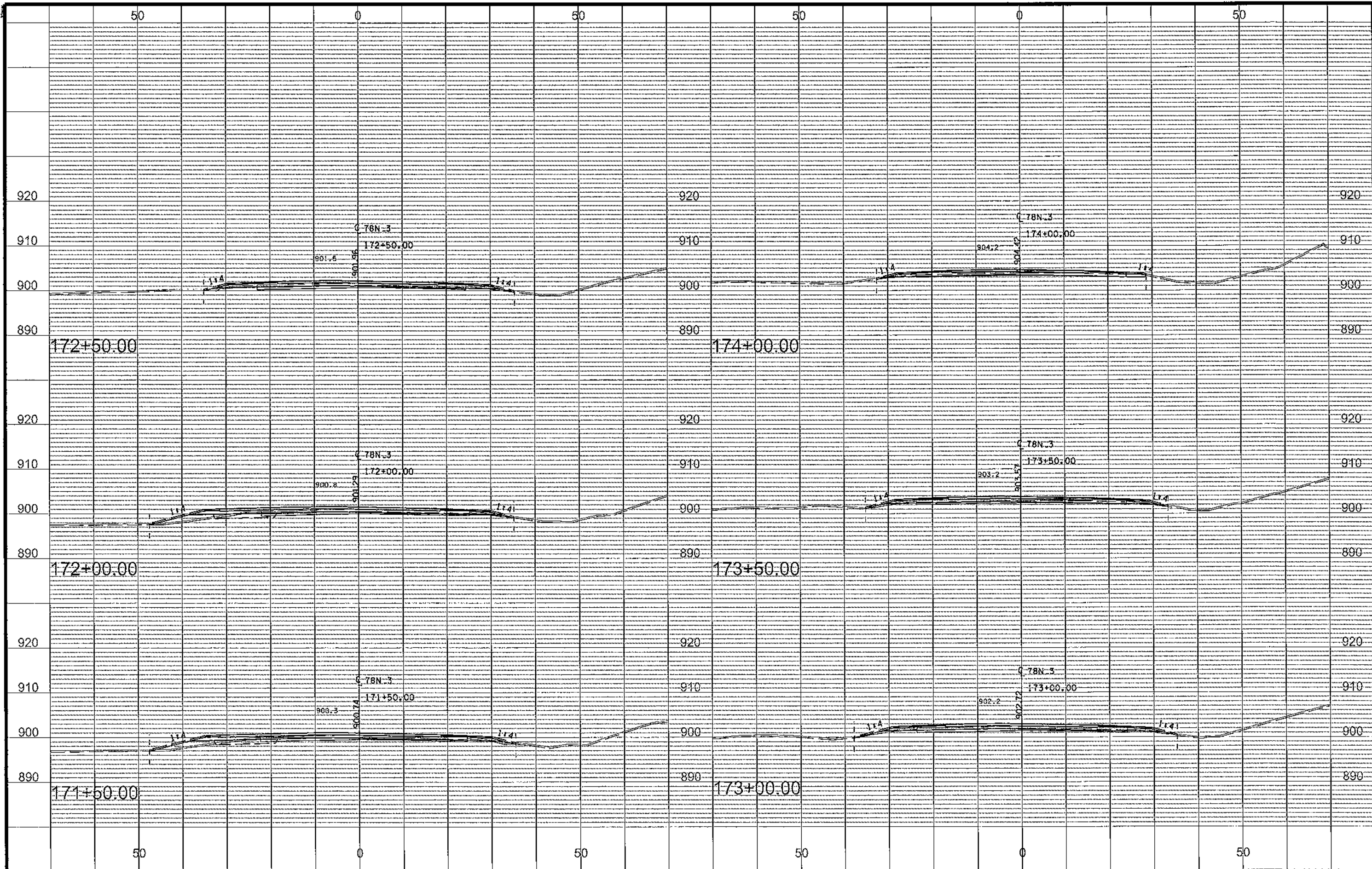
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_2010267820_XS_P.dgn 04/18/2014 10:38:47 AM

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 78
 STA 168+50 TO STA 171+00
 Sheet 103 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_200267820_XS_P.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:48 AM

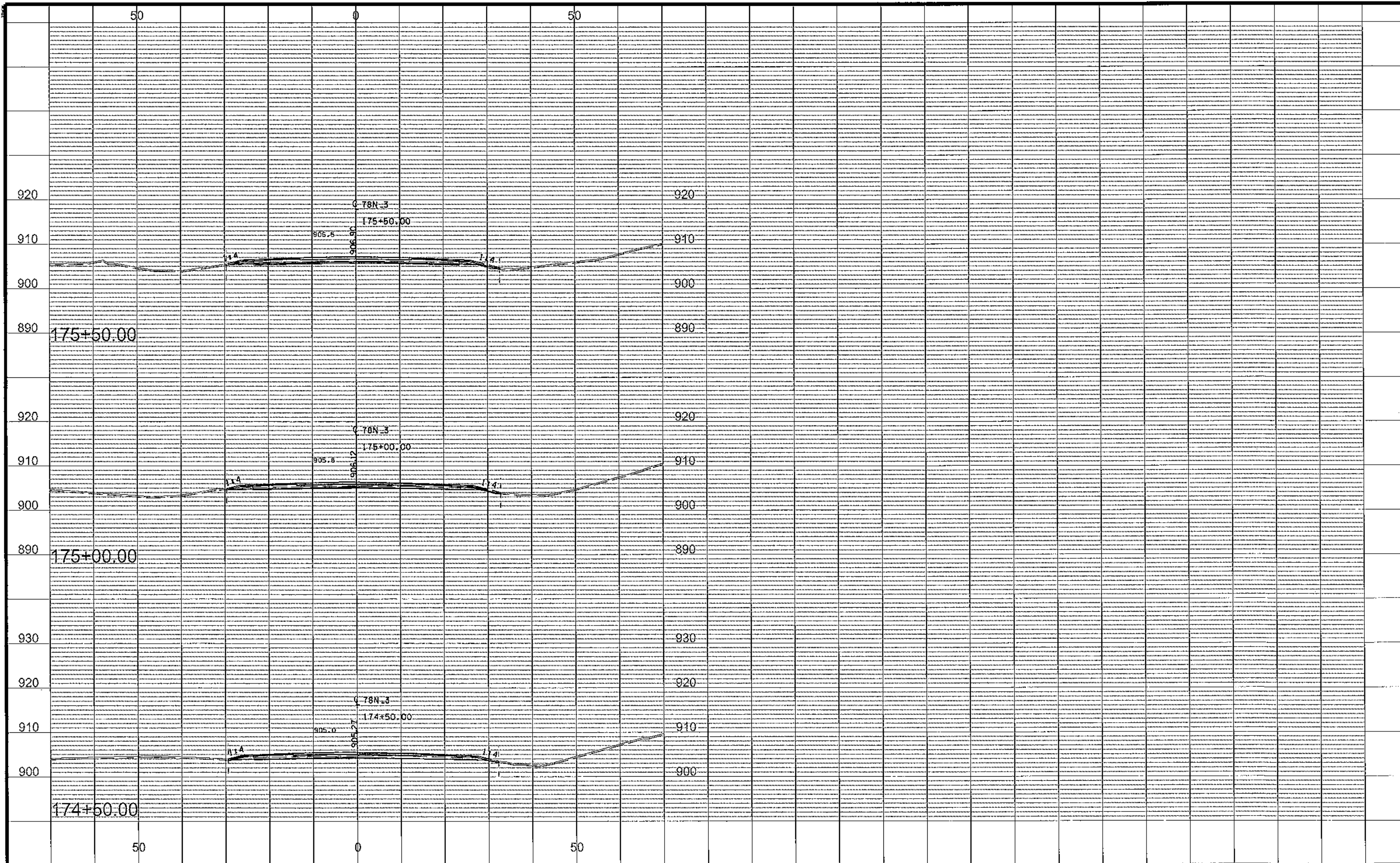
DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

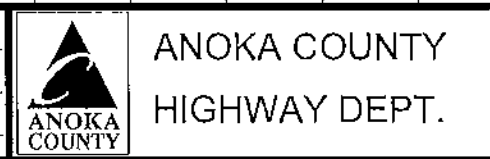
CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 78
 STA 171+50 TO STA 174+00
 Sheet 104 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CHK	APPR	REVISION

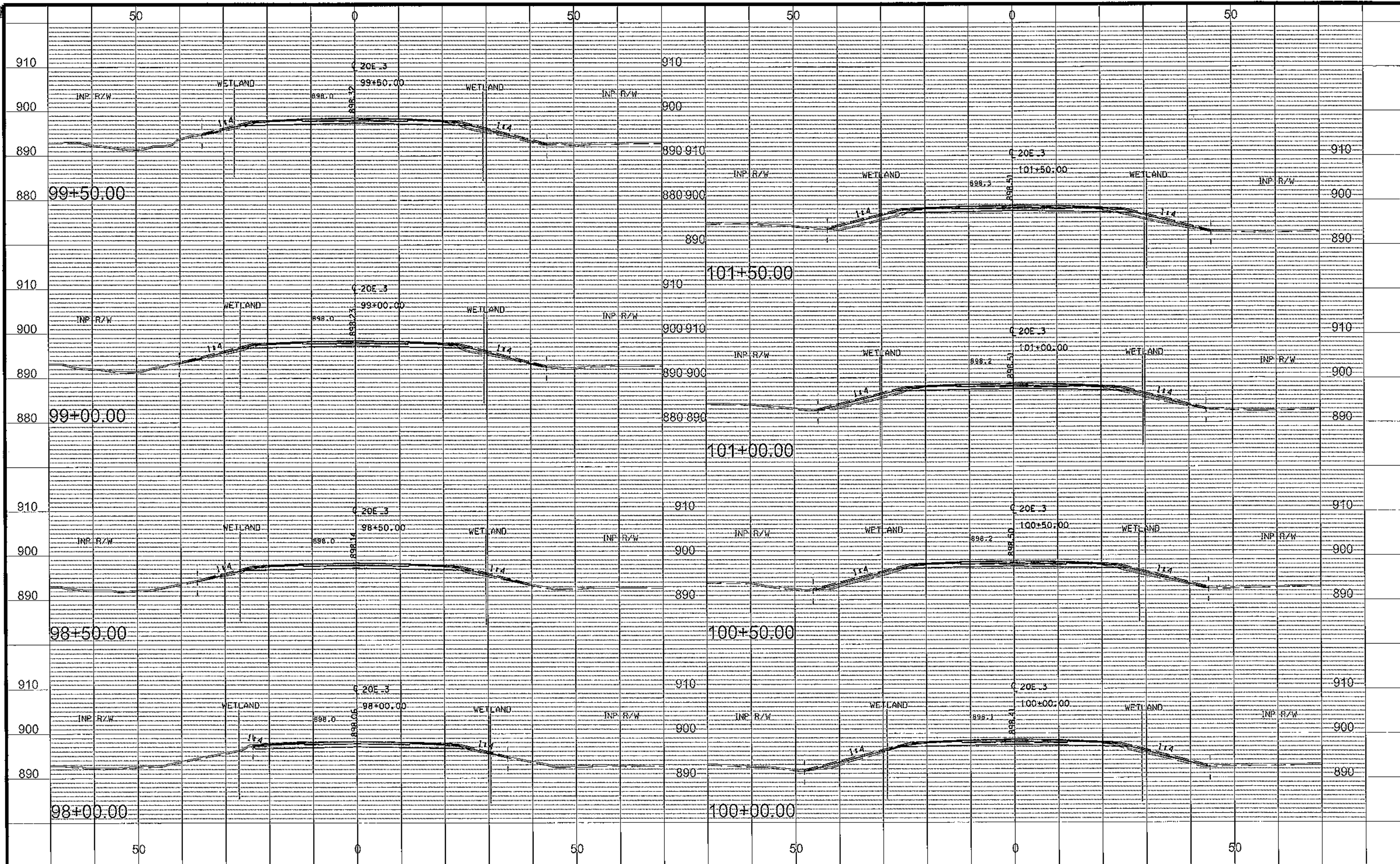
NAME: P:102-678-20\Plan_20\0267520_XS_1.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:49 AM

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 78
 STA 174+50 TO STA 175+50
 Sheet 105 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CHK	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_200267820_XS_P.dgn					04/16/2014 10:38:49 AM

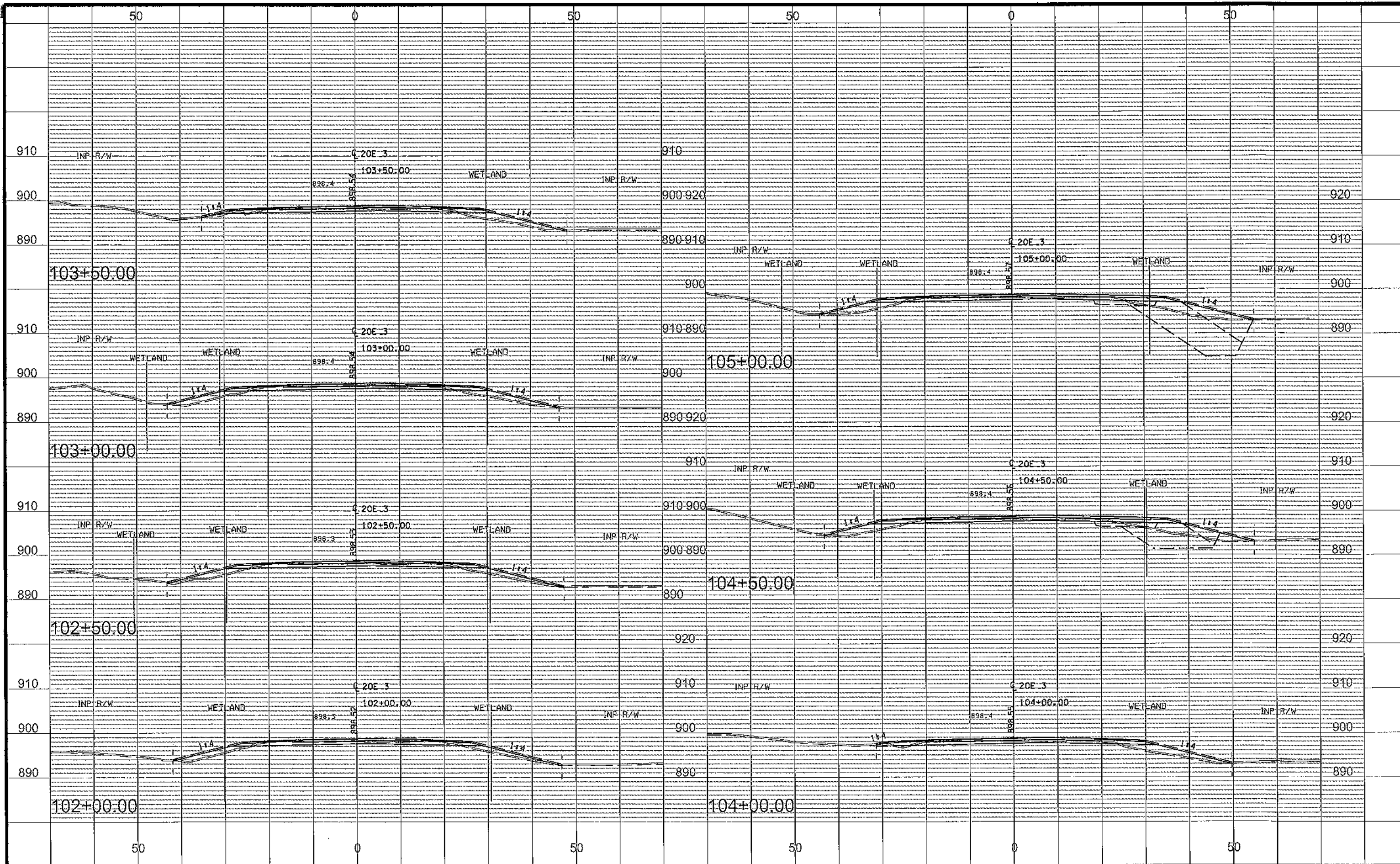
DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

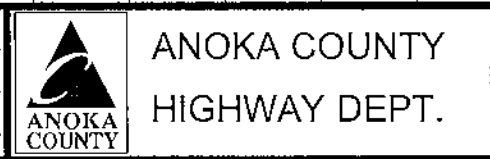
CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 20
 STA 98+00 TO STA 101+50
 Sheet 106 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

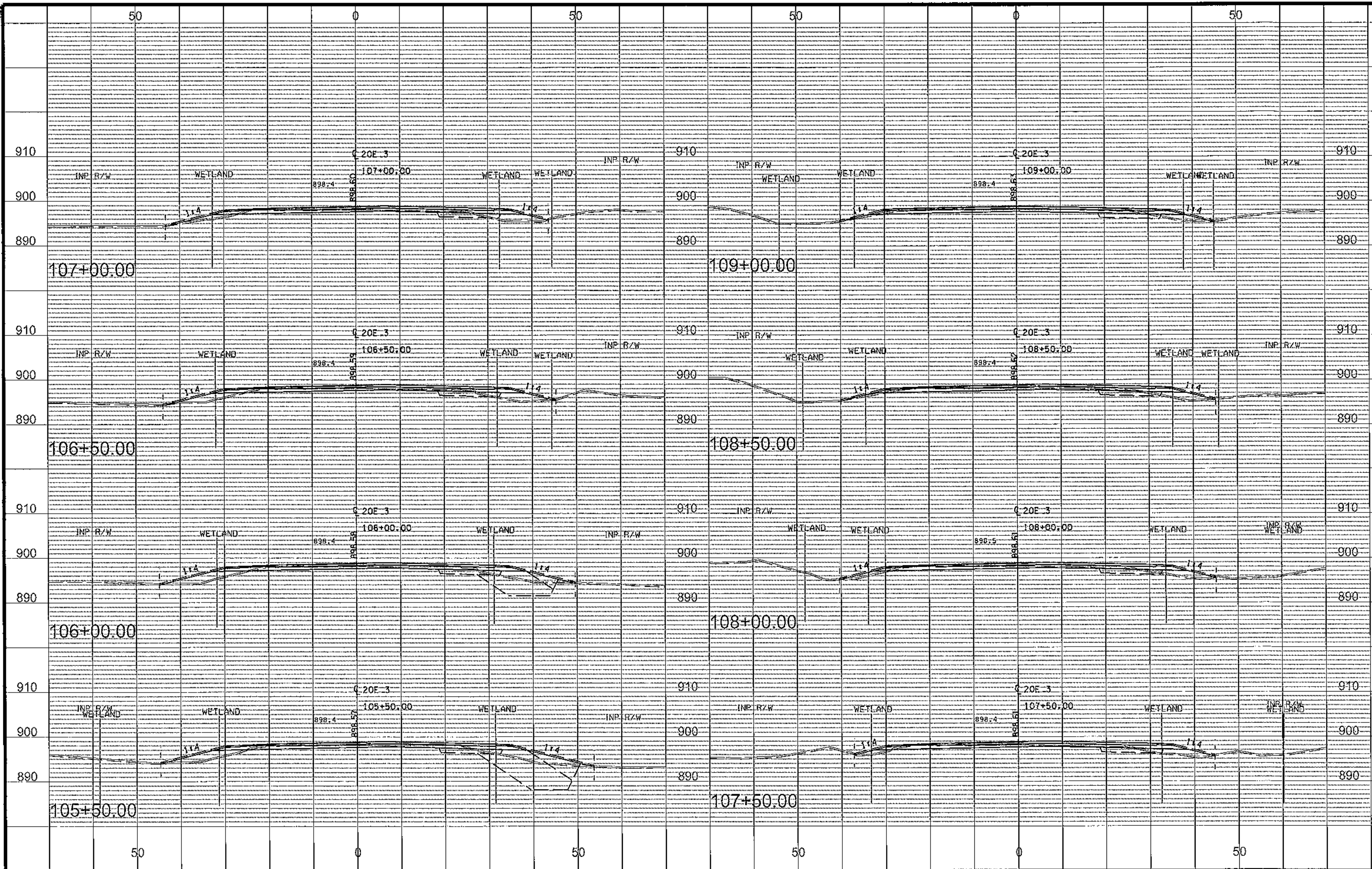
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_200267820_XS_P.dgn 04/16/2014 10:39:50 AM

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

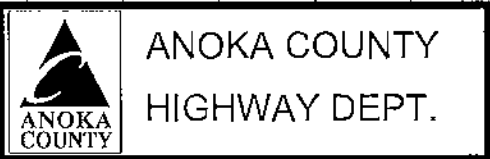
CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 20
 STA 102+00 TO STA 105+00
 Sheet 107 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

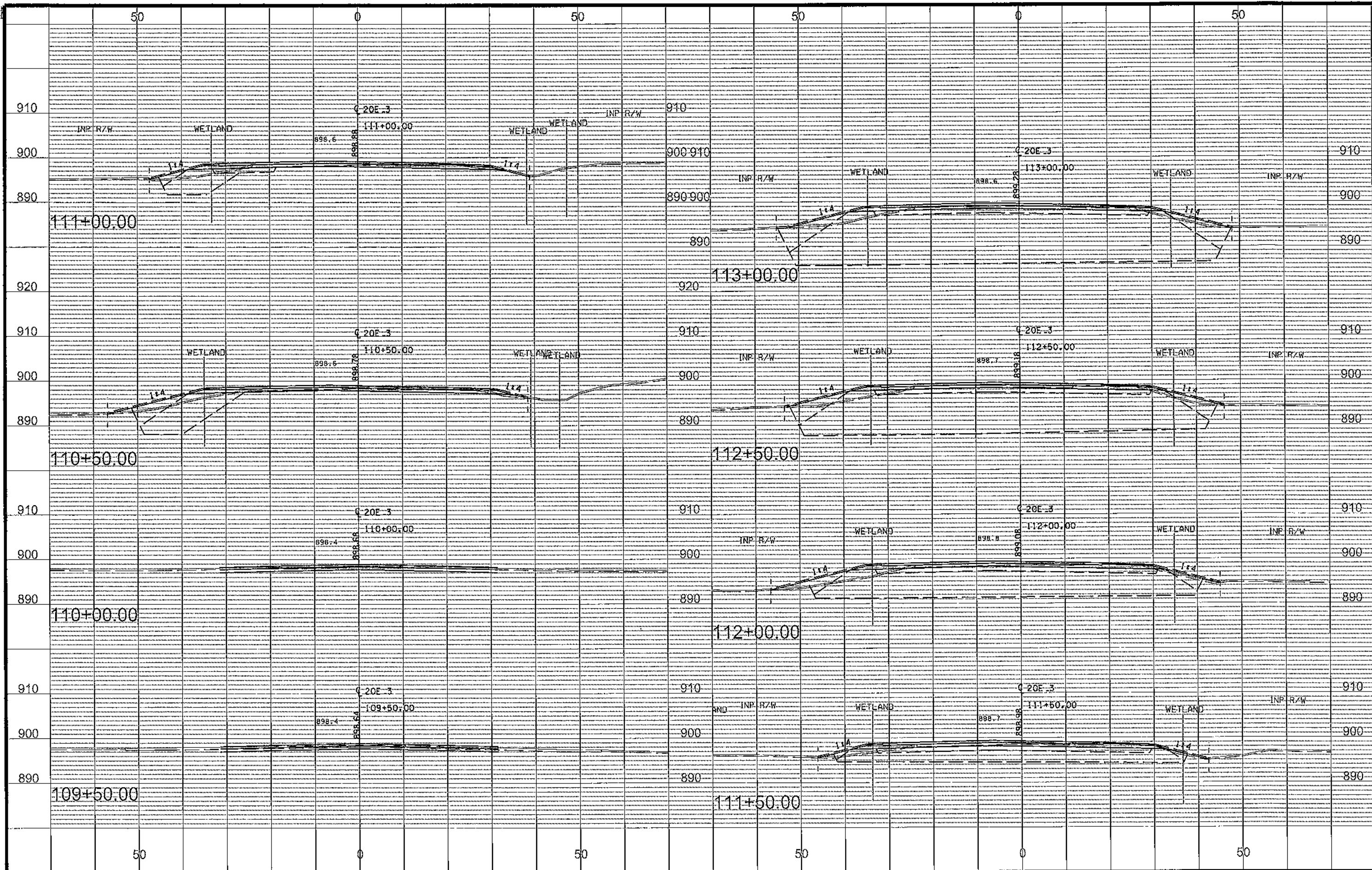
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_2010267820_XS_P.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:51 AM

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

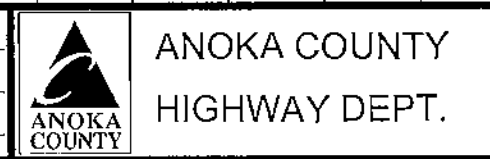
CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 20
 STA 105+50 TO STA 109+00
 Sheet 108 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:002-678-20\Plan_20100267820_XS_P.dgn					
04/16/2014 10:38:52 AM					

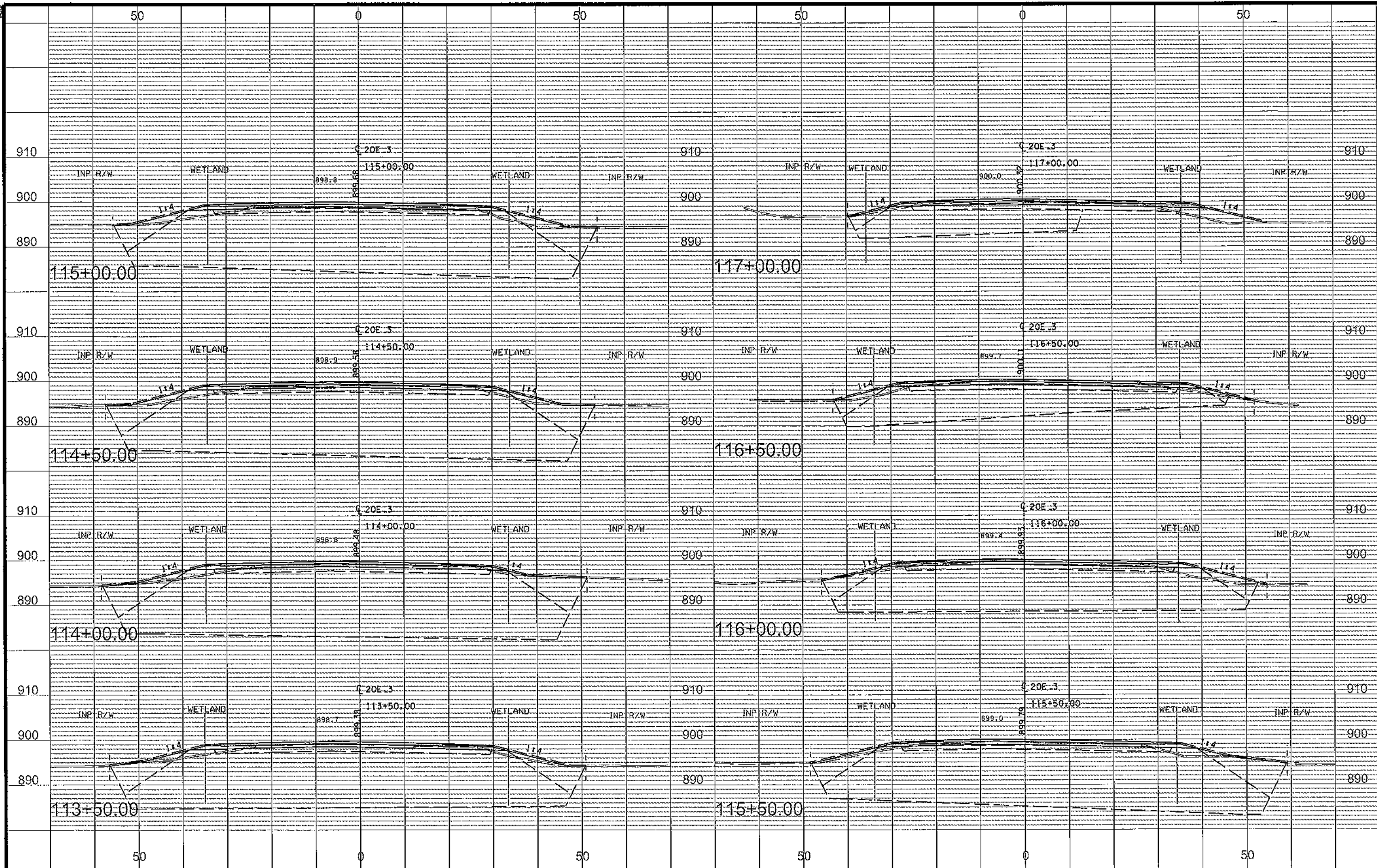
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/09/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

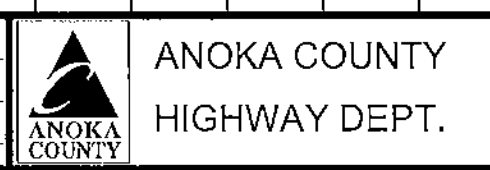
CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 20
 STA 109+50 TO STA 113+00
 Sheet 109 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

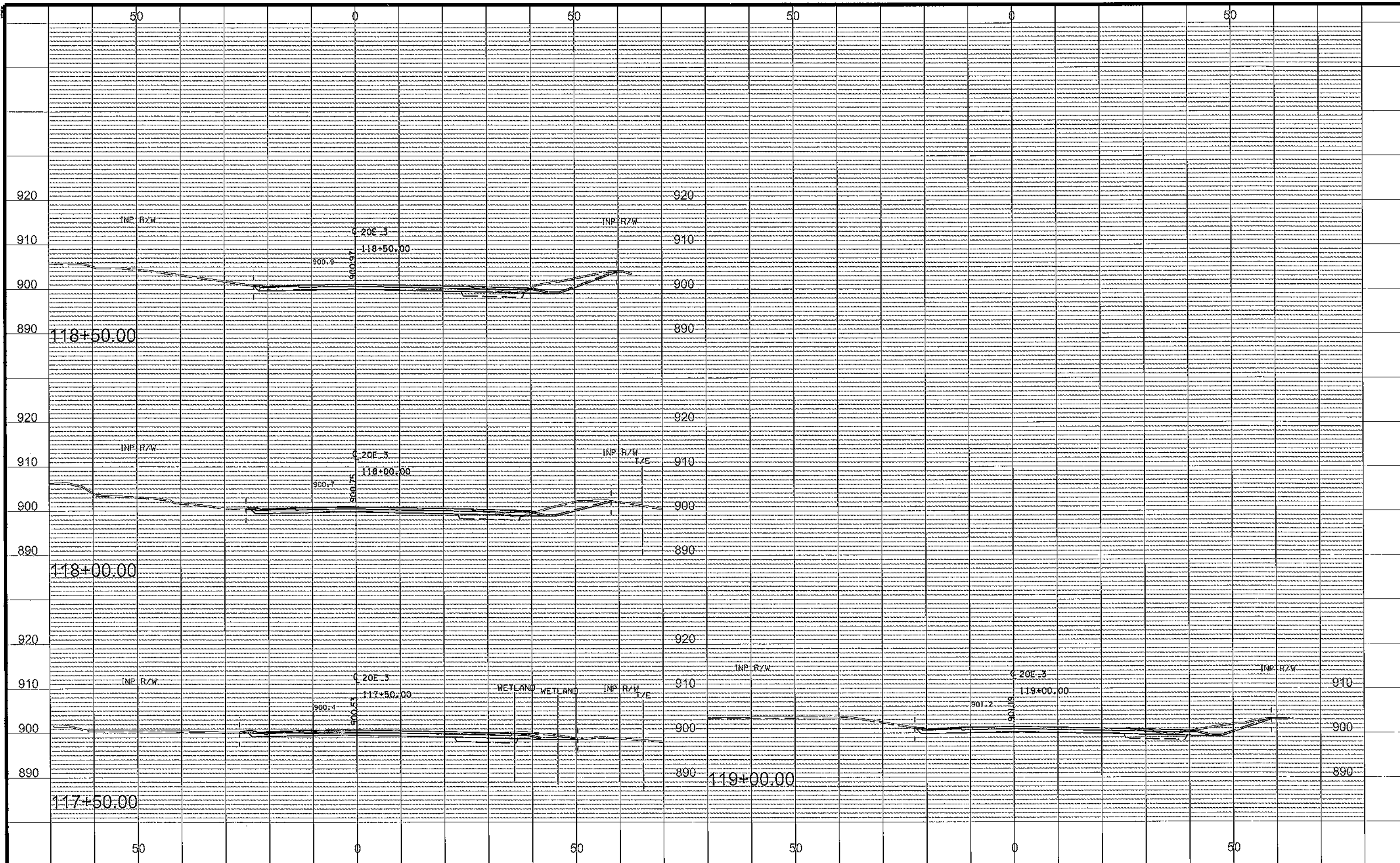
NAME: F:\02-678-20\Plan_20\0267820_XS_P.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:52 AM

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 20
 STA 113+50 TO STA 117+00
 Sheet 110 of 111 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P102-678-20VPlan_2010267020_XS_P.dgn 04/16/2014 10:38:53 AM

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 09/09/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



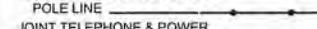
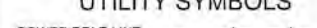
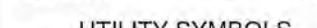
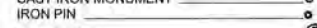
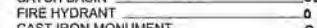
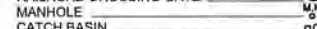
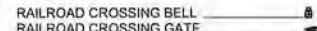
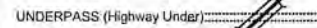
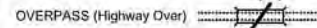
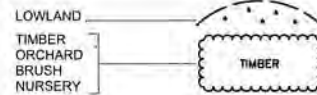
**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.P. 002-678-020
 CITY OF ANDOVER S.A.P. 198-020-033

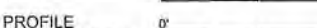
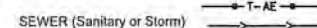
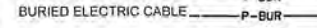
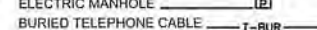
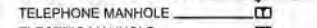
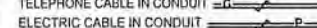
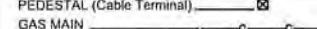
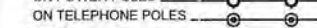
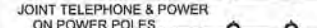
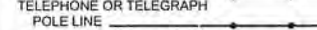
CROSS SECTIONS
 CSAH 20
 STA 117+50 TO STA 119+00
 Sheet 111 of 111 Sheets

PLAN SYMBOLS

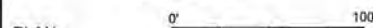
- COUNTY LINE
- TOWNSHIP OR RANGE LINE
- SECTION LINE
- QUARTER LINE
- SIXTEENTH LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- SLOPE EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPERTY LINE
- CORPORATE OR CITY LIMITS
- RETAINING WALL
- RAILROAD
- RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY
- RIVER OR CREEK
- DRAINAGE DITCH
- CULVERT
- DROP INLET
- GUARD RAIL
- BARBED WIRE FENCE
- WOVEN WIRE FENCE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- WOOD FENCE
- STONE WALL OR FENCE
- HEDGE



UTILITY SYMBOLS



SCALES



MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ANOKA COUNTY

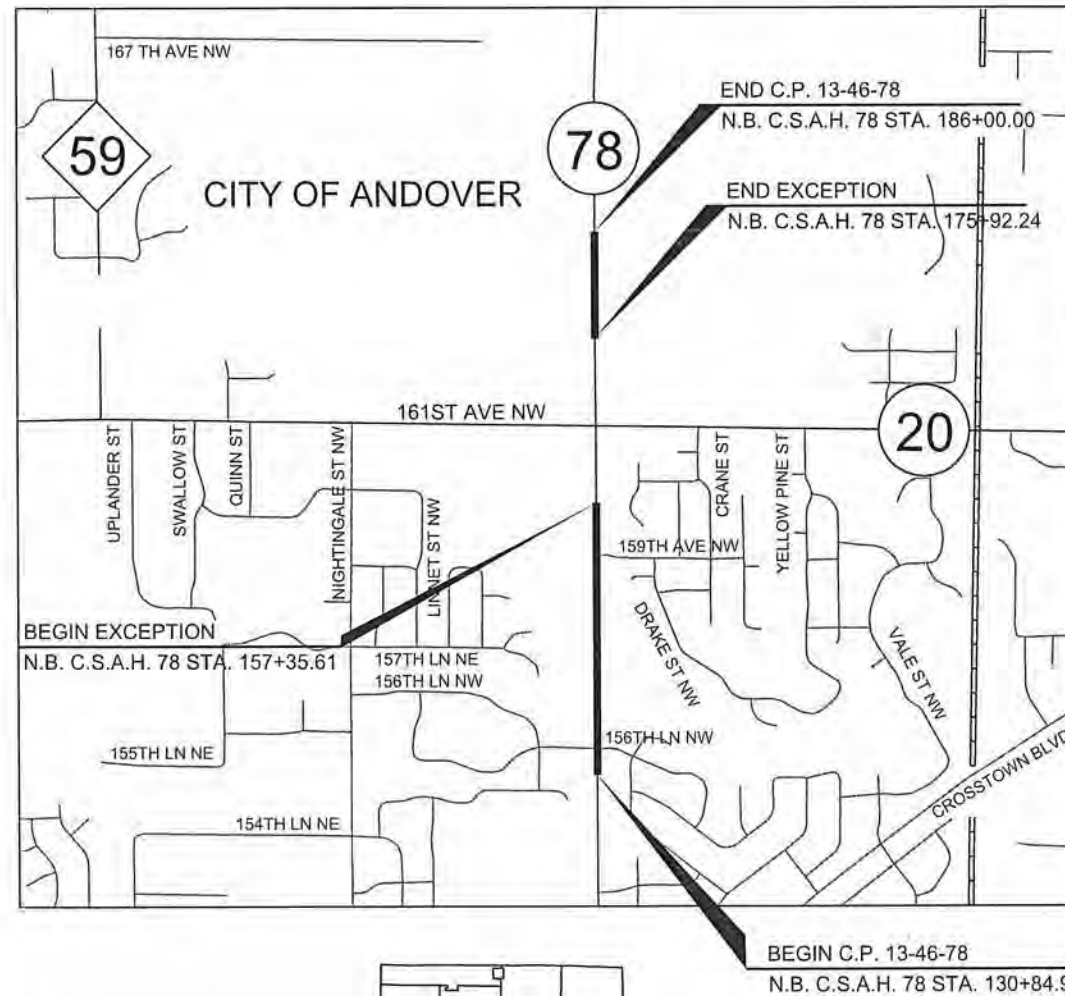
CONSTRUCTION PLAN FOR _____ GRADING, AGG.BASE, RECLAIM AND BITUMINOUS SURFACING _____

LOCATED ON C.S.A.H. 78 FROM 200' SOUTH OF 156TH LANE NW TO 900' SOUTH OF C.S.A.H. 20
AND C.S.A.H. 78 FROM 900' NORTH OF C.S.A.H. 20 TO 1900' NORTH OF C.S.A.H. 20

STATE PROJ. NO. 002-678-020

C.S.A.H. 78

GROSS LENGTH	5,515.02 FEET	1.045 MILES
BRIDGES-LENGTH	0.00 FEET	0.000 MILES
EXCEPTIONS-LENGTH	1856.63 FEET	0.351 MILES
NET LENGTH	3658.39 FEET	0.693 MILES



THE SUBSURFACE UTILITY INFORMATION IN THIS PLAN IS UTILITY QUALITY LEVEL "D". THIS UTILITY QUALITY LEVEL WAS DETERMINED ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES OF CI/ASCE 38-02, ENTITLED "STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR THE COLLECTION AND DEPICTION OF EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITY DATA."



PROJECT LOCATION

CITY OF ANDOVER
ANOKA COUNTY
MN/DOT TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT - METRO
SECTIONS 14 AND 15
TOWNSHIP 32 NORTH
RANGE 24 WEST



GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS
THE 2005 EDITION OF THE MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION" SHALL GOVERN. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES", INCLUDING THE LATEST FIELD MANUAL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS.

INDEX

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	TITLE SHEET
2	GENERAL LAYOUT
3	STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES, STANDARD PLATES, BASIS OF QUANTITIES, & INDEX OF TABULATIONS
4 - 6	TABULATIONS
7	SOILS AND CONSTRUCTION NOTES
8 - 9	EARTHWORK TABULATION
10	EARTHWORK BALANCE
11	ALIGNMENT TABULATION AND PLAN
12 - 13	TYPICAL SECTIONS
14 - 15	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
16 - 20	PEDESTRIAN RAMP DETAILS
21 - 22	DETOUR PLAN
23 - 38	CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLAN
39 - 54	STAGING TRAFFIC CONTROL
55 - 56	EXISTING UTILITIES
57 - 58	REMOVAL PLAN
59 - 61	CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE
62 - 69	SIGNING & STRIPING PLAN, TAB., & DETAILS
70 - 71	SWPPP NARRATIVE
72 - 73	EROSION CONTROL PLAN
75 - 81	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
82 - 92	CROSS SECTIONS

PLAN CONTAINS 92 SHEETS

DESIGN DESIGNATION	
C.S.A.H. 78	
ESAL 20	2,571,000
R VALUE	60
ADT (2014) =	8,791
Proj. ADT (2031) =	12,340
Proj. HCADT (2031) =	1,062
Soil Factor	NA
10 TON DESIGN	

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	
A MINOR ARTERIAL	
No. of Traffic Lanes	2 No. of Parking Lanes 0
Existing Shoulder Width	10'
Design Speed	55 MPH
Based on Stopping Sight Distance	N/A
Height of eye	3.5' Height of object 2.0'
Design Speed not achieved at:	
STA.	TO STA. MPH

Approved: *[Signature]* 4/23/14
ANOKA COUNTY ENGINEER

Approved: *[Signature]* 4/23/14
CITY OF ANDOVER

REVIEWED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH STATE AID AND FEDERAL AID RULES/POLICY: *[Signature]* 6/4/14
DISTRICT STATE AID ENGINEER

APPROVED FOR STATE AID AND FEDERAL AID FUNDING: *[Signature]* 4/20/14
STATE AID ENGINEER

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
1	4/3/14	JCF	NJD		HSP, BEG-END, GOVERNING SPEC., SHLDR WIDTH, AID, DES. SPEED

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

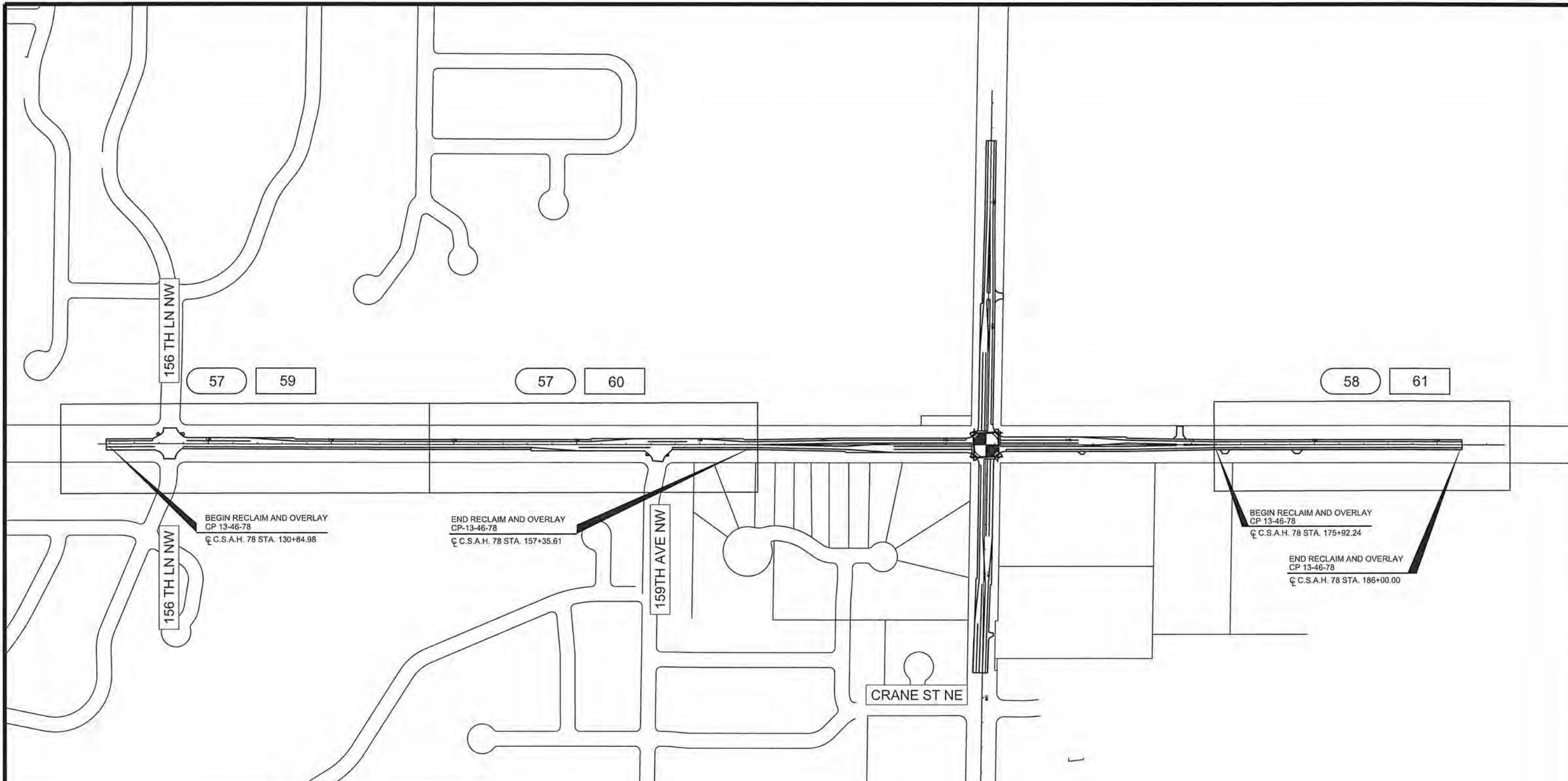
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

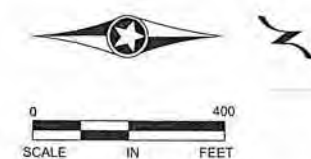
CP 13-46-78

TITLE SHEET
Sheet 1 of 92 Sheets



LEGEND

- XXX REMOVAL PLAN SHEET NUMBER
- XXX CONSTRUCTION PLAN SHEET NUMBER
-  PROPOSED SIGNAL SYSTEM
(002-678-020)



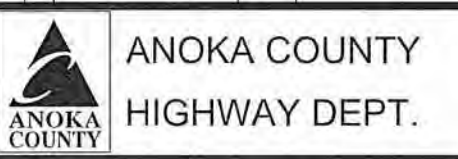
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_GL78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:13:47 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

GENERAL LAYOUT
 CSAH 78
 Sheet 2 of 92 Sheets

TAB	ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL PROJECT QUANTITIES ESTIMATED	NON PARTICIPATING LOCAL FUNDS
					ANOKA COUNTY CP 13-46-78 ROADWAY QUANTITIES ESTIMATED
E	2104.503	REMOVE BITUMINOUS WALK	SQ FT	109	109
G, H	2104.505	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SQ YD	1,068	1,068
E, G, H	2104.513	SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	2,458	2,458
[2]	2104.523	REMOVE SIGN TYPE C	EACH	13	13
[2]	2104.523	SALVAGE SIGN TYPE C	EACH	2	2
D	2105.501	COMMON EXCAVATION	CU YD	956	956
D	2105.507	SUBGRADE EXCAVATION (EV)	CU YD	793	793
D	2105.522	SELECT GRANULAR BORROW (LV)	CU YD	1,096	1,096
C	2105.607	HAUL & STOCKPILE BITUMINOUS MATERIAL (LV)	CU YD	2,059	2,059
H	2112.603	SHOULDER PREPARATION	LIN FT	2,623	2,623
	2130.501	WATER	MGALLON	105	105
C	2221.506	STOCKPILE AGGREGATE (CV)	CU YD	1,014	1,014
C	2221.607	AGGREGATE SHOULDERING (CV) FROM STOCKPILE	CU YD	381	381
E	2232.501	MILL BITUMINOUS SURFACE (2.0")	SQ YD	44	44
E	2331.604	BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT RECLAMATION	SQ YD	29,375	29,375
F	2357.502	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GALLON	1,960	1,960
F	2360.501	TYPE SP 12.5 WEARING COURSE MIX (3,E)	TON	4,301	4,301
G	2360.501	TYPE SP 12.5 WEARING COURSE MIX (2,B)	TON	8	8
F, O	2360.502	TYPE SP 12.5 NON WEAR COURSE MIX (3,B)	TON	3,517	3,517
I	2531.618	TRUNCATED DOMES	SQ FT	80	80
I	2531.618	PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP	SQ FT	371	371
G	2540.602	MAIL BOX SUPPORT	EACH	2	2
[1]	2563.601	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	1	1
[2]	2564.531	SIGN PANELS TYPE C	SQ FT	30.75	30.75
[2]	2564.536	INSTALL SIGN PANEL TYPE C	EACH	5	5
[2]	2564.537	INSTALL SIGN TYPE C	EACH	2	2
J	2573.502	SILT FENCE TYPE MACHINED SLICED	LIN FT	1,800	1,800
J	2573.602	CULVERT PROTECTION	EACH	10	10
J	2575.501	SEEDING	ACRE	0.95	1
J	2575.502	SEED MIXTURE 250	POUND	67	67
J	2575.511	MULCH MATERIAL TYPE 1	TON	1.9	2
J	2575.519	DISK ANCHORING	ACRE	0.95	1
J	2575.532	FERTILIZER TYPE 3	POUND	332.5	333
J	2575.571	RAPID STABILIZATION METHOD 3	MGALLON	5.7	6
[4]	2582.502	4" SOLID LINE WHITE-EPOXY	LIN FT	10,485	10,485
[4]	2582.502	4" BROKEN LINE WHITE-EPOXY	LIN FT	40	40
[4]	2582.502	4" SOLID LINE YELLOW-EPOXY	LIN FT	1,045	1,045
[4]	2582.502	4" BROKEN LINE YELLOW-EPOXY	LIN FT	540	540
[4]	2582.502	4" DOUBLE SOLID LINE YELLOW-EPOXY	LIN FT	2,815	2,815
[4]	2582.603	24" SOLID LINE WHITE - PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC	LIN FT	120	120

GENERAL NOTES:
[1] TEMPORARY STAGING ITEMS. SEE STAGING SIGN QUANTITIES SHEET 54 OF THIS PLAN. ALL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET (INCLUDING PAINT ITEMS) AS WELL AS THE COST TO SETUP EACH STAGE INCIDENTAL TO ITEM 2563.601 TRAFFIC CONTROL. QUANTITIES ARE FOR CP 013-046-078 OVERLAY PROJECT ONLY
[2] SEE PERMANENT SIGNING TAB SHEET 65.
[3] SEE PERMANENT STRIPING TAB SHEET 62.

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD PLATES APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION SHALL APPLY ON THIS PROJECT.

STANDARD PLATES	
PLATE NO.	DESCRIPTION
7038A	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE, TRUNCATED DOMES
8000I	STANDARD BARRICADES
8150C	INSTALLATION OF CULVERT MARKERS
9102E	TURF ESTABLISHMENT AREAS (AT PIPE CULVERT ENDS)

BASIS OF QUANTITIES		
SPEC NO	DESCRIPTION	RATE
2130.501	WATER	100M-GAL/MILE
2357.502	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	0.05 GAL / SQ YD / 1-LIFT
2360.501	TYPE SP12.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE	115 LBS / SQ YD / IN
2360.502	TYPE SP12.5 NON-WEARING COURSE MIXTURE	115 LBS / SQ YD / IN
2575.502	SEED MIXTURE 250	70 LBS / ACRE
2575.511	MULCH MATERIAL TYPE 1	2 TONS / ACRE
2575.532	FERTILIZER TYPE 3 (20-10-20)	350 LBS / ACRE
2575.571	RAPID STABILIZATION TYPE 3	6 MGAL / ACRE

INDEX OF TABULATION CHARTS		
TAB.	DESCRIPTION	SHEET NO.
A	CSAH 78 EARTHWORK SUMMARY	8
B	CSAH 78 AGGREGATE SUMMARY	9
C	RECLAIM / GRAVEL BALANCE	9
D	EARTHWORK BALANCE	10
E	REMOVALS, RECLAIMING, SAWING AND MILLING	4
F	BITUMINOUS SUMMARY	4
G	DRIVEWAYS	4
H	TEMPORARY WIDENING	5
I	PEDESTRIAN RAMPS	5
J	TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND EROSION CONTROL	5
K	UTILITY OWNER CONTACTS	6
L	COMCAST-TV	6
M	CONNEXUS - UNDERGROUND POWER	6
N	XCEL - OVERHEAD POWER	6
O	GREAT RIVER - OVERHEAD POWER	6
P	CENTERPOINT ENERGY - GAS	6
Q	CENTURYLINK - TELEPHONE	6
R	ZAYO FIBER SOLUTIONS	6
	SALVAGE SIGN TABULATION	65
	STAGING QUANTITIES	54
	PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING TABULATION	62
	SIGN PANELS TYPE C	65

REMOVALS, RECLAIMING, SAWING AND MILLING								E
ALIGNMENT	STATION TO STATION	LOC.	REMOVE CONCRETE WALK	REMOVE BITUMINOUS TRAIL	BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT RECLAMATION	SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	MILL BITUMINOUS SURFACE 2"	NOTES
			(SQ FT)	(SQ FT)	(SQ YD)	(LIN FT)	(SQ YD)	
CSAH 78	130+84.63 - 130+84.63					50	22	[1]
CSAH 78	130+84.63 - 141+00.00				6,307			
CSAH 78		LT	112	30		10		[2]
CSAH 78		RT		20		24		[2]
CSAH 78		LT	130	30		10		[2]
CSAH 78	141+00.00 - 153+00.00				6,423			
CSAH 78		RT	94	17		8		[2]
CSAH 78		RT	61	12		8		[2]
CSAH 78	153+00.00 - 157+35.37				2,804			
CSAH 78	175+92.24 - 177+00.00				9,179			
CSAH 78	177+00.00 - 186+03.83				4,662			
CSAH 78						48	22	[1]
PROJECT TOTAL			397	109	29,375	158	44	

REMOVALS NOTES:
 [1] SAWCUT AND 4" MILL JOINT REQUIRED AT BEGIN AND END OF PROJECT
 [2] PEDESTRIAN RAMP REMOVAL AND CONSTRUCTION, SEE "DETAILS" FOR CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

BITUMINOUS SUMMARY						F
ALIGNMENT	STATION TO STATION	BITUMINOUS			NOTES	
		2360 TYPE SP 12.5 WEAR (3,E)	2360 TYPE SP 12.5 NON-WEAR (3,B)	BIT. TACK COAT		
		(TON)	(TON)	(GALLON)		
CSAH 78	135+85.00 - 141+00.00	690	690	300	[1]	
CSAH 78	135+85.00 - 132+74.30	29		17	[2]	
CSAH 78	135+85.00 - 132+63.60	11	11	5	[3]	
CSAH 78	132+74.30 - 134+12.17	107		31	[4]	
CSAH 78	133+97.82 - 141+00.00	108		62	[2]	
CSAH 78	134+12.17 - 138+51.17	146	146	63	[3]	
CSAH 78	138+51.17 - 141+00.00	38		22	[2]	
CSAH 78	141+00.00 - 153+00.00	745	745	324	[1]	
CSAH 78	141+00.00 - 148+13.62	109		63	[2]	
CSAH 78	141+00.00 - 150+57.45	147		85	[2]	
CSAH 78	148+13.62 - 152+72.44	152	152	66	[3]	
CSAH 78	150+57.45 - 153+00.00	81	81	35	[3]	
CSAH 78	152+72.44 - 153+87.64	59		17	[4]	
CSAH 78	153+00.00 - 157+35.37	745	745	324	[1]	
CSAH 78	153+00.00 - 156+77.45	125	125	55	[3]	
CSAH 78	153+87.64 - 157+35.37	53		31	[2]	
CSAH 78	156+77.45 - 157+35.37	9		5	[2]	
CSAH 78	175+92.24 - 186+00.00	618	618	269	[1]	
CSAH 78	175+92.24 - 186+00.00	155		90	[2]	
CSAH 78	175+92.24 - 186+00.00	155		90	[2]	
CSAH 78	176+12.95 - 176+57.35	9		3	[5]	
CSAH 78	179+04.00 - 179+51.50	10		3	[5]	
PROJECT TOTAL		4,301	3,313	1,960		

BITUMINOUS SUMMARY NOTES:
 [1] QUANTITY FOR MAINLINE CONSTRUCTION.
 [2] QUANTITY FOR SHOULDER CONSTRUCTION.
 [3] QUANTITY FOR RECONSTRUCTED AREA.
 [4] QUANTITY FOR SIDE ST. CONSTRUCTION.
 [5] QUANTITY FOR BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION.

DRIVEWAYS									G
CENTERLINE STATION	ALIGNMENT	LOCATION		DESCRIPTION	MAIL BOX SUPPORT (EACH)	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (LIN FT)	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (SQ YD)	TYPE SP 12.5 WEAR COURSE (2,B) (TON)	NOTES
		OFFSET							
		FROM	TO						
176+35.51	CSAH 78	24	36	16231 HANSON	1	20	35	4	[1][2]
179+28.19	CSAH 78	24	36	16289 HANSON	1	17	35	4	[1][2]
183+24.71	CSAH 78	-24	-36	FIELD ENT					[3]
PROJECT TOTAL					2	37	70	8	

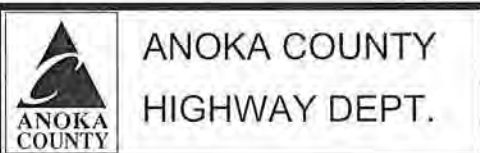
DRIVEWAY NOTES:
 [1] 2.0" BITUMINOUS FOR DRIVEWAYS 2360 TYPE SP 12.5 WEAR (2,B)
 [2] BIT. DRIVEWAYS TO BE SAWCUT / BIT. REMOVED, RECLAIMED MATERIAL ADDED AS NEEDED TO ADJUST TO NEW ROAD SURFACE PRIOR TO PAVING AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER.
 [3] AGGREGATE DRIVEWAY, 6 TONS RECLAIMED MATERIAL TO BE ADDED TO ADJUST TO NEW ROAD SURFACE.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TAB78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 11:09:48 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobiarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: _____ DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

TEMPORARY WIDENING								H
ALIGNMENT	STATION TO STATION	WIDTH [1]	SHOULDER PREP	TYPE SP 12.5 NON WEAR (3,B)	AGGREGATE BASE CL-5 (LV)	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	NOTES
		LIN FT	LIN FT	TON	CU YD	LIN FT	SQ YD	
CSAH 78	183+22.50 - 185+09.88	3	187	14	8			[2], [3]
CSAH 78	186+00.09 - 187+72.48	3 - 0	172	12	7			[2], [3]
CSAH 78	138+57 - 150+54	4	1197	121		1197	526	[4]
CSAH 78	156+77 - 157+35.61	4	59	5		59	24	[4]
CSAH 78	175+92.24 - 186+00	4	1008	52		1008	448	[4]
PROJECT TOTAL			2,623	204	15	2263	998	

TEMPORARY WIDENING NOTES
 [1] APPROXIMATE WIDTH - ACTUAL WIDTH VARIES. SEE STAGING PLANS FOR DETAILS ON TEMPORARY WIDENING WIDTHS
 [2] STAGE 1B NORTHBOUND TEMPORARY WIDENING
 [3] RECLAMATION OF TEMPORARY BITUMINOUS DURING STAGE 3 INCORPORATED INTO PROJECT RECLAIM QUANTITY.
 [4] STAGE 2 SOUTHBOUND TEMPORARY WIDENING BETWEEN PROPOSED EDGE OF BIT SHOULDER AND AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI. - THE 2.0" TEMPORARY BITUMINOUS TO BE SAWCUT AND REMOVED PRIOR TO STAGE 4 (FINAL PAVING OPERATIONS)

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMPS					I
STATION	ALIGNMENT	OFFSET	PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP (6" CONC)	TRUNCATED DOMES	NOTES
			(SQ FT)	(SQ FT)	
132+93	CSAH 78	LT	87	16	[1][2][3][4][6]
133+05	CSAH 78	RT	20	20	[1][3][4][5]
134+02	CSAH 78	LT	118	12	[1][2][3][4][6]
152+80	CSAH 78	RT	90	16	[1][2][3][4][6]
153+77	CSAH 78	RT	56	16	[1][2][3][4][6]
PROJECT TOTAL			371	80	

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP NOTES:
 [1] EXISTING CURB RAMPS TO BE REMOVED AND RECONSTRUCTED WITH TRUNCATED DOMES, SEE "DETAILS" FOR DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.
 [2] CONCRETE REMOVAL.
 [3] REQUIRES BIT SAWCUT, BITUMINOUS AND CONCRETE REMOVAL
 [4] RECLAIMED MATERIAL TO BE ADDED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER TO MATCH NEW ROAD SURFACE.
 [5] BITUMINOUS SAWCUT AND REMOVAL FOR TRUNCATED DOME INSTALLATION DOMES TO BE SET IN BASE OF CONCRETE USING BIT. SAWCUT AS FORM.
 [6] PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP MUST BE 6" CONCRETE AND RECONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO PAVING.

TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND EROSION CONTROL										J		
ALI	LOCATION			LT / RT	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL			PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL				
					RAPID STABILIZATION METHOD 3	CULVERT PROTECTION	SILT FENCE TYPE MACHINED SLICED	SEEDING	SEED MIXTURE 250	MULCH MATERIAL TYPE 1	DISC ANCHORING	FERTILIZER 20-10-20
STATION TO STATION			(MGAL)	(EACH)	(LIN FT)	(ACRE)	(POUND)	(TON)	(ACRE)	(POUND)		
78N	131+00	--	133+00	RT								
78N	132+75	--		LT		1						
78N	132+92	--		RT		1						
78N	134+00	--	138+50	LT			450					
78N	137+97	--		RT		1						
78N	142+67	--		LT		1						
78N	148+00	--	153+00	RT			500					
78N	150+50	--	157+00	LT			650					
78N	153+80	--		RT		1						
78N	176+67	--		RT		1						
78N	179+03	--		RT		1						
78N	183+01	--		LT		1						
78N	185+85	--		LT		1						
78N	185+96	--		RT		1						
78N	131+00	--	133+19	RT	0.2		0.04	3	0.08	14.0		
78N	131+00	--	133+18	LT	0.1		0.02	1	0.04	7.0		
78N	133+68	--	153+08	RT	2.2		0.37	26	0.74	129.5		
78N	133+70	--	157+35	LT	1.8		0.30	21	0.60	105.0		
78N	153+50	--	157+35	RT	0.2		0.03	2	0.06	10.5		
78N	175+92	--	182+95	LT	0.5		0.08	6	0.16	28.0		
78N	176+45	--	179+20	RT	0.2		0.03	2	0.06	10.5		
78N	179+37	--	185+50	RT	0.4		0.06	4	0.12	21.0		
78N	183+41	--	185+50	LT	0.1		0.02	1	0.04	7.0		
PROJECT TOTAL					5.7	10	1800	0.95	67	1.90	0.95	332.5

TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND EROSION CONTROL NOTES:
 [1] ALL SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE MULCHED AND DISK ANCHORED. IN AREAS WHERE THE SLOPE IS GREATER THEN CAN BE DISK ANCHORED RAPID RAPID STABILIZATION METHOD 3 SHALL BE USED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 [2] SILT FENCE SHALL FOLLOW A SINGLE CONTOUR WHERE POSSIBLE AND CLEANED OUT WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES 1/3 HT. OF FENCE.
 [3] CULVERT PROTECTION TO BE INSTALLED AT HIGH INVERT OF PIPE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA. PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i> DATE: 9-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756					DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 12/20/13 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14		ANOKA COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT.		CP 13-46-78 *** *** ***		TABULATIONS Sheet 5 of 92 Sheets	
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION	NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TAB78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 2:53:56 PM						

THE FOLLOWING UTILITIES ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY
 ALL UTILITIES ARE TO BE GUARDED AND PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION
 AND MOVED ONLY WHEN DEEMED NECESSARY IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER

UTILITY OWNERS		K
CITY OF ANDOVER CONTACT DAVE BERKOWITZ 1685 CROSSTOWN BLVD NW ANDOVER MN 55304 TEL. 763-737-5133	CONNEXUS ENERGY CONTACT MAT RAUSCHENDORFER 14601 RAMSEY BLVD NW RAMSEY, MN 55303 TEL. 612-321-5421	
GREAT RIVER ENERGY CONTACT MICHELLE MACMILLAN 12300 ELM CREEK BLVD MAPLE GROVE, MN 55369 TEL. 763-445-5984	CENTERPOINT CONTACT STEVE GUHANICK 700 WEST LINDEN AVENUE P.O. BOX 1165 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1165 TEL 612-321-5421	
CENTURY LINK CONTACT SCOTT KUNZMAN 425 MONROE ST ANOKA, MN 55303 TEL. 763-712-5019	COMCAST CONTACT DOUG ZAHN 3050 ECHO LAKE RD MAHTOMEDI, MN 55115 TEL. 763-712-5019	
XCEL ENERGY CONTACT TOM KELLER 5363 260TH ST. N. WYOMING, MN 55303 TEL. 763-323-2762	ZAYO FIBER SOLUTIONS MICHAEL DAHLE TEL. 763-545-9998	

XCEL - OVERHEAD POWER				N
CSAH 78				
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM LNB	REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
130+85	157+35	57' LT	LARGE STEEL-SINGLE POLE	TRANS LINE
175+92	186+00	57' LT	LARGE STEEL-SINGLE POLE	TRANS LINE

GREAT RIVER - OVERHEAD POWER				O
CSAH 78				
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM LNB	REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
130+85	157+35	56' RT	WOOD SINGLE POLE	TRANS LINE
130+85	157+35	130' RT	WOOD DBL. POLE	TRANS LINE
175+92	186+00	56' RT	WOOD SINGLE POLE	TRANS LINE
175+92	186+00	130' RT	WOOD DBL. POLE	TRANS LINE

CENTERPOINT ENERGY - GAS				P
CSAH 78				
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM LNB	REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
130+50	133+96	58' RT		4" TR CL-6
	133+64	58' RT TO 196' RT		2" TR CL-6
133+72	133+95	94' LT TO 65' LT		2" TR CL-6
133+72	133+77	275' LT TO 94' LT		2" TR CL-6
	133+95	58' RT TO 65' LT		2" TR CL-6
133+96	154+00	58' RT TO 39' RT		4" TR CL-6
152+79	153+00	245' RT TO 40' RT		2" TR CL-6
154+00	157+35	39' RT TO 37' RT		4" TR CL-6

COMCAST - TV				L
CSAH 78				
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL	REMARKS	
130+85	157+35	40' RT TO 30' RT	UNDER GROUND	

CENTURY LINK - TELEPHONE				Q
CSAH 78				
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL	REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
153+91	157+35	49' RT TO 44' RT	F/O UNDER GROUND	
153+91	157+35	62' RT TO 51' RT	ONE LINE	
175+92	186+00	67' RT TO 60' RT	F/O UNDER GROUND	
175+92	178+22	55' RT TO 75' RT	ONE LINE	
178+22	186+00	75' RT TO 72' RT	ONE LINE	
	185+80	60' RT TO 70' LT	F/O UNDER GROUND	

CONNEXUS - UNDERGROUND POWER				M
CSAH 78				
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL	REMARKS	
130+85	134+60	76' RT	SINGLE	
133+56	133+75	188' RT TO 77' RT	TRIPLE	
133+72	134+60	153' LT TO 68' RT	SINGLE	
134+60	134+88	76' RT TO 49' RT	SINGLE	
134+88	154+41	49' RT TO 53' RT	SINGLE	
153+37	153+57	202' RT TO 80' RT	TRIPLE	
153+57	154+70	80' RT TO 75' RT	TRIPLE	
154+41	154+70	53' RT TO 75' RT	SINGLE	
154+70	155+06	75' RT TO 52' RT	SINGLE	
155+06	157+35	52' RT TO 52' RT	SINGLE	
175+92	178+28	51' RT TO 71' RT	SINGLE	
178+28	178+53	71' RT TO 262' RT	SINGLE - SERVICE	
178+28	186+00	71' RT TO 65' RT	SINGLE	
184+08	185+10	62' RT TO 392' RT	SINGLE - SERVICE	

ZAYO FIBER SOLUTIONS				R
CSAH 78				
BEGIN STA.	END STA.	OFFSET FROM CL	REMARKS	SIZE & ITEM
130+85	167+00	40' LT	PLAS-DUCT	1.25"
130+85	167+00	44' LT	PLAS-DUCT	1.25"
150+20	150+50	40' LT TO 80' LT	PLAS-DUCT	1.25"
150+20	150+50	44' LT TO 80' LT	PLAS-DUCT	1.25"

NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TAB78.dgn 04/17/2014 11:08:41 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

SOILS AND CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SELECT GRANULAR EMBANKMENT & BORROW ON THIS PROJECT SHALL MEET THE GRADATION REQUIREMENTS OF MN/DOT SPEC. 3149.2B2. IT IS ASSUMED THAT ALL EXCAVATION MATERIAL ON THIS PROJECT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF MUCK AND TOPSOIL WILL MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS.
2. FOR THIS PLAN, THE TERM "GRAVEL" REFERS TO MATERIAL THAT MEETS MNDOT SPEC 3138.2 C. ADDITIONALLY, 100 PERCENT OF THE GRAVEL MIXTURE MUST PASS THROUGH THE 2 INCH SIEVE, AND THE BITUMEN CONTENT OF THE GRAVEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 3.0%
3. IT IS ASSUMED THAT ALL PAVEMENT RECLAMATION WILL BE USED AS AGGREGATE SHOULDERING, AGGREGATE SURFACING, OR AGGREGATE BASE MATERIAL WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
4. GRAVEL NOT USED AS AGGREGATE SHOULDERING, AGGREGATE SURFACING, OR AGGREGATE BASE MATERIAL WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPEC. 2104.3 D.3. NO DIRECT COMPENSATION SHALL BE MADE FOR THE REMOVAL / DISPOSAL OF SAID GRAVEL.
5. SLOPE DRESSING SHALL BE DEFINED AS EXISTING SOILS SUITABLE TO BE REUSED AS A MEDIUM FOR ESTABLISHING VEGETATION, EITHER PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY. MUCK CANNOT BE USED AS SLOPE DRESSING.
6. STRIP ALL TOPSOIL AND INPLACE SLOPE DRESSING IN AREAS TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION AND REUSE AS SLOPE DRESSING. FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES, THE DEPTH OF TOPSOIL AVAILABLE IS CONSIDERED TO BE 4 INCHES. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PRIOR TO PLACING BID
7. THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS REPRESENT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION BETWEEN THE REQUIRED FILL OR CUT SLOPE AND THE EXISTING GROUND LINE AS DEPICTED ON THE CROSS SECTIONS.
8. DITCH BOTTOMS, TOE OF FILL, CUT RUNOUTS AND THE TOP EDGE OF THE BACKSLOPES SHALL BE ROUNDED REGARDLESS OF THE SECTION USED ON THE CROSS SECTION SHEETS.
9. ANY DEBRIS WHICH MAY BE ENCOUNTERED DURING GRADING SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPEC. 2104.3 D.3. NO DIRECT COMPENSATION SHALL BE MADE FOR THE REMOVAL / DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS
10. UNSUITABLE SOILS (INCLUDING MUCK) NOT USED ON THE PROJECT SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPEC. 2104.3 D.3. NO DIRECT COMPENSATION SHALL BE MADE FOR THE REMOVAL / DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE SOILS.
11. INPLACE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT RANGES FROM 3.5" TO 6.5" THICK. FOR INFORMATION ONLY, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PAVEMENT DEPTH PRIOR TO PLACING BID. SEE BORING REPORTS. FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES, THE EXISING PAVEMENT WAS ASSUMED TO BE 6 INCHED DEEP
12. COMPACTION OF ALL GRANULAR MATERIAL SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MN/DOT "SPECIFIED DENSITY METHOD"
13. EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERFORMED AS REQUIRED BY MN/DOT SPECIFICATION 2105
14. ALL EXCESS ITEMS INCLUDING BITUMINOUS RECLAIM CANNOT BE TAKEN FROM THE PROJECT UNTIL DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY THE ENGINEER.

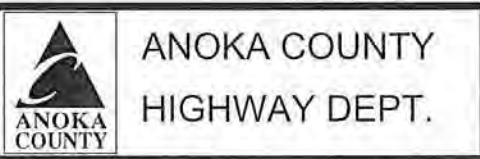
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TA678_J.dgn 04/17/2014 11:07:07 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 10-1-13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 12-10-13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 1-1-13



CP 13-46-78

CSAH 78 EARTHWORK SUMMARY						A
STATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS				EMBANKMENT VOLUMES	
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR
	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY
131+00.00						
131+50.00	8	20	88	26	4	26
132+00.00	10	12	89	25	6	27
132+50.00	9	9	88	25	5	28
133+00.00	4	4	98	12	3	20
133+50.00	18	29	55	0	3	6
134+00.00	20	31	50	0	3	9
134+50.00	6	3	94	10	4	27
135+00.00	9	2	88	20	6	37
135+50.00	12	2	88	21	9	37
136+00.00	13	2	88	21	10	38
136+50.00	12	3	88	22	9	36
137+00.00	11	3	89	23	8	33
137+50.00	10	3	89	23	7	32
138+00.00	9	4	89	22	6	30
138+50.00	8	5	89	21	5	31
139+00.00	6	5	89	11	4	20
139+50.00	4	4	89	0	3	8
140+00.00	5	3	89	0	4	7
141+00.00	10	8	178	0	9	9
141+50.00	5	4	89	0	4	3
142+00.00	4	4	90	0	4	4
142+50.00	5	3	90	0	4	6
143+00.00	6	2	89	0	6	8
143+50.00	7	2	89	0	7	10
144+00.00	8	2	89	0	7	12
144+50.00	8	2	89	0	7	12
145+00.00	7	3	89	0	6	8
145+50.00	7	3	89	0	7	9
146+00.00	9	3	89	0	8	16
146+50.00	9	2	89	0	9	25
147+00.00	10	1	89	0	10	35
147+50.00	11	0	89	0	10	39
148+00.00	10	1	89	0	9	30
148+50.00	9	2	90	11	8	35
149+00.00	9	3	90	23	8	42
149+50.00	9	3	90	24	8	41
150+00.00	9	3	90	24	8	43
150+50.00	9	3	89	24	8	43
151+00.00	11	4	89	35	8	54
151+50.00	13	6	89	48	10	63
152+00.00	13	6	90	47	10	61
152+50.00	12	6	90	45	8	59
153+00.00	8	5	94	46	5	58
153+50.00	5	5	97	35	3	43
154+00.00	6	6	92	24	3	30
154+50.00	8	6	88	24	5	29
155+00.00	9	5	88	23	6	30
155+50.00	10	4	88	23	7	33
156+00.00	11	4	88	22	8	37
156+50.00	11	3	88	22	8	41
157+00.00	11	3	88	11	7	32
157+35.61	4	1	31	0	3	11
SUBTOTAL (A)	468	262	4,611	793	336	1,464

CSAH 78 EARTHWORK SUMMARY						A
STATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS				EMBANKMENT VOLUMES	
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBCUT	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR
	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY
175+92.24	0	0	0	0	1	4
176+50.00	7	0	32	0	9	67
177+00.00	10	0	69	0	7	67
177+50.00	6	2	84	0	4	35
178+00.00	5	4	86	0	3	16
178+50.00	4	5	87	0	3	8
179+00.00	4	5	87	0	3	9
179+50.00	5	6	87	0	3	11
180+00.00	5	7	87	0	4	8
180+50.00	6	6	87	0	4	9
181+00.00	6	5	87	0	4	11
181+50.00	5	5	88	0	4	11
182+00.00	6	7	88	0	5	8
182+50.00	6	8	86	0	4	6
183+00.00	5	7	85	0	3	6
183+50.00	5	7	84	0	3	6
184+00.00	6	9	84	0	3	5
184+50.00	6	10	85	0	4	3
185+00.00	7	11	86	0	5	3
185+50.00	7	10	87	0	5	2
SUBTOTAL (B)	113	115	1,565	0	81	294
PROJECT TOTAL (A+B)	580	376	6,177	793	418	1,757

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TAB78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 11:07:09 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 10-1-13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 12-10-13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 1-1-13



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

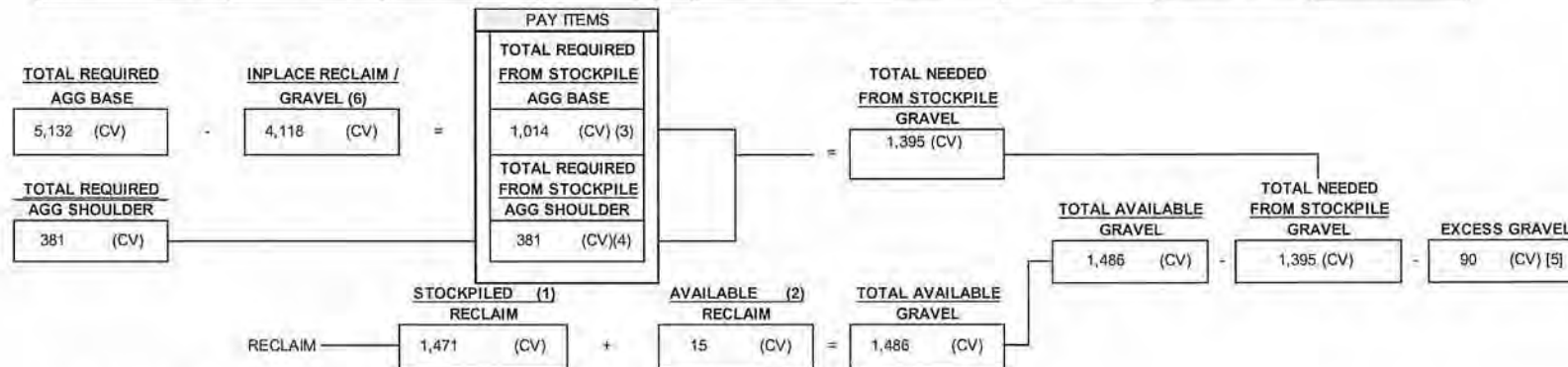
CP 13-46-78

EARTHWORK TABULATION

CSAH 78 AGG SUMMARY		B
STATION	AGGREGATE TOTALS	
	AGGREGATE SUBBASE	AGG SHLD
	CY	CY
131+00.00		
131+50.00	75	6
132+00.00	75	6
132+50.00	75	6
133+00.00	74	5
133+50.00	74	4
134+00.00	74	4
134+50.00	74	4
135+00.00	74	5
135+50.00	74	5
136+00.00	74	5
136+50.00	74	5
137+00.00	74	5
137+50.00	74	5
138+00.00	74	5
138+50.00	74	5
139+00.00	72	5
139+50.00	70	6
140+00.00	70	6
141+00.00	140	12
141+50.00	70	6
142+00.00	69	6
142+50.00	69	6
143+00.00	69	6
143+50.00	68	6
144+00.00	68	6
144+50.00	69	6
145+00.00	69	6
145+50.00	69	6
146+00.00	69	6
146+50.00	70	6
147+00.00	70	6
147+50.00	70	6
148+00.00	70	6
148+50.00	72	5
149+00.00	73	5
149+50.00	73	5
150+00.00	74	5
150+50.00	74	5
151+00.00	75	4
151+50.00	77	4
152+00.00	77	4
152+50.00	77	4
153+00.00	76	4
153+50.00	75	4
154+00.00	73	4
154+50.00	73	5
155+00.00	73	5
155+50.00	73	5
156+00.00	73	5
156+50.00	73	5
157+00.00	73	6
157+50.00	36	4
SUBTOTAL (A)	3,798	264

CSAH 78 AGG SUMMARY		B
STATION	AGGREGATE TOTALS	
	AGGREGATE SUBBASE	AGG SHLD
	CY	CY
176+00.00	5	0
176+50.00	71	7
177+00.00	71	7
177+50.00	70	6
178+00.00	69	6
178+50.00	69	6
179+00.00	69	6
179+50.00	70	6
180+00.00	70	6
180+50.00	70	6
181+00.00	70	6
181+50.00	70	6
182+00.00	71	6
182+50.00	71	6
183+00.00	70	6
183+50.00	69	6
184+00.00	70	6
184+50.00	70	6
185+00.00	71	6
185+50.00	70	6
SUBTOTAL (B)	1,334	117
CSAH 78 TOTAL (A+B)	5,132	381

RECLAIM / GRAVEL BALANCE								C
EARTHWORK SUMMARY								
LOCATION	EXCAVATION TOTALS				EMBANKMENT VOLUMES			
	TOPSOIL	COMMON	RECLAIM	SUBGADE EX	TOPSOIL	SELECT GRANULAR	AGGREGATE BASE	AGGREGATE SHOULDER
	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY	CY
PROJECT TOTAL	580	376	6,177	793	418	1,757	5,132	381



GRAVEL BALANCE NOTES

(1) STOCKPILED RECLAIM DUE TO MAINLINE & SHOULDER RECLAMATION

(2) STOCKPILED RECLAIM DUE TO TEMPORARY WIDENING RECLAMATION

(3) PAID FOR AS ITEM 2221.506 STOCKPILE AGGREGATE

(4) PAID FOR AS ITEM 2221.607 AGGREGATE SHOULDERING (CV) FROM STOCKPILE

(5) EXCESS GRAVEL TO BE USED AS GRAVEL FILL WHERE NECESSARY THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT.

(6) THE BOTTOM 8 INCHES OF THE 12 INCH RECLAIM WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AS THE GRAVEL BASE. THEREFORE 8 / 12 OF THE TOTAL RECLAIM QUANTITY WILL REMAIN INPLACE
 $5,132 \times 8/12 = 4,118$

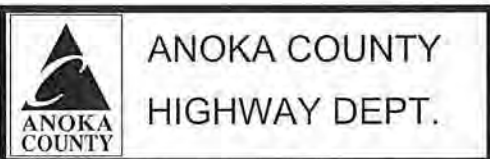
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TAB78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 2:55:19 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

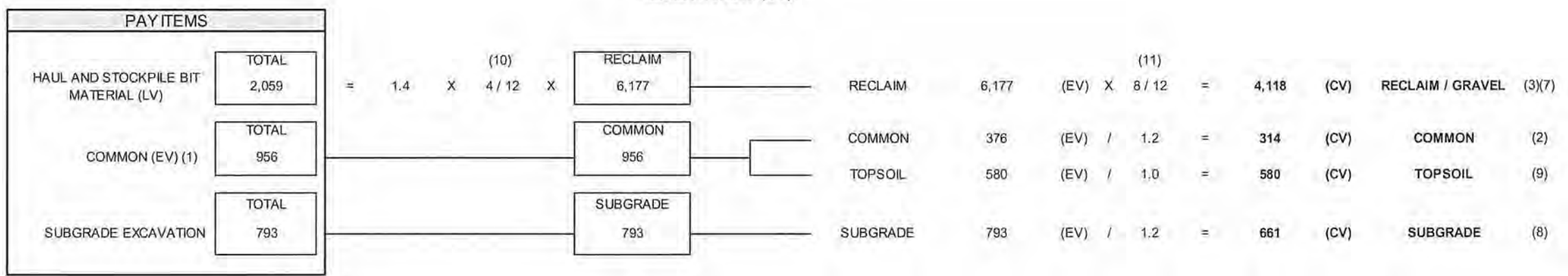
DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 10-1-13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 12-10-13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 1-1-13



CP 13-46-78

EARTHWORK BALANCE

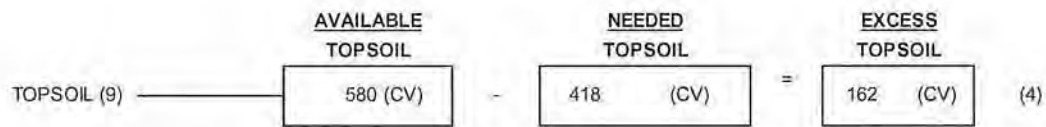
EXCAVATION (CY)



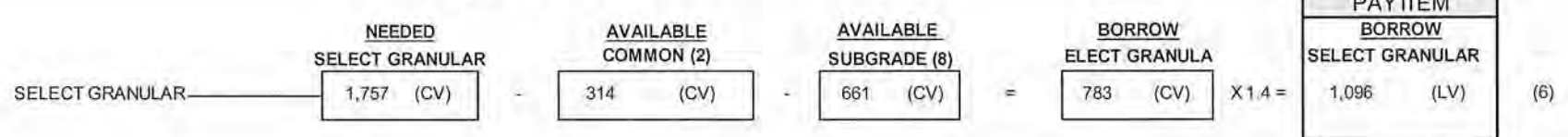
EMBANKMENT (CY)

SELECT GRANULAR	1,757	(CV)
TOPSOIL	418	(CV)

EXCESS (CY)



BORROW (CY)



- (1) TOTAL COMMON EXCAVATION FOR PROJECT (INCLUDING TOPSOIL)
- (2) IT IS ASSUMED THAT THIS QUANTITY WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SELECT GRANULAR BORROW PER MNDOT SPEC 3149.2 B2
- (3) SEE "GRAVEL BALANCE" AND SOILS AND CONSTRUCTION NOTES (NOTES 3 & 4) FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- (4) EXCESS TOPSOIL TO BE SPREAD THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT LIMITS AS SLOPE DRESSING AT ENGINEERS DESCRIPTION.
- (6) TOTAL SELECT GRANULAR BORROW FOR THIS PROJECT. SELECT GRANULAR BORROW MUST MEET REQUIREMENTS IN MNDOT SPEC 3149.2B1.
- (7) THIS QUANTITY TO REMAIN IN PLACE AS AGGREGATE BASE. SEE GRAVEL BALANCE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- (8) IT IS ASSUMED THAT EXISTING SUBGRADE MATERIAL MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SELECT GRANULAR PER MNDOT SPEC 3149.2B2
- (9) IT IS ASSUMED THAT THIS QUANTITY WILL MEET FOR SLOPE DRESSING. SEE SOILS AND CONSTRUCTION NOTES (NOTE 5)
- (10) THE TOP 4 INCHES OF THE 12 INCH RECLAIM WILL BE STRIPPED AND REDISTRIBUTED OR STOCKPILED FOR USE WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS. THE BOTTOM 8 INCHES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AS THE GRAVEL BASE. THEREFORE, ONLY 4 / 12 OF THE TOTAL RECLAIM QUANTITY WILL BE COUNTED AS COMMON EXCAVATION AND AVAILABLE AS STOCKPILED GRAVEL.
- (11) THE BOTTOM 8 INCHES OF THE 12 INCH RECLAIM WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AS THE GRAVEL BASE. THEREFORE, ONLY 8 / 12 OF THE TOTAL RECLAIM QUANTITY WILL BE COUNTED AS INPLACE GRAVEL BASE.

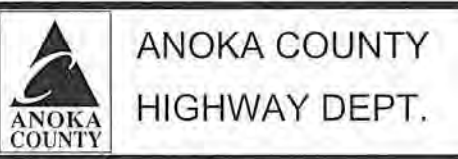
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TAB78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 11:07:19 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 10-1-13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 12-10-13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 1-1-13



CP 13-46-78



ALIGNMENT TABULATION

POINT NUMBER	POINT	ALIGNMENT	CIRCULAR CURVE DATA					COORDINATES		AZIMUTH
			DELTA	DEGREE	RADIUS	TANGENT	LENGTH	E	N	
☉ C.S.A.H. 78 <78N_3>										
1705	POT	☉ C.S.A.H. 78	130+50.000					489,804.0092	179,271.5873	
1706	POT		133+35.458					489,805.3507	179,557.0419	
1707	POT		134+74.675					489,806.9360	179,696.2503	
1708	POT		143+03.588					489,815.1000	180,525.1232	
1709	POT		187+72.479					489,847.1927	184,993.8985	

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_AL78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:13:29 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

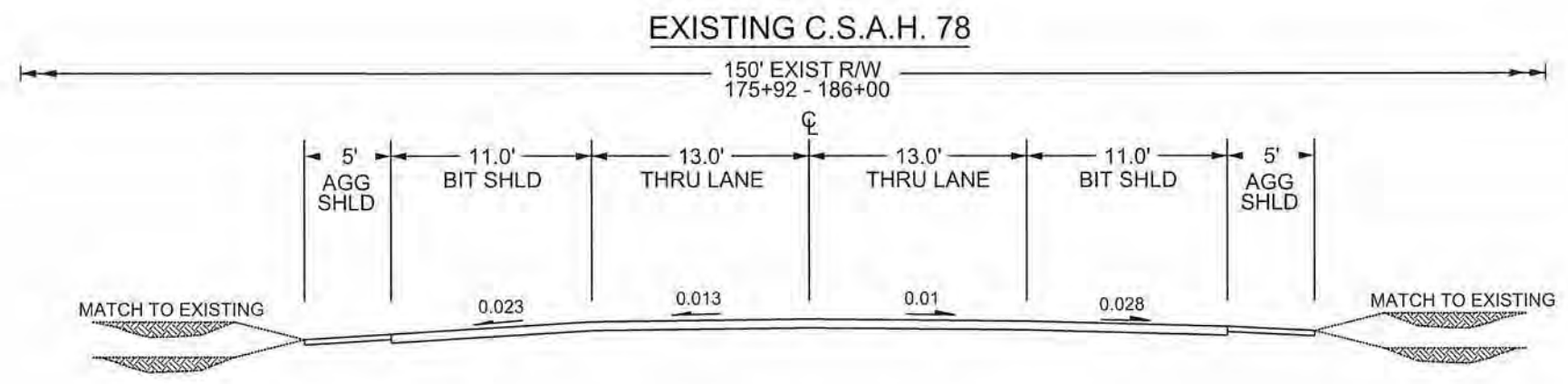
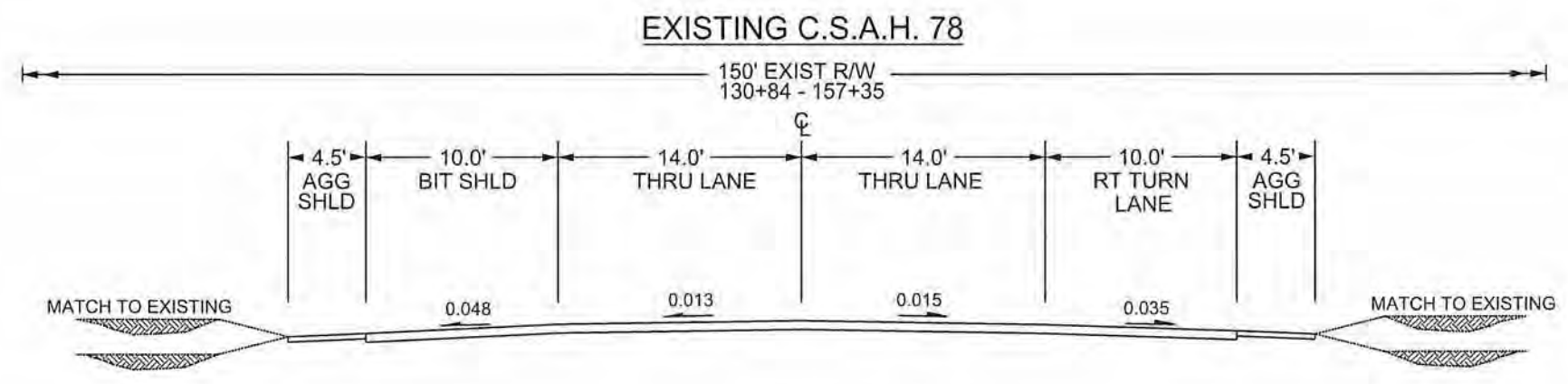


**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

CP 13-46-78

ALIGNMENT TABULATION
AND PLAN
CSAH 78

Sheet 11 of 92 Sheets



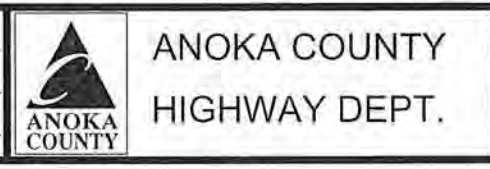
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TS78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:11 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

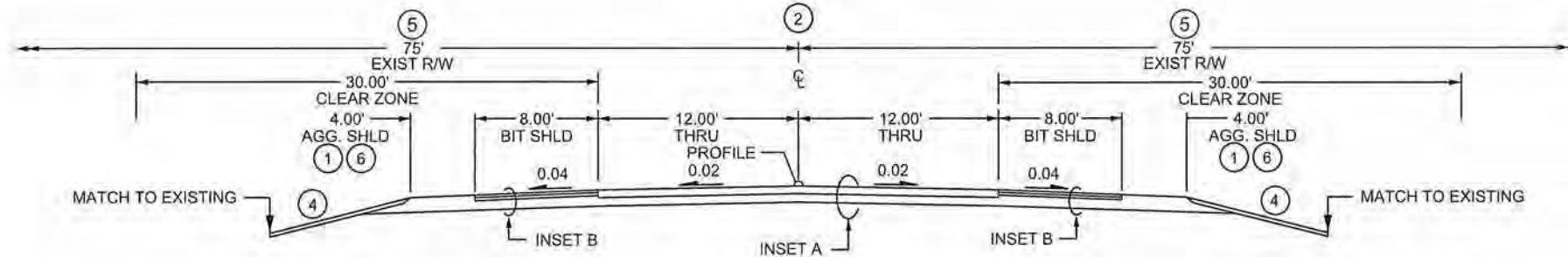
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

C.S.A.H. 78
MAINLINE ROADWAY
 130+84 - 157+35
 175+92 - 186+00

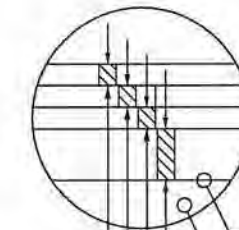
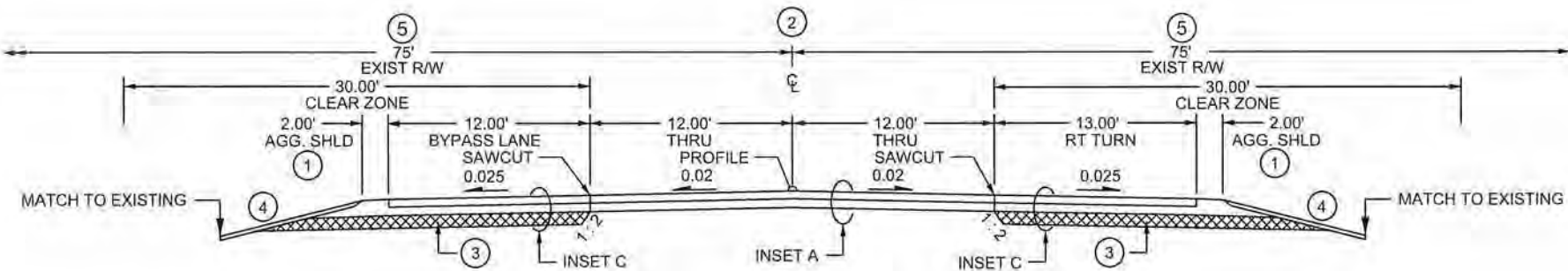


TYPICAL SECTION NOTES

- ① CLASS 5 AGGREGATE SHOULDERING OR RECLAIM MATERIAL MEETING REQUIREMENTS FOR MNDOT SPEC 3149.2 C
- ② PROPOSED CENTERLINE IS IN THE SAME LOCATION AS THE EXISTING CENTERLINE.
- ③ 1.0' SUBGRADE EXCAVATION - PAID FOR AS COMMON EX. ITEM 2105.501 SUBGRADE EXCAVATION. BACKFILL WITH SELECT GRANULAR MATERIAL OR RECLAIM MATERIAL MEETING MNDOT SPEC 3149.2 B2.
- ④ MAINTAIN 1 : 4 SLOPE WITHIN CLEAR ZONE AND A 1 : 3 SLOPE MINIMUM OUTSIDE CLEAR ZONE OR ON BACKSLOPES
- ⑤ 75' OF RIGHT OF WAY FOR THE MAJORITY OF CSAH 78. 60' OF RIGHT OF WAY FOR THE MAJORITY OF CSAH 20. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND CROSS SECTIONS FOR EXACT RIGHT OF WAY LOCATION.
- ⑥ AGGREGATE SHOULDER BETWEEN PROPOSED 8.0' SHOULDER AND EXISTING SHOULDER P.I. - WIDTH VARIES - 2.0' MINIMUM

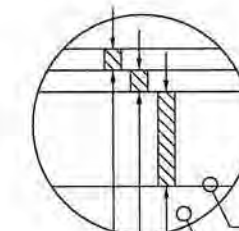
- ALL CROSS SLOPES ARE EXPRESSED IN FT / FT
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THE GRADING GRADE CROSS SLOPES SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE FINISHED SURFACE OF THE MAINLINE.

C.S.A.H. 78
BYPASS / TURN LANE
 RTL, N.B. 130+84 - 132+84
 RTL, S.B. 134+12 - 138+51
 RTL, N.B. 148+14 - 152+70
 BYPASS, S.B. 150+57 - 156+77



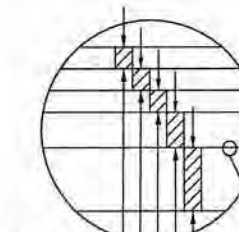
INSET "A" RECLAIMED FULL DEPTH PAVEMENT DESIGN

2" WEARING COURSE MIXTURE SPWEB340E
 2" WEARING COURSE MIXTURE SPWEB340E
 2" NON-WEARING COURSE MIXTURE SPNWB340B
 8" RECLAIMED CLASS 5 AGGREGATE BASE



INSET "B" RECLAIMED SHOULDER PAVEMENT DESIGN

2" WEARING COURSE MIXTURE SPWEB340E
 2" WEARING COURSE MIXTURE SPWEB340E
 10" RECLAIMED CLASS 5 AGGREGATE BASE



INSET "C" WIDENING FULL DEPTH PAVEMENT DESIGN

2" WEARING COURSE MIXTURE SPWEB340E
 2" WEARING COURSE MIXTURE SPWEB340E
 2" NON-WEARING COURSE MIXTURE SPNWB340B
 8" RECLAIMED CLASS 5 AGGREGATE BASE
 12" SELECT GRANULAR

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TS78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:13 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE 02/20/14

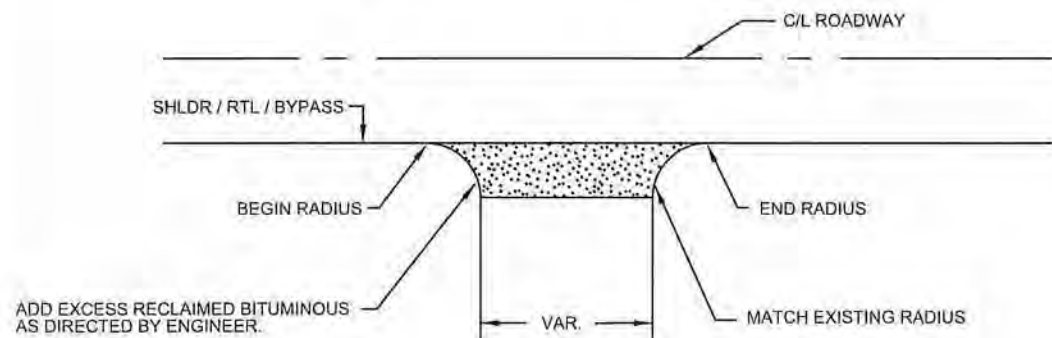


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

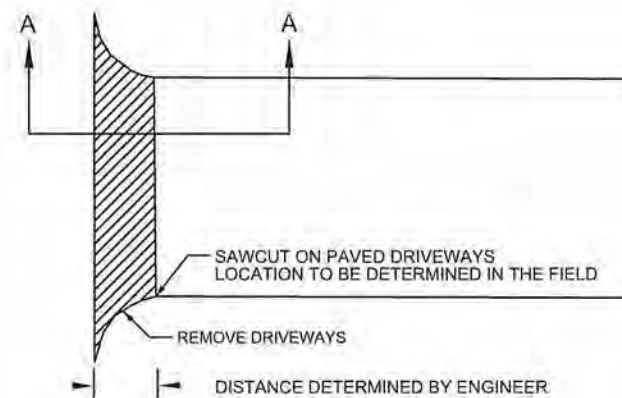
CP 13-46-78

TYPICAL SECTIONS
 PROPOSED CSAH 78
 Sheet 13 of 92 Sheets

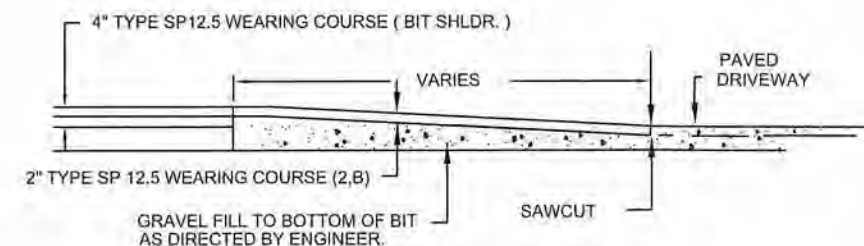
GRAVEL DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENT.



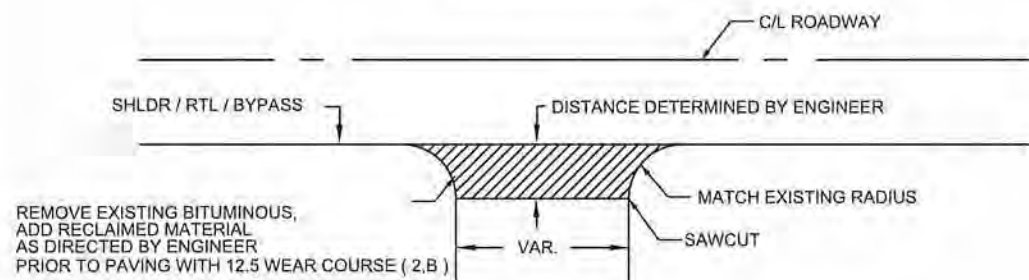
PAVED DRIVEWAYS JOINT DETAILS



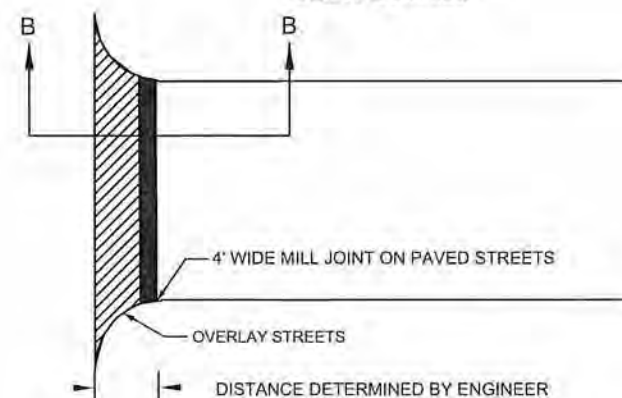
DRIVEWAY JOINT DETAILS A - A



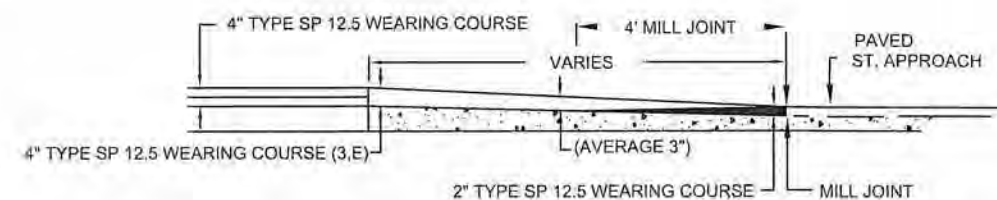
PAVED DRIVEWAYS



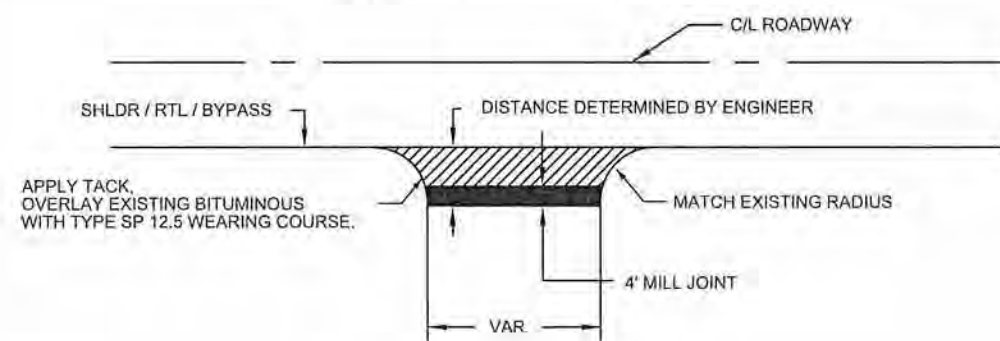
PAVED STREETS JOINT DETAILS



STREET APPROACH JOINT DETAILS B - B



PAVED STREET APPROACHES



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_7810267820_TS78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:12 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE 08/09/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE 02/20/14



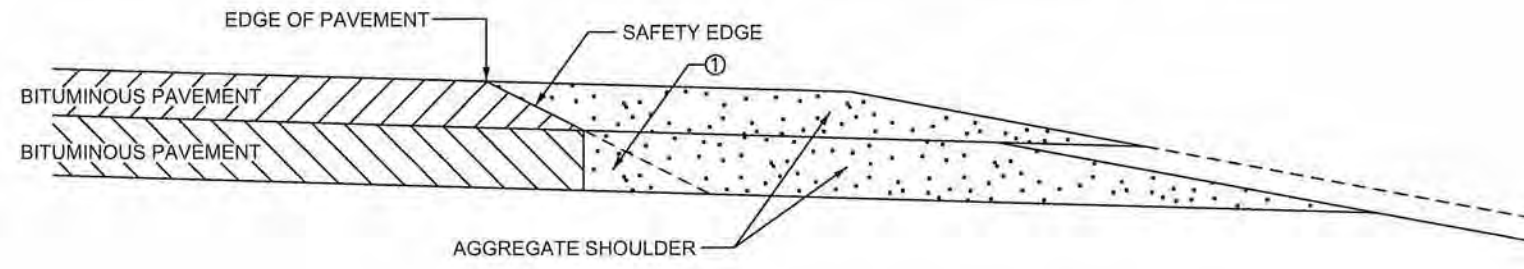
**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

CP 13-46-78

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

Sheet 14 of 92 Sheets

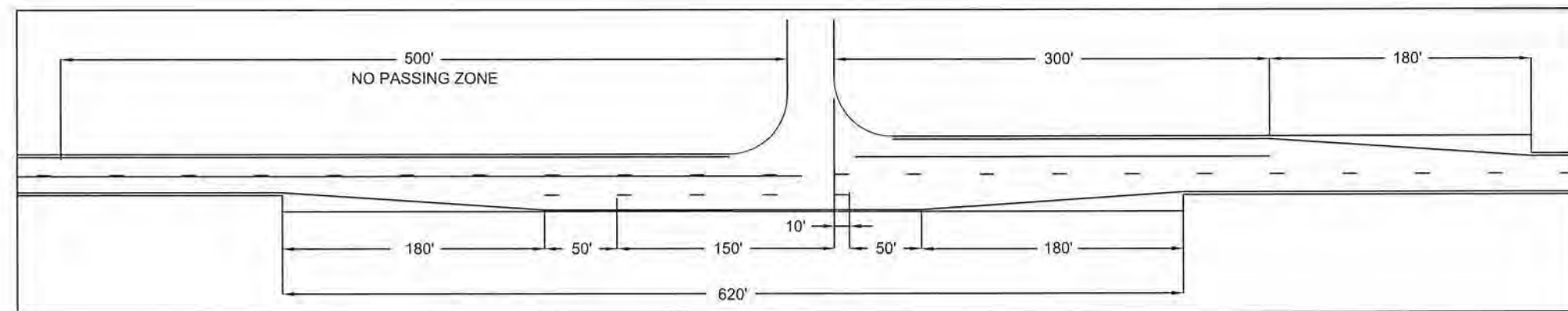
BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT SAFTY EDGE



SAFETY EDGE TO BE USED IN ALL NON-CURB AREAS ON SHOULDER / RIGHT TURN LANES.

① OPTIONAL DESIGN EXTENDS SAFETY EDGE DEEPER THAN 6" AND WIDER THAN 10.5". SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

RTL / BYPASS LAYOUT




NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_TS78_J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:14 AM

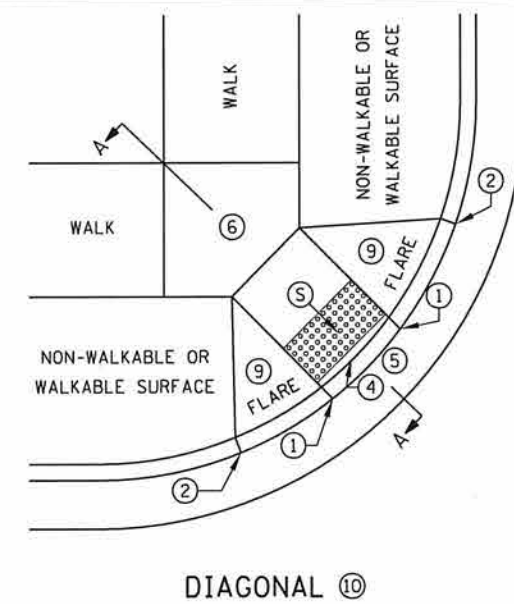
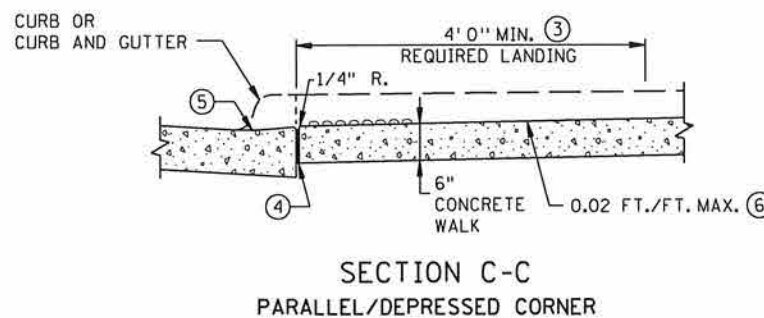
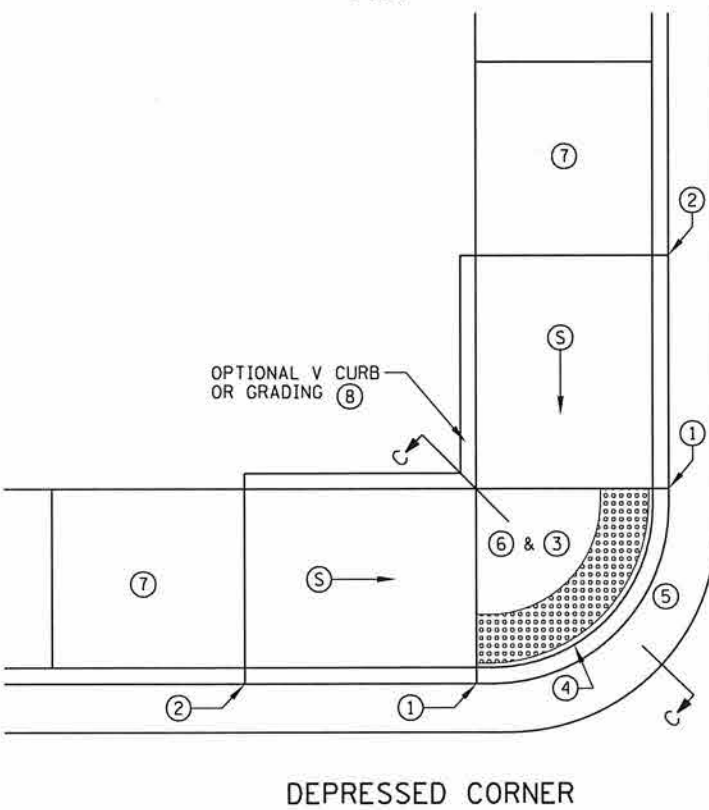
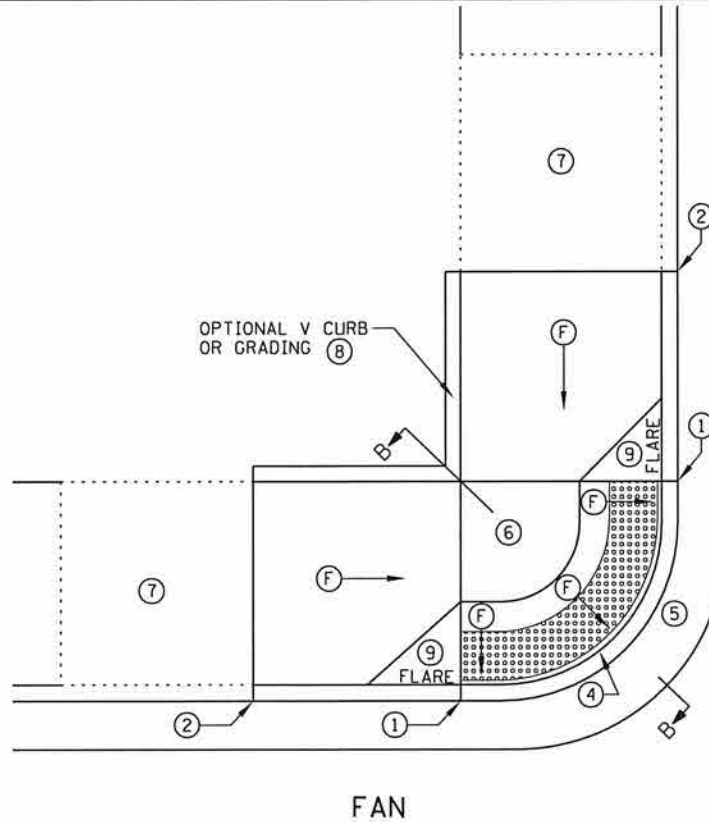
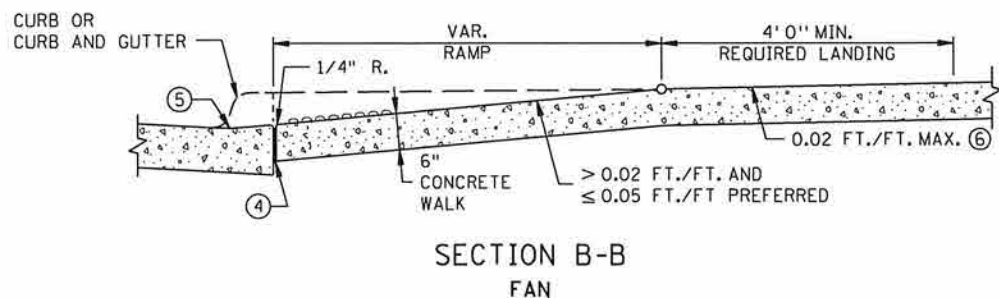
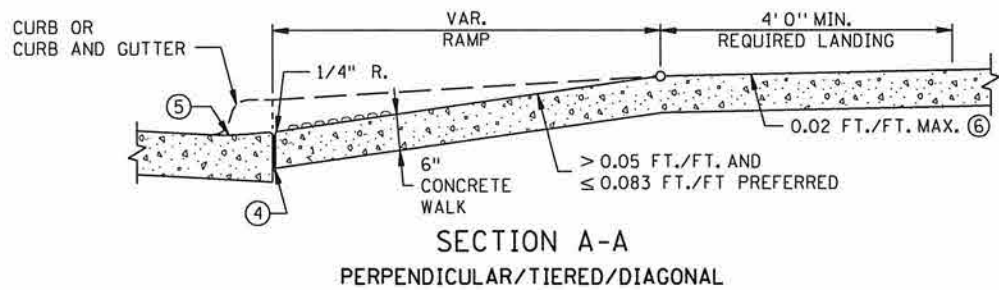
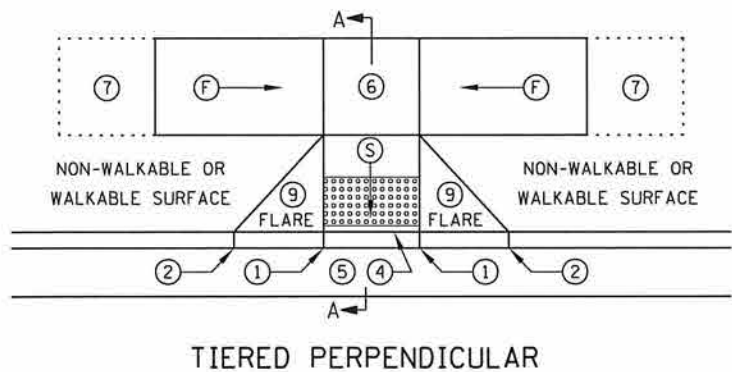
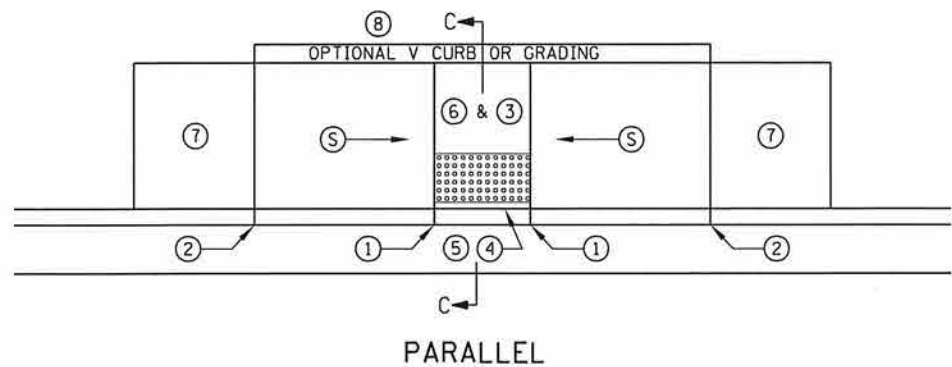
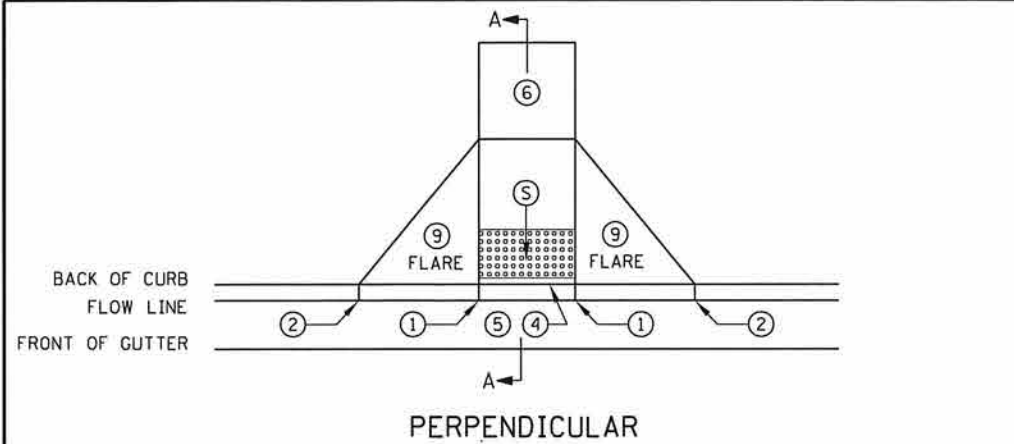
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE 02/20/14


**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

CP 13-46-78



NOTES:

LANDINGS SHALL BE LOCATED ANYWHERE THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CHANGES DIRECTION, AT THE TOP OF RAMPS THAT HAVE RUNNING SLOPES GREATER THAN 5.0%, AND IF THE APPROACHING WALK IS INVERSE GRADE.

INITIAL CURB RAMP LANDINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN 15' FROM THE BACK OF CURB, WITH 6' FROM THE BACK OF CURB BEING THE PREFERRED DISTANCE.

SECONDARY CURB RAMP LANDINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR EVERY 30" OF VERTICAL RISE WHEN THE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%.

CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ALONG ALL GRADE BREAKS.

ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF TRAVEL.

TO ENSURE RAMPS AND LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, LANDINGS MAY BE CAST SEPARATELY, FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON SHEET 5 WHEN LANDINGS ARE CAST SEPARATELY.

ALL SLOPES ARE ABSOLUTE, RATHER THAN RELATIVE TO SIDEWALK/ROADWAY GRADES.

TOP OF CURB SHALL MATCH PROPOSED ADJACENT WALK GRADE.

4' MINIMUM WIDTH OF DETECTABLE WARNING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL RAMPS. DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL CONTINUOUSLY EXTEND FOR A MINIMUM OF 24" IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL. SHARED USE PATHS SHALL HAVE DETECTABLE WARNING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF PATH WHEN THE PATH CROSSES A ROAD.

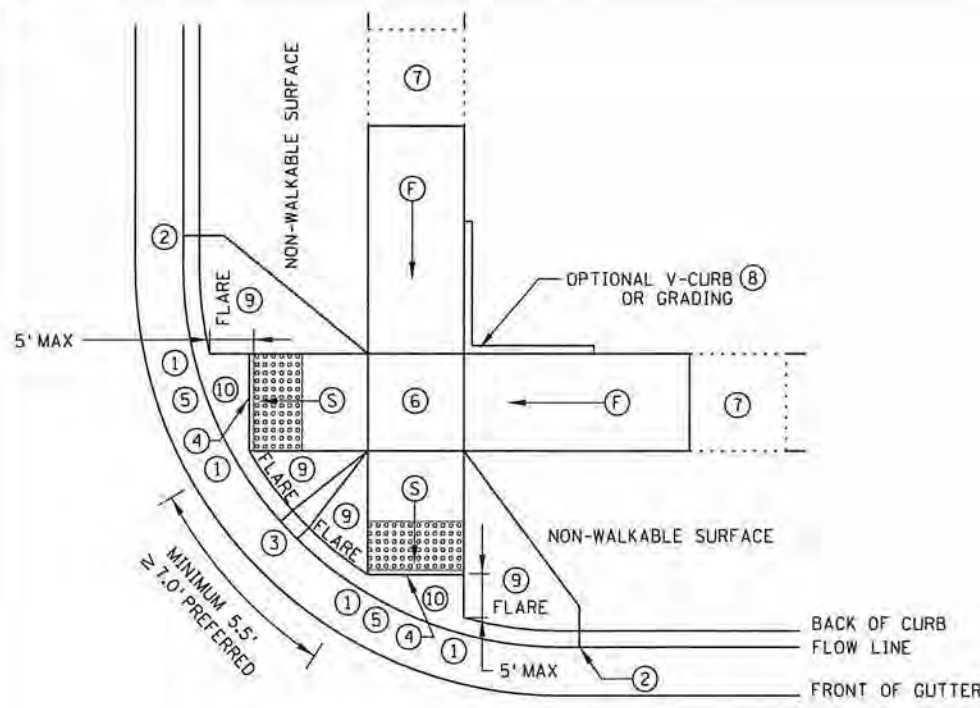
SEE STANDARD PLATE 7038 AND SHEET 4 OF 5 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING.

- (1) 0" CURB HEIGHT.
- (2) FULL CURB HEIGHT.
- (3) DETECTABLE WARNINGS MAY BE PART OF 4' X 4' LANDING AREA IF IT IS NOT FEASIBLE TO CONSTRUCT THE LANDING OUTSIDE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING AREA.
- (4) 1/2" PREFORMED JOINT FILLER MATERIAL AASHTO M 213. JOINT FILLER SHALL BE PLACED FLUSH WITH THE BACK OF CURB AND ADJACENT SIDEWALK. JOINT SHALL BE FREE OF DEBRIS. RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" FROM THE BACK OF CURB. RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" MINIMUM TO 6" MAXIMUM FROM THE BACK OF CURB.
- (5) SEE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CURB AND GUTTER DETAIL FOR INFORMATION ON CONSTRUCTING CURB AND GUTTER AT CURB OPENINGS. SEE SHEET NO. 3 OF 5.
- (6) 4' BY 4' MIN. LANDING WITH MAX. 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- (7) IF LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%, 4' X 4' MIN. LANDING WITH MAX 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS REQUIRED.
- (8) V CURB, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS. SEE SHEET 5 OF 5.
- (9) SEE SHEET 4 OF 5, TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS, FOR DETAILS ON FLARES AND RETURNED CURBS.
- (10) DIAGONAL RAMPS SHOULD ONLY BE USED AFTER ALL OTHER CURB RAMP TYPES HAVE BEEN EVALUATED AND DEEMED IMPRACTICAL.

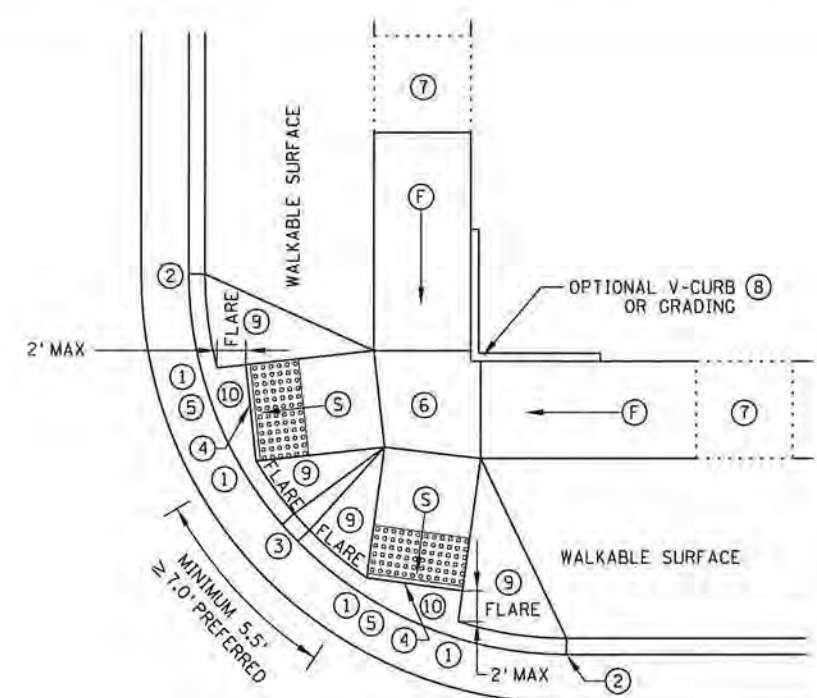
LEGEND	
THESE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE RANGES SHALL BE THE STARTING POINT. IF SITE CONDITIONS WARRANT, LONGITUDINAL SLOPES UP TO 8.3% OR FLATTER ARE ALLOWED.	
(S)	INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.0% MINIMUM AND 8.3% MAXIMUM IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND THE CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%
(F)	INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE GREATER THAN 2.0% AND LESS THAN 5.0% IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%

STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.
5-297.250 (1 OF 5)
STANDARD APPROVED:
APRIL 10, 2013

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

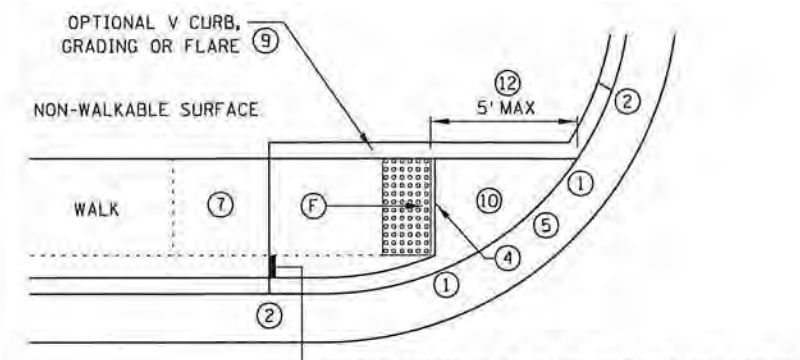


ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACE



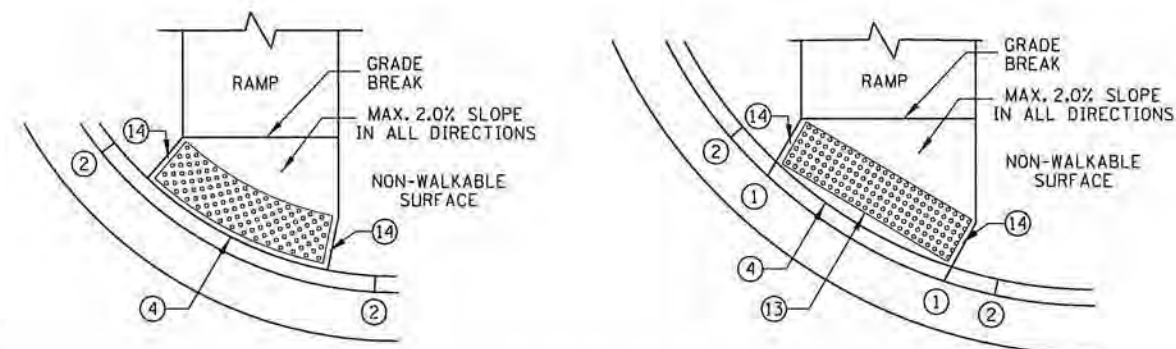
ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACE

COMBINED DIRECTIONAL 15

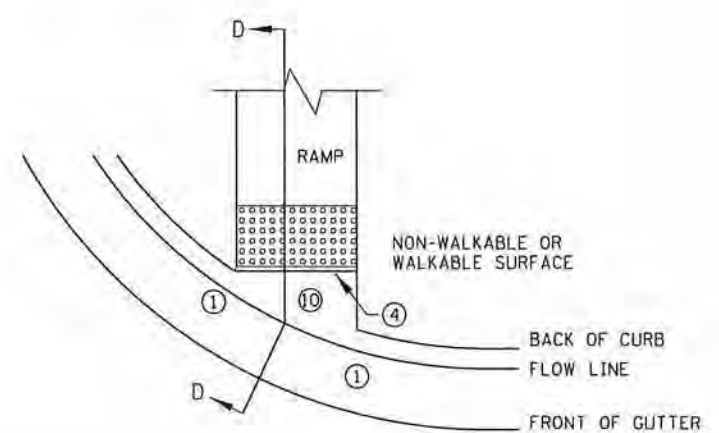


ONE-WAY DIRECTIONAL

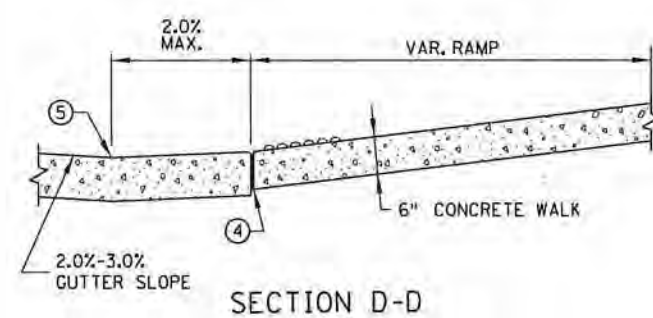
IF NON-CONCRETE BLVD. IS CONSTRUCTED AND IS LESS THAN 2' IN WIDTH AT TOP OF CURB TRANSITION, PAVE CONCRETE RAMP WIDTH TO ADJACENT BACK OF CURB.



DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT WHEN SETBACK CRITERIA IS EXCEEDED



CURB FOR DIRECTIONAL RAMPS 11



NOTES:

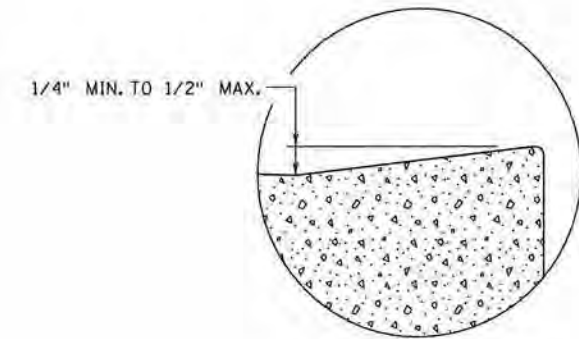
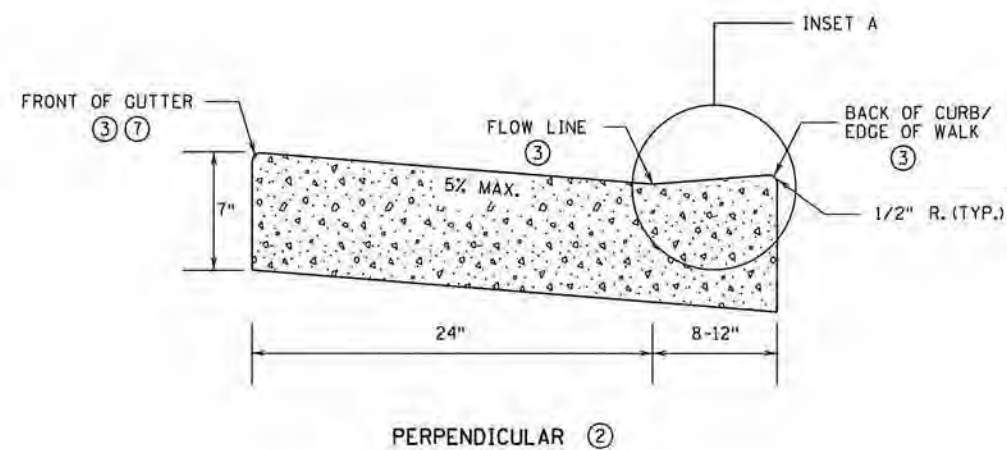
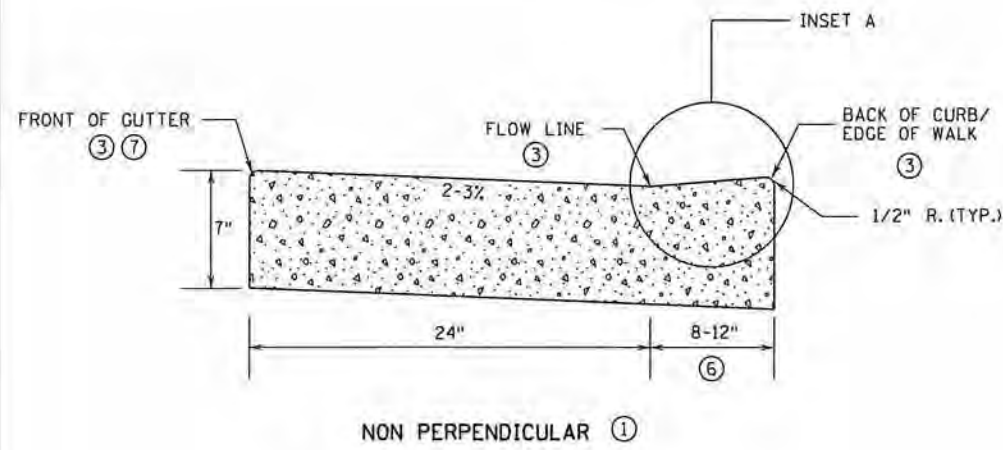
- LANDINGS SHALL BE LOCATED ANYWHERE THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CHANGES DIRECTION, AT THE TOP OF RAMPS THAT HAVE RUNNING SLOPES GREATER THAN 5.0%, AND IF THE APPROACHING WALK IS INVERSE GRADE.
- INITIAL CURB RAMP LANDINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN 15' FROM THE BACK OF CURB, WITH 6' FROM THE BACK OF CURB BEING THE PREFERRED DISTANCE.
- SECONDARY CURB RAMP LANDINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR EVERY 30" OF VERTICAL RISE WHEN THE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%.
- CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ALONG ALL GRADE BREAKS.
- ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF TRAVEL.
- TO ENSURE RAMPS AND LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, LANDINGS MAY BE CAST SEPARATELY, FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON SHEET 5 WHEN LANDINGS ARE CAST SEPARATELY.
- ALL SLOPES ARE ABSOLUTE, RATHER THAN RELATIVE TO SIDEWALK/ROADWAY GRADES.
- TOP OF CURB SHALL MATCH PROPOSED ADJACENT WALK GRADE.
- 4' MINIMUM WIDTH OF DETECTABLE WARNING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL RAMPS. DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL CONTINUOUSLY EXTEND FOR A MINIMUM OF 24" IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL. SHARED USE PATHS SHALL HAVE DETECTABLE WARNING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF PATH WHEN THE PATH CROSSES A ROAD.
- SEE STANDARD PLATE 7038 AND SHEET 4 OF 5 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING.

- 1 0" CURB HEIGHT.
- 2 FULL CURB HEIGHT.
- 3 3" MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT, 4" PREFERRED.
- 4 1/2" PREFORMED JOINT FILLER MATERIAL AASHTO M 213. JOINT FILLER SHALL BE PLACED FLUSH WITH THE BACK OF CURB AND ADJACENT SIDEWALK. JOINT SHALL BE FREE OF DEBRIS. RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" FROM THE BACK OF CURB. RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" MIN. TO 6" MAX. FROM THE BACK OF CURB.
- 5 SEE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CURB AND GUTTER DETAIL FOR INFORMATION ON CONSTRUCTING CURB AND GUTTER AT CURB OPENINGS. SEE SHEET NO. 3 OF 5.
- 6 4' BY 4' MIN. LANDING WITH MAX. 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- 7 IF LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%, 4' X 4' MIN. LANDING WITH MAX 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS REQUIRED.
- 8 V CURB, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS.
- 9 SEE SHEET 4 OF 5, TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS, FOR DETAILS ON FLARES AND RETURNED CURBS.
- 10 MAX. 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK AND DRAIN TO FLOW LINE. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED INTEGRAL WITH CURB AND GUTTER.
- 11 TO BE USED FOR ALL DIRECTIONAL RAMPS.
- 12 PLACE DOMES AT THE BACK OF CURB WHEN ALLOWABLE SETBACK CRITERIA IS EXCEEDED.
- 13 RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNINGS MAY BE SETBACK 9" FROM THE BACK OF CURB WITH CORNERS SET 3" FROM BACK OF CURB. IF 9" SETBACK IS EXCEEDED USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS.
- 14 WHEN NO CONCRETE FLARES ARE PROPOSED, THE CONCRETE WALK SHALL BE FORMED AND CONSTRUCTED PERPENDICULAR TO THE BACK OF CURB. MAINTAIN 3" BETWEEN EDGE OF DOMES AND EDGE OF CONCRETE.
- 15 FRONT EDGE OF DETECTABLE WARNING SHALL BE SET BACK 2' MAXIMUM WHEN ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACE, AND 5' MAXIMUM WHEN ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACE WITH ONE CORNER SET 3" FROM BACK OF CURB. WHETHER A SURFACE IS WALKABLE OR NOT SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER

LEGEND	
THESE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE RANGES SHALL BE THE STARTING POINT. IF SITE CONDITIONS WARRANT, LONGITUDINAL SLOPES UP TO 8.3% OR FLATTER ARE ALLOWED.	
S	INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.0% MINIMUM AND 8.3% MAXIMUM IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND THE CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%
F	INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE GREATER THAN 2.0% AND LESS THAN 5.0% IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%

STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.
5-297.250 (2 OF 5)
STANDARD APPROVED:
APRIL 10, 2013

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

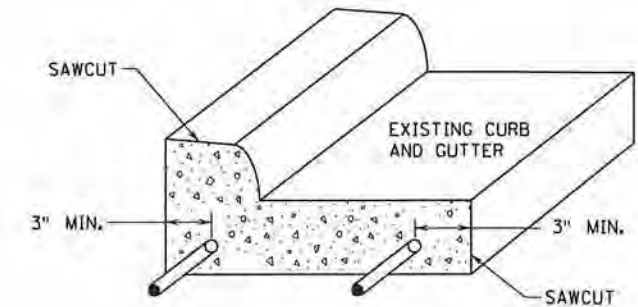
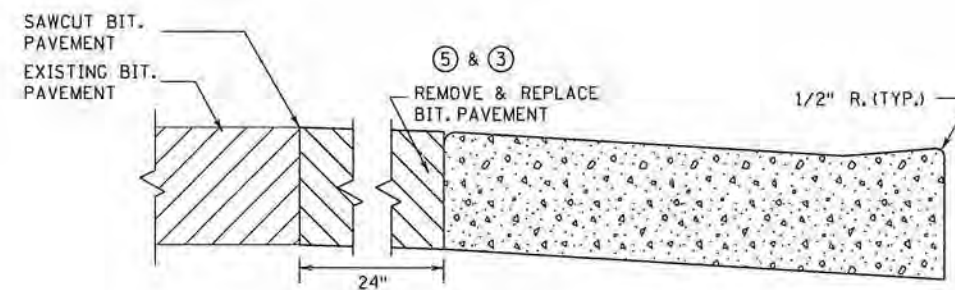
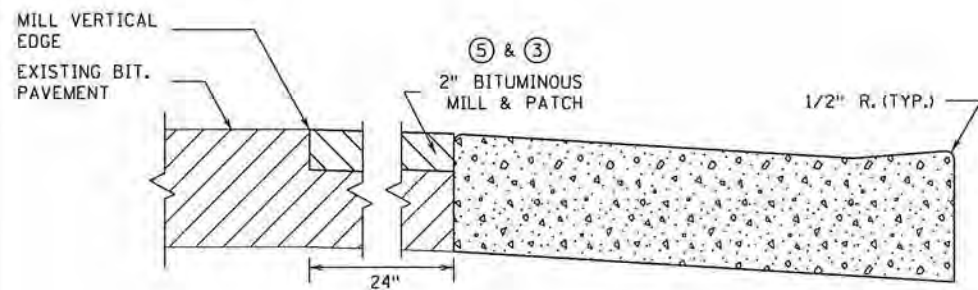


NON PERPENDICULAR ①

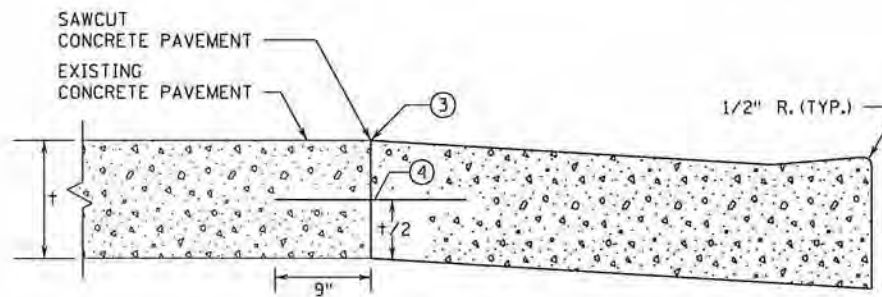
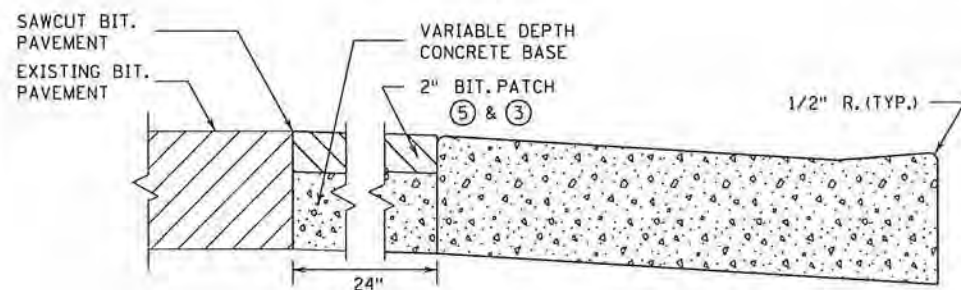
PERPENDICULAR ②

INSET A

PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE
CURB & GUTTER DETAIL



CURB AND GUTTER REINFORCEMENT ⑧
FOR USE ON CURB RAMP RETROFITS



PAVEMENT TREATMENT OPTIONS
IN FRONT OF CURB & GUTTER
FOR USE ON CURB RAMP RETROFITS

NOTES:

- POSITIVE FLOW LINE DRAINAGE SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGH THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE (PAR) AT A 2% MAXIMUM.
- NO PONDING SHALL BE PRESENT IN THE PAR.
- ANY VERTICAL LIP THAT OCCURS AT THE FLOW LINE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 1/4 INCH.
- ① FOR USE AT CURB CUTS WHERE THE PEDESTRIAN'S PATH OF TRAVEL IS ASSUMED NON PERPENDICULAR TO THE GUTTER FLOW LINE. RAMP TYPES INCLUDE: FANS, DEPRESSED CORNERS, & ONE WAY AND COMBINED DIRECTIONALS.
- ② FOR USE AT CURB CUTS WHERE THE PEDESTRIAN'S PATH OF TRAVEL IS ASSUMED PERPENDICULAR TO THE GUTTER FLOW LINE. RAMP TYPES INCLUDE: PERPENDICULAR, TIERED PERPENDICULAR, PARALLEL, AND DIAGONAL RAMPS.
- ③ THERE SHALL BE NO VERTICAL DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/4\".
- ④ DRILL AND GROUT NO. 4 EPOXY-COATED 18\" LONG TIE BARS AT 30\" CENTER TO CENTER INTO EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT.
- ⑤ ELEVATION CHANGE TAKES PLACE FROM THE EXISTING TO NEW FRONT OF GUTTER. PATCH IS USED TO MATCH THE NEW GUTTER FACE INTO THE EXISTING ROADWAY.
- ⑥ VARIABLE WIDTH FOR DIRECTIONAL CURB APPLICATIONS.
- ⑦ TOP FRONT OF GUTTER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED FLUSH WITH PROPOSED ADJACENT PAVEMENT ELEVATION. PAR GUTTER SHALL NOT BE OVERLAID.
- ⑧ WHERE PLAN SPECIFIES, DRILL AND GROUT 2 - NO. 4 X 12\" LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS (EPOXY COATED).

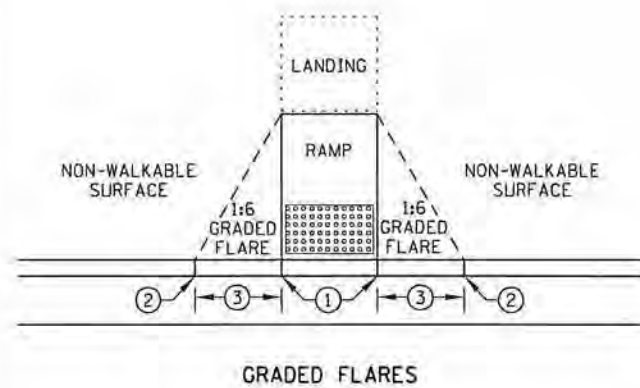
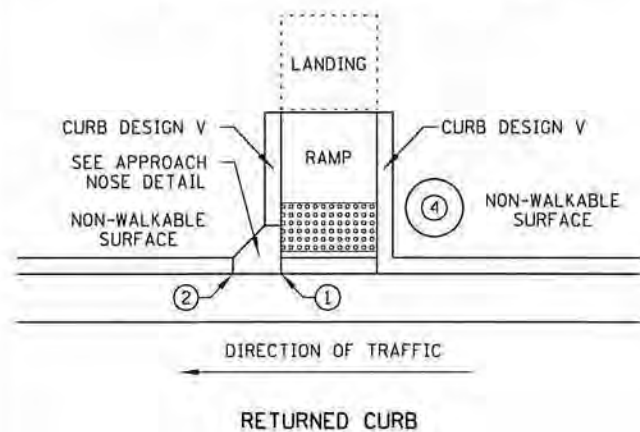
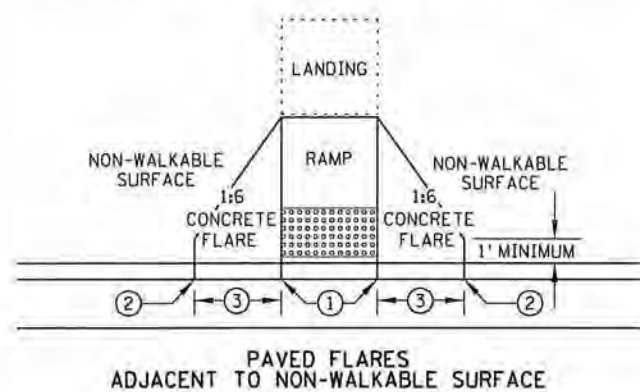
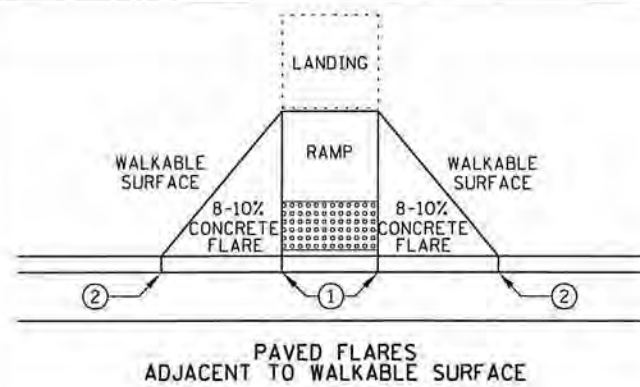
STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.
5-297.250 (3 OF 5)

STANDARD APPROVED:
APRIL 10, 2013

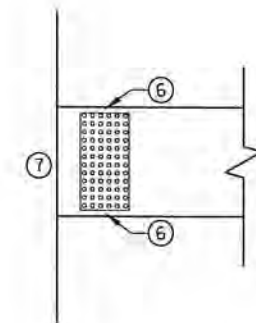
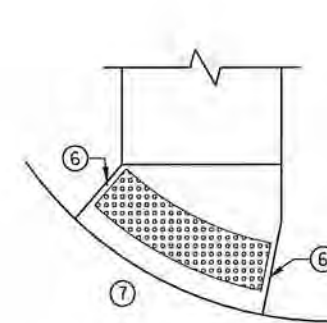
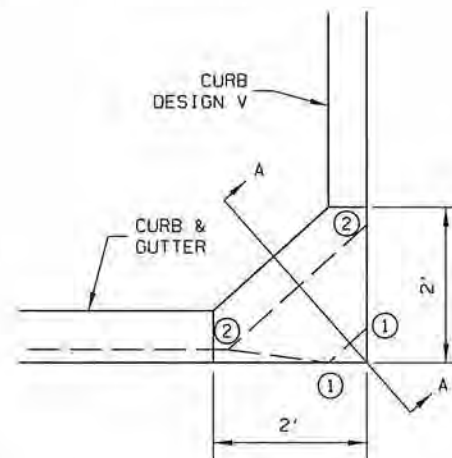
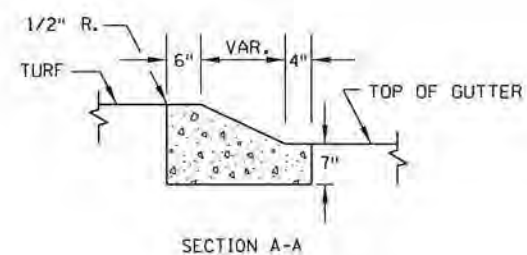
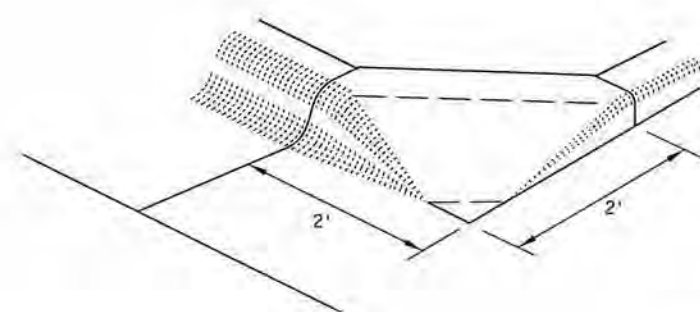
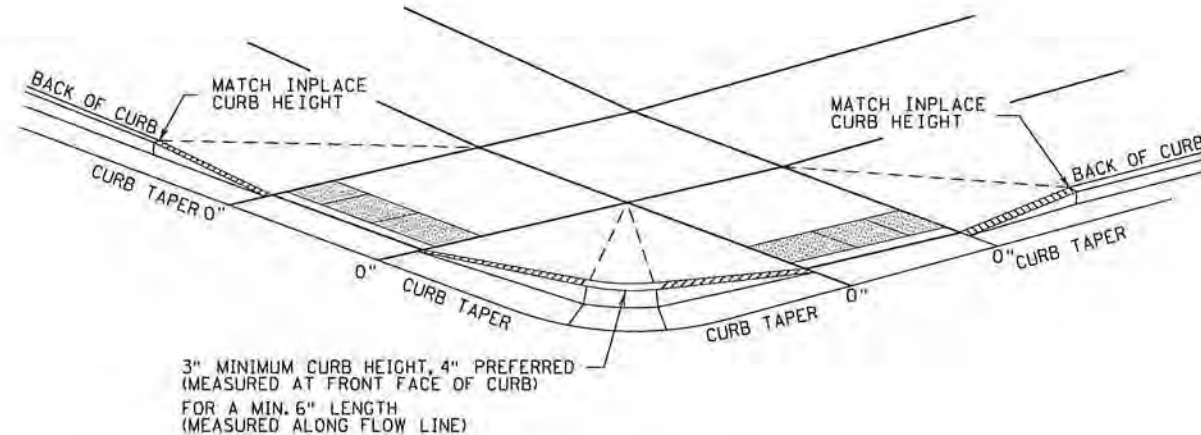
CP 13-46-78

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

SHEET NO.18 OF 92 SHEETS



TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS ⑤

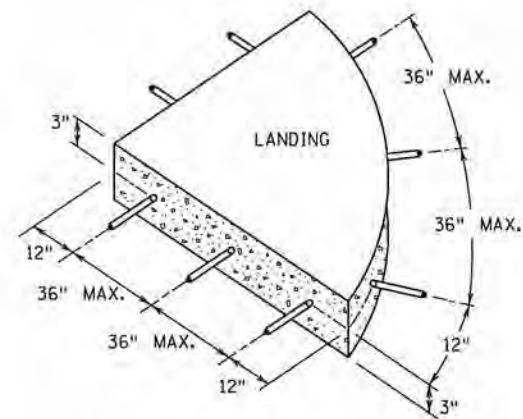
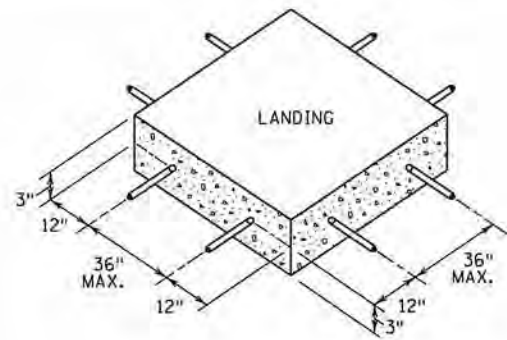


DETECTABLE EDGE WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

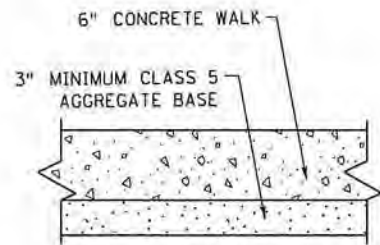
NOTES:

SEE STANDARD PLATE 7038 AND THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING. WHETHER A SURFACE IS WALKABLE OR NOT SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER. CONCRETE FLARE LENGTHS ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACES SHOULD BE LESS THAN 8' LONG MEASURED ALONG THE RAMPS FROM THE BACK OF CURB.

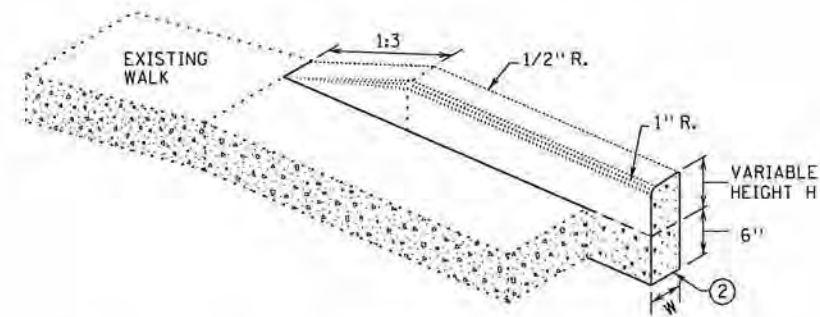
- ① 0" CURB HEIGHT.
- ② FULL CURB HEIGHT.
- ③ 2' - 3' FLARE.
- ④ IMMOVABLE OBJECT OR OBSTRUCTION.
- ⑤ SIDE TREATMENTS ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL RAMP TYPES AND SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED AS NEEDED ON ALL RAMPS AS FIELD CONDITIONS DICTATE. THE ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE RAMP SIDE TREATMENTS BASED ON MAINTENANCE OF BOTH ROADWAY AND SIDEWALK, ADJACENT PROPERTY CONSIDERATIONS, AND MITIGATING CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS.
- ⑥ WHEN NO CONCRETE FLARES ARE PROPOSED, THE CONCRETE WALK SHALL BE FORMED AND CONSTRUCTED PERPENDICULAR TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY, MAINTAIN 3" BETWEEN EDGE OF DOMES AND EDGE OF CONCRETE.
- ⑦ IF NO CURB AND GUTTER IS PLACED IN RURAL SECTIONS, DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE PLACED 1' FROM THE EDGE OF ROADWAY TO PROVIDE VISUAL CONTRAST.
- ⑧ ALL CONSTRUCTED CURBS MUST HAVE A CONTINUOUS DETECTABLE EDGE FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED. THIS DETECTABLE EDGE REQUIRES DETECTABLE WARNINGS WHEREVER THERE IS ZERO-INCH HIGH CURB. CURB TAPERS ARE CONSIDERED A DETECTABLE EDGE WHEN THE TAPER STARTS WITHIN 3" OF THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNINGS AND UNIFORMLY RISES TO A 3-INCH MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT. ANY CURB NOT PART OF A CURB TAPER AND LESS THAN 3 INCHES IN HEIGHT IS NOT CONSIDERED A DETECTABLE EDGE AND THEREFORE IS NOT COMPLIANT WITH ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS.



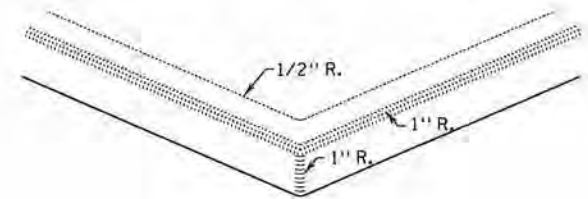
SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT ⑤ ⑥



TYPICAL SIDEWALK SECTION WITHIN INTERSECTION CORNER

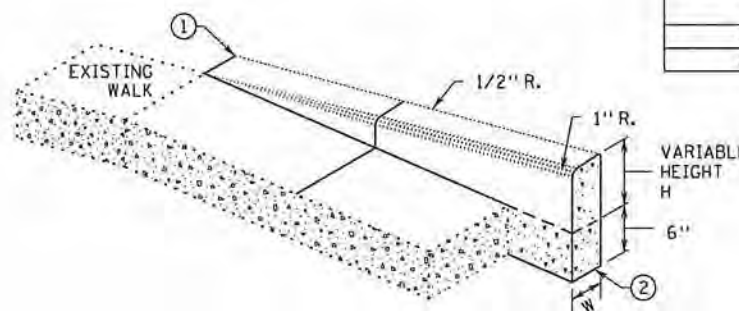


V CURB ADJACENT TO LANDSCAPE CURB WITHIN SIDEWALK LIMITS

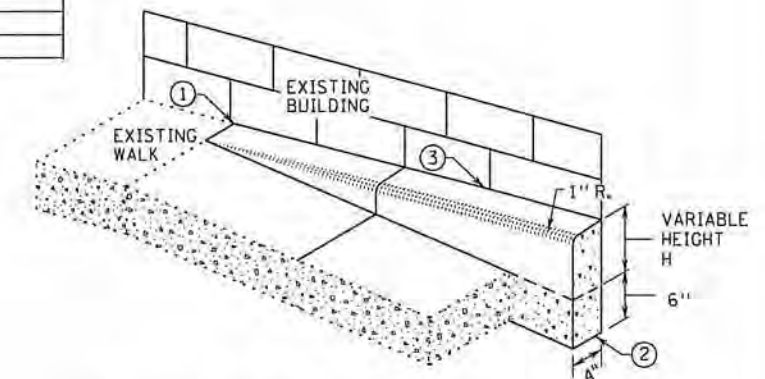


V CURB INTERSECTION

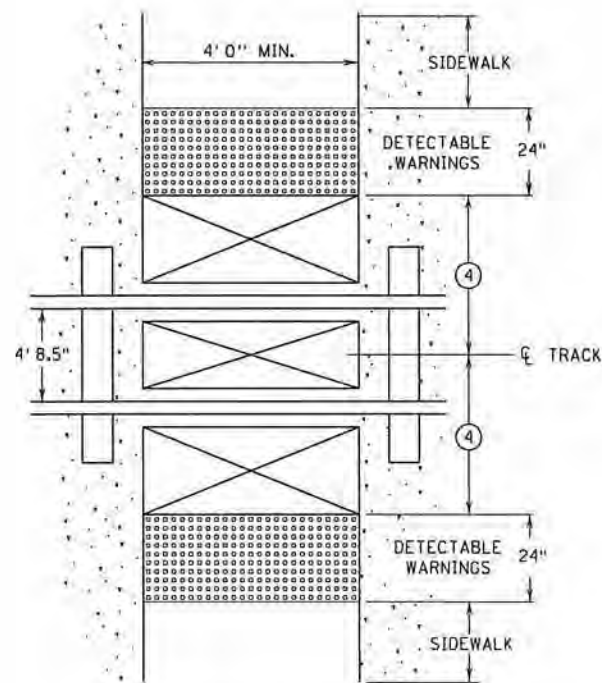
CONCRETE CURB DESIGN V	
CURB HEIGHT H	CURB WIDTH W
< 6"	4"
≥ 6"	6"



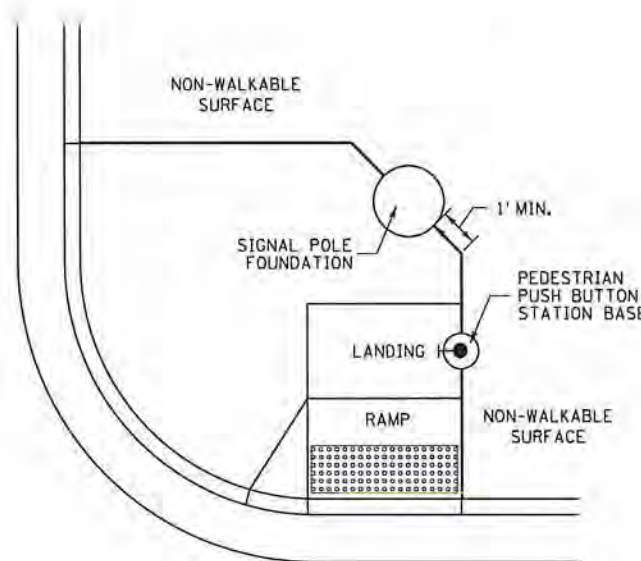
V CURB ADJACENT TO LANDSCAPE CURB OUTSIDE SIDEWALK LIMITS



V CURB ADJACENT TO BUILDING OR BARRIER



RAILROAD CROSSING PLAN VIEW



CONCRETE WALK EDGES ADJACENT TO CONCRETE STRUCTURES

NOTES:

- ALL V CURB CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL MATCH CONCRETE WALK JOINTS.
- WHERE RIGHT-OF-WAY ALLOWS, USE OF V CURB SHOULD BE MINIMIZED. GRADING ADJACENT TURF OR SLOPING ADJACENT PAVEMENT IS PREFERRED.
- V CURB SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS.
- V CURB NEXT TO BUILDING SHALL BE A 4" WIDTH AND SHALL MATCH PREVIOUS TOP OF SIDEWALK ELEVATIONS.
- ① END TAPERS AT TRANSITION SECTION SHALL MATCH INPLACE SIDEWALK GRADES.
- ② ALL V CURB SHALL MATCH BOTTOM OF ADJACENT WALK.
- ③ EDGE BETWEEN NEW V CURB AND INPLACE STRUCTURE SHALL BE SEALED AND BOND BREAKER SHALL BE USED BETWEEN EXISTING STRUCTURE AND PLACED V-CURB.
- ④ EDGE OF DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED 15' MAXIMUM FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE TRACK. WHEN PEDESTRIAN GATES ARE PROVIDED, DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED ON THE SIDE OF THE GATES OPPOSITE THE RAIL, 17" - 19" FROM THE APPROACHING SIDE OF THE GATE ARM.
- ⑤ WHEN PLAN SPECIFIES, DRILL AND GROUT NO. 4 12" LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS AT 36" MAX. CENTER TO CENTER (EPOXY COATED).
- ⑥ TO ENSURE RAMP AND LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, LANDINGS MAY BE CAST SEPARATELY. FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON THIS SHEET WHEN LANDINGS ARE CAST SEPARATELY.

STANDARD PLAN SHEET NO.
5-297.250 (5 OF 5)

STANDARD APPROVED:
APRIL 10, 2013

CP 13-46-78

PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS

SHEET NO. 20 OF 92 SHEETS

M. U. T. C. D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QUANTITY
W20-1	48' x 48'		• 2
W20-2	48' x 48'		• 2
W20-3 w/ FLASHER	48' x 48'		• 4 • 1 • 1
W20-100P	42' x 24'		
M4-10L TYPE III	48' x 18' 8 FOOT		• 1
FLASHER M4-10R TYPE III	48' x 18' 8 FOOT		• 1
FLASHER R11-2 TYPE III	48' x 30' 8 FOOT		• 4
R11-3 TYPE III	60' x 30' 8 FOOT		• 1
FLASHER TYPE III	8 FOOT		• 4
FLASHER TYPE III	8 FOOT		• 4

M. U. T. C. D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QUANTITY
G20-X2	132' x 108'		① • 3
G20-X2	132' x 108'		① • 3
G20-X1	54' x 48'		• 1
M4-8	24' x 12'	M6-3A	• 4
M3-2A	24' x 12'	DETOUR EAST M5-1AL	• 2
M1-6	24' x 24'	ANOKA COUNTY 20 M6-1AL	• 2
	21' x 15'	M5-1AR	• 1
		M6-1AR	• 1
M4-8	24' x 12'	M5-1AR	• 2
M3-4A	24' x 12'	DETOUR WEST M6-1AR	• 2
M1-6	24' x 24'	ANOKA COUNTY 20 M6-3A	• 4
	21' x 15'	M5-1AL	• 1
		M6-1AL	• 1
M4-6A	24' x 12'	END	
M4-8	24' x 12'	DETOUR	• 2
M1-6	24' x 24'	ANOKA COUNTY 20	



SPECIFIC NOTES:

- ① SIGN TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO ACTUAL CLOSING DATE OF ROAD CLOSURE AND IMPLEMENTATION OF DETOUR SIGNING. USE FOLLOW DETOUR PANEL UPON CLOSURE.
- ② SIGN TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO ACTUAL CLOSING DATE OF ROAD CLOSURE AND IMPLEMENTATION OF DETOUR SIGNING. SIGN TO BE REMOVED AT TIME OF DETOUR INSTALLATION.

GENERAL NOTES:

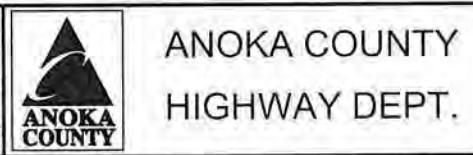
- 1) ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM AND BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE "MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES" (MN MUTCD), AND PART VI, "FIELD MANUAL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS".
- 2) ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH SIDES. BARRICADES MARKINGS SHALL BE SLANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MN MUTCD.

NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\CSA\20_detour_134578.dwg, 04/17/2014 9:50:41 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE:
 DATE: 4-17-14 REG. NO. 24756

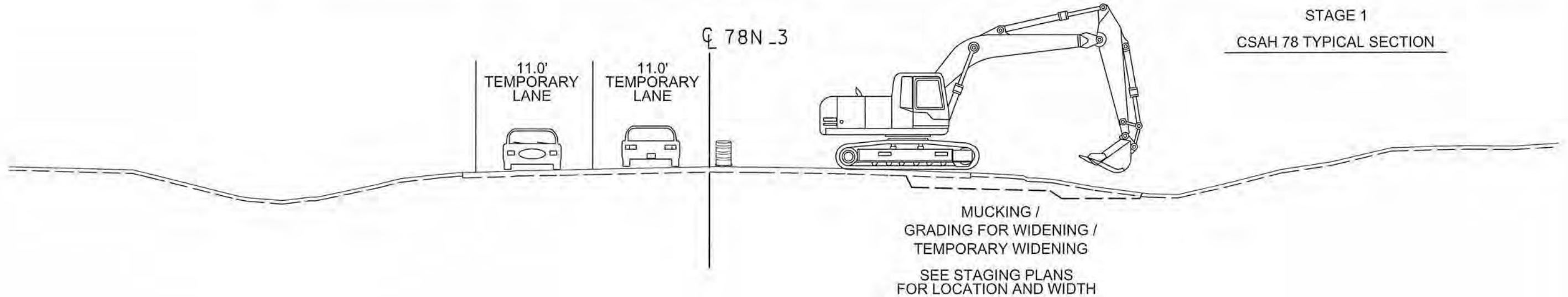
DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 01/06/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 01/06/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 01/06/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

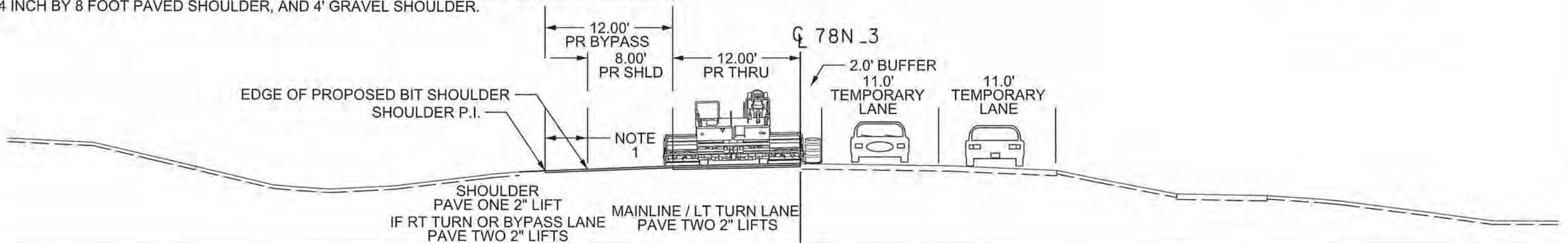
02-678-20
 DETOUR
 Sheet 22 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 1
CSAH 78 TYPICAL SECTION

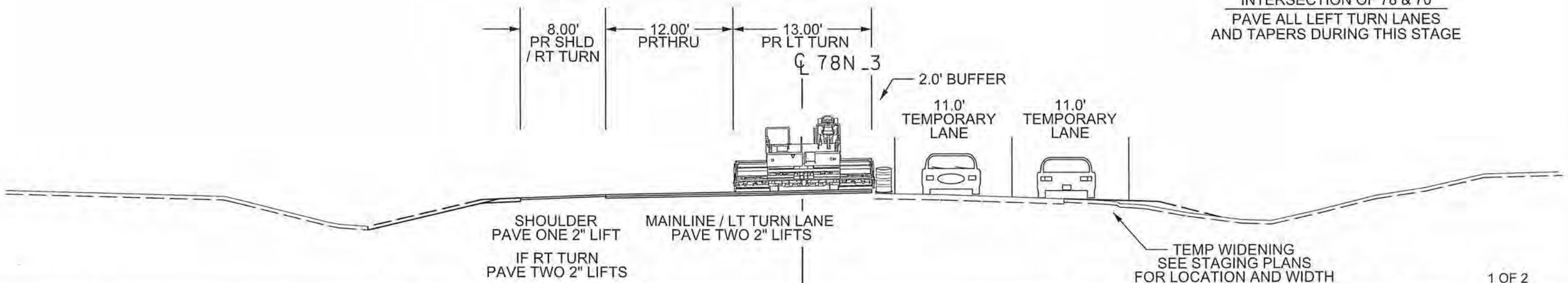


NOTE 1: TEMPORARILY PAVE (2" LIFT) THE AREA BETWEEN THE PROPOSED EDGE OF BIT SHOULDER AND THE PROPOSED AGGREGATE SHOULDER P.I. IN AREAS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION STAGING PLAN SHEETS.
THIS AREA IS APPROXIMATELY 4.0' AND WILL BE SAWCUT AND REMOVED PRIOR TO PLACING FINAL 2 INCH WEAR LIFT RESULTING IN A 6 INCH BY 12 FOOT MAINLINE PAVEMENT, 4 INCH BY 8 FOOT PAVED SHOULDER, AND 4' GRAVEL SHOULDER.

STAGE 2
CSAH 78 TYPICAL SECTION
OUTSIDE 78 & 20 INTERSECTION



STAGE 2
INTERSECTION OF 78 & 70
PAVE ALL LEFT TURN LANES
AND TAPERS DURING THIS STAGE



1 OF 2

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG_TYP.dgn 04/17/2014 2:07:15 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
DATE: 7-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 3/7/14

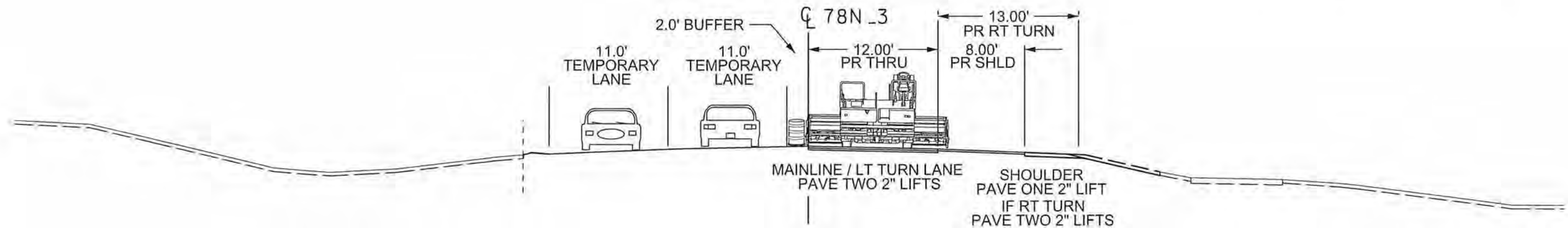


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

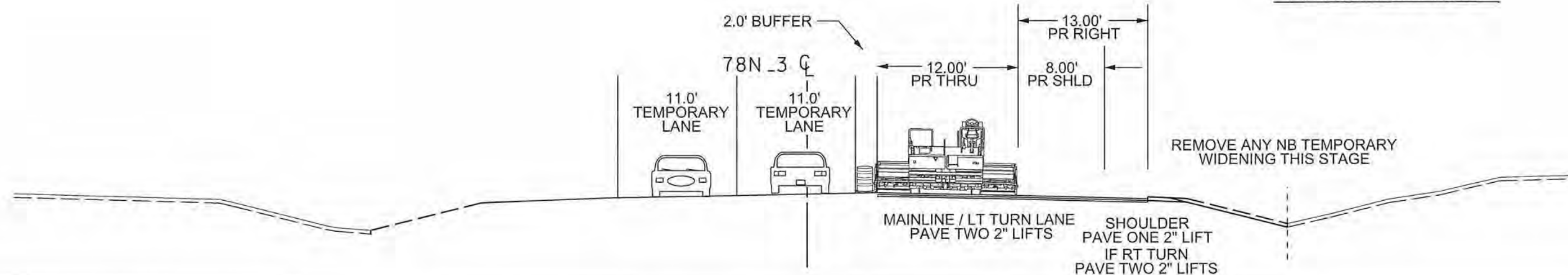
CP 13-46-78

CONSTRUCTION STAGING
TYPICAL SECTIONS
Sheet 23 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 3
CSAH 78 TYPICAL SECTION
OUTSIDE 78 & 20 INTERSECTION



STAGE 3
INTERSECTION OF 78 & 70



MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION STAGING NOTES

CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78

- TWO LANE TWO WAY THROUGH TRAFFIC MUST BE MAINTAINED THROUGH STAGE 1 AND STAGE 2 AT ALL TIMES. 11.0' TEMPORARY LANE WIDTHS MINIMUM. TEMPORARY TRAFFIC LAYOUTS IN THIS SECTION MUST FOLLOW 2011 MNMUTCD AND THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS FIELD MANUAL FROM 2013
- THE PROPOSED SURFACE MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FINAL BASE COURSE OF BITUMINOUS PRIOR TO STAGE 3
- TWO LANE TWO WAY THROUGH TRAFFIC MUST BE MAINTAINED THROUGH STAGE 1 AND STAGE 2 AT ALL TIMES. 11.0' TEMPORARY LANE WIDTHS MINIMUM.

CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78

- CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 WILL BE CLOSED TO THROUGH TRAFFIC DURING STAGE 1 & STAGE 2.
- THE PROPOSED SURFACE MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FINAL BASE COURSE OF BITUMINOUS PRIOR TO STAGE 3.

STAGE 4 (NOT SHOWN)

- STAGE 4 SHALL CONSIST OF THE REMOVAL OF ANY AND ALL REMAINING TEMPORARY WIDENING WITHIN THE PROJECT. THIS INCLUDES SAWCUTTING THE TEMPORARILY WIDENED AREAS IN THE SOUTHBOUND SHOULDER DURING STAGE 2.
- THE CONTRACTOR MUST PLACE THE FINAL 2" OF WEAR BITUMINOUS DURING THIS STAGE, ALONG WITH ALL FINAL SIGNING AND STRIPING ITEMS.
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC LAYOUTS IN THIS SECTION MUST FOLLOW 2011 MNMUTCD AND THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS FIELD MANUAL FROM 2013

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 9-12-14 LICENSE NO. 24756









DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 3/7/14
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 8/8/13
 CHECKED BY: GMO DATE: 3/7/14

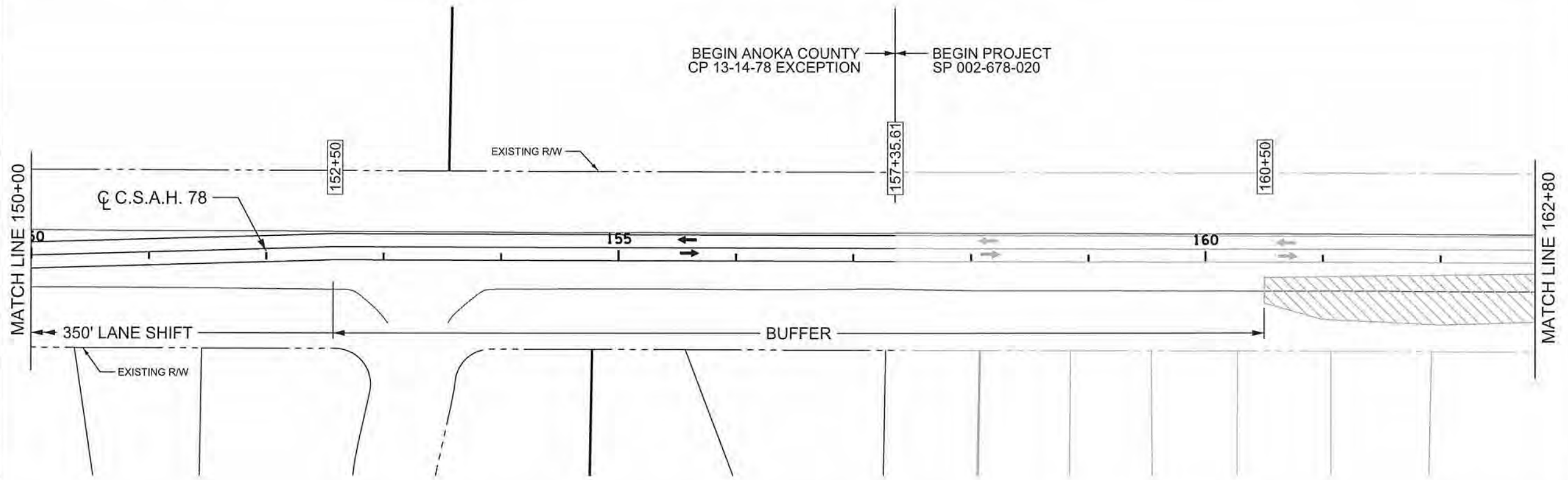


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

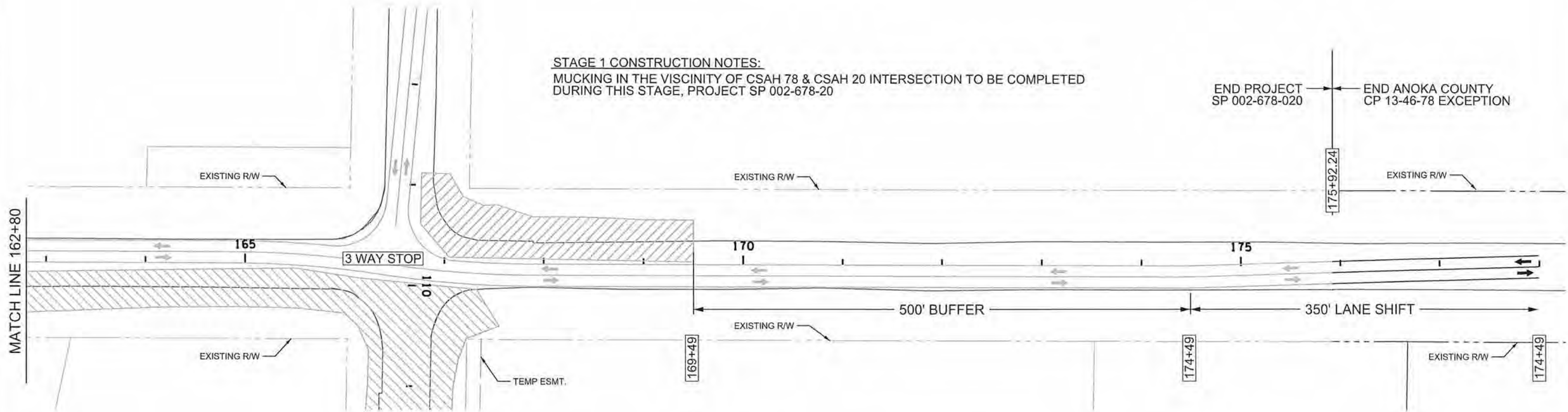
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

MUCKING IN THE VICINITY OF CSAH 78 & CSAH 20 INTERSECTION TO BE COMPLETED DURING THIS STAGE, PROJECT SP 002-678-20



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG1A_P1.dgn					
04/17/2014 2:07:20 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14











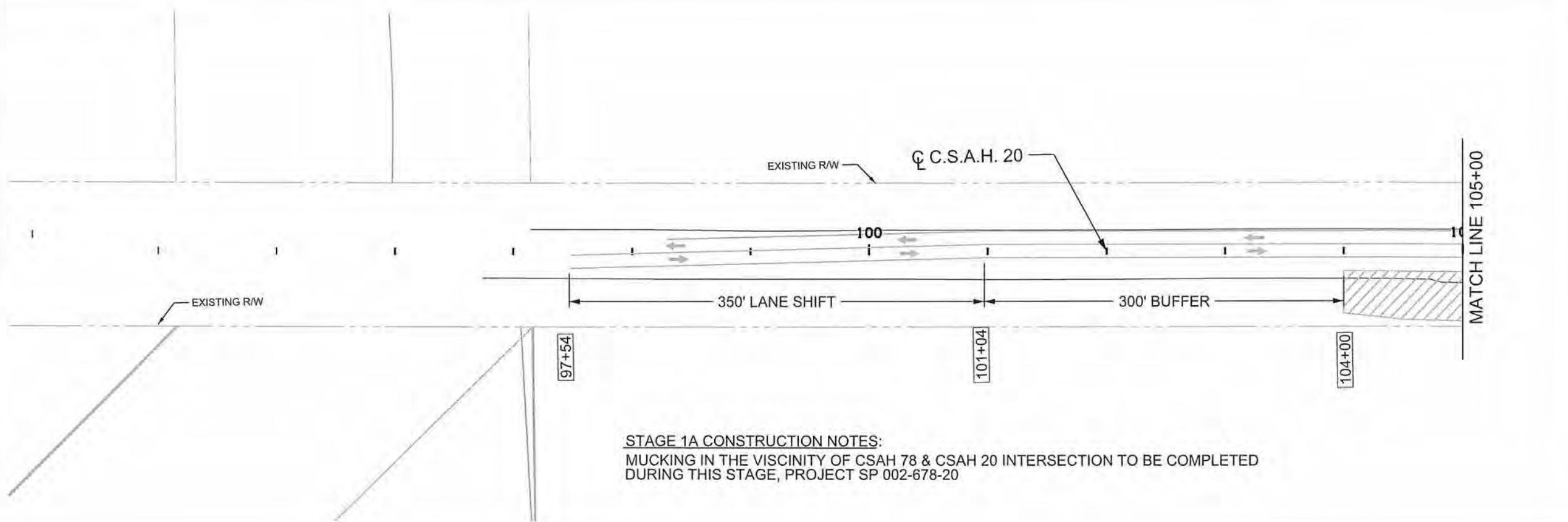
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

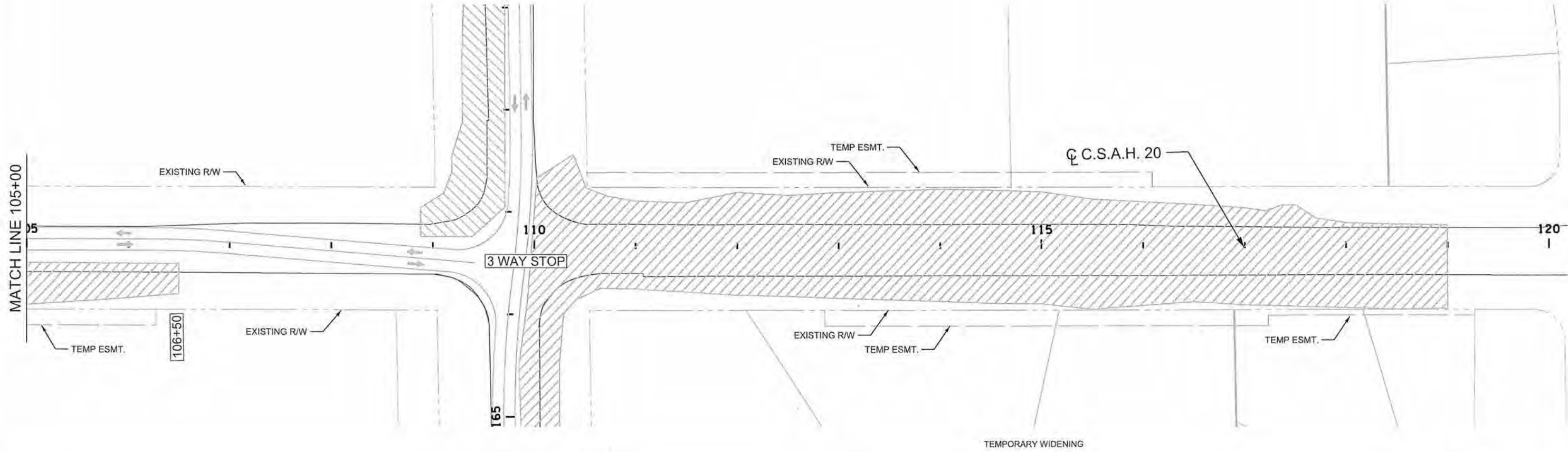
STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 1A
 Sheet 25 of 92 Sheets

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1A CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
 MUCKING IN THE VICINITY OF CSAH 78 & CSAH 20 INTERSECTION TO BE COMPLETED DURING THIS STAGE, PROJECT SP 002-678-20




NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG1A_P2.dgn 04/17/2014 2:22:34 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756









DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

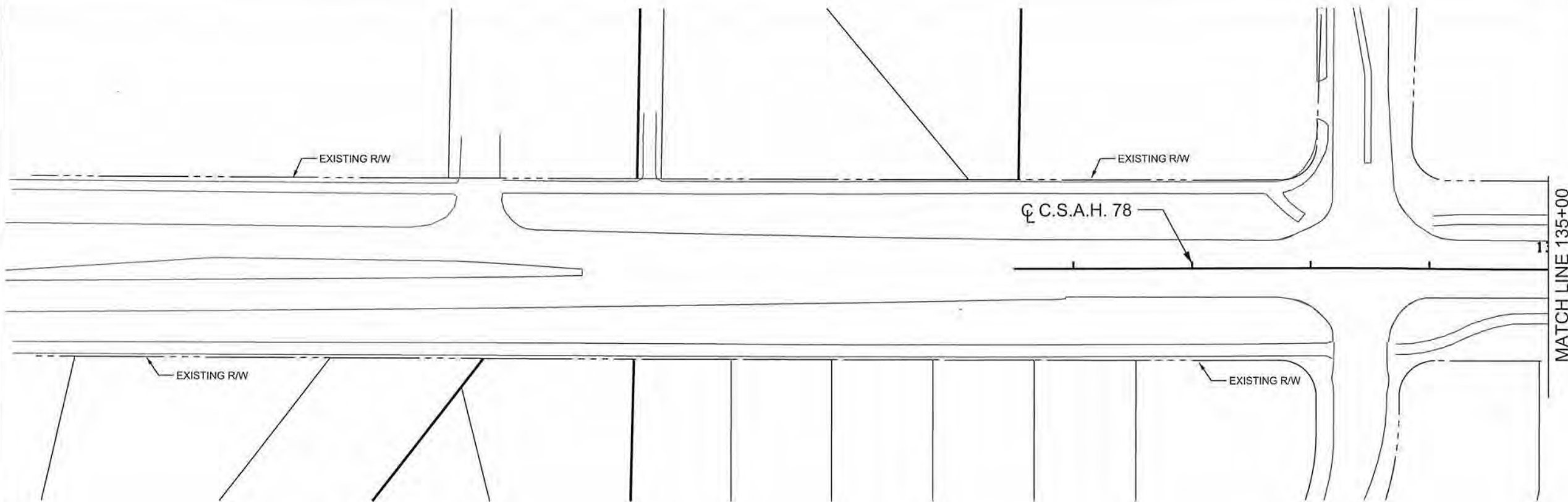


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

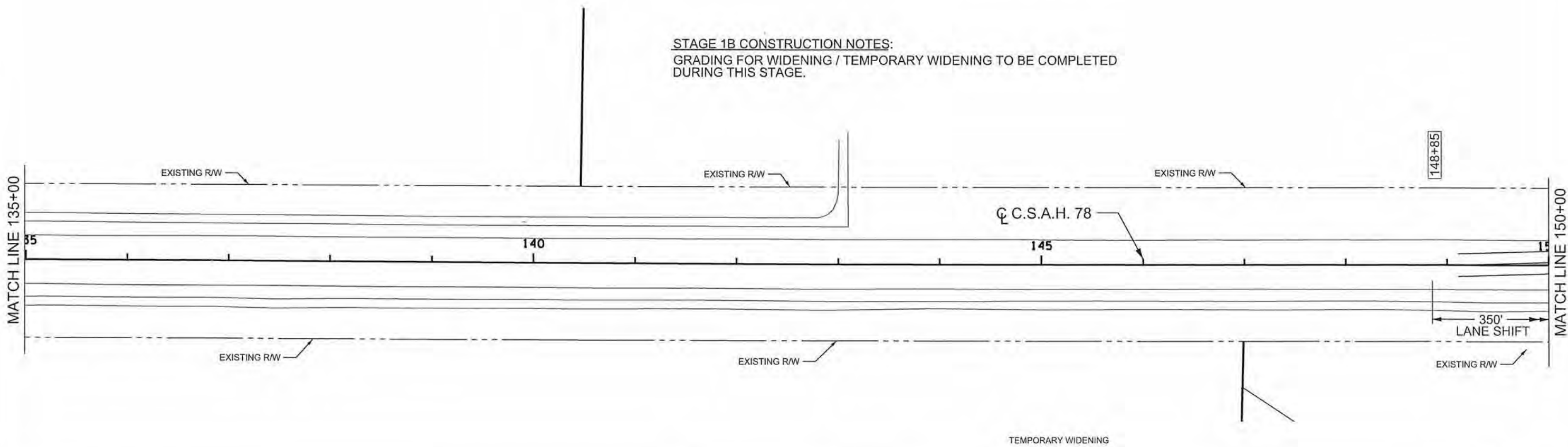
CP 13-46-78

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1B CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
 GRADING FOR WIDENING / TEMPORARY WIDENING TO BE COMPLETED DURING THIS STAGE.



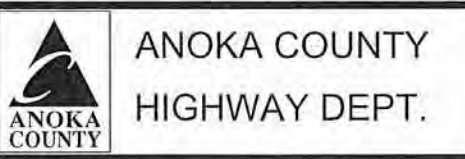
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG1B_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 2:07:24 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.









PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarscik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

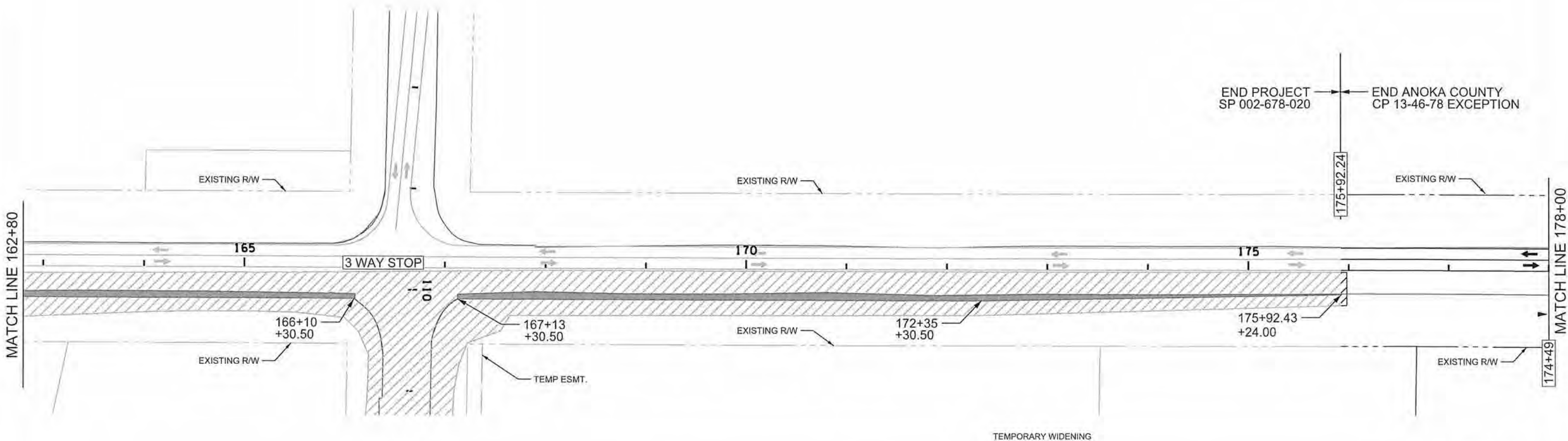
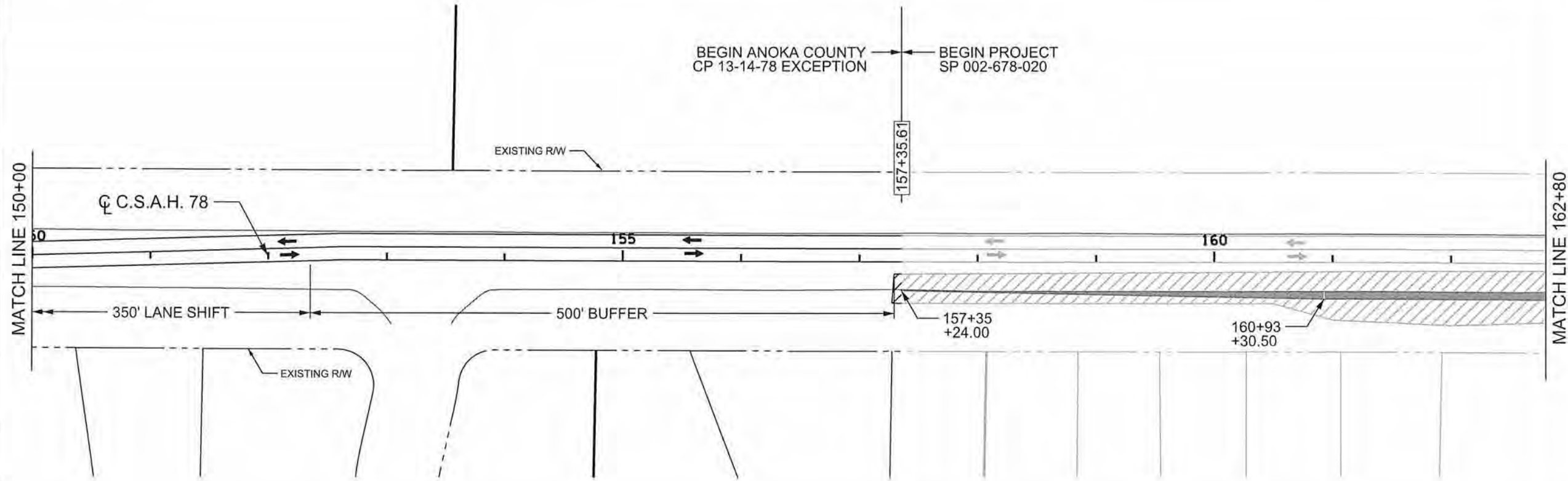
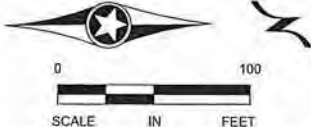
DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG1B_P2.dgn 04/17/2014 2:07:26 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK


SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 9-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13

DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13

CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14











ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

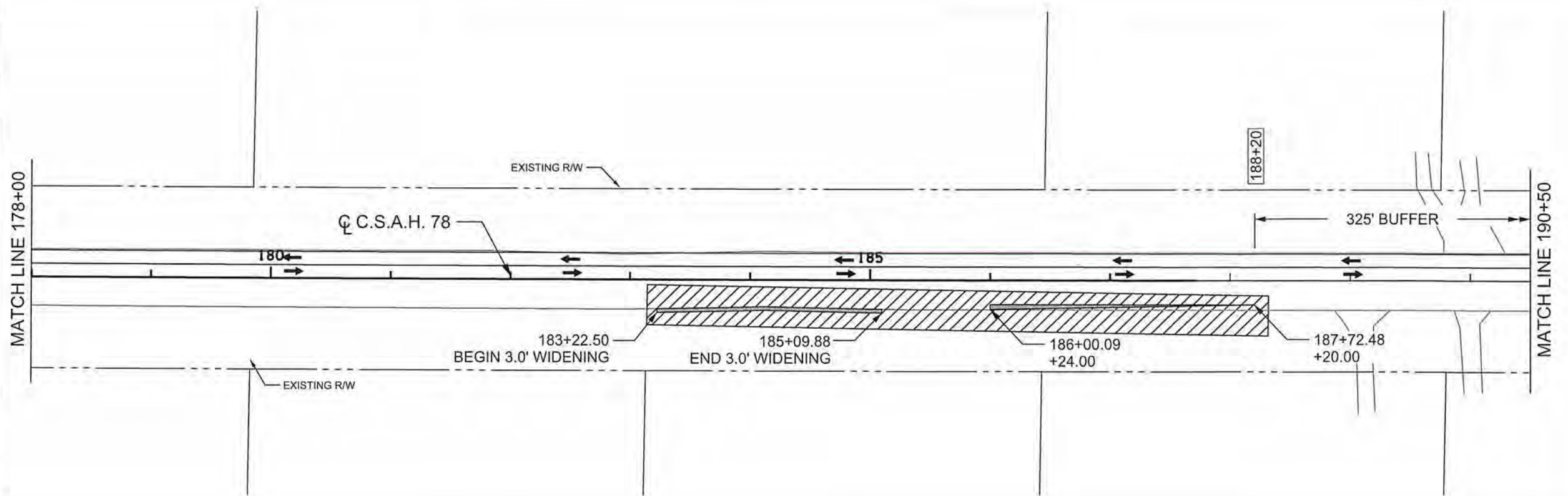
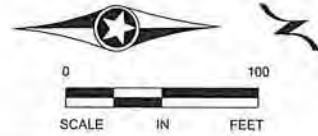
CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 1B

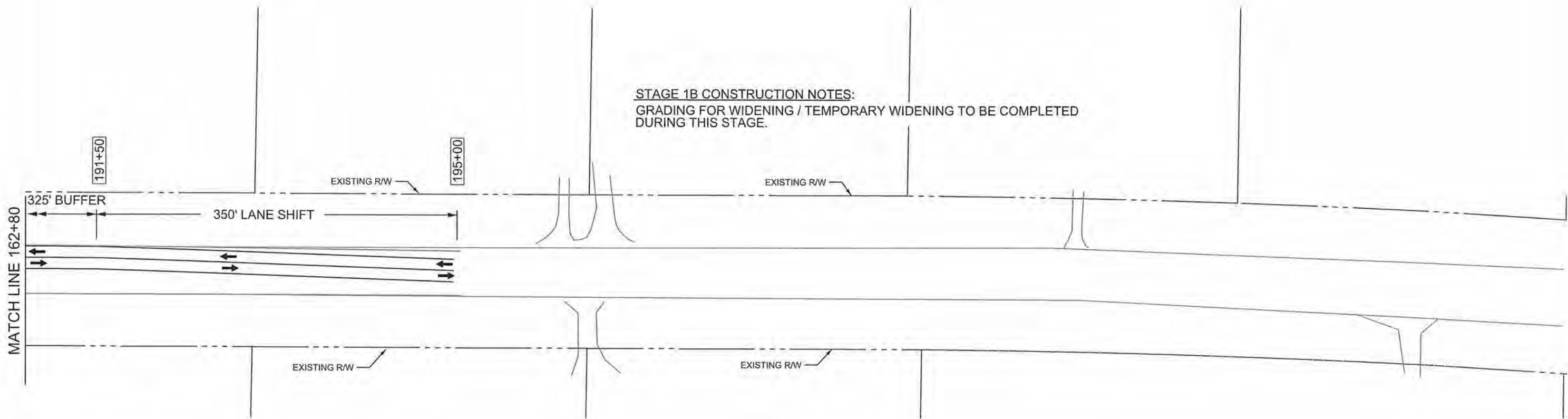
Sheet 28 of 92 Sheets

LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 1B CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
GRADING FOR WIDENING / TEMPORARY WIDENING TO BE COMPLETED
DURING THIS STAGE.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG1B_P3.dgn					
04/17/2014 2:07:28 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 7-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14










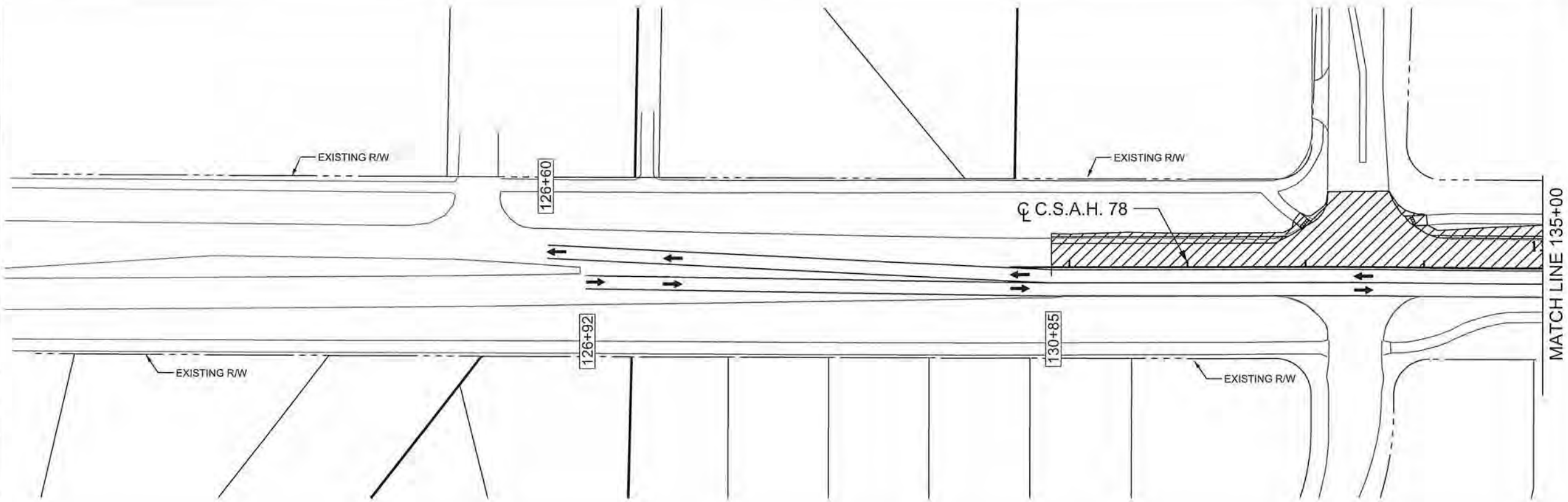
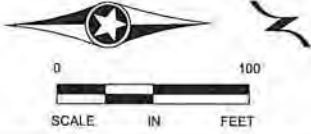
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 1B
Sheet 29 of 92 Sheets

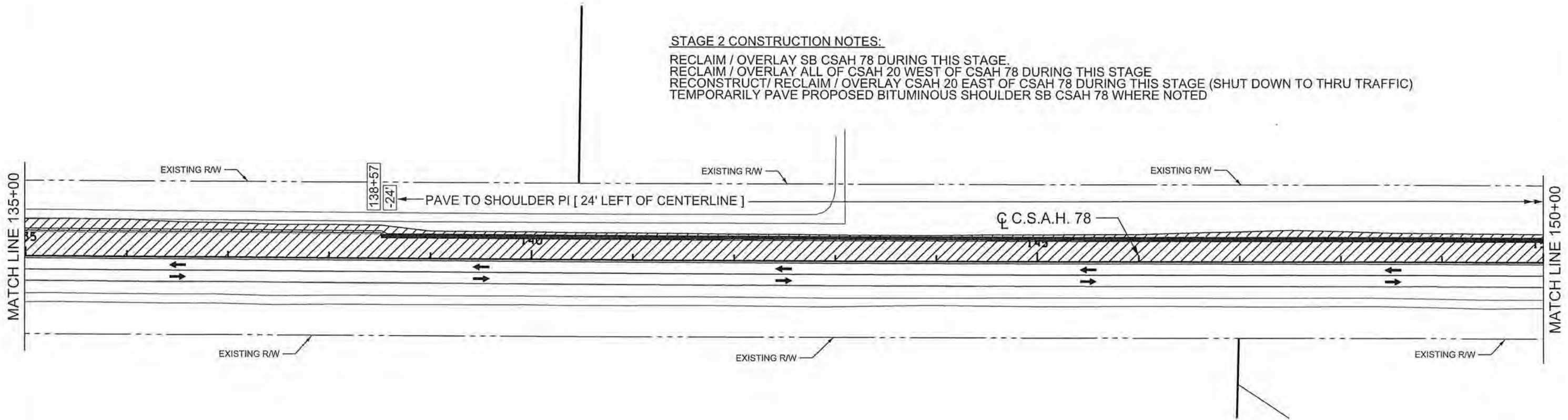
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
- SP 002-678-020
SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT / RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0257820_STG2_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 2:07:32 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756











DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

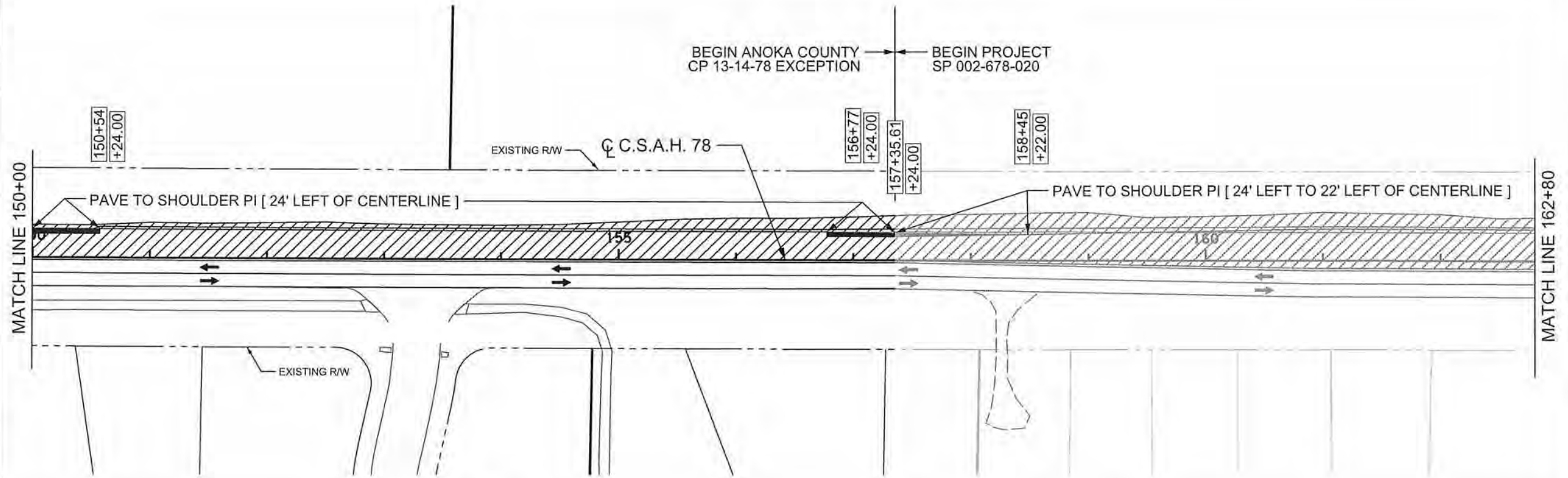
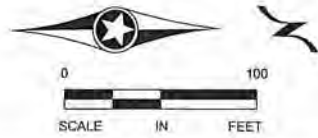


ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

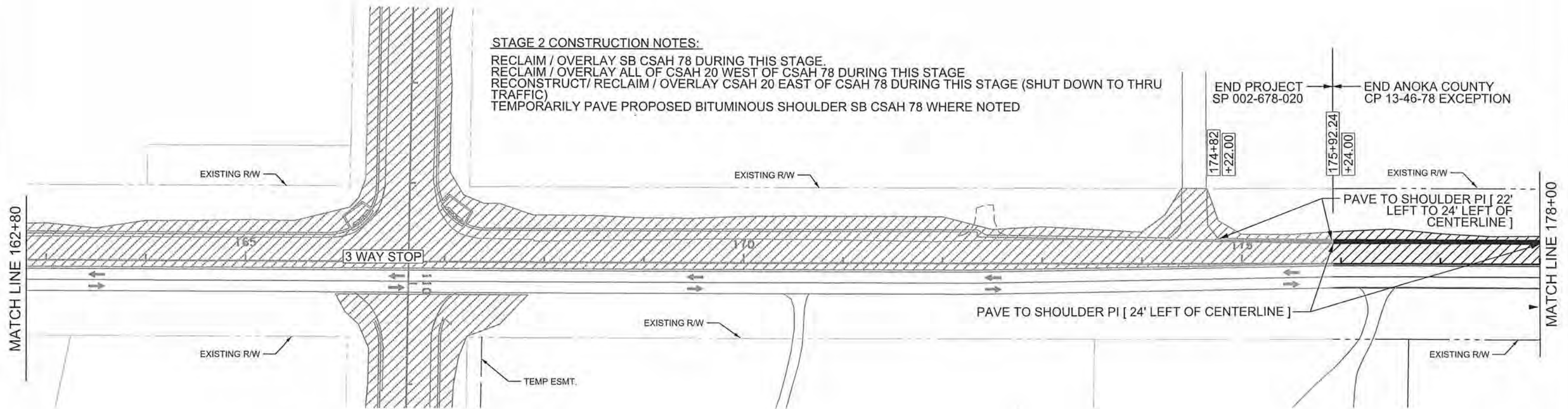
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  PERMANENT EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT / RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG2_P2.dgn					
04/17/2014 2:07:34 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14











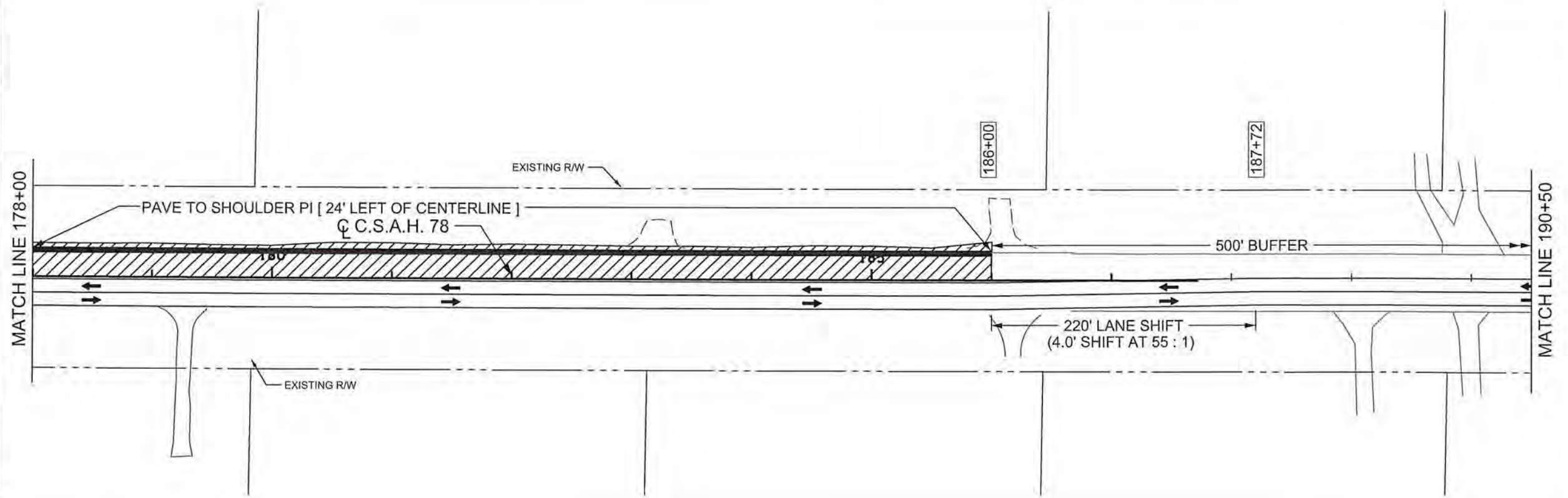
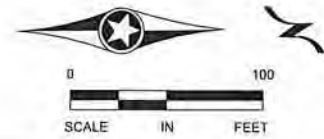
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 2
 Sheet 32 of 92 Sheets

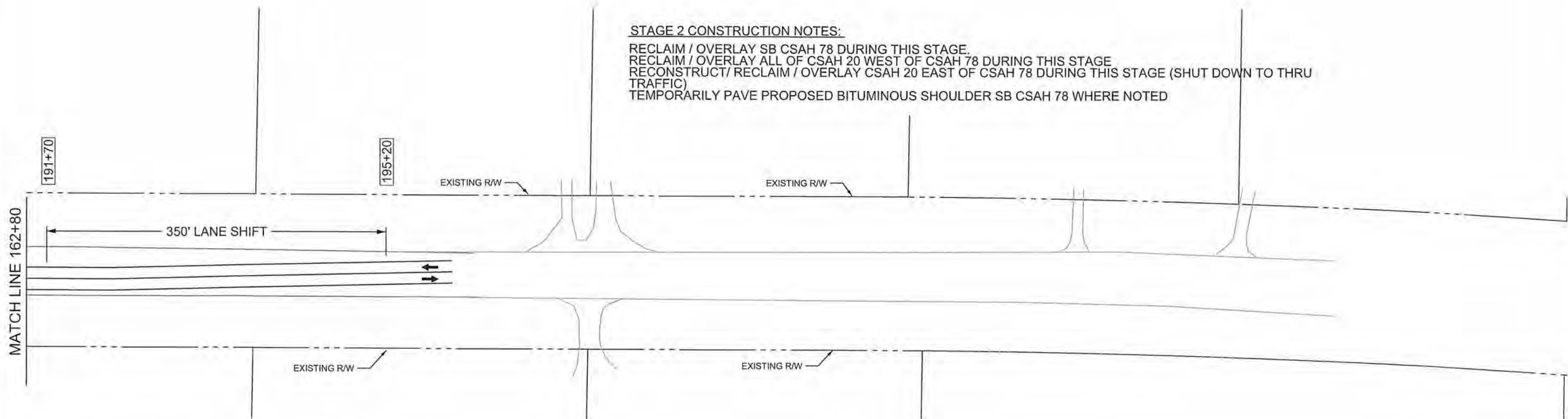
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT / RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG2_P3.dgn					
04/17/2014 2:07:36 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14











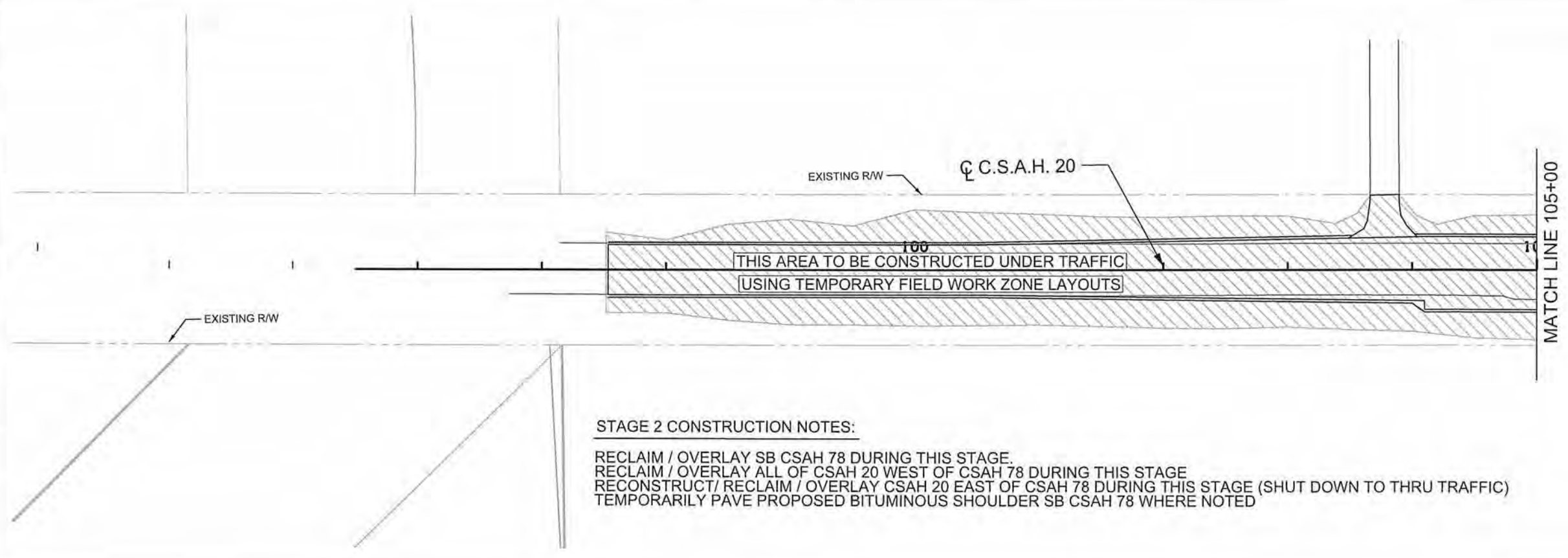
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 2

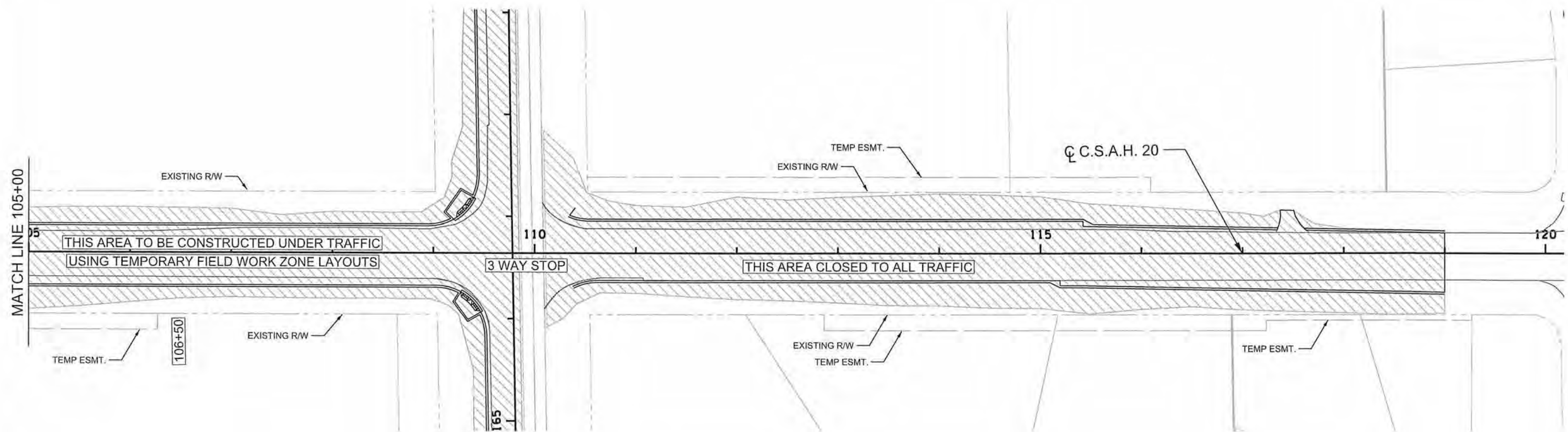
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT/ RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG2_P4.dgn					
04/17/2014 2:07:37 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14










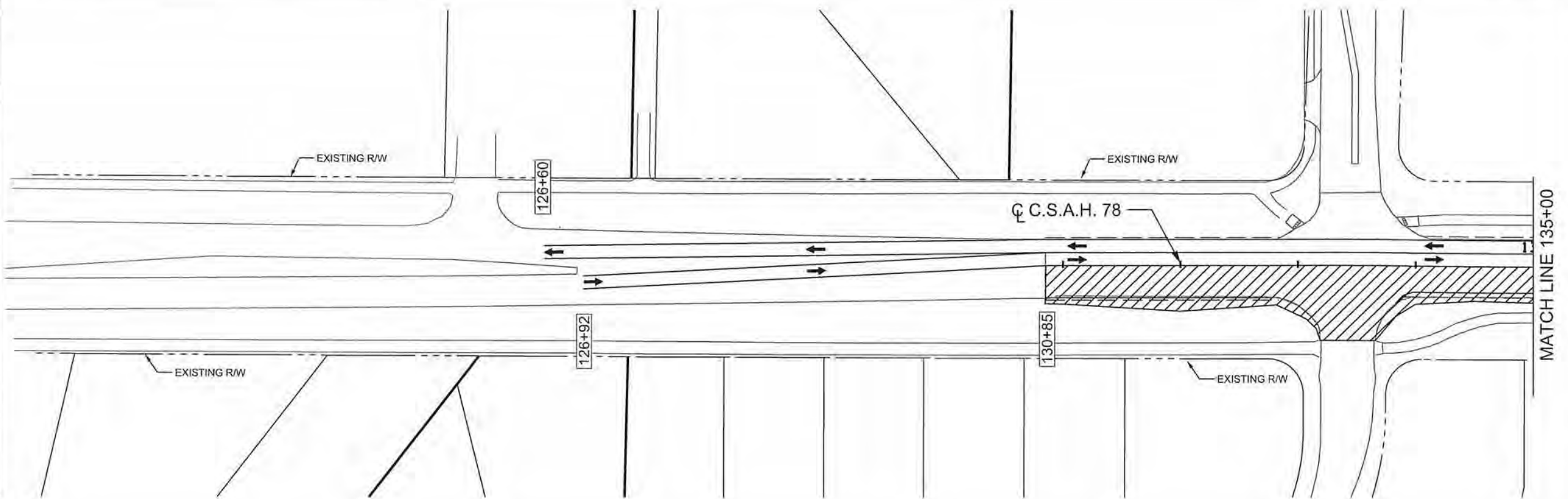
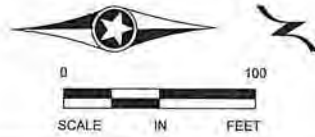
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 2

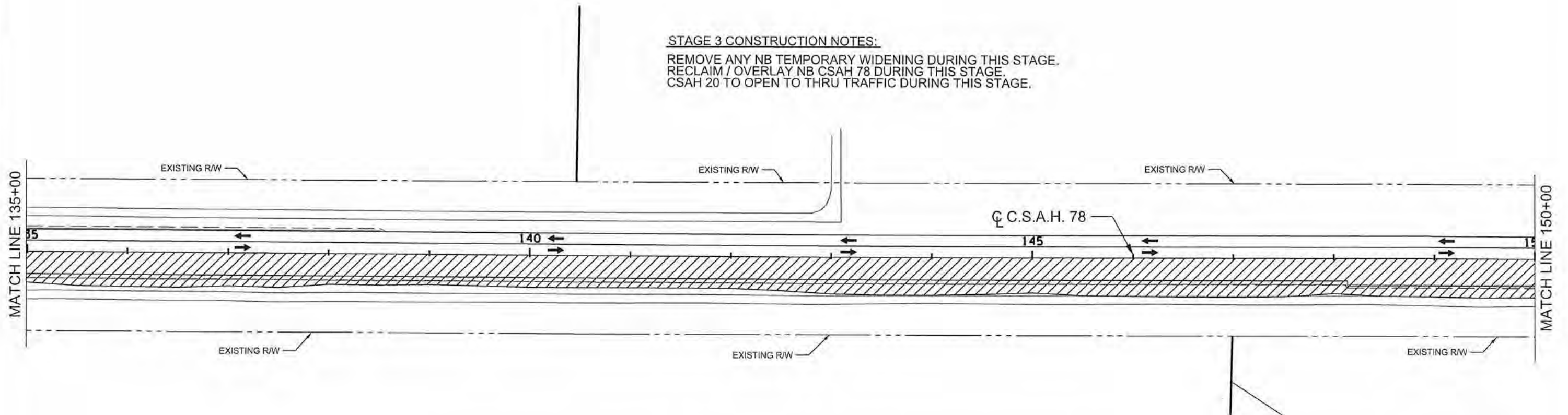
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 3 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

REMOVE ANY NB TEMPORARY WIDENING DURING THIS STAGE.
RECLAIM / OVERLAY NB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
CSAH 20 TO OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC DURING THIS STAGE.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG3_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 2:07:39 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14











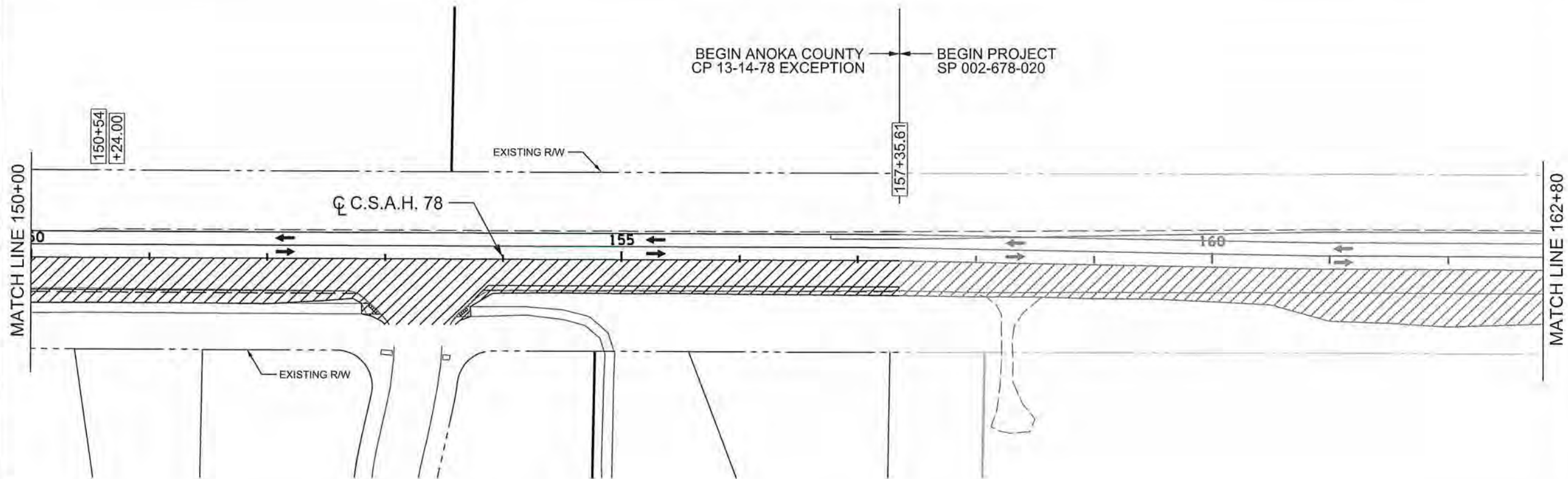
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 3
Sheet 35 of 92 Sheets

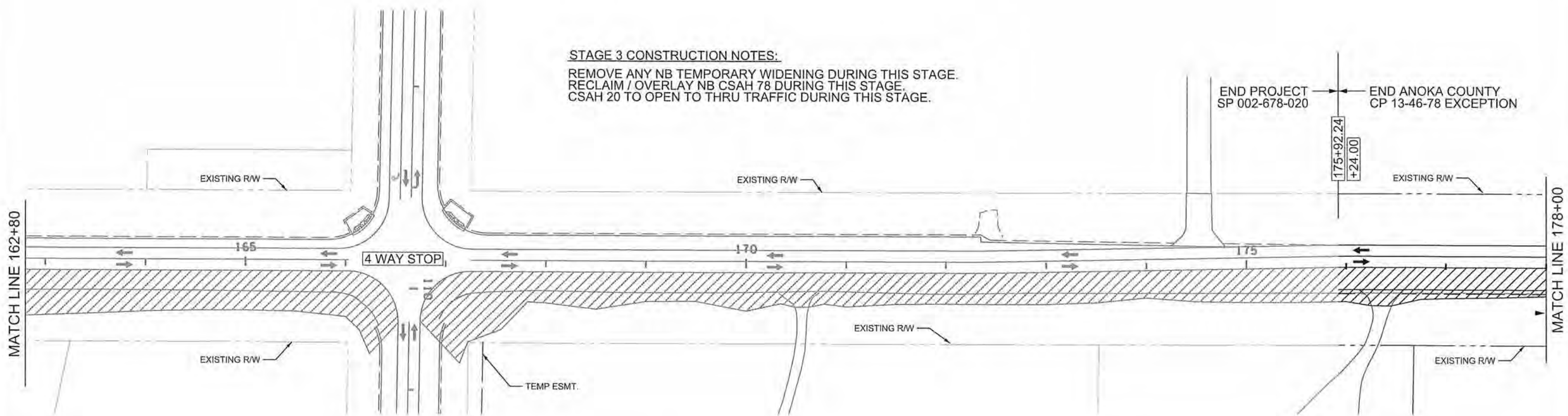
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 3 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

REMOVE ANY NB TEMPORARY WIDENING DURING THIS STAGE.
RECLAIM / OVERLAY NB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
CSAH 20 TO OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC DURING THIS STAGE.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG3_P2.dgn					
04/17/2014 2:07:42 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 9-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14











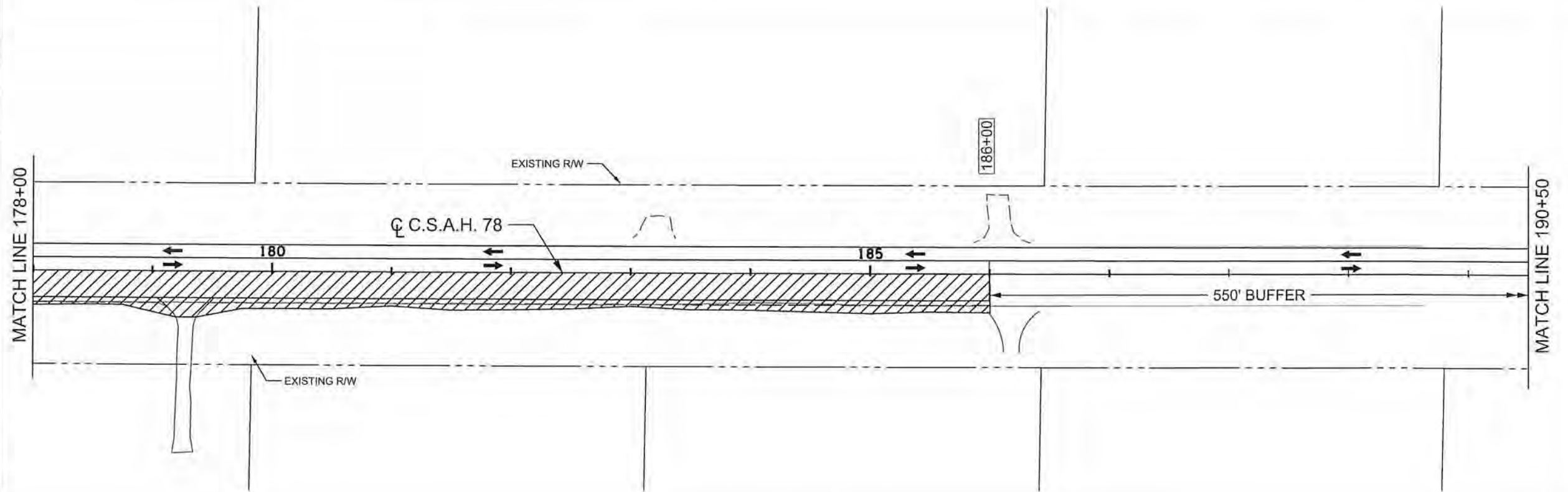
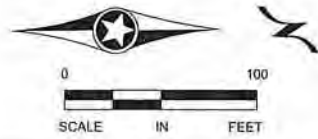
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 3
Sheet 36 of 92 Sheets

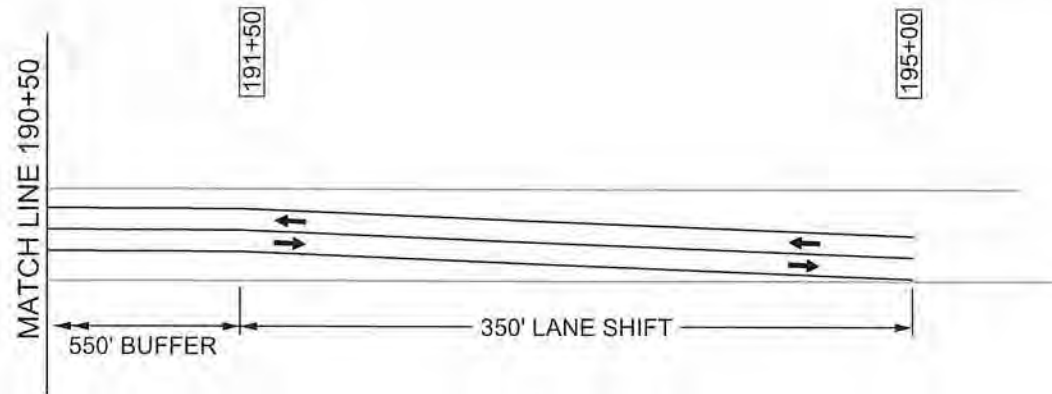
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020 SHADED AREA SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 3 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:


REMOVE ANY NB TEMPORARY WIDENING DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY NB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 CSAH 20 TO OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC DURING THIS STAGE.



STAGE 3 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

REMOVE ANY NB TEMPORARY WIDENING DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY NB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 CSAH 20 TO OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC DURING THIS STAGE.

NO.	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG3_P3.dgn					
04/17/2014 2:07:44 PM					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: 
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14











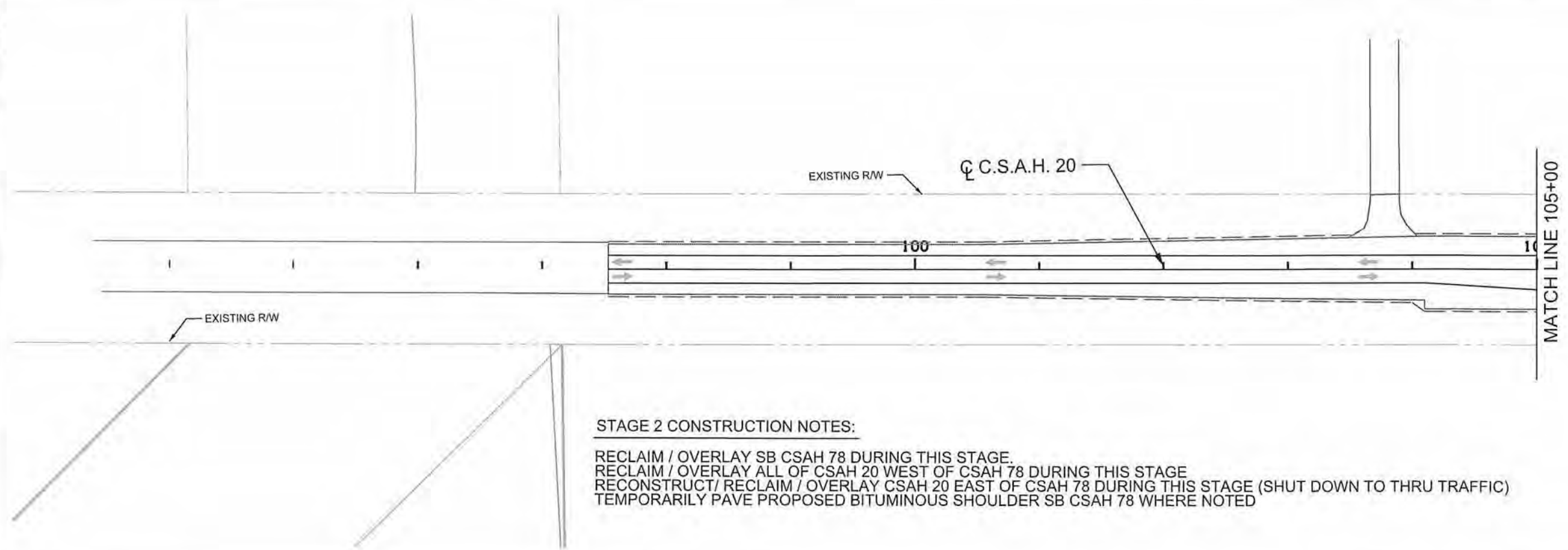
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
 STAGE 3
 Sheet 37 of 92 Sheets

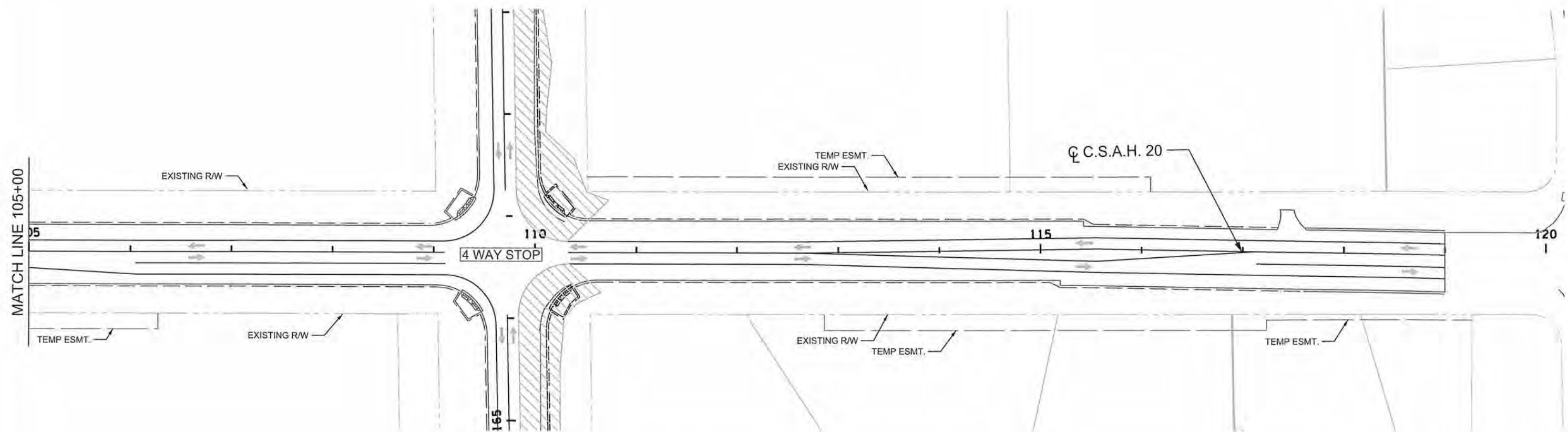
LEGEND

-  CONSTRUCTION AREA
-  SP 002-678-020
SHADED AREA SHOWN
FOR INFORMATIONAL
PURPOSES
-  EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY
-  PROPOSED CONST.
-  EXISTING CONST.
-  EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
-  TEMPORARY EASEMENT
-  GENERAL TRAFFIC FLOW
SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL
PLAN FOR DETAILS



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

RECLAIM / OVERLAY SB CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE.
 RECLAIM / OVERLAY ALL OF CSAH 20 WEST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE
 RECONSTRUCT / RECLAIM / OVERLAY CSAH 20 EAST OF CSAH 78 DURING THIS STAGE (SHUT DOWN TO THRU TRAFFIC)
 TEMPORARILY PAVE PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SHOULDER SB CSAH 78 WHERE NOTED



4 OF 4

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_STG3_P4.dgn 04/17/2014 2:07:45 PM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13

DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/09/13

CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

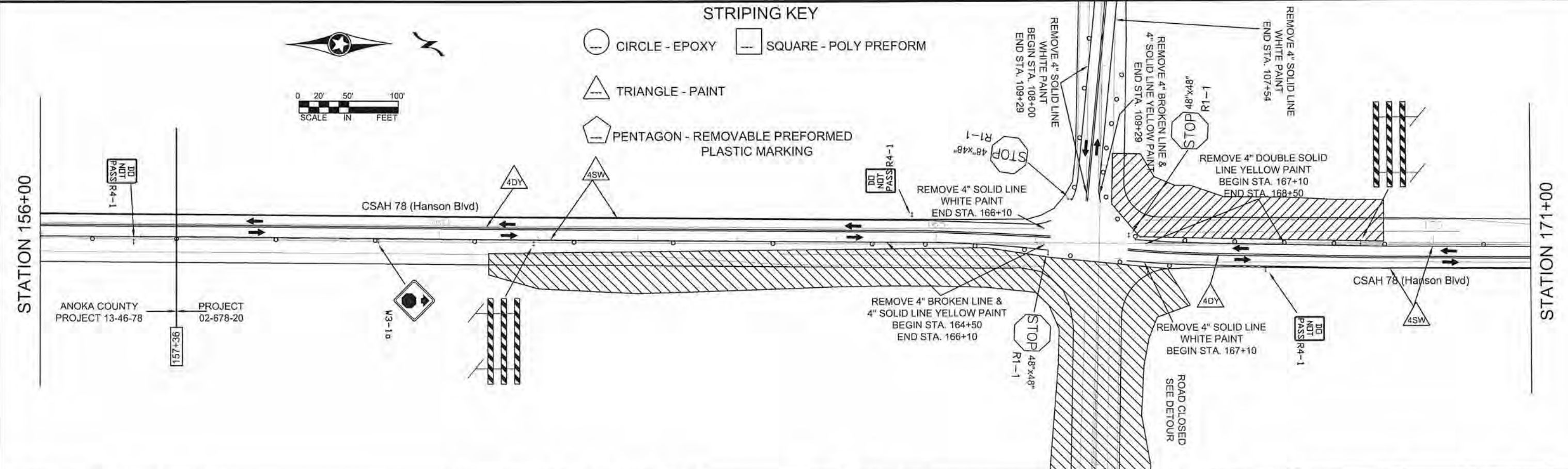
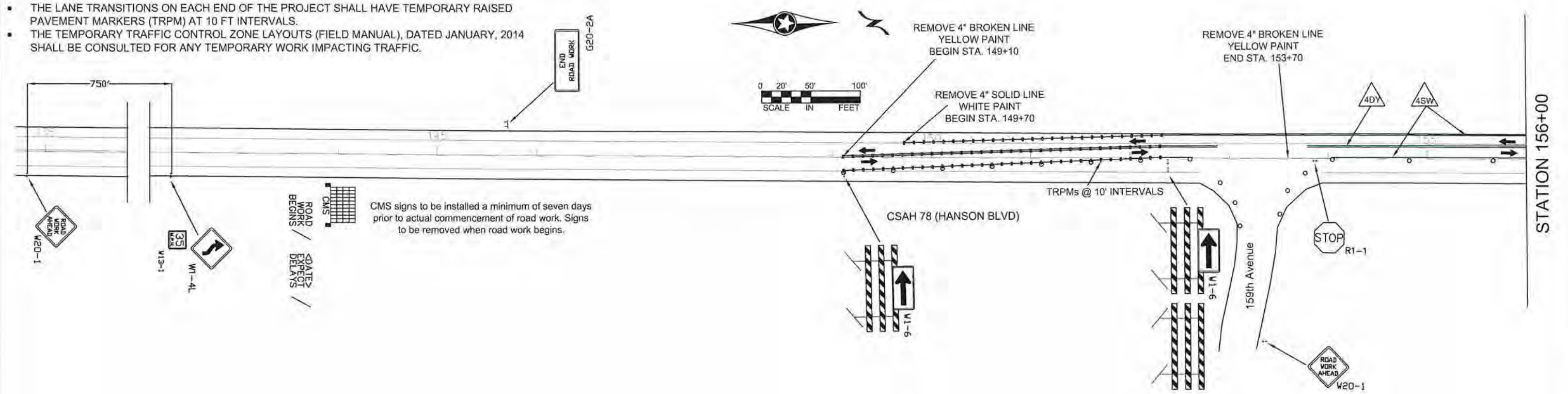
CP 13-46-78

STAGING PLAN
STAGE 3

Sheet 38 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 1A TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

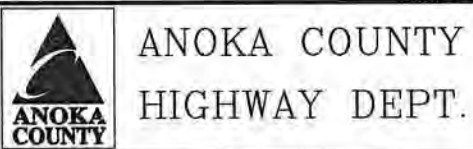
- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.



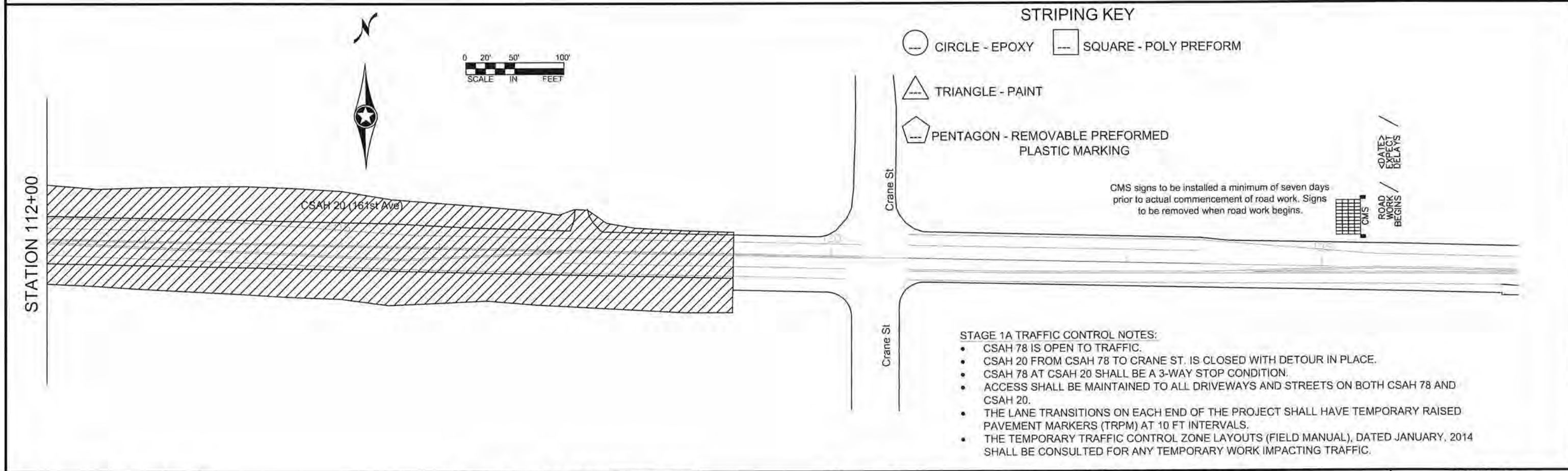
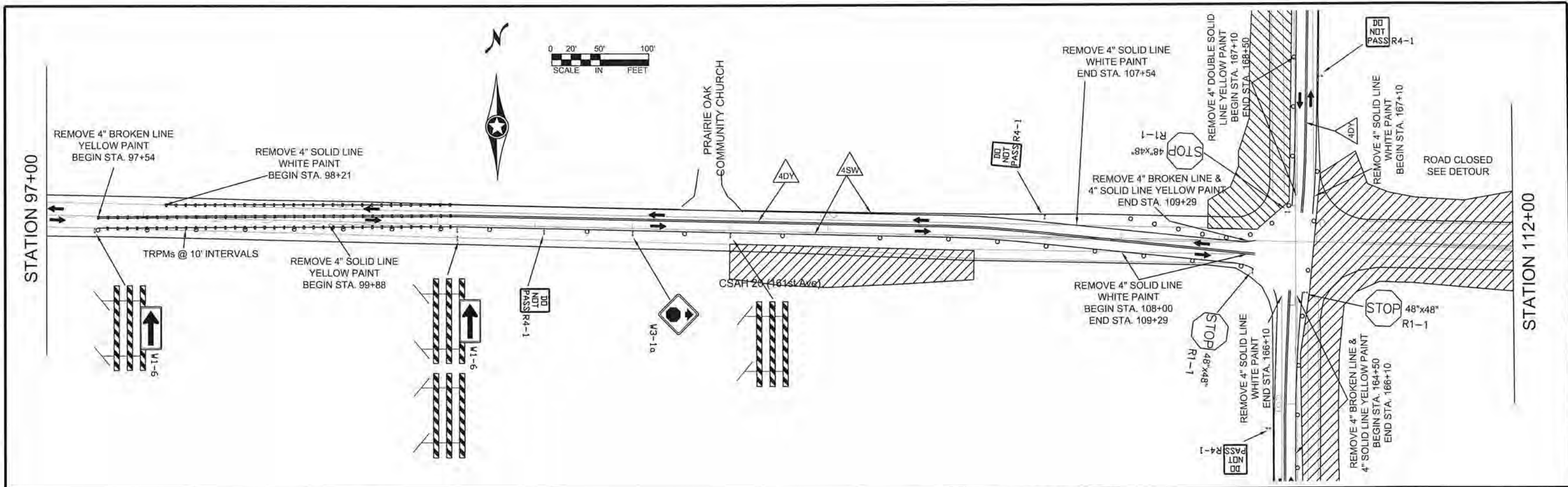
NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14

DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14

CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

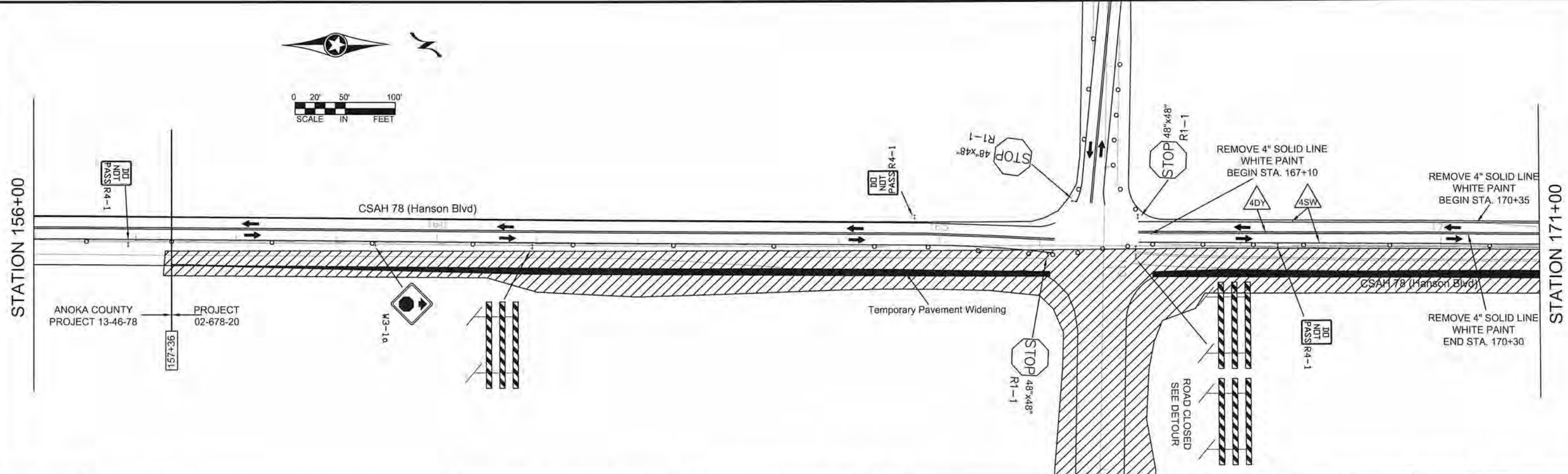
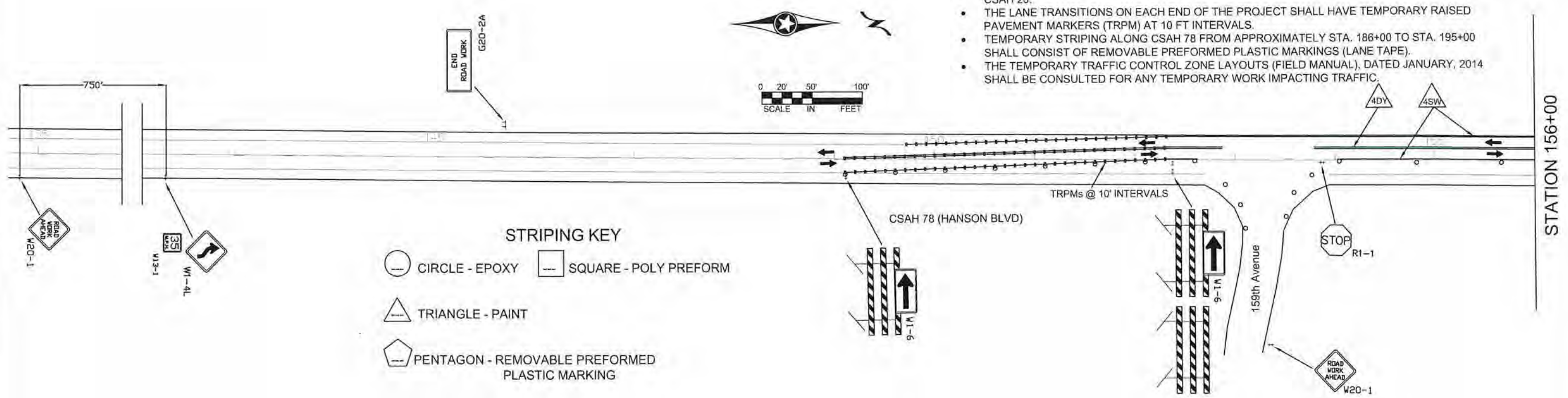
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

STAGE 1A
TRAFFIC CONTROL
LAYOUT

Sheet 41 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 1B TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

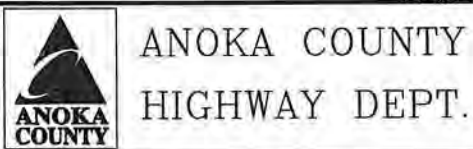
- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 03/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14

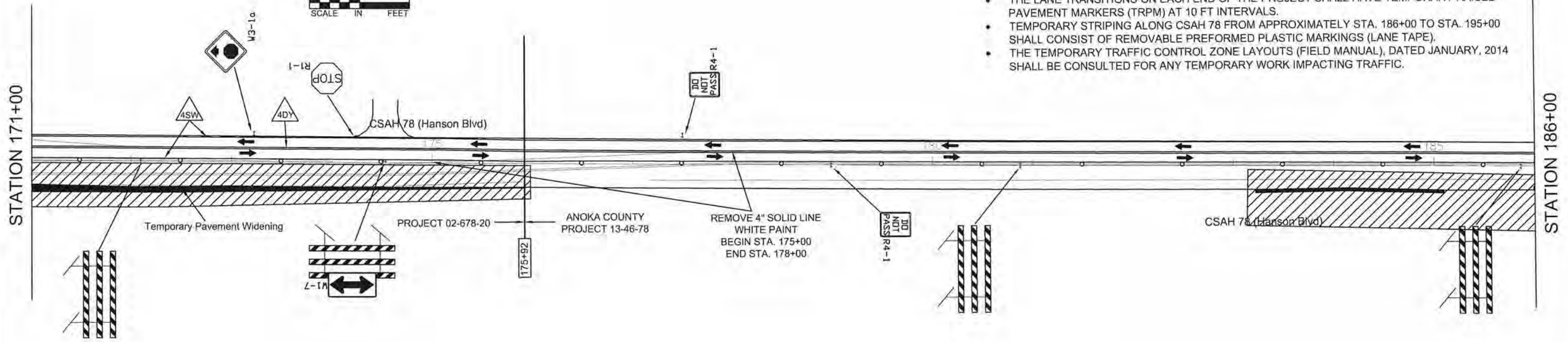


ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

STAGE 1B
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 42 of 92 Sheets

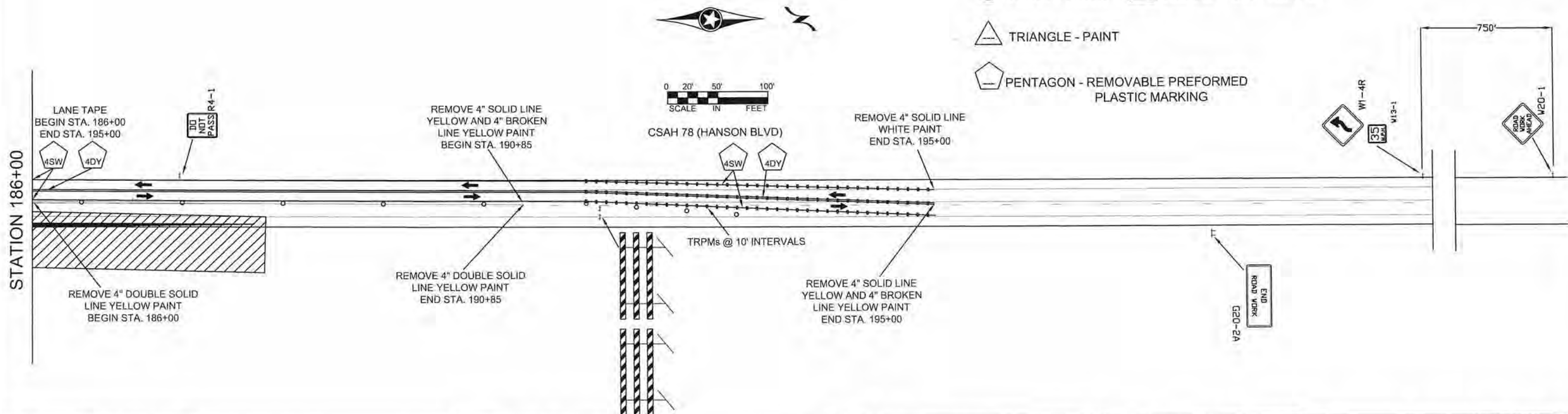
STAGE 1B TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST, IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.



STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

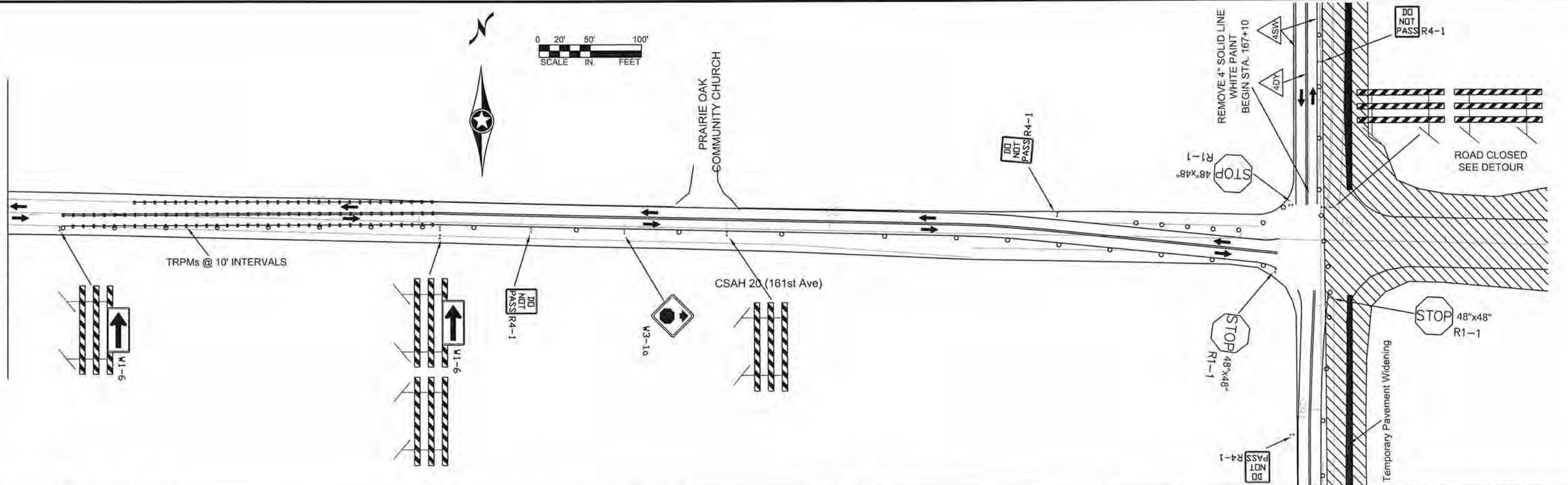
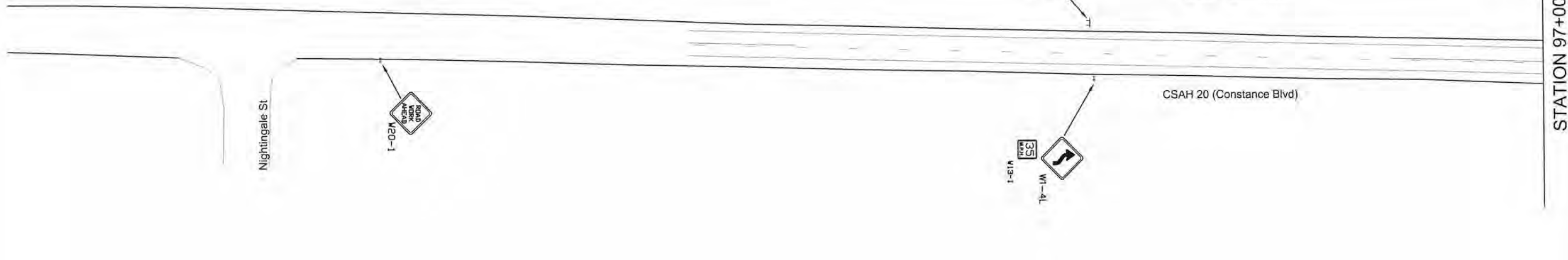
STAGE 1B
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 43 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 1B TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10' INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

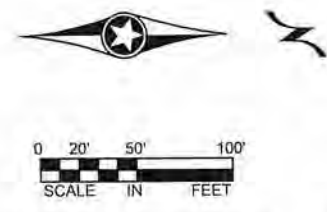
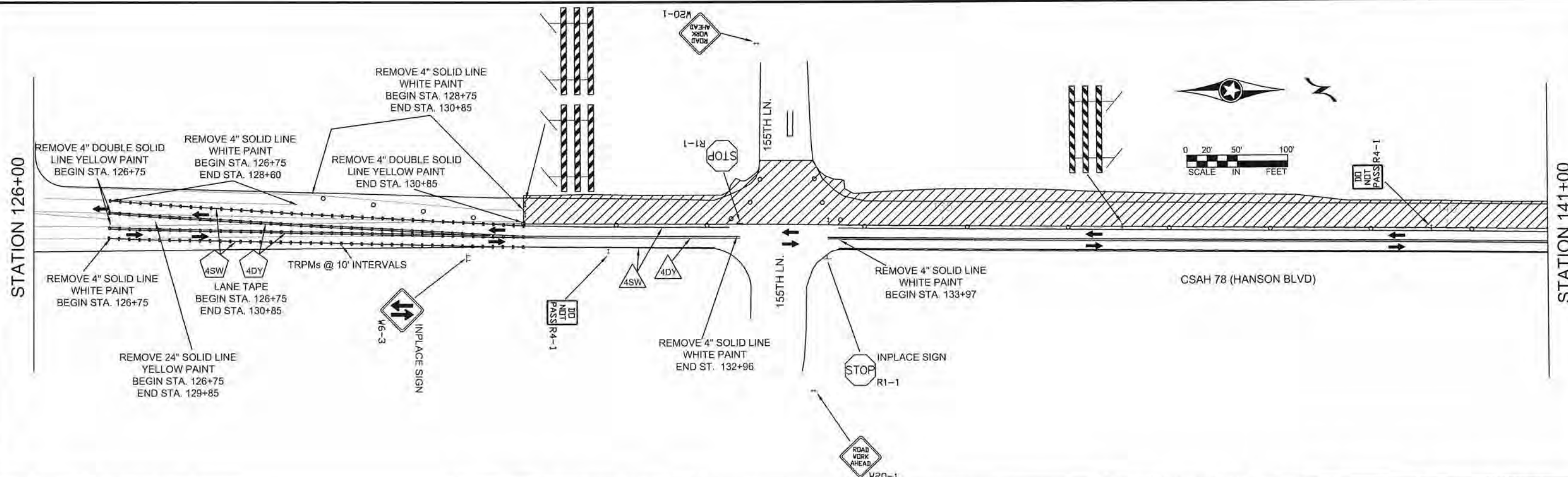
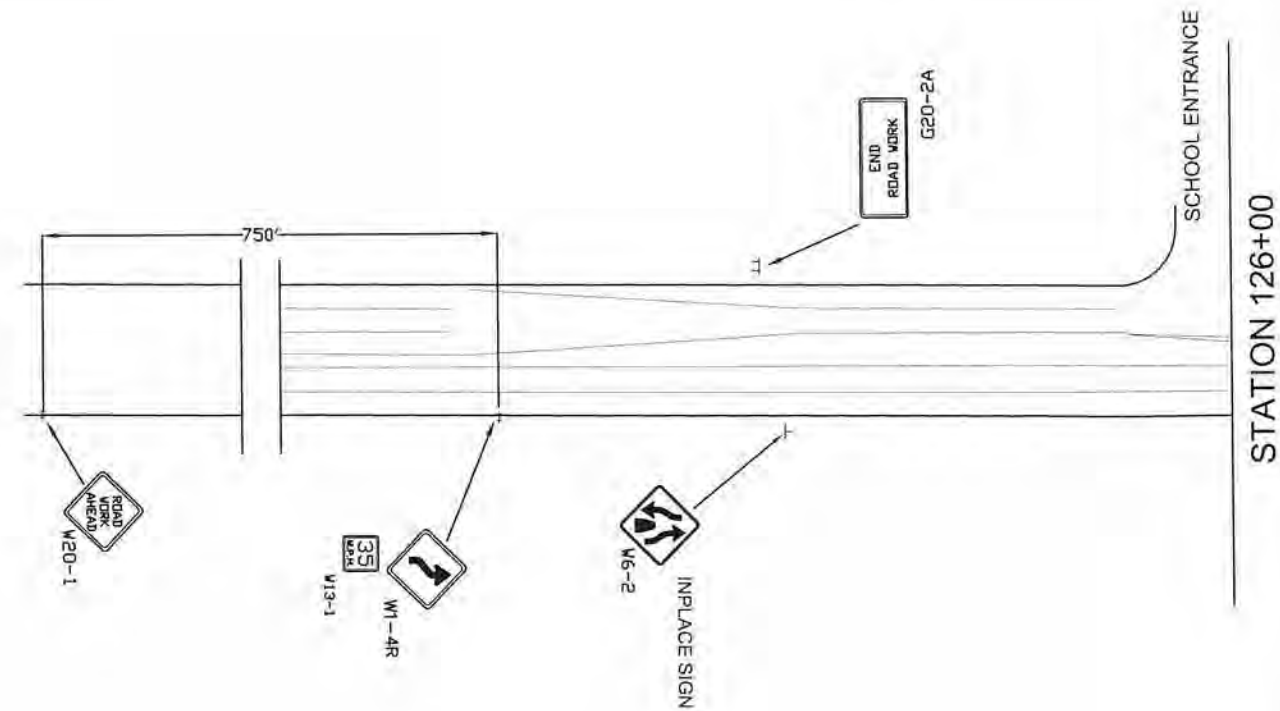
STAGE 1B
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 44 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

STAGE 2
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT

Sheet 45 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

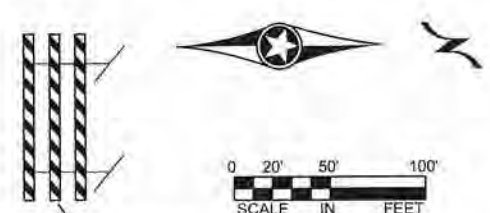
- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STATION 141+00

STATION 156+00

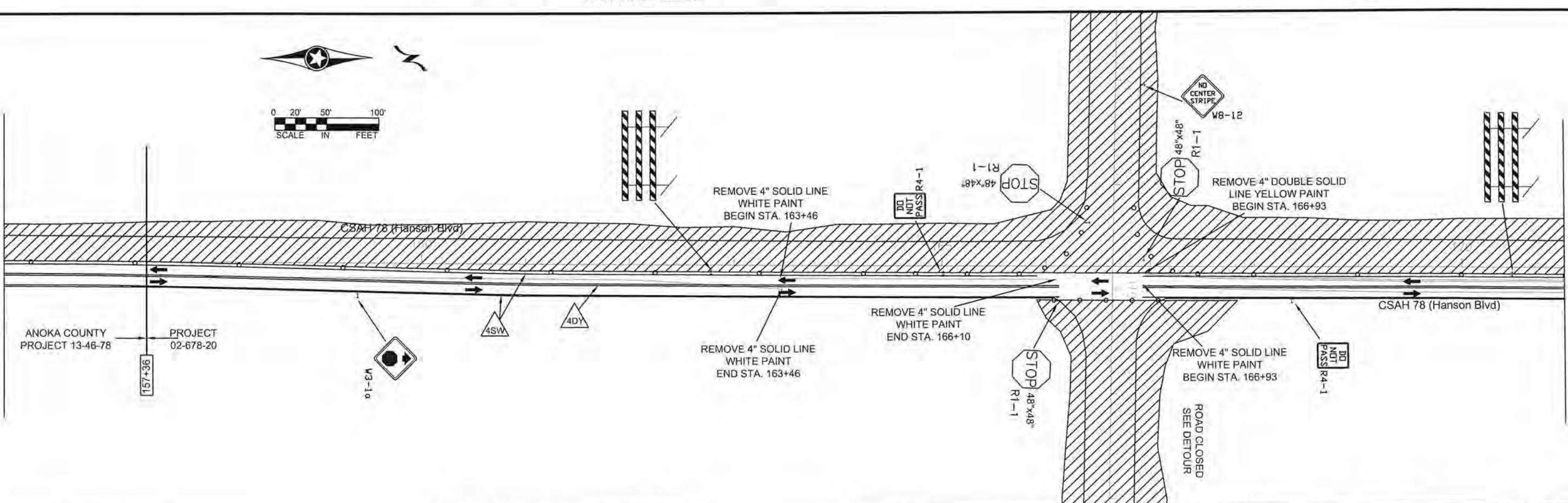
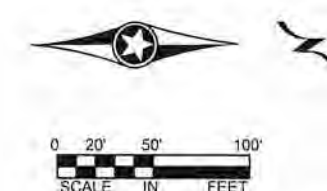
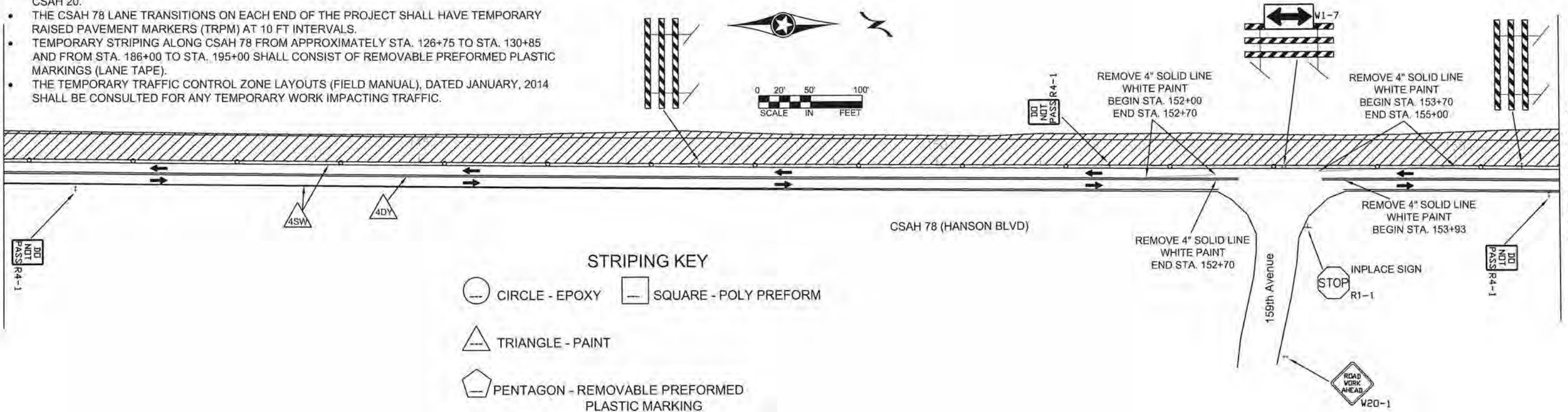
STATION 156+00

STATION 171+00



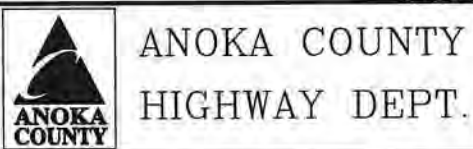
STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 03/26/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078
 STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL LAYOUT
 Sheet 46 of 92 Sheets

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

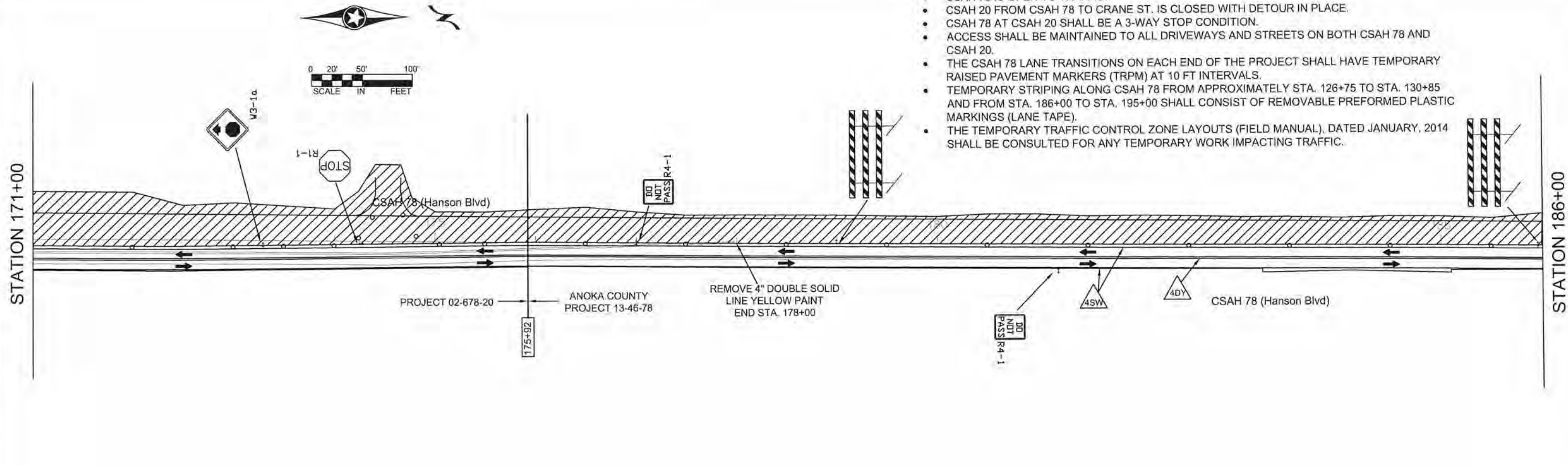
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\134678-Stage 2_traffic.dwg, 04/17/2014 9:45:20 AM

STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STATION 171+00

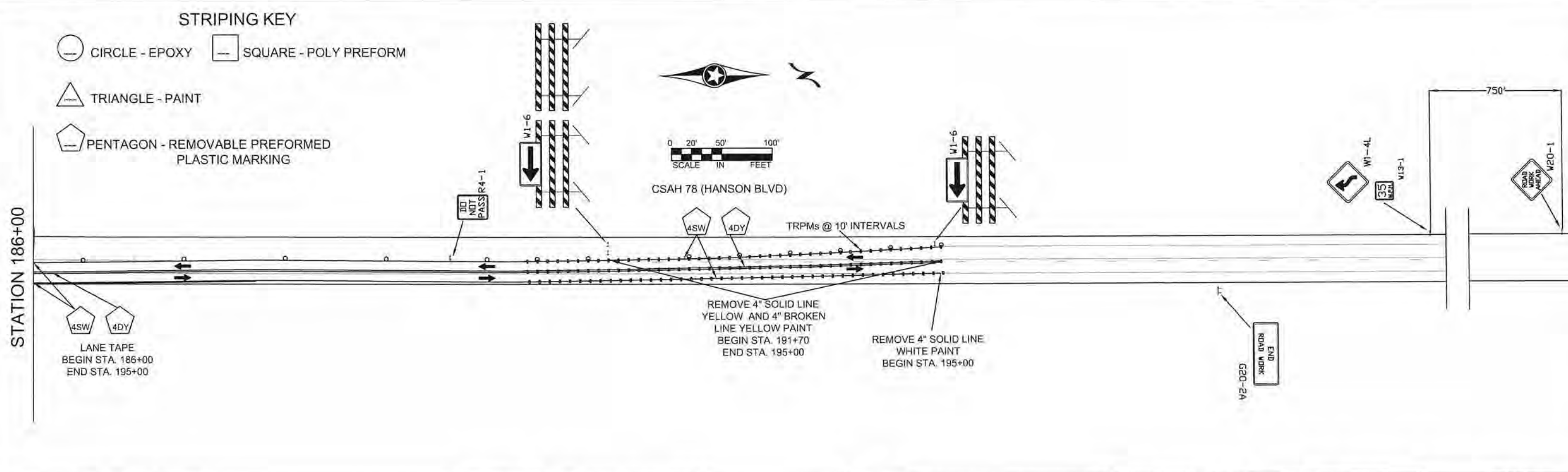
STATION 186+00



STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING

STATION 186+00



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 03/26/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 03/26/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

STAGE 2
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT

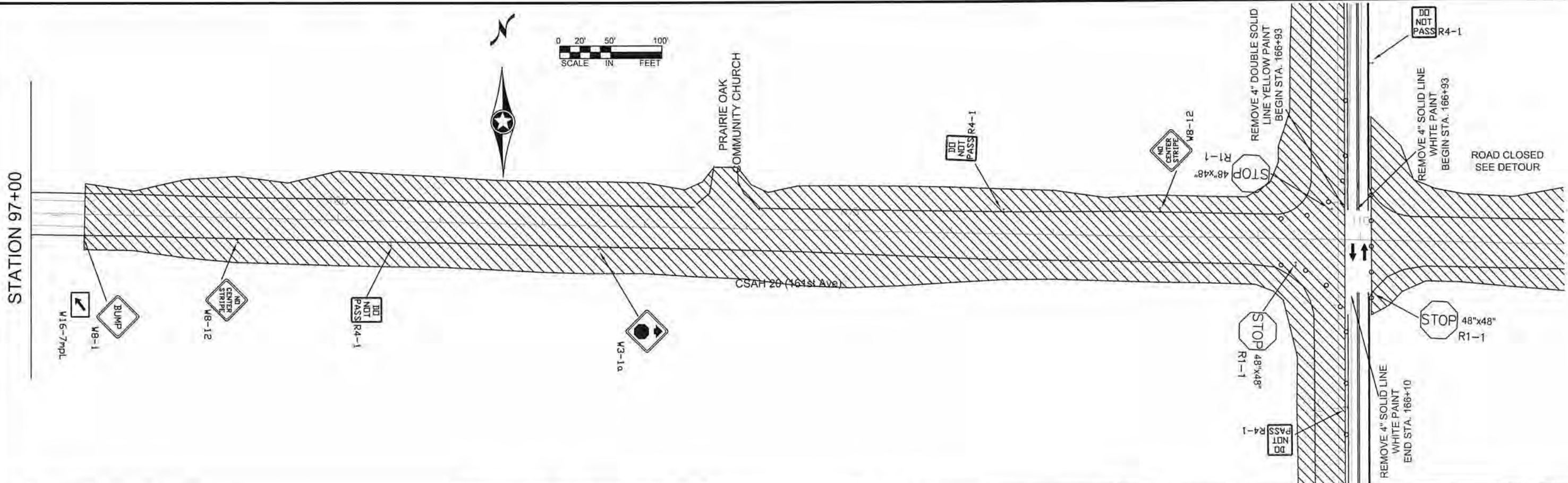
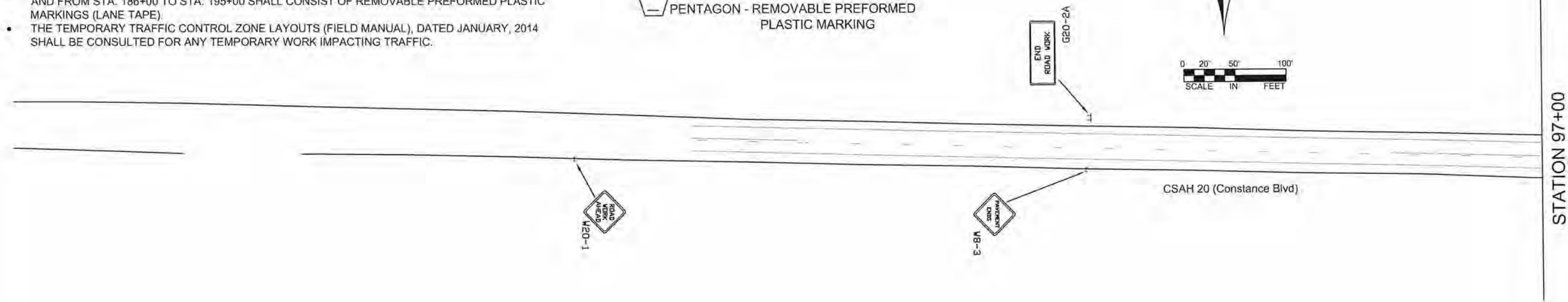
Sheet 47 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 20 FROM CSAH 78 TO CRANE ST. IS CLOSED WITH DETOUR IN PLACE.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 3-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

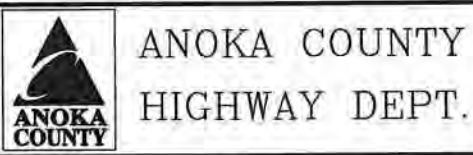
- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 03/26/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 03/26/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

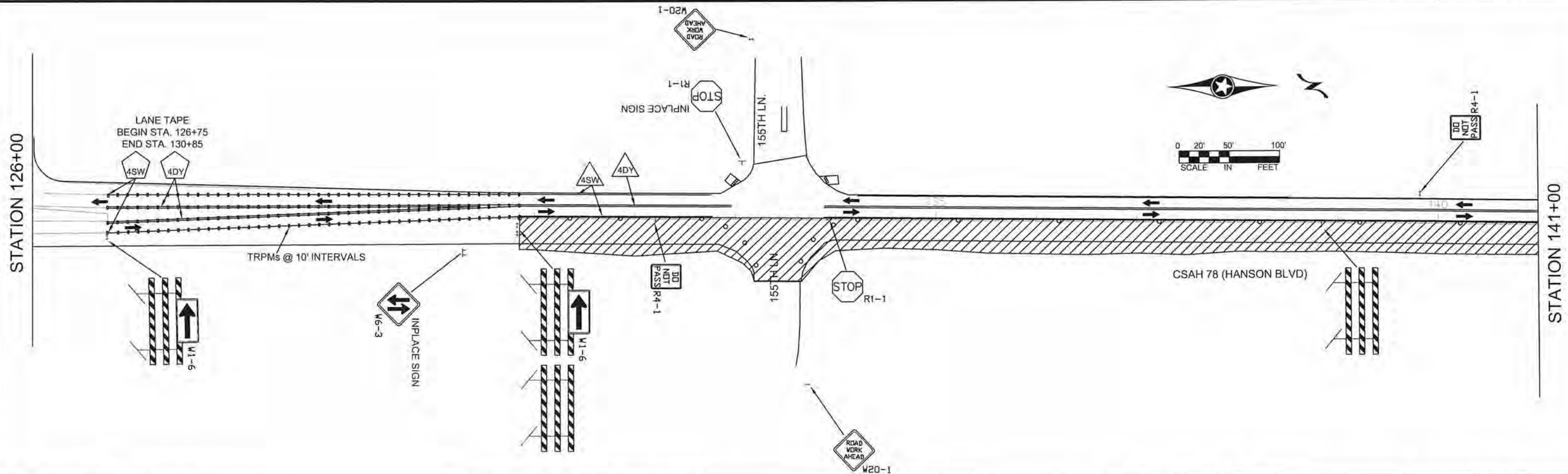
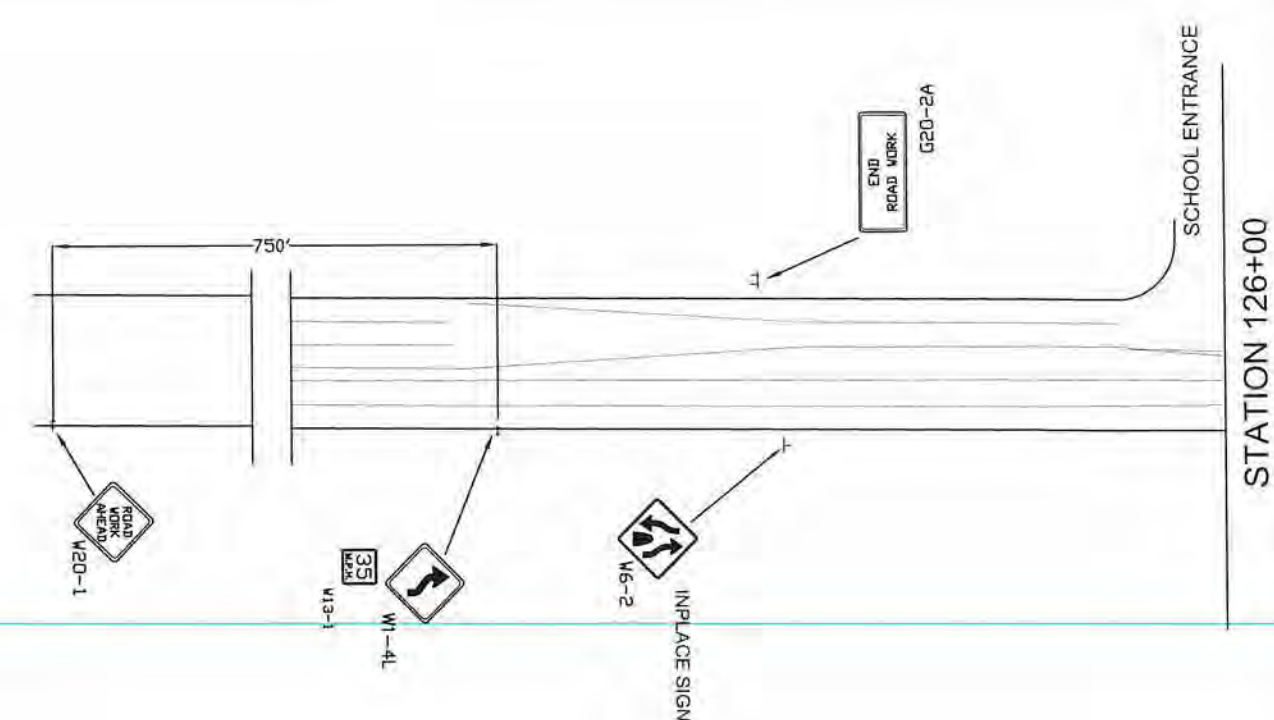
STAGE 2
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 48 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

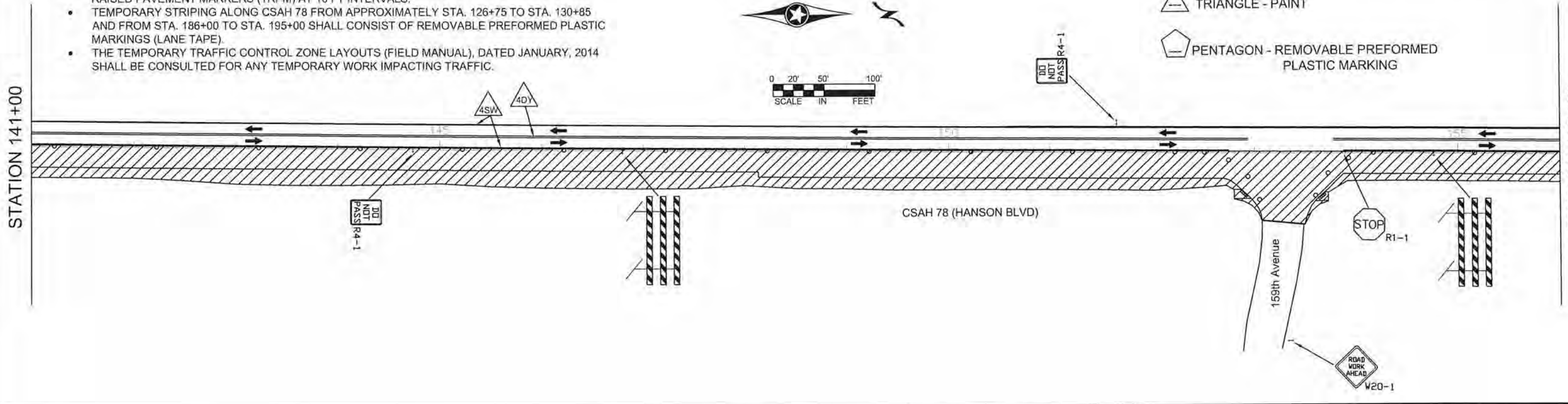
- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING

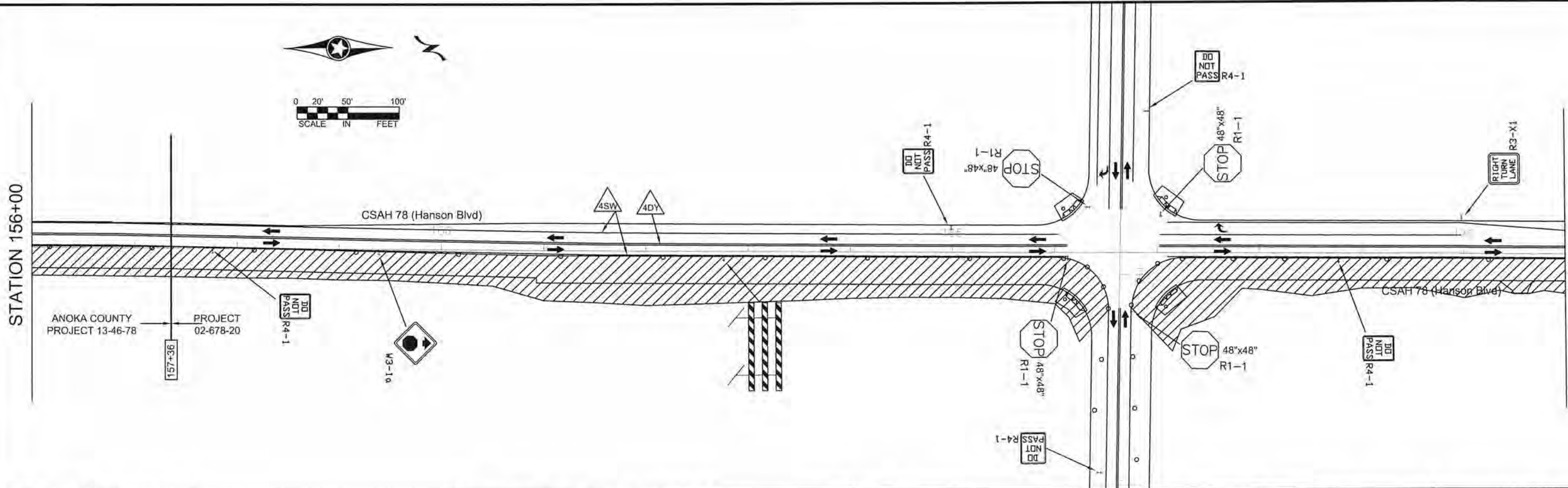
STATION 141+00

STATION 156+00



STATION 156+00

STATION 171+00



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

STAGE 3
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT

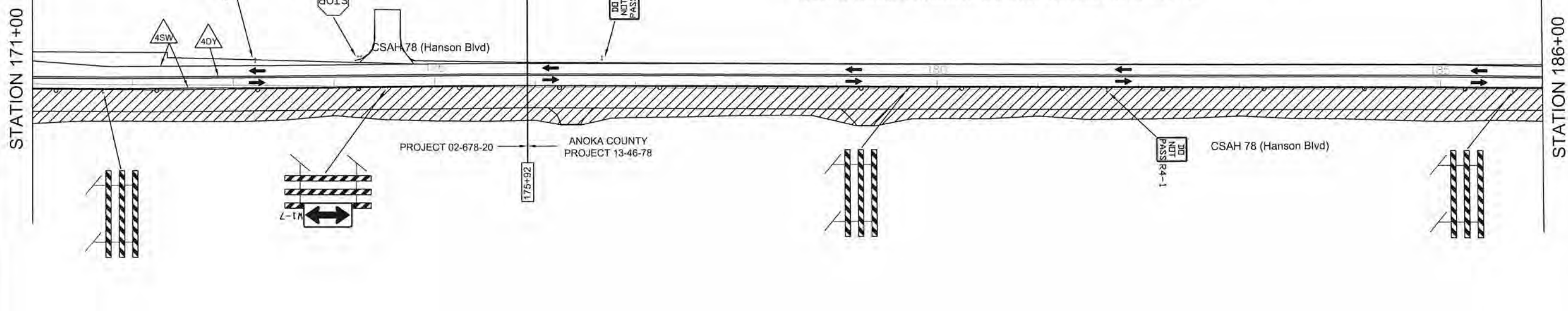
Sheet 50 of 92 Sheets

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\134678-Stage 3_traffic.dwg, 04/17/2014 9:45:40 AM

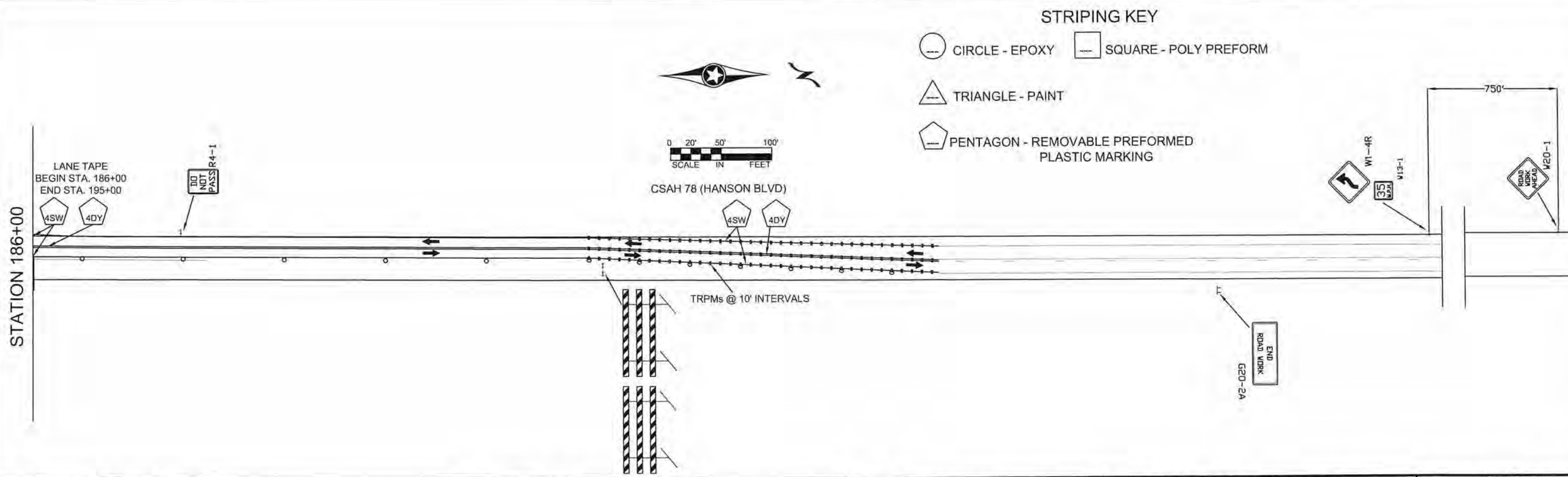
STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.



STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14

ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

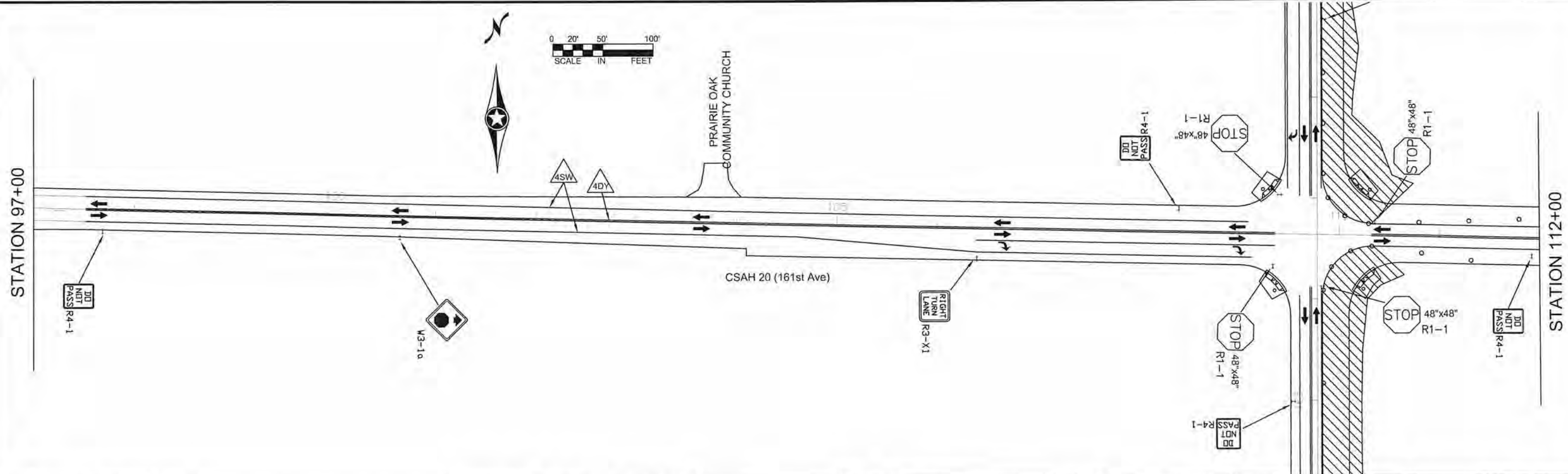
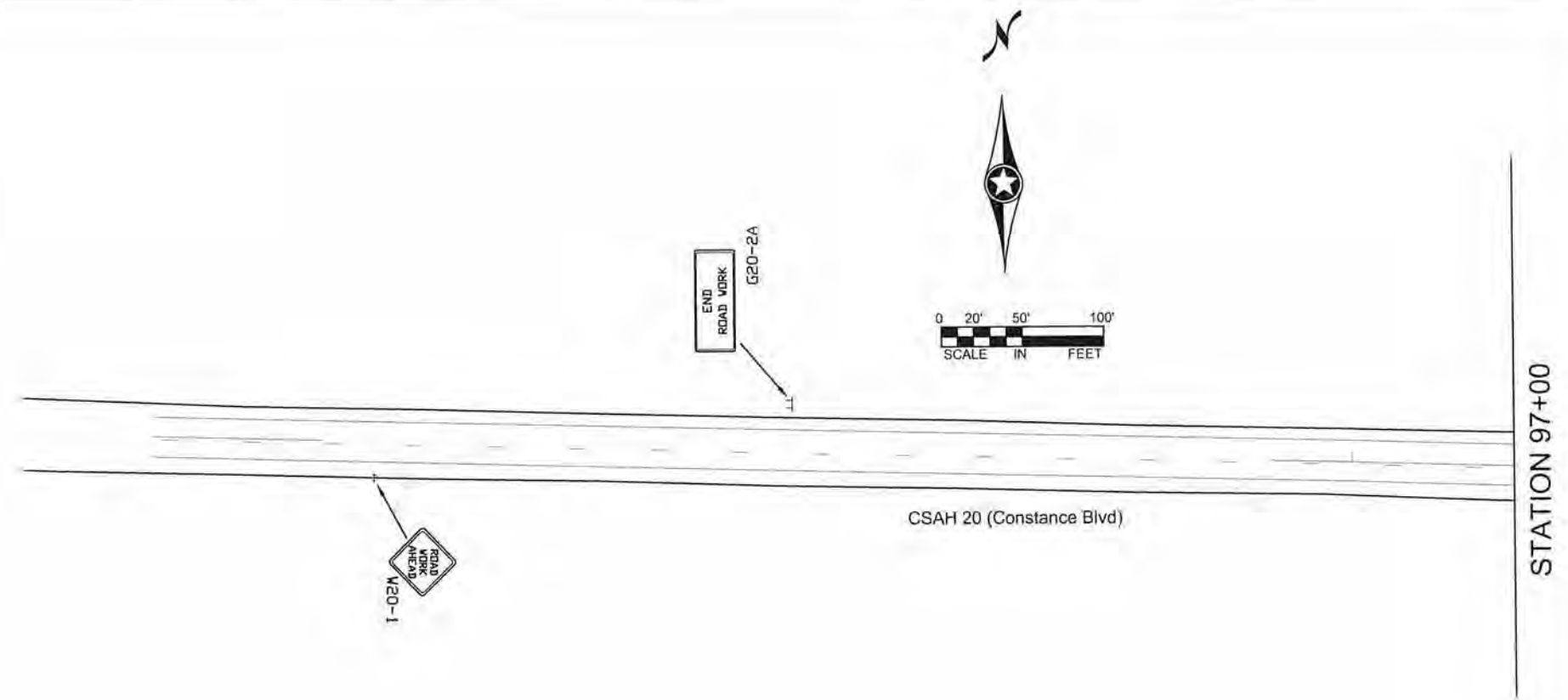
STAGE 3
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 51 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

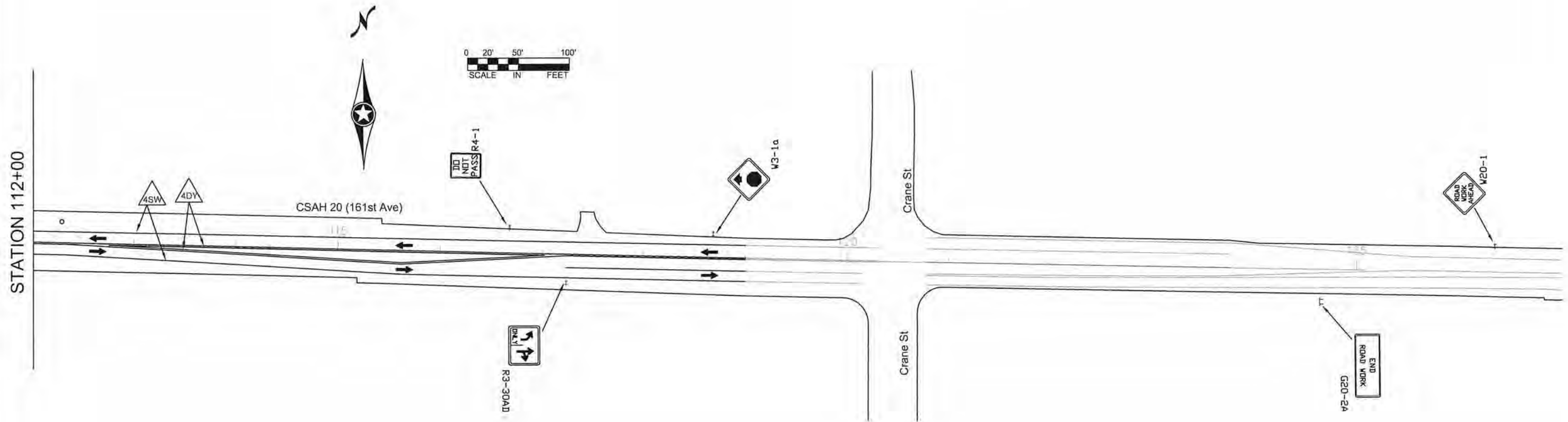
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078
 STAGE 3
 TRAFFIC CONTROL
 LAYOUT
 Sheet 52 of 92 Sheets

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

- CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20 ARE BOTH OPEN TO TRAFFIC.
- CSAH 78 AT CSAH 20 SHALL BE A 4-WAY STOP CONDITION.
- ACCESS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AND STREETS ON BOTH CSAH 78 AND CSAH 20.
- THE CSAH 78 LANE TRANSITIONS ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TRPM) AT 10 FT INTERVALS.
- TEMPORARY STRIPING ALONG CSAH 78 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 126+75 TO STA. 130+85 AND FROM STA. 186+00 TO STA. 195+00 SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKINGS (LANE TAPE).
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS (FIELD MANUAL), DATED JANUARY, 2014 SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR ANY TEMPORARY WORK IMPACTING TRAFFIC.

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY
- SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 04/03/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/08/14



**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

STAGE 3
TRAFFIC CONTROL
LAYOUT

Sheet 53 of 92 Sheets

M.U.T.C.D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QTY. STG. 1A	QTY. STG. 1B	QTY. STG. 2	QTY. STG. 3
R1-1	30" x 30"		1	1	1	2
R4-1	24" x 30"		1	4	8	7
W1-4R	48" x 48"		0	1	1	1
W13-1	30" x 30"		0	1	1	1
W1-4L	48" x 48"		3	2	1	1
W13-1	30" x 30"		3	2	1	1
W20-1	48" x 48"		3	3	5	5
W1-6L	48" x 18"		3	2	2	2
TYPE III	8 FOOT		3	2	2	2
W1-7	48" x 18"		0	0	1	0
TYPE III	8 FOOT		0	0	1	0
TYPE III	8 FOOT		1	3	6	6
TYPE III	8 FOOT		0	2	2	2

M.U.T.C.D. CODE	SIZE	INSERT	QTY. STG. 1A	QTY. STG. 1B	QTY. STG. 2	QTY. STG. 3
REFLECTORIZED REBOUNDABLE DRUM			23	37	60	62
G20-2A	48" x 24"		2	2	2	2

13-46-78 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING TABULATION		
ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL 4"	LIN FT	9300
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL DOUBLE 4"	LIN FT	1725
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL SINGLE 24"	LIN FT	156
TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER	EACH	905
REMOVABLE PREFORM PLASTIC MARKING (WHITE)	LIN FT	7040
REMOVABLE PREFORM PLASTIC MARKING (YELLOW)	LIN FT	8680
4" SOLID LINE WHITE - LATEX PAINT	LIN FT	17820
4" DOUBLE YELLOW - LATEX PAINT	LIN FT	9110

NOTES:

- ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM AND BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE "MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES" (MN MUTCD), AND PART VI, "FIELD MANUAL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS".
- ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH SIDES. BARRICADE MARKINGS SHALL BE SLANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MN MUTCD.

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE:
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/08/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/08/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/08/14



ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

STAGING
 SIGN QUANTITIES

1678

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
CP 13-46-78
STA. 130+84.98


CSAH 78

EXISTING RW

MATCH LINE 144+00.00

LEGEND

- G — CENTERPOINT ENERGY
- TV-BUR — COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
- O-HU —
- P-BUR — CONNEXUS ENERGY/ GREAT RIVER ENERGY/ XCEL ENERGY
- T-BUR — CENTURY LINK
- T-BUR — ACCESS COMM
- — EXISTING STORM SEWER
- - - EXISTING RW
- - - CONSTRUCTION LIMITS
- EXISTING ROADWAY



135

140

EXISTING RW

15534

#15544

1571

MATCH LINE 144+00.00

EXISTING RW

CSAH 78

EXISTING RW

145

150

155

BEGIN EXCEPTION 157+35.61

EXISTING RW

EXISTING RW

1560

1568

1570

1567

15940

15950

159TH AVE


NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_UTIL78_1J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:16 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 DESIGN BY: JF DATE: 8-2013
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



**ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.**

CP 13-46-78

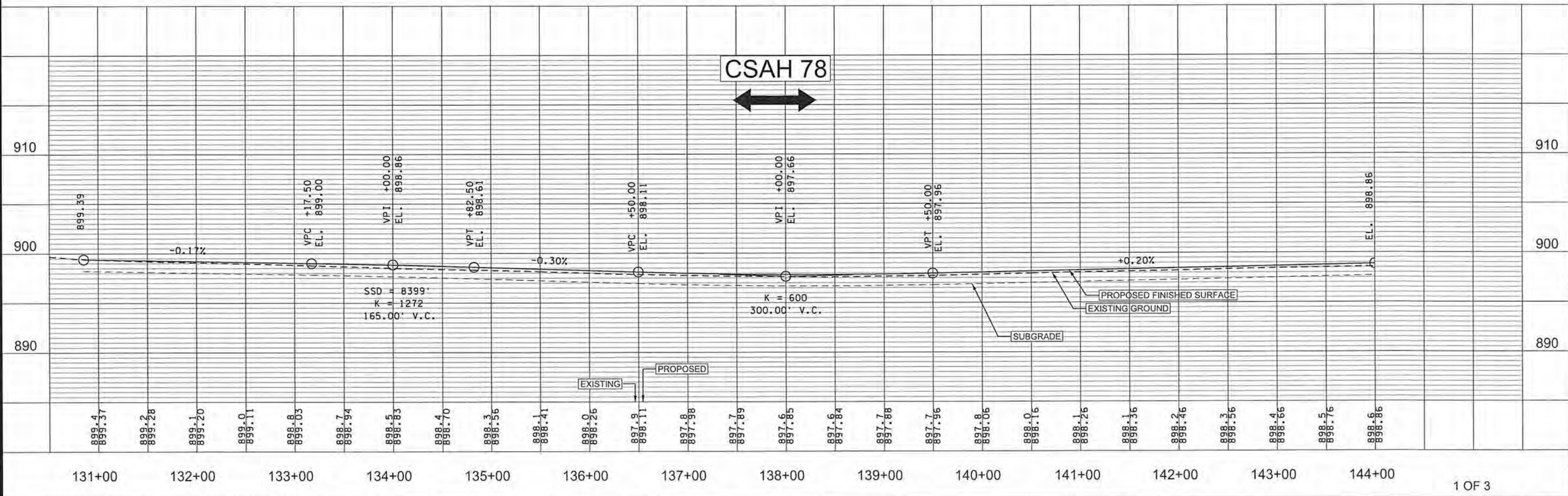
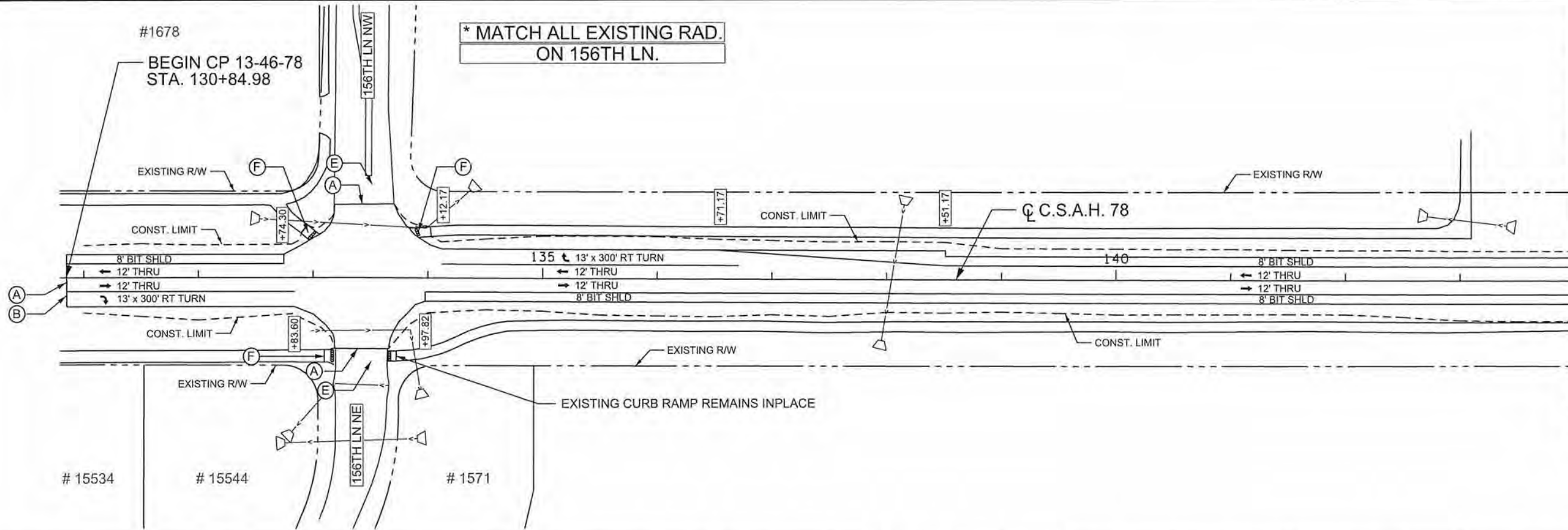
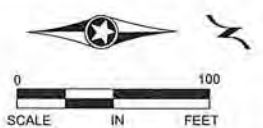
EXISTING UTILITIES
 CSAH 78
 STA 130+84.98 TO 157+35.61
 Sheet 55 of 92 Sheets

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- (A) MILL JOINT
- (B) BITUMINOUS SAWCUT
- (C) GRAVEL DRIVEWAY
- (D) BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY
- (E) BITUMINOUS SIDE STREET
- (F) RECONSTRUCT PED. RAMP

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

MATCH LINE 144+00.00

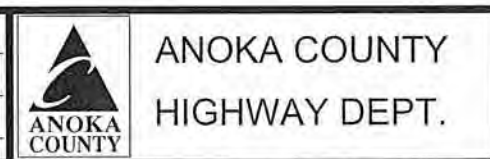


NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



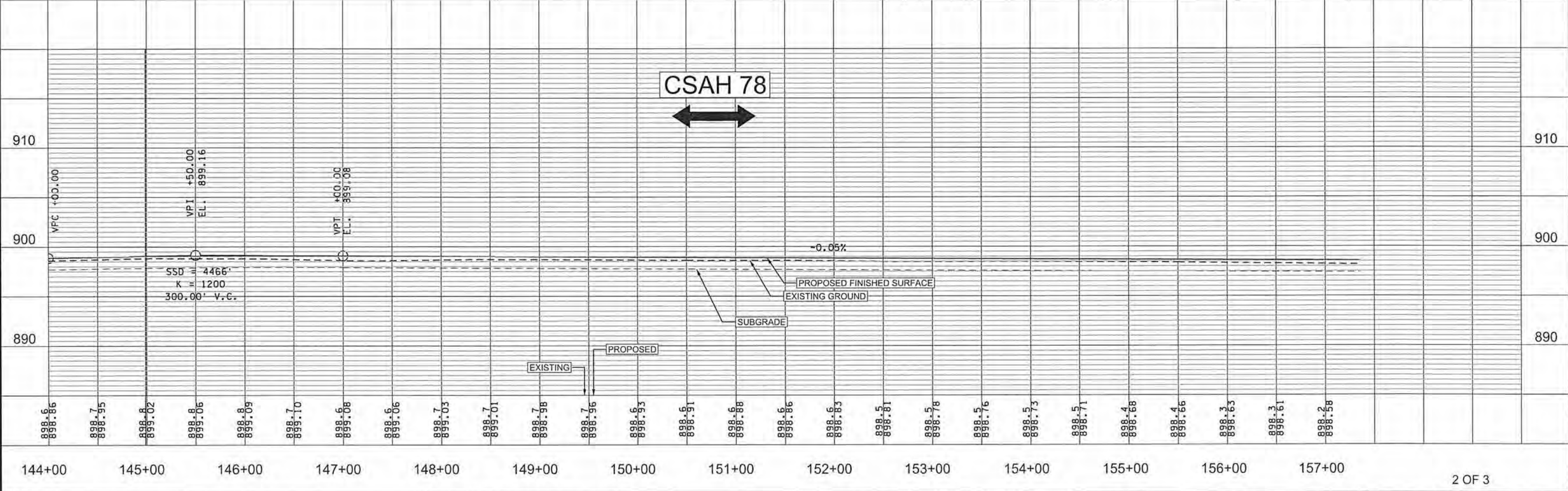
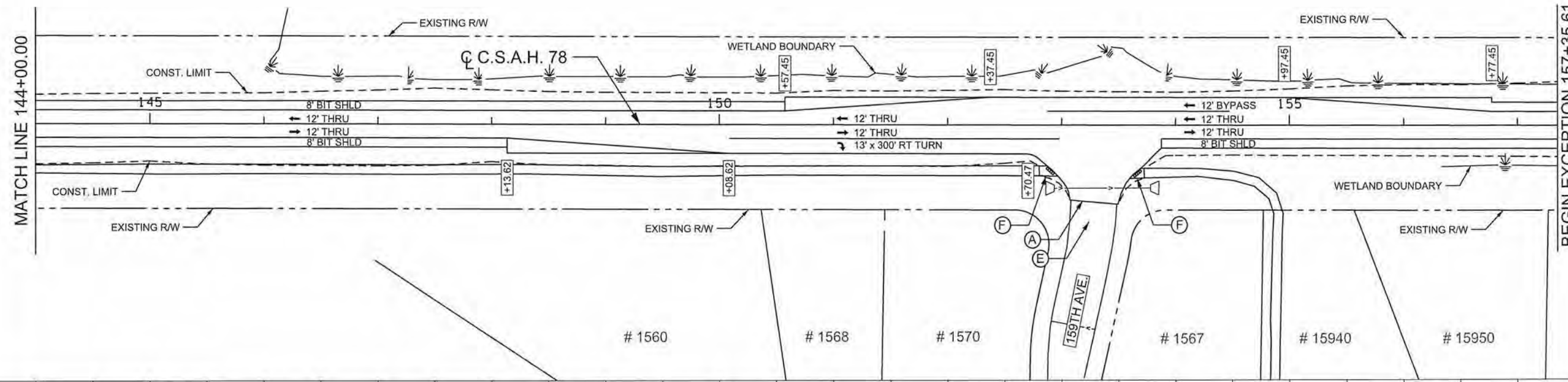
CP 13-46-78

CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 130+84.98 TO 144+00.00
 Sheet 59 of 92 Sheets

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- (A) MILL JOINT
- (B) BITUMINOUS SAWCUT
- (C) GRAVEL DRIVEWAY
- (D) BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY
- (E) BITUMINOUS SIDE STREET
- (F) RECONSTRUCT PED. RAMP

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



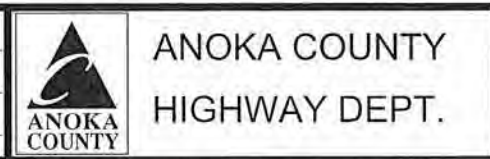
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-201\Plan_78\0267820_PP78_2J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:13:52 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

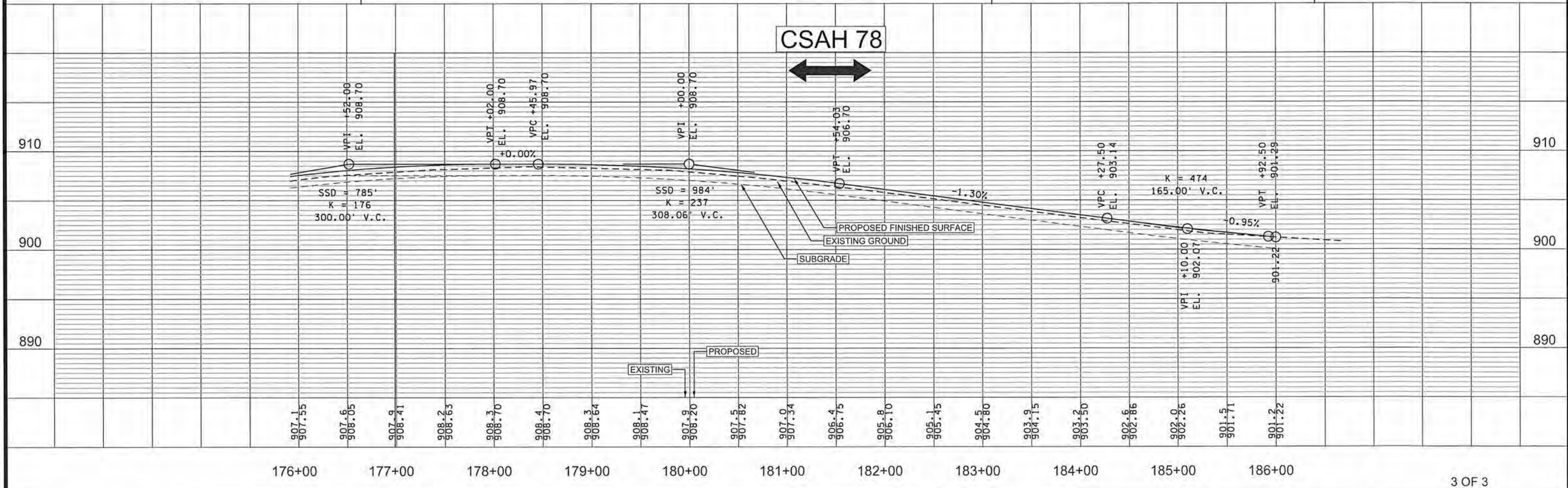
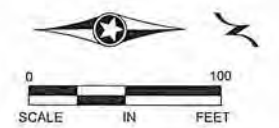
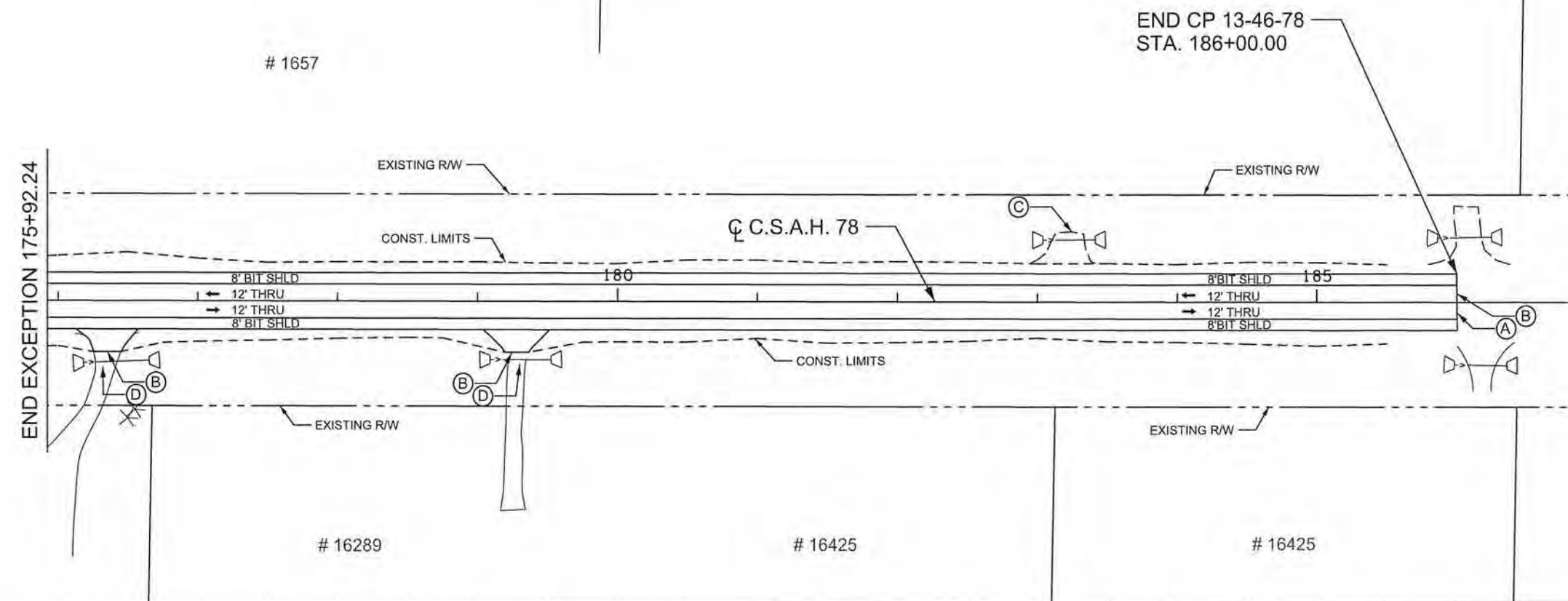
DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 144+00.00 TO 157+35.61
 Sheet 60 of 92 Sheets

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
- (A) MILL JOINT
 - (B) BITUMINOUS SAWCUT
 - (C) GRAVEL DRIVEWAY
 - (D) BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY
 - (E) BITUMINOUS SIDE STREET
 - (F) RECONSTRUCT PED. RAMP
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



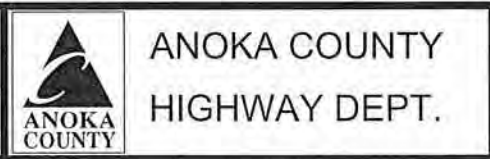
NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_PP78_3J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:13:54 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND PROFILE
 STA 175+92.24 TO 186+00.00
 Sheet 61 of 92 Sheets

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN
NOTES AND GUIDELINES

GENERAL INFORMATION:

THE ENGINEER'S INVOLVEMENT IN THE APPLICATION OF THE MATERIAL SHALL BE LIMITED TO FIELD CONSULTATION AND INSPECTION. ANOKA COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT WILL PLACE NECESSARY "SPOTTING" AT APPROPRIATE POINTS TO PROVIDE HORIZONTAL CONTROL FOR STRIPING AND TO DETERMINE NECESSARY STARTING AND CUTOFF POINTS, LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, PAVEMENT EDGES AND EXISTING MARKINGS MAY SERVE AS HORIZONTAL CONTROL WHEN SO DIRECTED.

EDGE LINES AND LANE LINES ARE TO BE BROKEN ONLY AT INTERSECTIONS WITH PUBLIC ROADS AND AT PRIVATE ENTRANCES IF THEY ARE CONTROLLED BY A YIELD SIGN, STOP SIGN OR TRAFFIC SIGNAL. THE BREAK POINT IS TO BE AT THE START OF THE RADIUS FOR THE INTERSECTION OR AT MARKED STOP LINES OR CROSSWALKS.

A TOLERANCE OF 1/4 INCH UNDER OR 1/4 INCH OVER THE SPECIFIED WIDTH WILL BE ALLOWED FOR STRIPING PROVIDED THE VARIATION IS GRADUAL AND DOES NOT DETRACT FROM THE GENERAL APPEARANCE. BROKEN LINE SEGMENTS MAY VARY UP TO ONE-HALF FOOT FROM THE SPECIFIED LENGTHS PROVIDED THE OVER AND UNDER VARIATIONS ARE REASONABLY COMPENSATORY. ALIGNMENT DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL GUIDE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 INCH. MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE APPLIED OVER LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ESTABLISHMENT OF APPLICATION TOLERANCES SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY AS CLOSELY AS PRACTICABLE WITH THE PLANNED DIMENSIONS.

EPOXY:

THE ROAD SURFACE SHALL BE CLEANED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER JUST PRIOR TO APPLICATION. PAVEMENT CLEANING SHALL CONSIST OF AT LEAST BRUSHING WITH A ROTARY BROOM (NON-METALLIC) OR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MATERIAL MANUFACTURER AND ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER. NEW PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE SANDBLAST CLEANED TO REMOVE ANY SURFACE TREATMENT AND/OR LAITANCE ON LOW SPEED (SPEED LIMIT 35 MPH OR LESS) URBAN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE ROADWAYS. SANDBLAST CLEANING SHALL BE USED FOR ALL EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

THE EPOXY MARKING APPLICATION SHALL IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW THE PAVEMENT CLEANING. GLASS BEANS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE EPOXY RESIN LINE TO PROVIDE AN IMMEDIATE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.

AN EPOXY RESIN LINE 4" WIDE AND 15 MILL THICKNESS (WET), REQUIRES AN APPLICATION RATE OF ONE (1) GALLON OF COMPONENTS FOR 320 FEET OF LINE. GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED AT A POUND PER GALLON RATE SUFFICIENT TO ACHIEVE AN ACCEPTABLE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.

OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED ONLY WHEN THE ROAD PAVEMENT SURFACE TEMPERATURES ARE 50 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT OR GREATER.

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED OVER TEMPORARY TAPE MARKINGS.

PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC:

THE PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC MARKINGS SHALL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS ON CLEAN AND DRY SURFACES. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC MARKING SPECIFICATIONS.

PAINT:

AT THE TIME OF APPLYING THE MARKING MATERIAL, THE APPLICATION AREA SHALL BE FREE OF CONTAMINATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE ROADWAY SURFACE PRIOR TO THE LINE APPLICATION IN A MANNER AND TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER.

GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE PAINT LINE.

EXCEPT WHEN USED AS A TEMPORARY MARKING, PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL ONLY BE APPLIED IN SEASONABLE WEATHER WHEN AIR TEMPERATURE IS 50 DEGREES FARHENHEIT OR HIGHER AND SHALL NOT BE APPLIED WHEN THE WIND OR OTHER CONDITIONS CAUSE A FILD OR DUST TO BE DEPOSITED ON THE PAVEMENT SURFACE AFTER CLEANING AND BEFORE THE MARKING MATERIAL CAN BE APPLIED.

THE FILLING OF TANKS, POURING OF MATERIALS OR CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED ON UNPROTECTED PAVEMENT SURFACES UNLESS ADEQUATE PROVISIONS ARE MADE TO PREVENT SPILLAGE OF MATERIAL.

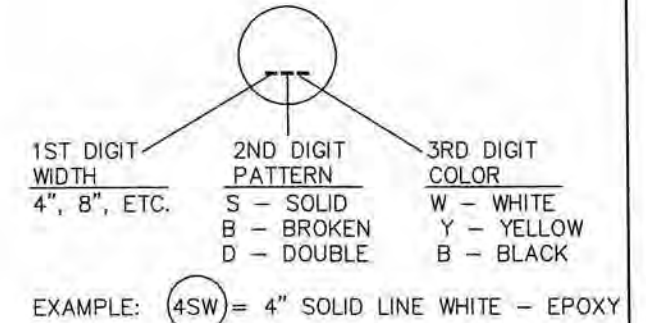
PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES		
Item	Quantity	Units
4" Solid Line White - Epoxy	10485	Lin Ft
4" Broken Line White - Epoxy (10 ft stripe / 40 ft gap)	40	Lin Ft
4" Solid Line Yellow - Epoxy	1045	Lin Ft
4" Broken Line Yellow - Epoxy (10 ft stripe / 40 ft gap)	540	Lin Ft
4" Double Solid Line Yellow - Epoxy	2815	Lin Ft
24" Solid Line Yellow - Pref Thermoplastic	120	Lin Ft

SYMBOLS & MATERIALS LEGEND

- CROSSWALK BLOCK WHITE-POLY PREFORM
- ↩ PAVEMENT MESSAGE (LEFT ARROW) POLY PREFORM

STRIPING KEY

- CIRCLE - EPOXY □ SQUARE - POLY PREFORM
- △ TRIANGLE - PAINT
- ⬠ PENTAGON - REMOVABLE PREFORMED PLASTIC MARKING

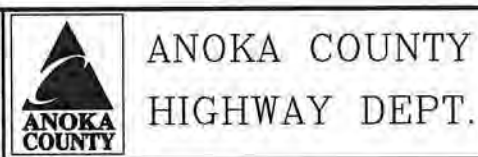


NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\134678_Perm pvmt mrkg guide notes_guidelines.dwg, 04/17/2014 9:49:51 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE: 04/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE: 04/15/14

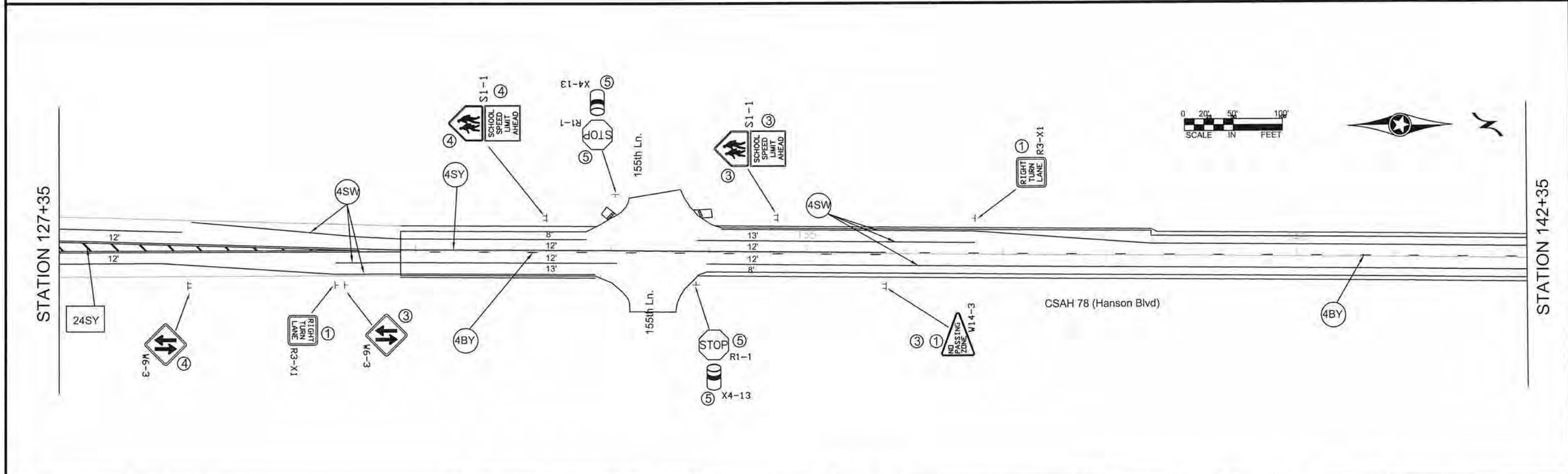
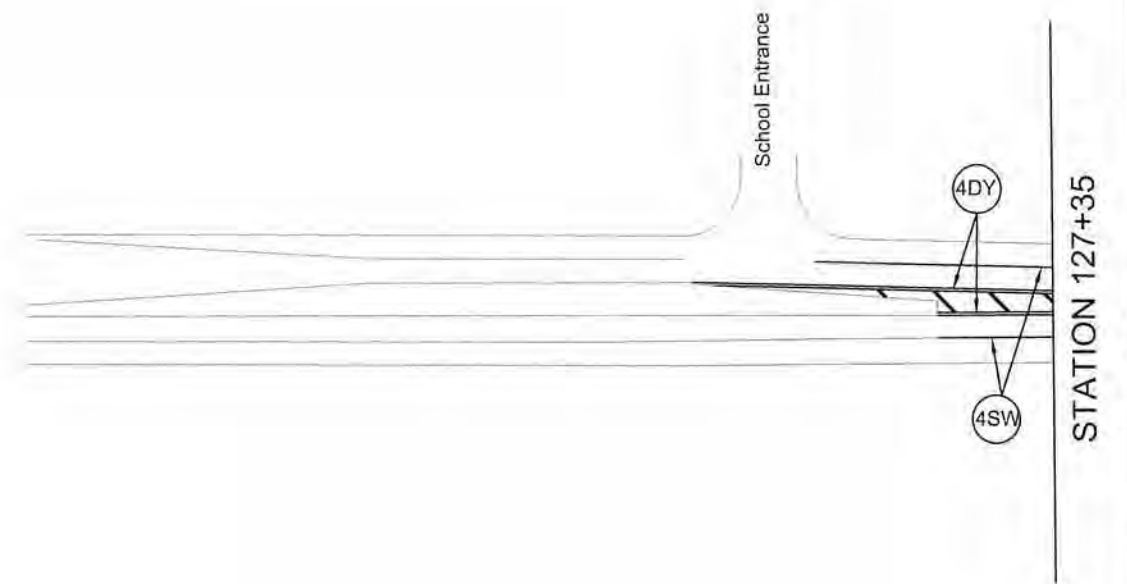


ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

PERMANENT MARKING TABULATION
 Sheet 62 of 92 Sheets

NOTES:

- ① FURNISH & INSTALL
- ② TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN
- ③ SALVAGE PERMANENT SIGN
- ④ RE-INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN
- ⑤ RETAIN INPLACE SIGN



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobilarsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 REG. NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 02/12/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 02/12/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 02/XX/14

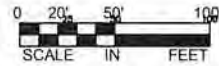
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

PERMANENT SIGNING &
 STRIPING PLAN
 Sheet 63 of 92 Sheets

NOTES:

- ① FURNISH & INSTALL
- ② TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN
- ③ SALVAGE PERMANENT SIGN
- ④ RE-INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN
- ⑤ RETAIN INPLACE SIGN



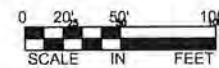
STATION 142+35

CSAH 78 (Hanson Blvd)

BEGIN EXCEPTION 157+36



159th Avenue



END EXCEPTION 175+92

CSAH 78 (Hanson Blvd)

STATION 190+92



8'
12'
12'
8'

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 REG. NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 02/12/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 02/12/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 02/XX/14



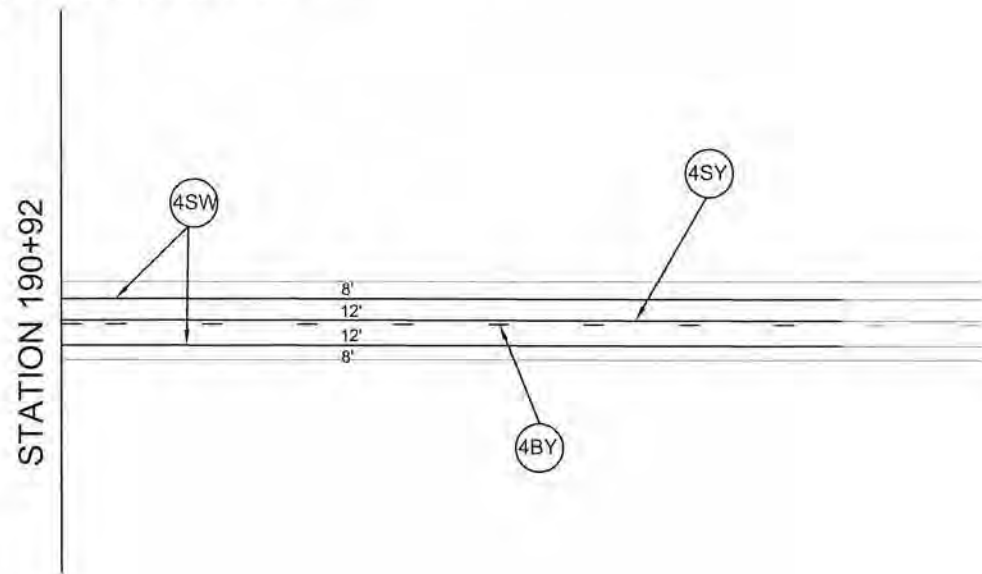
ANOKA COUNTY
 HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

PERMANENT SIGNING &
 STRIPING PLAN
 Sheet 64 of 92 Sheets

NOTES:

- ① FURNISH & INSTALL
- ② TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN
- ③ SALVAGE PERMANENT SIGN
- ④ RE-INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN
- ⑤ RETAIN INPLACE SIGN



F & I PERMANENT SIGNS						
M.U.T.C.D. CODE	SIZE	PANEL AREA	INSERT	QUANTITY		MOUNTING HEIGHT (TO PANEL/POST EDGE) FT.
		FT. ²			No. POST	
R3-X1	30" x 30"	6.25		3	1	7.0'
W14-3	48"x48"x36"	6.00		2	2	7.0'

SIGN PANELS TYPE C					
SIGN DESIGNATION	SIGN SIZE	SIZE AREA (FT ²)	Total Installations	Total Area (ft ²)	Posts per Installation
R3-X1	30" x 30"	6.25	3	18.75	1
W14-3	48"x48"x36"	6	2	12	2
Project Totals			5	30.75	

SALVAGE & REINSTALL SIGN TYPE C					
STATION	ADDRESS/ DESCRIPTION (NOTES)	SALVAGE SIGN TYPE C	INSTALL SIGN TYPE C	SIGN NUMBER	
		EACH	EACH		
130+25	Rt	1	1	W6-3	
134+70	Lt	1	1	S1-1 SCHOOL SPEED LIMIT AHEAD	
TOTAL		2	2		

NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK

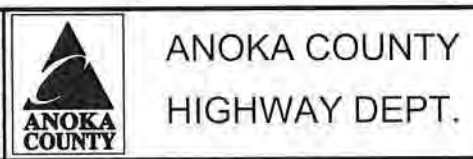
SIGNATURE:

DATE: 7-17-14 REG. NO. 24756

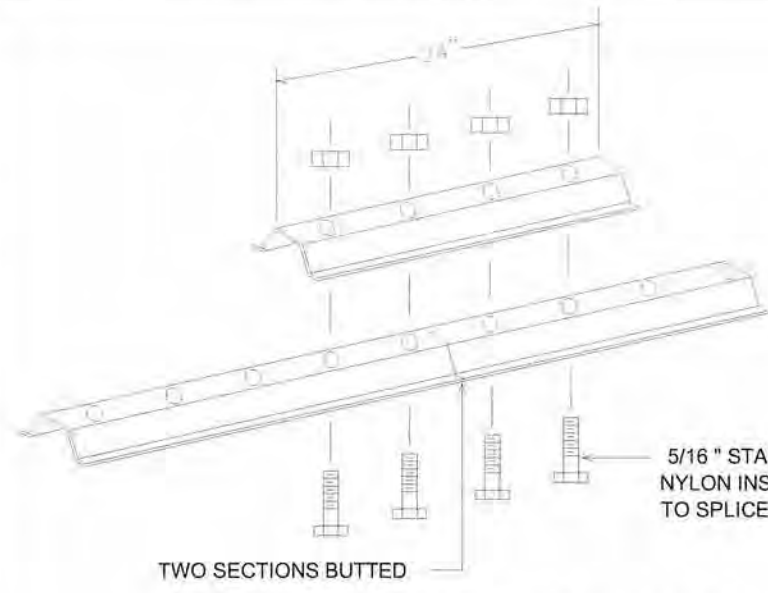
DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 02/12/14

DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 02/12/14

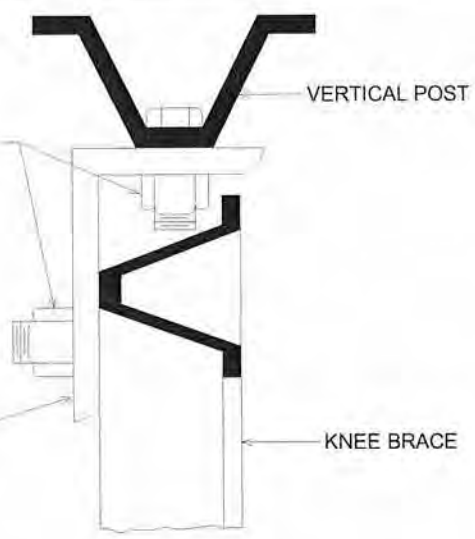
CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 03/15/14



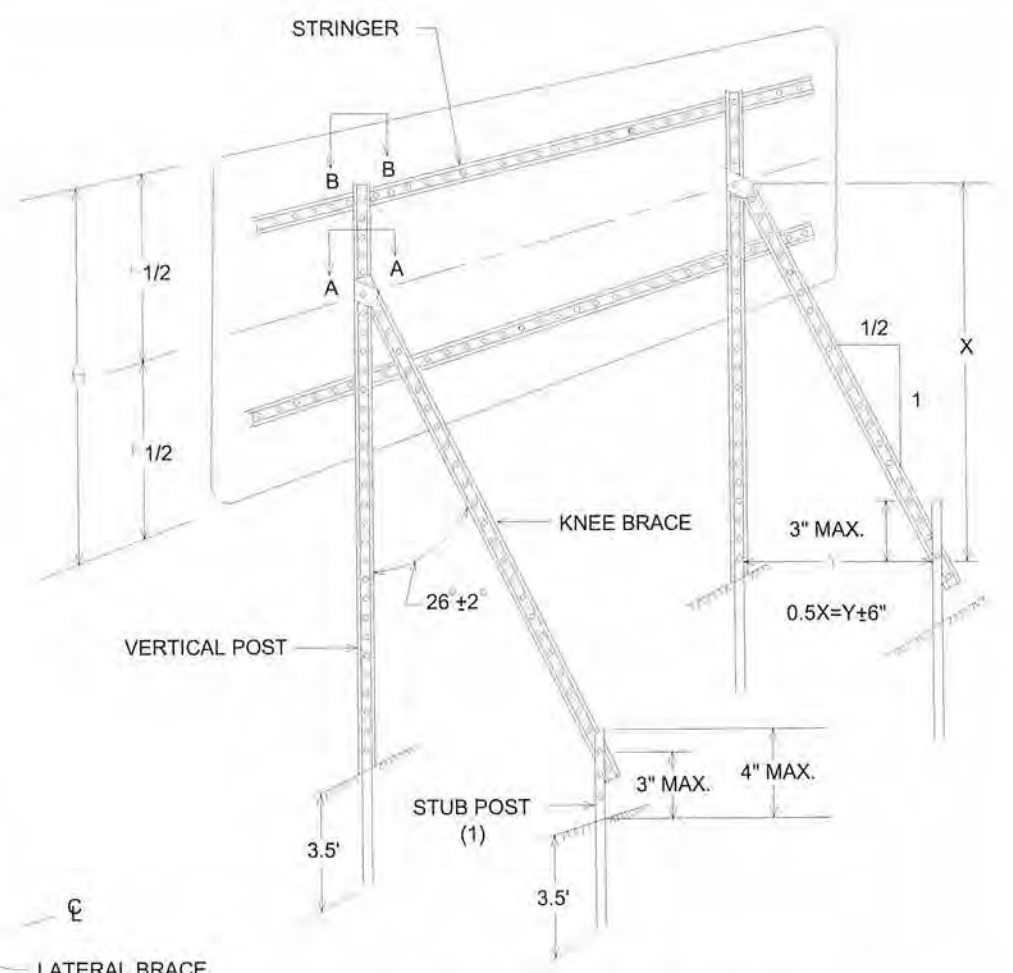
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078



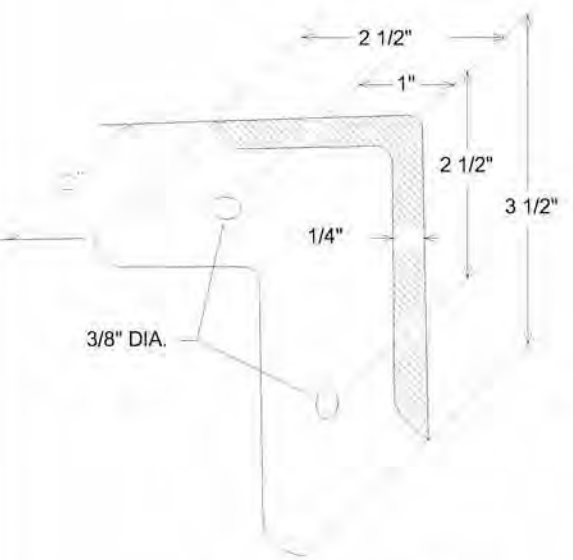
LATERAL BRACE OR STRINGER
SPLICE DETAIL (EXPLODED VIEW)



SECTION A-A

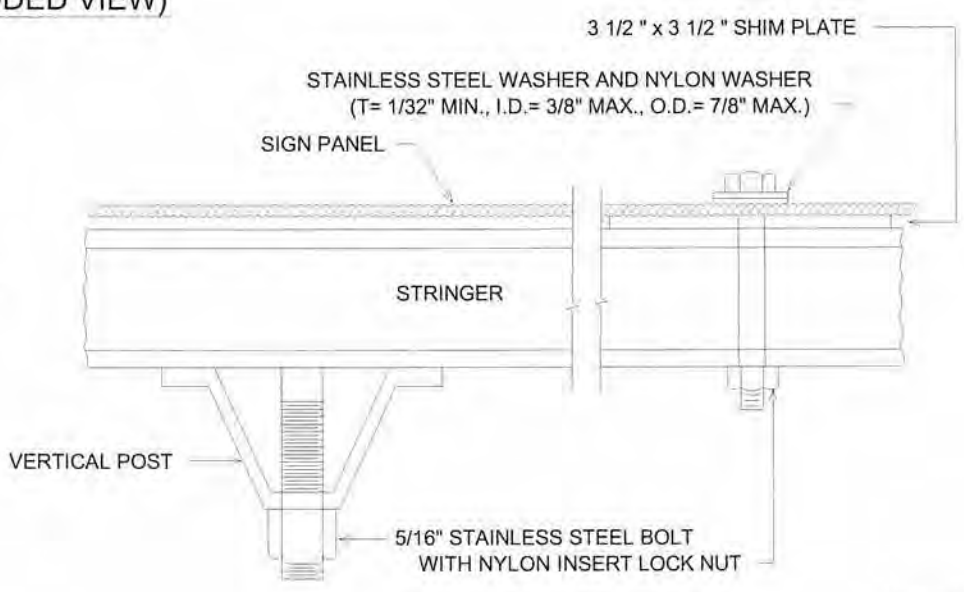


TYPICAL "A-FRAME" INSTALLATION
TYPE "D" SIGNS

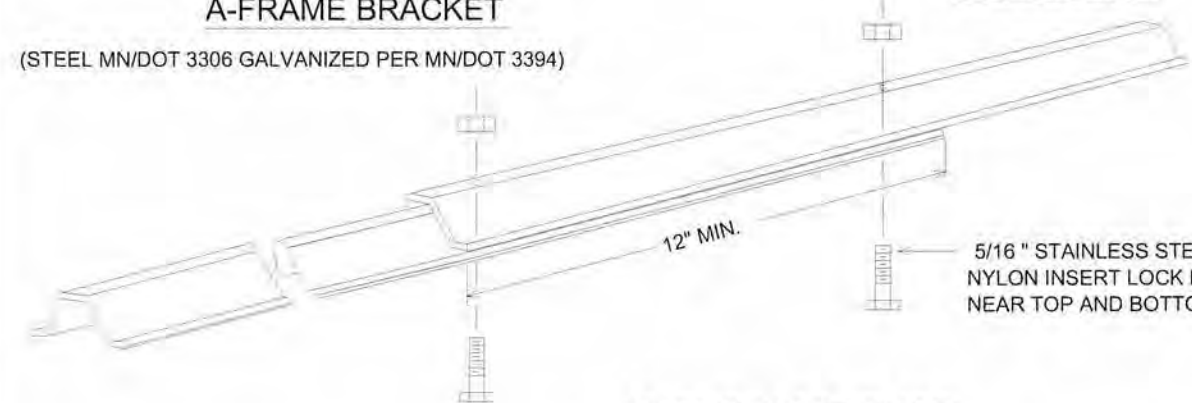


A-FRAME BRACKET

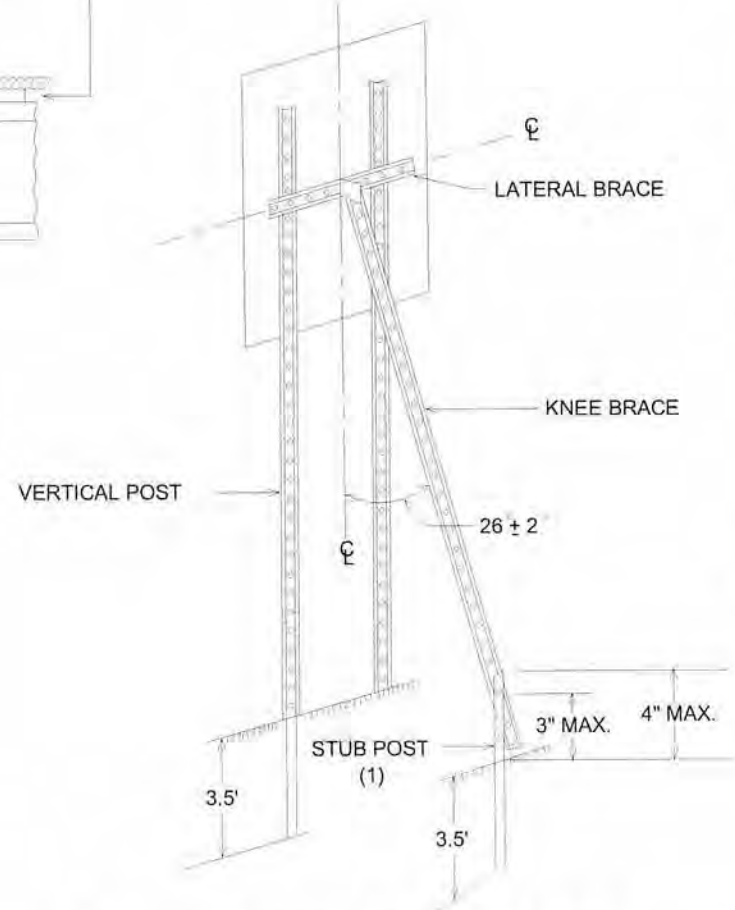
(STEEL MN/DOT 3306 GALVANIZED PER MN/DOT 3394)



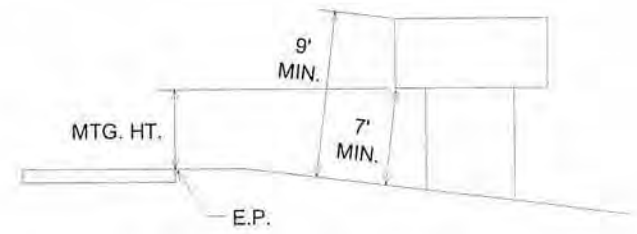
SECTION B-B



KNEE BRACE SPLICE



TYPICAL "A-FRAME" INSTALLATION
TYPE "C" SIGNS



TYPICAL MOUNTING

(1) OFFSET STUB POST 1' TOWARD ROADWAY
RELATIVE TO VERTICAL POST.

TYPE C & D SIGN
STRUCTURAL DETAILS

NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
 PRINT NAME: CURT A KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14
 DESIGN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14
 CHECKED BY R.B. DATE 04/15/14

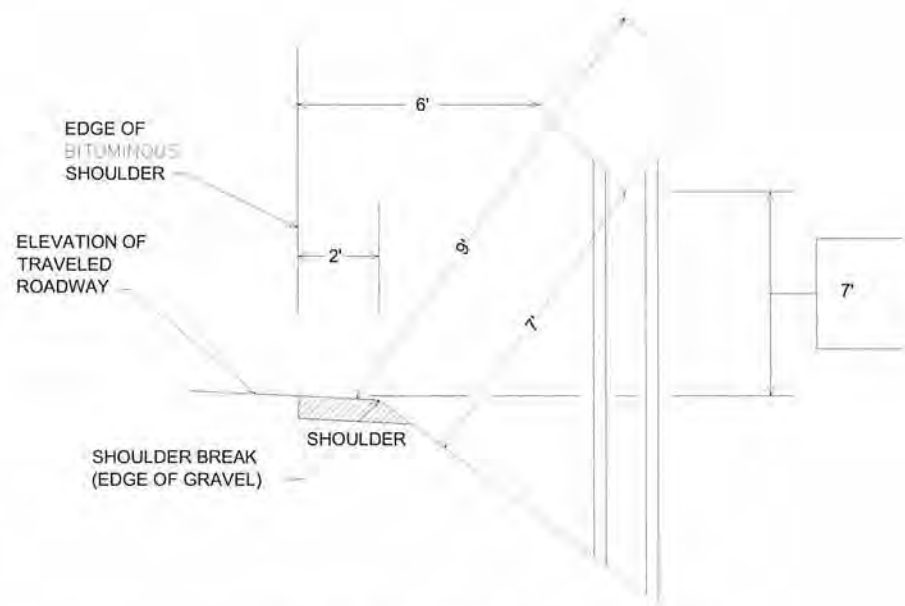
ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

SIGNING & STRIPING DETAILS

Sheet 66 of 92 Sheets

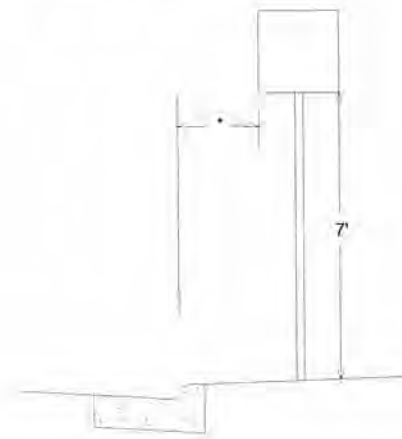
RURAL



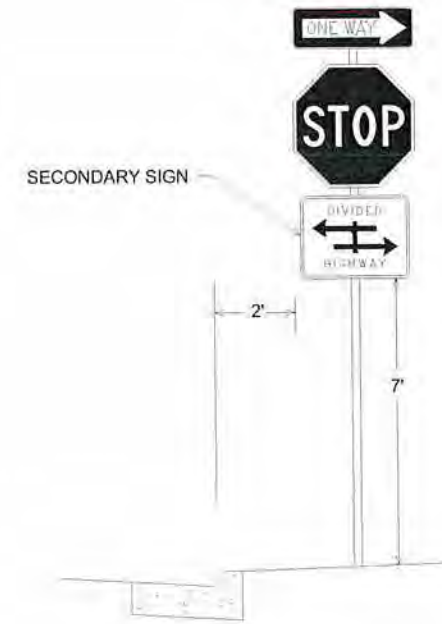
TYPICAL SIGN PLACEMENT

URBAN

- 2' - NARROW BOULEVARD (< 8' WIDE)
- 6' - WIDE BOULEVARD



TYPICAL SIGN PLACEMENT



NOTE:

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MINIMUMS
- MAINTAIN 2' CLEAR FROM SIGNS TO BITUMINOUS TRAIL

NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Bases\TRAFFIC\Sign&Strpe_Details_134678.dwg, 04/17/2014 9:33:26 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A KOBIARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14

DESIGN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14

CHECKED BY R.B. DATE 04/15/14

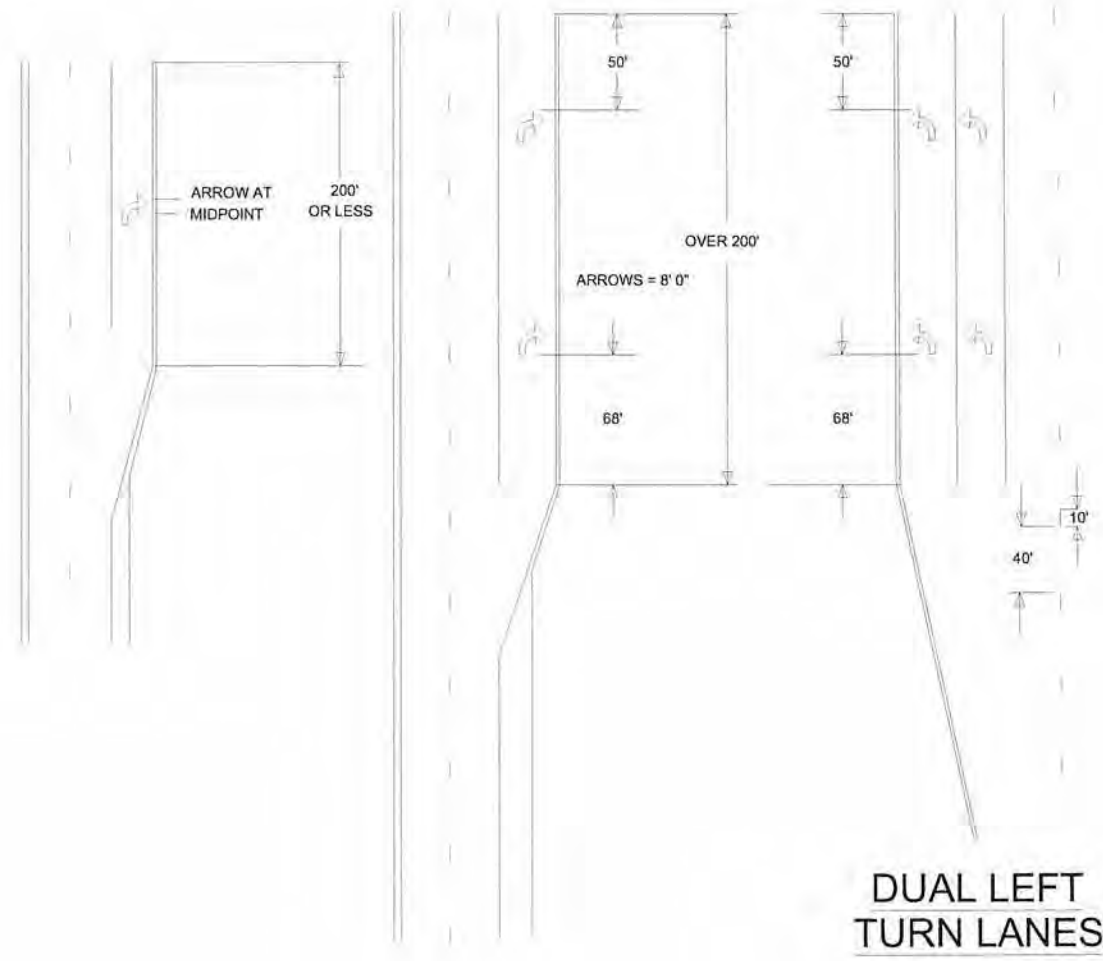


ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

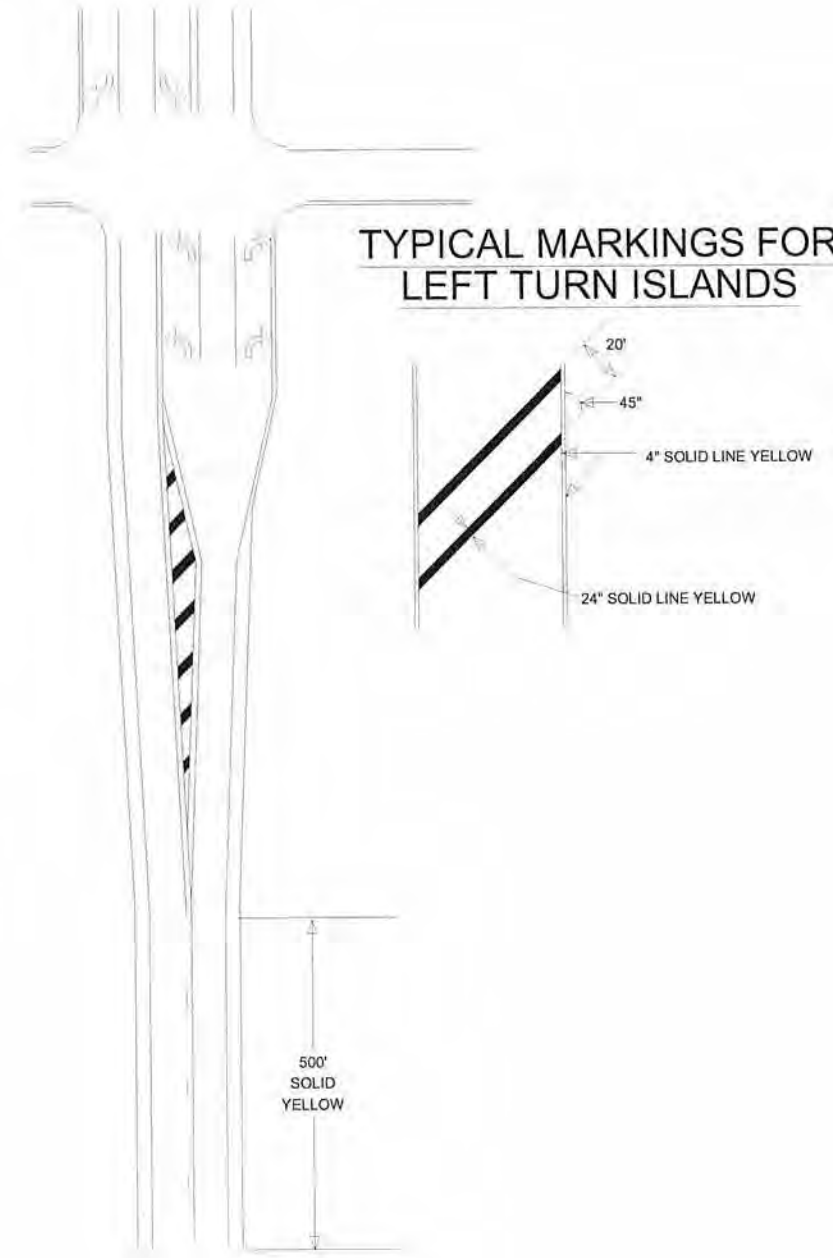
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

SIGNING & STRIPING DETAILS

TYPICAL MESSAGE PLACEMENT FOR TURN LANES



TYPICAL MARKINGS FOR LEFT TURN ISLANDS



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A KOBILARCSIK

SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*

DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14

DESIGN BY S.T. DATE 04/14/14

CHECKED BY R.B. DATE 04/15/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

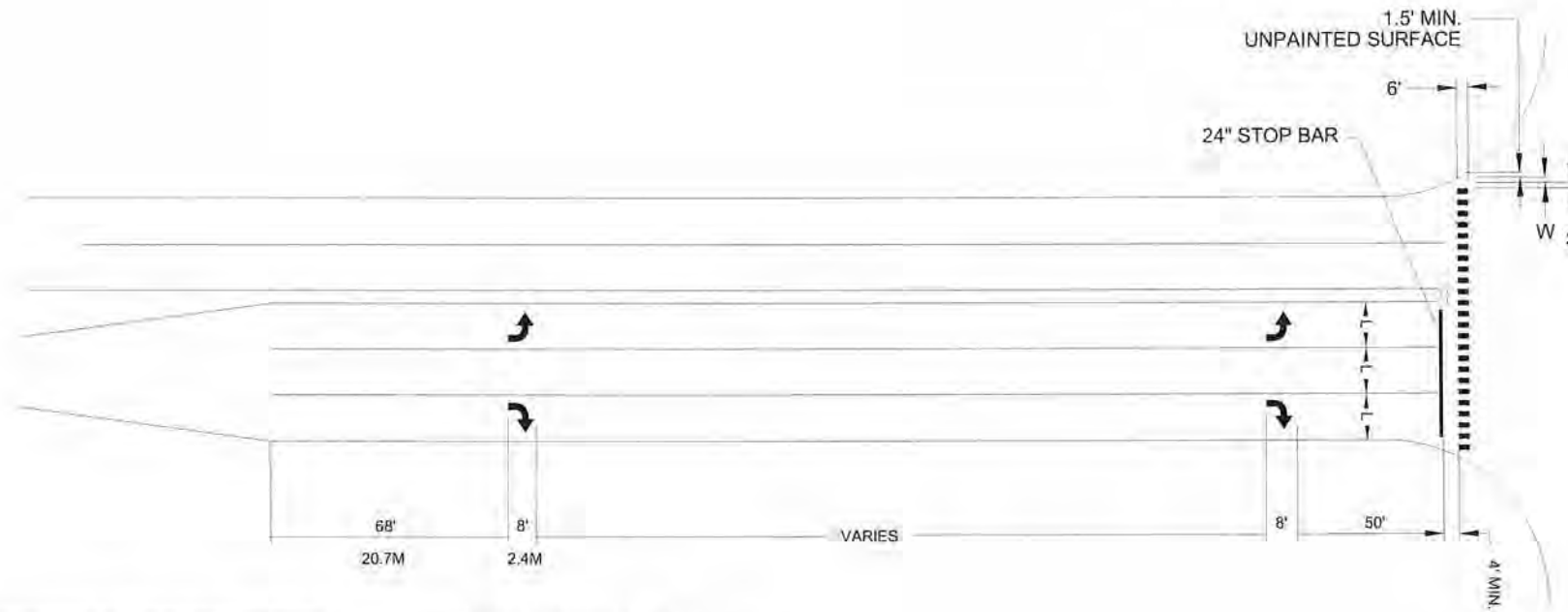
ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

SIGNING & STRIPING DETAILS

Sheet 68 of 92 Sheets

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Base\TRAFFIC\Sign&Stripe_Details_134678.dwg, 04/17/2014 9:33:32 AM

MARKINGS FOR PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS



(L)	(W)	(S)
WIDTH OF INSIDE LANE	WIDTH OF PAINTED AREAS	WIDTH OF SPACE
9'	2.0'	2.5'
10'	2.5'	2.5'
11'	2.5'	3.0'
12'	3.0'	3.0'
13'	3.0'	3.5'

NOTES: CROSSWALKS:

- 1.) PAINTED AREAS ARE TO BE CENTERED ON CENTER AND LANE LINES, EVEN IF INTERSECTION IS NOT ALIGNED.
- 2.) LOCATION OF ZEBRA CROSSWALKS AND STOP BARS, SIGNAL LOOPS AND PED RAMP'S ARE APPROXIMATE. FINAL LOCATIONS ARE TO BE DETERMINED AND FIELD VERIFIED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY THE FIELD ENGR.
- 3.) ZEBRA CROSSWALKS ARE TO BE PARALLEL TO THE DRIVING LANE OR LANES, EVEN IF THE STREET IS ON AN ANGLE TO THE INTERSECTION.
- 4.) A MIN. OF 1.5' (450mm) CLEAR DISTANCE MUST BE LEFT ADJACENT TO THE CURB. IF LAST PAINTED AREA FALLS INTO THIS AREA, IT MUST BE OMITTED.
- 5.) ON TWO LANE STREETS, USE SPACING SHOWN FOR AN 11' (3.3mm) INSIDE LANE.

NOTES & GUIDELINES

GENERAL INFORMATION:

THE ENGINEER'S INVOLVEMENT IN THE APPLICATION OF THE MATERIAL SHALL BE LIMITED TO FIELD CONSULTATION AND INSPECTION. THE CONTRACTOR WILL PLACE NECESSARY "SPOTTING" AT APPROPRIATE POINTS TO PROVIDE HORIZONTAL CONTROL FOR STRIPING AND TO DETERMINE NECESSARY STARTING AND CUTOFF POINTS. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, PAVEMENT EDGES AND EXISTING MARKINGS MAY SERVE AS HORIZONTAL CONTROL WHEN SO DIRECTED.

EDGE LINES AND LANE LINES ARE TO BE BROKEN ONLY AT INTERSECTIONS WITH PUBLIC ROADS AND AT PRIVATE ENTRANCES IF THEY ARE CONTROLLED BY A YIELD SIGN, STOP SIGN OR TRAFFIC SIGNAL. THE BREAK POINT IS TO BE AT THE START OF THE RADIUS FOR THE INTERSECTION OR AT MARKED STOP LINES OR CROSSWALKS.

A TOLERANCE OF 1/4 INCH UNDER OR 1/4 INCH OVER THE SPECIFIED WIDTH WILL BE ALLOWED FOR STRIPING PROVIDED THE VARIATION IS GRADUAL AND DOES NOT DETRACT FROM THE GENERAL APPEARANCE. BROKEN LINE SEGMENTS MAY VARY UP TO ONE-HALF FOOT FROM THE SPECIFIED LENGTHS PROVIDED THE OVER AND UNDER VARIATIONS ARE REASONABLY COMPENSATORY. ALIGNMENT DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL GUIDE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 INCH. MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE APPLIED OVER LONGITUDINAL JOINTS. ESTABLISHMENT OF APPLICATION TOLERANCES SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY AS CLOSELY AS PRACTICABLE WITH THE PLANNED DIMENSIONS.

EPOXY:

THE ROAD SURFACE SHALL BE CLEANED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER JUST PRIOR TO APPLICATION. PAVEMENT CLEANING SHALL CONSIST OF AT LEAST BRUSHING WITH A ROTARY BROOM (NON-METALLIC) OR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MATERIAL MANUFACTURER AND ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER. NEW PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE SANDBLAST CLEANED TO REMOVE ANY SURFACE TREATMENTS AND/OR LAITANCE. ON LOW SPEED (SPEED LIMIT 35 OR LESS) URBAN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE ROADWAYS, SANDBLAST CLEANING SHALL BE USED FOR ALL EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

THE EPOXY MARKING APPLICATION SHALL IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW THE PAVEMENT CLEANING. GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE EPOXY RESIN LINE TO PROVIDE AN IMMEDIATE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.

AN EPOXY RESIN LINE 4" WIDE AND 15 MILL THICKNESS (WET), REQUIRES AN APPLICATION RATE OF ONE (1) GALLON OF COMPONENTS FOR 320 FEET OF LINE. GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED AT A POUND PER GALLON RATE SUFFICIENT TO ACHIEVE AN ACCEPTABLE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.

OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED ONLY WHEN THE ROAD PAVEMENT SURFACE TEMPERATURES ARE 50 DEGREES F° OR GREATER.

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED OVER TEMPORARY TAPE MARKINGS.

PAINT:

AT THE TIME OF APPLYING THE MARKING MATERIAL, THE APPLICATION AREA SHALL BE FREE OF CONTAMINATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE ROADWAY SURFACE PRIOR TO THE LINE APPLICATION IN A MANNER AND TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER.

GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE PAINT LINE.

EXCEPT WHEN USED AS A TEMPORARY MARKING, PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL ONLY BE APPLIED IN SEASONABLE WEATHER WHEN AIR TEMPERATURE IS 50°F OR HIGHER AND SHALL NOT BE APPLIED WHEN THE WIND OR OTHER CONDITIONS CAUSE A FILM OF DUST TO BE DEPOSITED ON THE PAVEMENT SURFACE AFTER CLEANING AND BEFORE THE MARKING MATERIAL CAN BE APPLIED.

THE FILLING OF TANKS, POURING OF MATERIALS OR CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED ON UNPROTECTED PAVEMENT SURFACES UNLESS ADEQUATE PROVISIONS ARE MADE TO PREVENT SPILLAGE OF MATERIAL.

NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: S.T. DATE 04/14/14
 DESIGN BY: S.T. DATE 04/14/14
 CHECKED BY: R.B. DATE 04/15/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

ANOKA COUNTY S.A.P. 013-046-078

SIGNING & STRIPING DETAILS

Sheet 69 of 92 Sheets

PROJECT LOCATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

THE ADDITIONAL IMPERVIOUS AREA FOR THIS PROJECT INCLUDES LANE DEVELOPMENT FOR LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES, AS WELL AS A BYPASS LANE AND RIGHT TURN LANE FOR CITY STREET APPROACHES.

THE EXISTING 11' SHOULDER WILL BE REDUCED TO A PROPOSED WIDTH OF 8.0'

THIS PROJECT WILL REQUIRE THE DISTURBANCE OF 12.95 ACRES OF SOILS AND DOES CREATE THE POTENTIAL FOR SEDIMENT DISCHARGE FROM THE SITE.

TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

THE CONTRACTOR WILL ENSURE THAT THE TRAINING REQUIRED IN PART 111.A.2 OF THE GENERAL STORMWATER PERMIT FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IS COMPLIED WITH

THE INDIVIDUALS TRAINED AND THE TRAINING RECEIVED WILL BE RECORDED IN THE SWPPP BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OR AS SOON AS PERSONELL FOR THE PROJECT HAVE BEEN DETERMINED.

LONG TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

THE CITY OF ANDOVER STREETS DIVISION WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SNOW REMOVAL OPERATIONS ALONG THE EXSTING PATH. FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS CONTACT

DAVE BERKOWITZ
CITY OF ANDOVER PUBLIC WORKS
1685 CROSSTOWN BLVD NW
ANDOVER, MN 55304
OFFICE - (763)-767-5133

RECEIVING SURFACE WATERS, DISCHARGE TO IMPAIRED WATERS & SPECIAL WATERS

THE FOLLOWING TABLE BELOW IDENTIFIES ALL SURFACE WATERS WITHIN 1 MILE OF THE DISTURBED SOIL PROJECT BOUNDARIES, WHICH WILL RECEIVE STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, DURING OR AFTER CONSTRUCTION.

STORMWATER FROM A DISCHARGE POINT ON THE PROJECT THAT FLOWS TO A SURFACE WATER IDENTIFIED AS IMPAIRED AND/OR SPECIAL MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL BMP REQUIREMENTS:

- 1) ALL EXPOSED SOIL AREAS MUST BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO LIMIT SOIL EROSION BUT IN NO CASE LATER THEN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.
- 2) TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS MUST BE USED FOR COMMON DRAINAGE LOCATIONS THAT SERVE AN AREA WITH FIVE (5) OR MORE ACRES DISTURBED AT ONE TIME. THIS PROJECT AS DESIGNED DOES NOT HAVE FIVE (5) DISTURBED ACRES DRAINING TO A COMMON LOCATION AND TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.

RECEIVING SURFACE WATERS		
NAME OF WATER BODY	SPECIAL WATER	IMPAIRED WATER
ANOKA COUNTY		
DNR PROTECTED WETLAND 429-W	NO	NO
COUNTY DITCH 37	NO	NO

DISTURBED SOIL AREA

TOTAL DISTURBED SOILS AREA FOR THIS PROJECT IS 12.95 ACRES

IMPERVIOUS SOIL AREA

EXISTING AREA OF IMPERVIOUS SURFACE IS 8.28 ACRES.
POST CONSTRUCTION AREA OF IMPERVIOUS SURFACE 8.46 ACRES.

SOIL TYPES

THE PREDOMINANT SOIL TYPE FOUND ON THIS PROJECT IS SAND.

CONSTRUCTION PHASING

SILT FENCE AND/OR OTHER SUITABLE PERIMETER BMP'S AS PROVIDED IN THE PLANS WILL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY. CONSTRUCTION WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE PHASED SO THAT ALL DOWN GRADIENT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE INSTALLED PRIOR TO OR IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.

WHEN TOPSOIL IS DISTURBED, THE TOPSOIL WILL BE STRIPPED AND STOCKPILED IN SOIL BERMS AT THE TOE OF THE STRIPPED SLOPES ALONG THE PROJECT LIMITS. TEMPORARY VEGATATION WILL BE ESTABLISHED ON THE STOCKPILED TOPSOIL BERMS WITH SEED MIXTURE 250, TYPE 3 FERTILIZER, AND DISK ANCHORED TYPE 1 MULCH AS PROVIDED IN THE PLAN. STOCKPILED TOPSOIL BERMS WILL NOT BE PLACED IN ANY STORMWATER CONVEYANCES.

AFTER STRIPING THE TOPSOIL THE EXPOSED SOIL INSLOPES WILL BE STABILIZED WITH DISK ANCHORED TYPE 1 MULCH WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS

THIS ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECT AS DESIGNED DOES NOT MEET ANY OF THE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN DISTURBED AREA THRESHOLD REQUIREMENTS AND TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.

PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ALL STORMWATER MUST BE DISCHARGED IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT CAUSE NUISANCE CONDITIONS, EROSION IN RECEIVING WATERS OR ON DOWNSLOPE PROPERTIES, OR INUNDATION IN WETLANDS CAUSING A SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE IMPACT TO THE WETLAND.

THIS ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECT HAS A LESS THEN 1 ACRE INCREASE IN IMPERVIOUS AREA.

EROSION PREVENTION PRACTICES

ALL EXPOSED SOIL AREAS MUST BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO LIMIT SOIL EROSION BUT IN NO CASE LATER THEN 14 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. FOR ALL AREAS WHERE DISTURBED SOILS DRAIN TO AN IMPAIRED OR SPECIAL WATER THE EXPOSED SOIL MUST BE STABILIZED NO LATER THEN 7 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA CEASED. SEE THE IMPAIRED & SPECIAL WATERS SECTION OF THIS SWPPP FOR ADDITIONAL BMP REQUIREMENTS FOR DISTURBED AREAS THAT DRAIN TO A SPECIAL OR IMPAIRED WATER

THE NORMAL WETTED PERIMETER OF ANY TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DRAINAGE DITCH OR SWALE THAT DRAIN WATER FROM ANY PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OR DIVERTS WATER AROUND THE SITE, MUST BE STABILIZED WITHIN 200 LINEAL FEET FROM THE POINT OF DISCHARGE INTO ANY SURFACE WATER. STABILIZATION OF THE LAST 200 FEET MUST BE COMPLETED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER CONNECTING TO A SURFACE WATER.

PIPE CULVERT OUTLETS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT ENERGY DISSIPATION WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER CONNECTION TO A SURFACE WATER. THIS WILL INCLUDE DRAINAGE DITCHES THAT DRAIN WATER FROM ANY PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE

PROJECT CONTACTS

MPCA	NPDES	LAURAL MEZNER	218-316-3889
MPCA	EMERGENCY	STATE DUTY OFFICER	800-422-0798
DNR	NOT REQUIRED		
COE	NOT REQUIRED		
ANOKA COUNTY DESIGN SWPPP PREPARATION	U OF MN DESIGN OF SWPPP EXPIRES 5/15	NICK DOBDA	763-862-4261
ANOKA COUNTY PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE	U OF MN SITE MANAGEMENT EXPIRES 5/15	HARRY GRAMS	763-862-4250
EROSION CONTROL SUPERVISOR (CONTRACTOR)			

SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES

TEMPORARY STOCKPILED TOPSOIL BERMS MUST INCLUDE PERIMETER BMP'S AS PROVIDED IN THE PLAN AT LOCATIONS WHERE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER DRAINS FROM THE PROJECT

IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN SHEET FLOW AND MINIMIZE RILLS AND/OR GULLIES, THERE SHALL BE NO UNBROKEN SLOPE LENGTH OF GRATER THEN 75 FEET FOR SLOPES WITH A GRADE OF 1:3 OR STEEPER

ALL STORM DRAIN INLETS MUST BE PROTECTED BY APPROPRIATE BMP'S DURING CONSTRUCTION UNTIL ALL SOURCES WITH POTENTIAL DISCHARGE TO THE INLET HAVE BEEN STABILIZED

VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENT FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE MUST BE MINIMIZED. STREET SWEEPING MUST BE USED IF SEDIMENT IS BEING TRACKED OFF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE

POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES

THE CONTRACTOR WILL IMPLEMENT THE POLLUTION PREVENTION MANAGEMENT MEASURES AS DIRECTED IN THE NPDES PERMIT PART IV.F AS PERTAINING TO SOLID WASTE, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EXTERNAL TRUCK WASHING, AND CONCRETE WASHOUT ONSITE.

THESE MANAGEMENT MEASURES FOR POLLUTION PREVENTION WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED.

LOCATION OF SWPPP REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENT	PLAN		MN/DOT SPECIFICATION	SPECIAL PROVISION
	TITLE	LOCATION		
NPDES PERMIT COMPLIANCE			1701, 1702, & 1717	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
CERTIFIED PERSONNEL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL SITE MANAGEMENT			1506, 1717, & 2573	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
CHAIN OF RESPONSIBILITY	AGENCY CONTACTS		1506, 1717, & 2573	
PROJECT SCHEDULE / WEEKLY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL SCHEDULE / COMPLETING INSPECTION / MAINTENANCE LOG	AGENCY CONTACTS		1717 & 2573	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
SWPPP PREPARATION	AGENCY CONTACTS			
SITE MAP / RECEIVING WATERS / DIRECTION OF FLOW			1717	
PROJECT SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION STAGING			1717	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT) 1806 (DETERMINATION AND EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME)
TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP LOCATIONS, INSTALLATION, TIMING OF INSTALLATION AND TYPE OF BMP	QUANTITY TABULATIONS		2573 & 2525	2575 (RAPID STABILIZATION SPECIFICATION)
ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY AND OR PERMANENT EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S NOT PROVIDED OR SHOWN IN THE PLAN			1717, 2573, & 2575	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT) 2575 (RAPID STABILIZATION SPECIFICATION)
MAINTENANCE OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES, REMOVAL OF TRACKED SEDIMENT, REMOVAL OF DEVICES			1717 & 2573	1514 (MAINTENANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION) 1717 (LAND AIR & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
DEWATERING			2105.3B, & 2451.3C	DEWATERING MAY ALSO REQUIRE DNR PERMIT. NO DEWATERING IS ANTICIPATED FOR THIS PROJECT
FINAL STABILIZATION	QUANTITY TABULATIONS EROSION CONTROL PLAN		1717, 2573, & 2575	1717 (AIR, LAND & WATER) 1717 (NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT)
TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS	QUANTITY TABULATIONS EROSION CONTROL PLAN		2575	2575 (RAPID STABILIZATION SPECIFICATION)
PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL DETAILS	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS		2575	2575 (CONTROLLING EROSION AND ESTABLISHING VEGETATION)


NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_SWPPP_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:13:59 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIJARCSIK
SIGNATURE: *Curt A. Kobiljarcsik*
DATE: 9-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

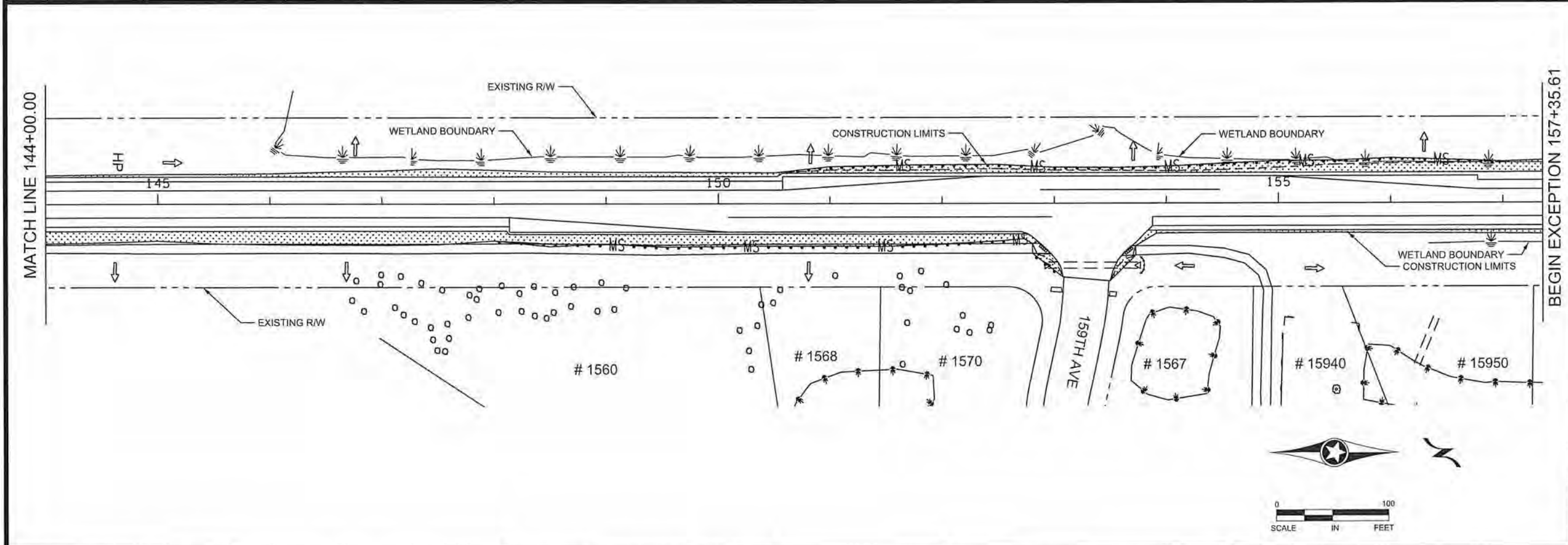
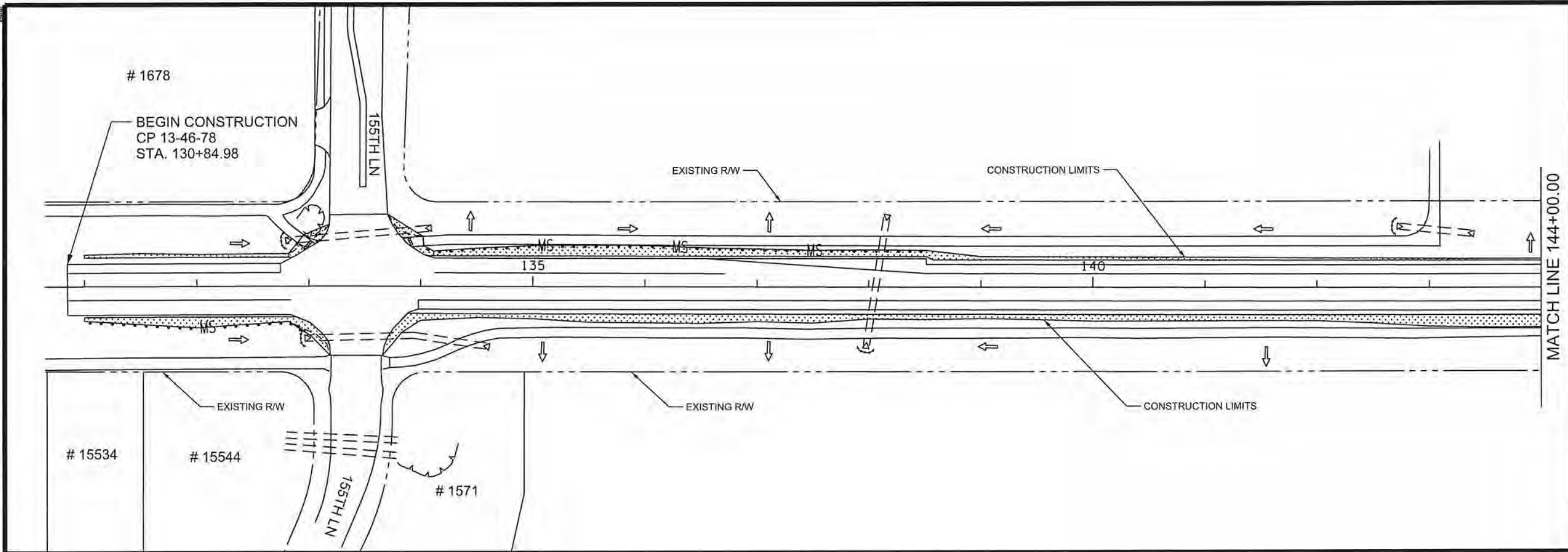
DRAWN BY: NJD DATE: 12/20/13
DESIGN BY: NJD DATE: 08/08/13
CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.



CP 13-46-78

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
Sheet 70 of 92 Sheets

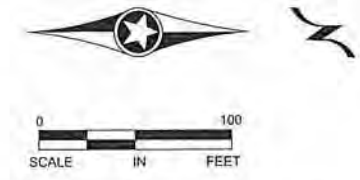


LEGEND

- INPLACE APRON
- INPLACE CULVERT
- CULVERT PROTECTION
- SURFACE FLOW ARROW
- SILT FENCE TYPE MACHINE SLICED
- SEEDING MIX (250)
FERTILIZER 20-10-20
MULCH TYPE 1
DISK ANCHORED

NOTE: ALL SEEDING AREAS NOT COVERED WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SHALL BE MULCHED AND DISK ANCHORED.

- NOTES**
- 1.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT WASHED GRAVEL ENTRANCES AT POINTS OF EXIT FROM THE WORK AREA ONTO EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 - 2.) IF SILT DEPOSITS IN THE ANOKA COUNTY RIGHT-OF-WAY, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS REMOVAL.
 - 3.) ALL GRADED AREAS ARE TO BE REVEGETATED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE COMPLETION OF GRADING.



NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_EC78_1J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:13:40 AM

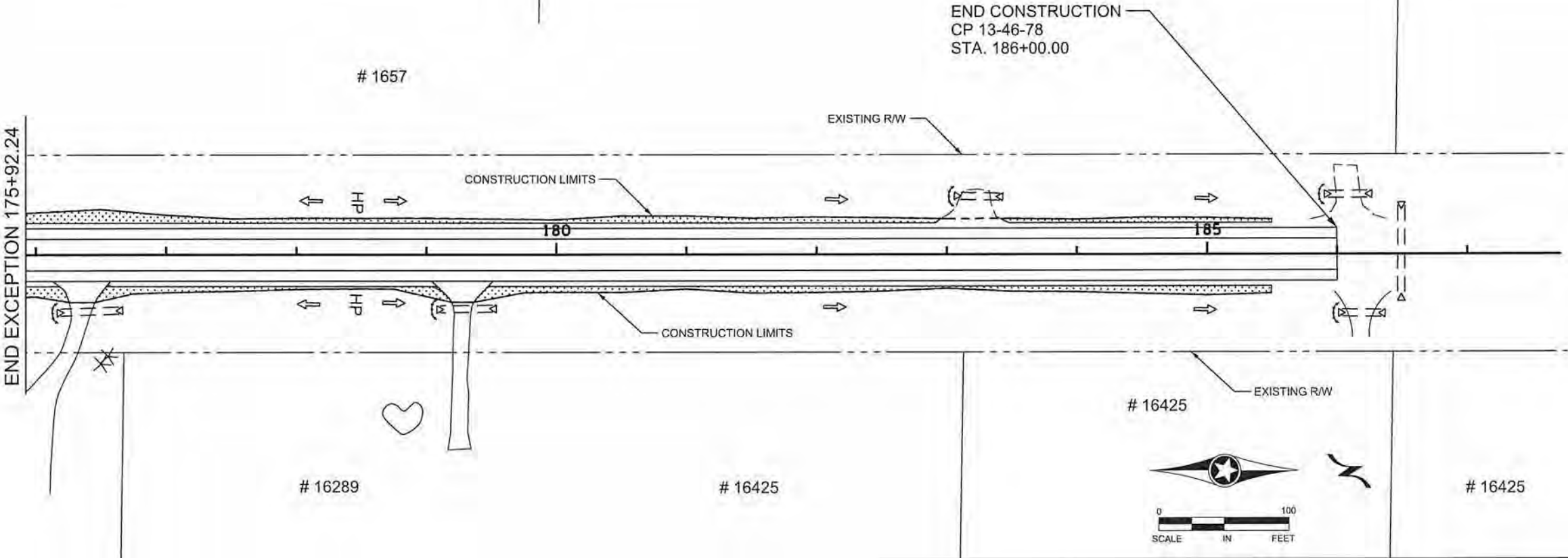
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBIARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 DESIGN BY: JF DATE: 8/8/2013
 CHECKED BY: GMP DATE: 02/20/14

ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78



LEGEND

- ▷ INPLACE APRON
- == INPLACE CULVERT
-) CULVERT PROTECTION
- ⇒ SURFACE FLOW ARROW

- SEEDING MIX (250)
FERTILIZER 20-10-20
MULCH TYPE 1
DISK ANCHORED

NOTE : ALL SEEDED AREAS NOT COVERED WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SHALL BE MULCHED AND DISK ANCHORED.

NOTES

- 1.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT WASHED GRAVEL ENTRANCES AT POINTS OF EXIT FROM THE WORK AREA ONTO EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 2.) IF SILT DEPOSITS IN THE ANOKA COUNTY RIGHT-OF-WAY, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS REMOVAL.
- 3.) ALL GRADED AREAS ARE TO BE REVEGETATED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE COMPLETION OF GRADING.

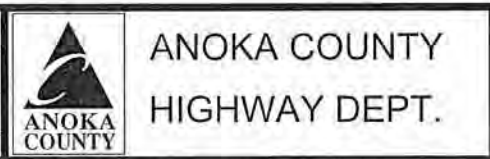
NO	DATE	BY	CHKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_EC78_2J.dgn 04/17/2014 10:13:42 AM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

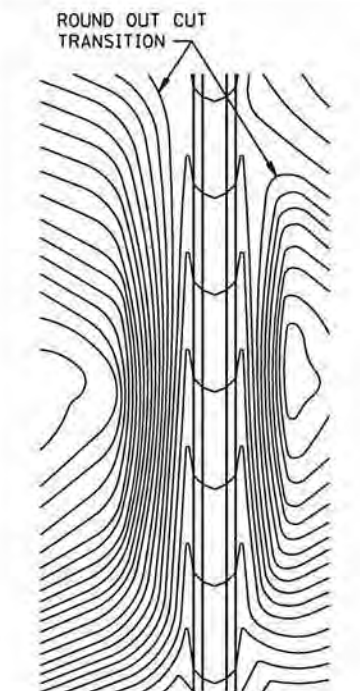
PRINT NAME: CURT A. KOBILARCSIK
 SIGNATURE: *Curt Kobilarcsik*
 DATE: 4-17-14 LICENSE NO. 24756

DRAWN BY JF DATE 8/9/2013
 DESIGN BY JF DATE 8/8/2013
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14

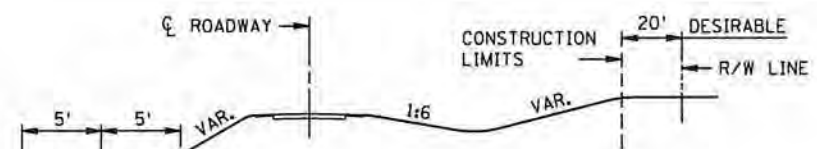


CP 13-46-78

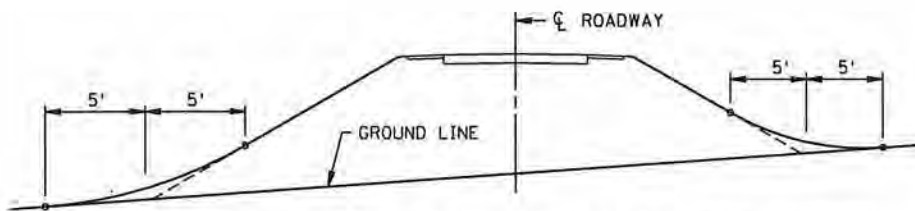
EROSION CONTROL PLAN
 CSAH 78
 STA 175+92.24 TO 186+00.00
 Sheet 73 of 92 Sheets



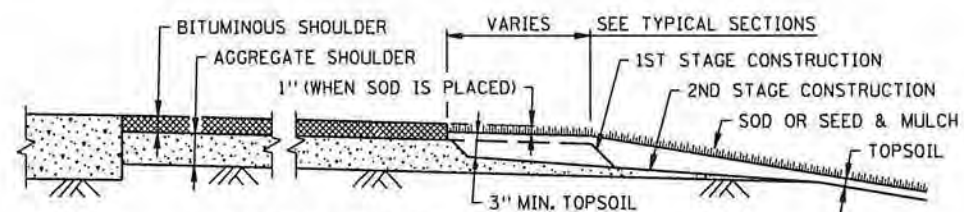
CONTOURING ROAD CUTS



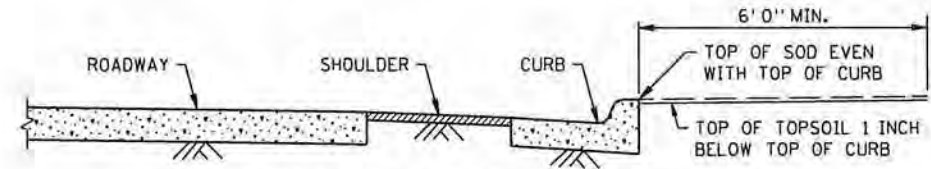
ROUNDING SHOULDERS AND BACKSLOPES



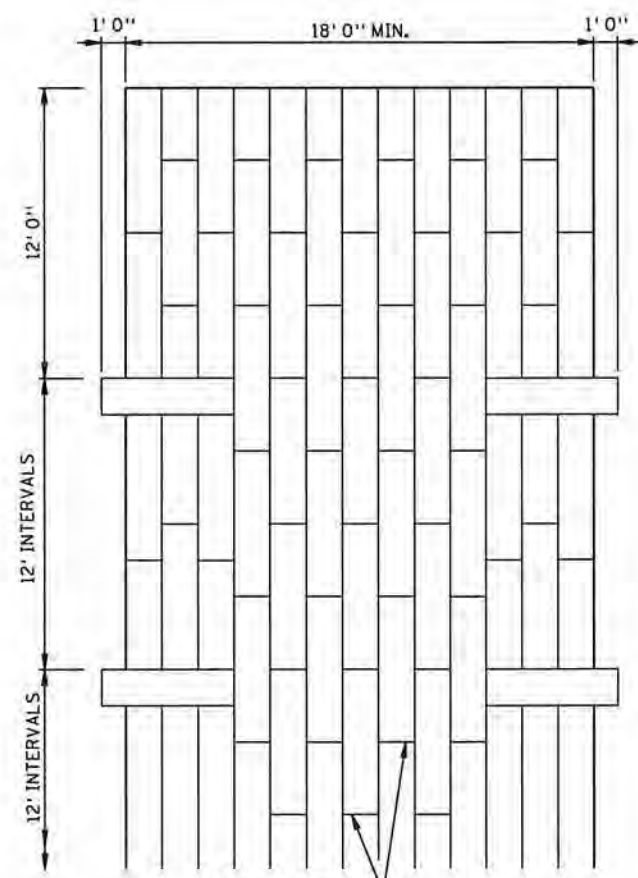
SHAPING FOR DRAINAGE ALONG THE TOE OF FILL SLOPES



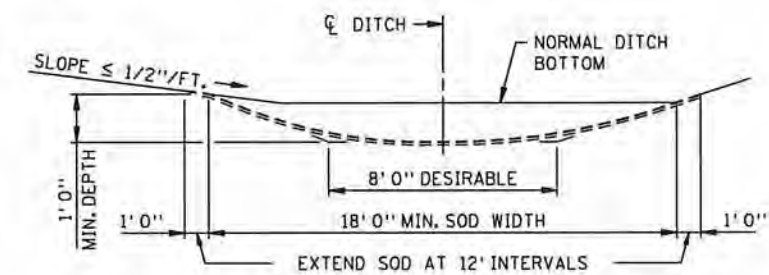
SHAPING AND TOPSOILING INSLOPES



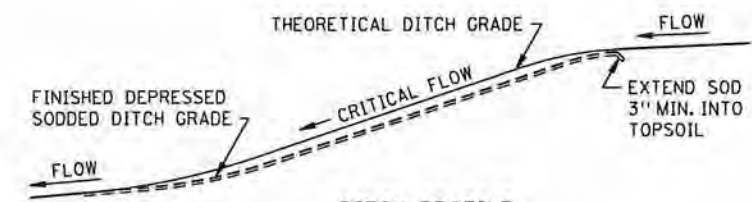
SHAPING ADJACENT TO CURBS WHEN SOD IS PLACED



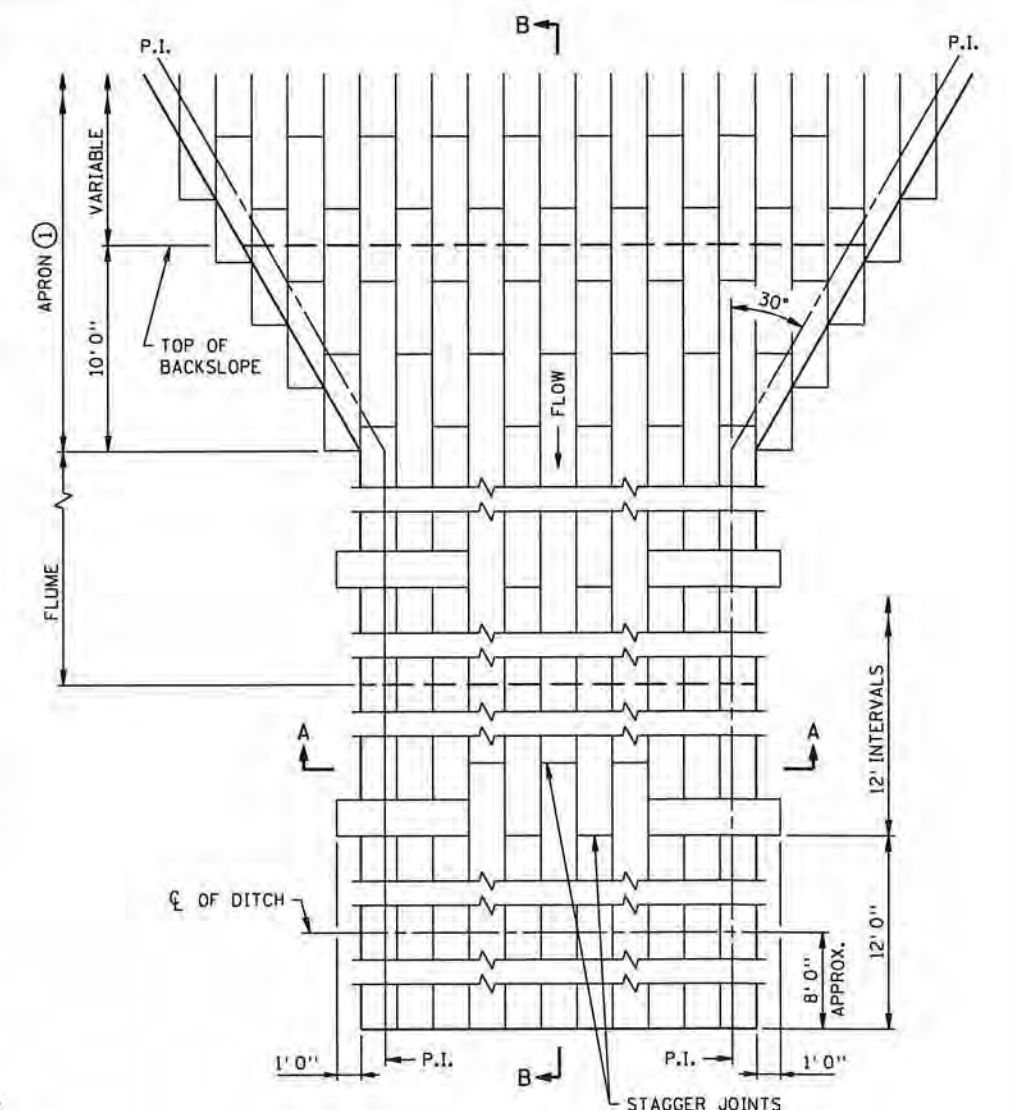
SODDED DITCH PLAN VIEW



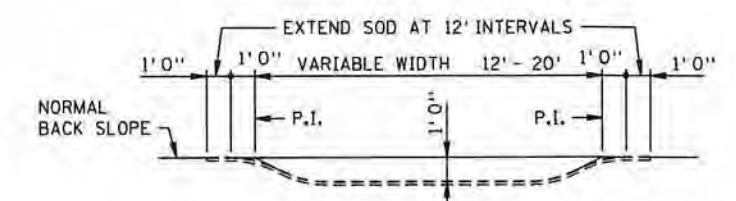
SODDED DITCH CROSS SECTION
WHERE FRONT OR BACK SLOPE IS FLAT (LESS THAN 1/2"/FT.),
FIRST NOTCH DITCH AND THEN PROVIDE ROUNDING.



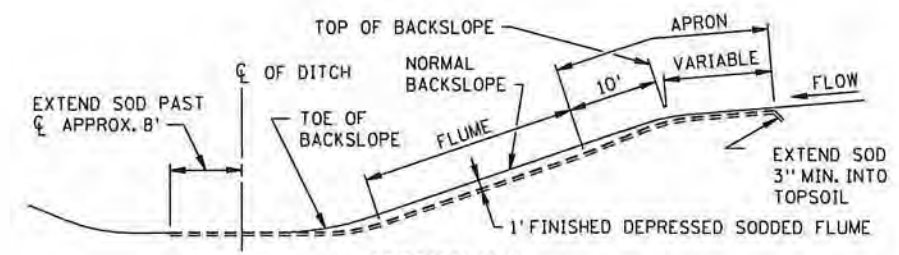
DITCH PROFILE
SODDED DITCH DETAILS



SODDED FLUME PLAN VIEW



SECTION A-A

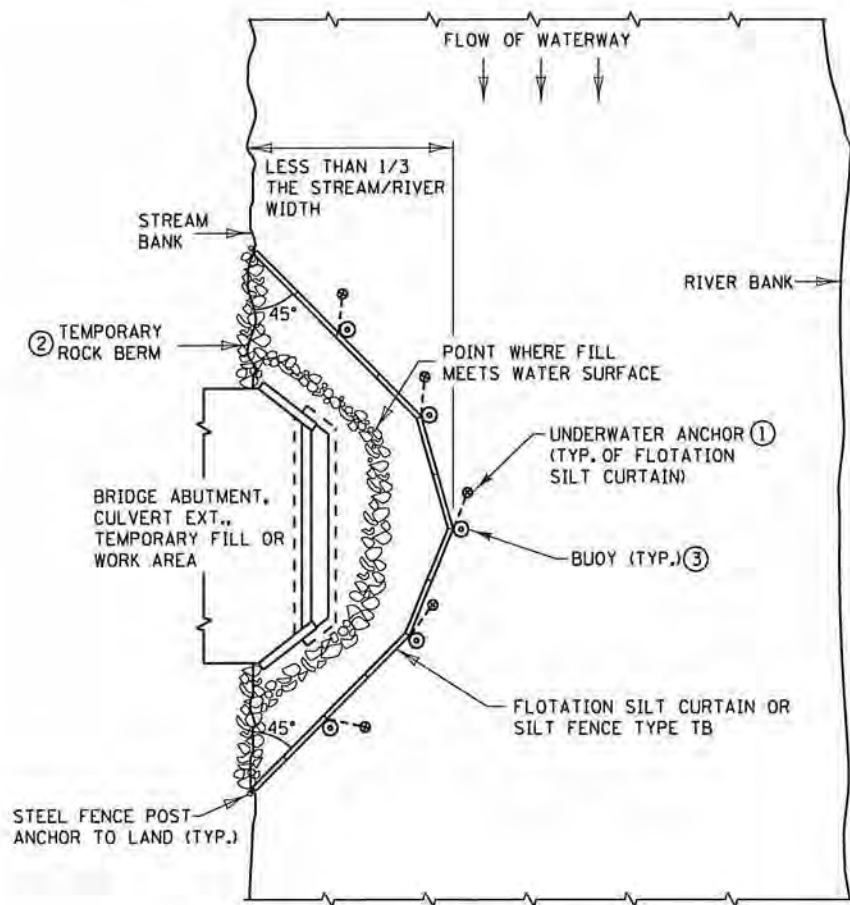


SECTION B-B
SODDED FLUME DETAILS

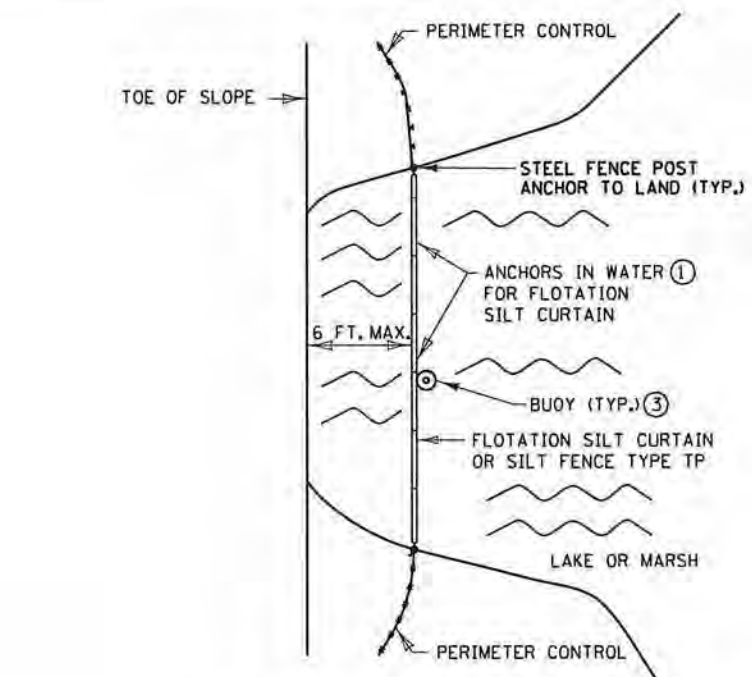
NOTES:
SEE SPEC. 2575.3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
① CONSTRUCT TAPER AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

STANDARD SHEET NO.
5-297.404
STANDARD APPROVED:
NOVEMBER 20, 2002

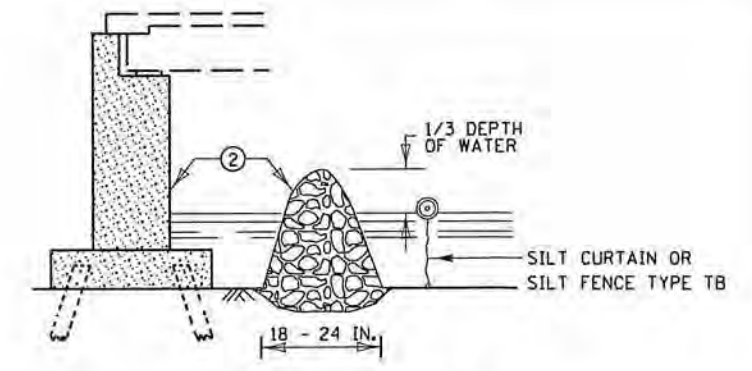
TITLE:
PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL
ALONG ROADWAYS, DITCHES AND FLUMES



PLAN VIEW FOR STREAM (5)

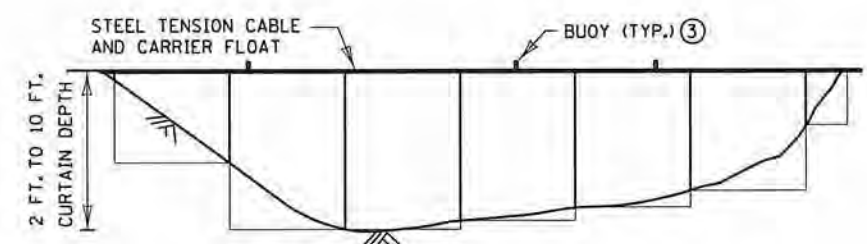


PLAN VIEW FOR LAKE OR MARSH (5)

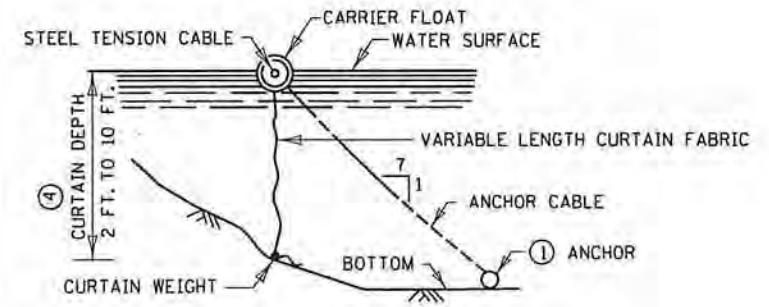


TEMPORARY ROCK BERM FOR SEDIMENT CONTROL

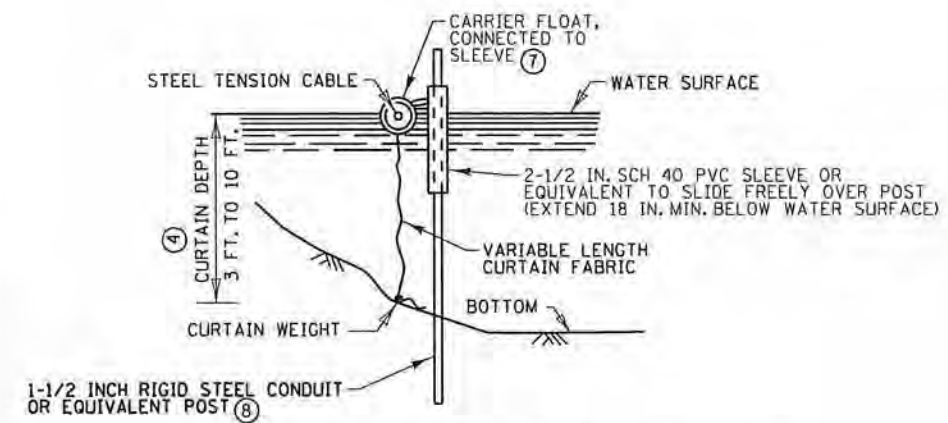
INSTALLATION GUIDELINES SILT FENCE TYPE TB
 MINIMUM WATER DEPTH: 1 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 3 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER VELOCITY: 5 FT./SEC.



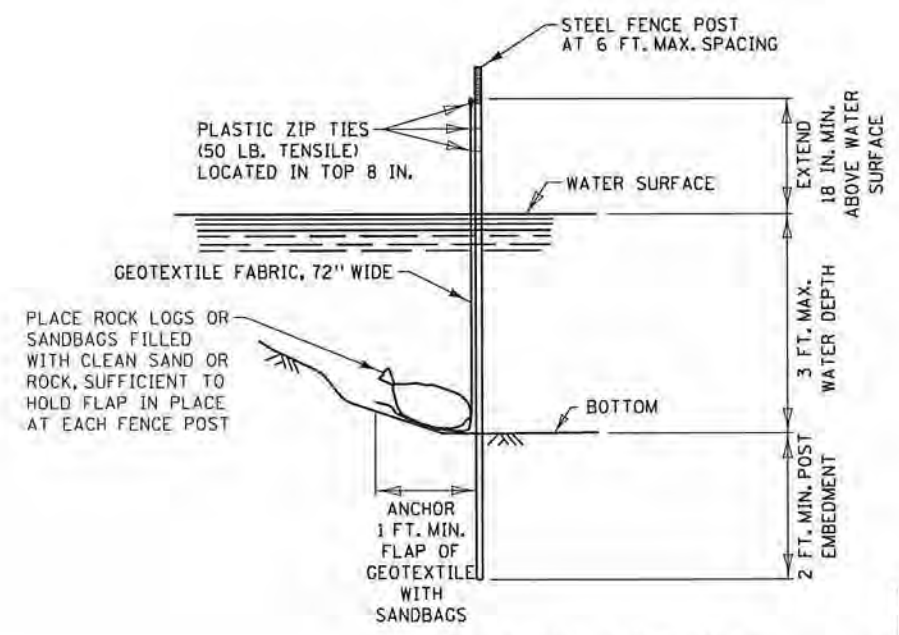
FRONT VIEW FOR FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN



FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN



ALTERNATE FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN



SILT FENCE TYPE TB (6)

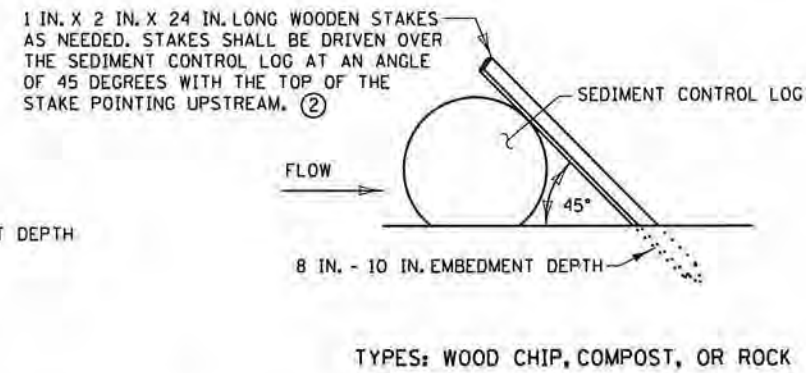
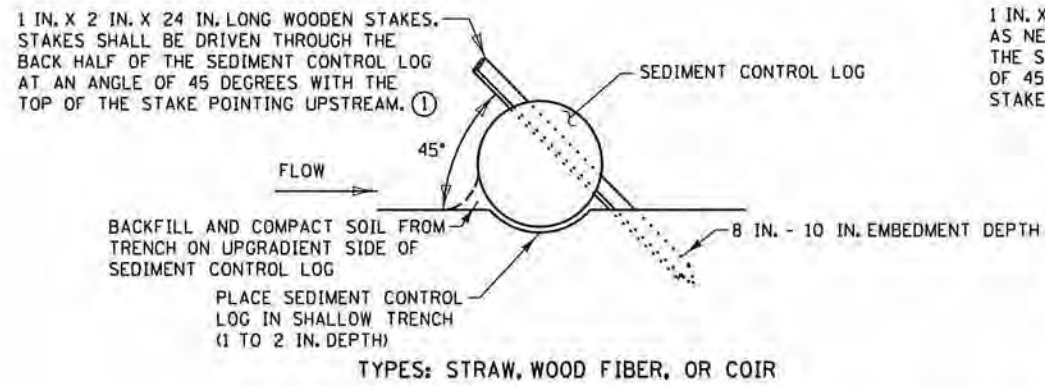
INSTALLATION GUIDELINES (4) FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN TYPE: STILL WATER
 MINIMUM WATER DEPTH: 3 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 10 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER VELOCITY: 2 FT./SEC.
 MAXIMUM WAVE HEIGHT: 1 FT

INSTALLATION GUIDELINES (4) FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN TYPE: MOVING WATER
 MINIMUM WATER DEPTH: 3 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 10 FT.
 MAXIMUM WATER VELOCITY: 5 FT./SEC.
 MAXIMUM WAVE HEIGHT: 2 FT.

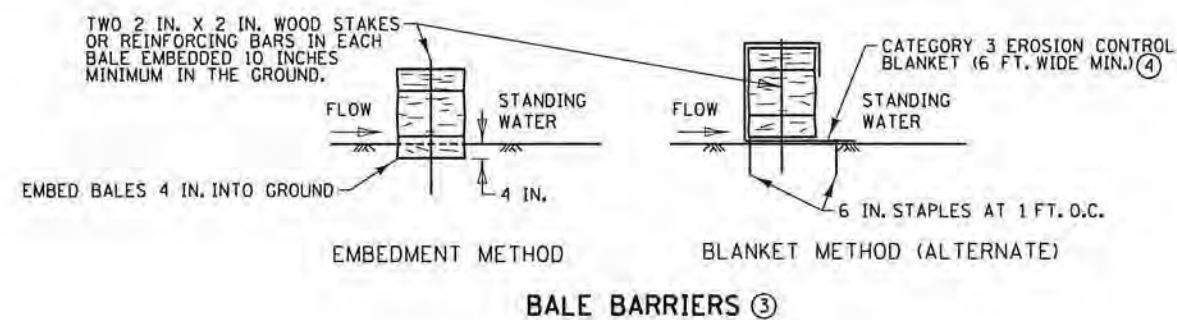
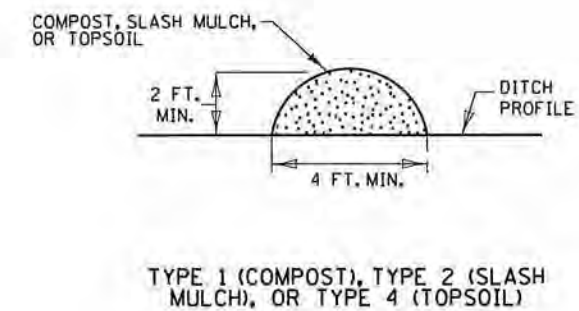
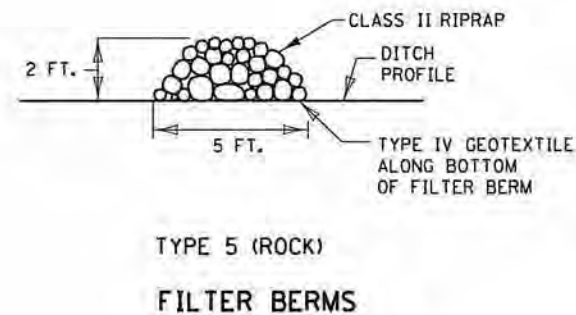
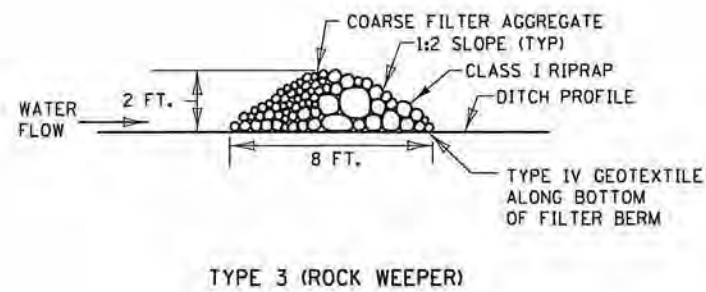
NOTES:

- SEE SPECS. 2573, 3886, 3887 & 3893.
- (1) FOR ANCHOR SPACING AND WEIGHT REQUIREMENTS, SEE SPEC. 2573.
- (2) IN AREAS WHERE THE PLAN CALLS FOR RIPRAP AT A BRIDGE, CULVERT, OR SLOPE, A TEMPORARY ROCK BERM CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RIPRAP CAN BE USED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL PROTECTION. WHEN THE WORK IS COMPLETE THE RIPRAP CAN THEN BE MOVED TO THE PERMANENT LOCATION INDICATED IN THE PLANS. THE TEMPORARY ROCK BERM IS INCIDENTAL.
- (3) ON U.S. COAST GUARD OR OTHER MOTORIZED WATERWAYS, BUOYS ARE REQUIRED TO MARK THE ENDS AND SPECIAL AREAS FOR VISIBILITY. PLACE BUOYS AS REQUIRED FOR NAVIGATIONAL PURPOSES.
- (4) MINIMUM WATER DEPTH APPLIES TO THE DEEPEST POINT ALONG THE FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN OR SILT FENCE TYPE TB FOR DETERMINING APPLICABILITY OF FLOTATION SILT CURTAIN OR SILT FENCE TYPE TB.
- (5) SILT CURTAIN SHOULD BE REMOVED WHEN THE AREA CONTRIBUTING DIRECT RUNOFF HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY STABILIZED. SILT CURTAIN SHOULD ALSO BE REMOVED BEFORE WINTER IF ICE UP OR ICE FLOW IS ANTICIPATED.
- (6) EMBED POST INTO BOTTOM A MINIMUM OF 40% OF THE WATER DEPTH (INCLUDING WAVE HEIGHT), BUT IN NO CASE SHALL EMBEDMENT BE LESS THAN 2 FEET.
- (7) ANCHOR FLOAT MUST BE CONNECTED SECURELY TO SLEEVE WITH A MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH OF 100 LBS. CONNECTION METHOD MUST ALLOW FOR SLEEVE TO MOVE FREELY ON POST.
- (8) PROVIDE SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF POST ANCHORS TO MAINTAIN SILT CURTAIN POSITION.

STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297.405 (1 OF 7)	TITLE: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL SILT CURTAIN OR SILT FENCE TYPE TB
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013	
CP 13-46-78	SHEET NO. 75 OF 92 SHEETS



SEDIMENT CONTROL LOGS



NOTES:

SEE SPECS. 2573, 3149, 3874, 3882, 3886, & 3897.

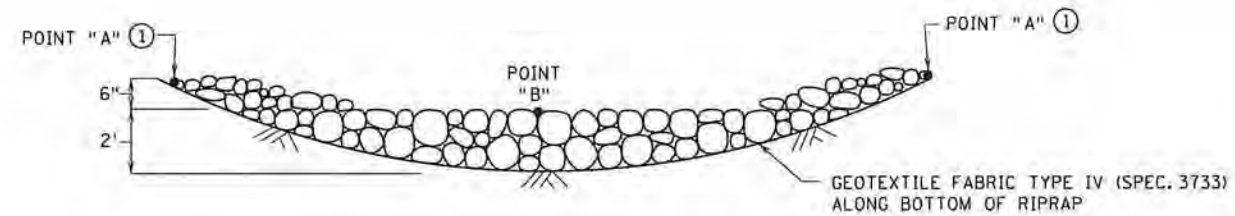
- ① SPACE BETWEEN STAKES SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 1 FOOT FOR DITCH CHECKS OR 2 FEET FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.
- ② PLACE STAKES AS NEEDED TO PREVENT MOVEMENT OF SEDIMENT CONTROL LOGS PLACED ON SLOPES OR AS NEEDED DUE TO OTHER FACTORS. STAKES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL.
- ③ TO BE USED FOR CRITICAL PERIMETER CONTROL AREAS WHERE STANDING WATER OCCURS (6 INCH MAX. DEPTH), BALES SHALL CONSIST OF TYPE 1 MULCH OF APPROXIMATELY 14 IN. X 18 IN. X 36 IN. LONG. BALES SHALL BE PLACED ON EDGE AND BUTTED TIGHT TO ADJACENT BALES.
- ④ INSTEAD OF TRENCHING, PLACE BALE ON THE BLANKET AND WRAP BLANKET AROUND THE BALE. PLACE STAKE THROUGH BALE AND BLANKET.

STANDARD SHEET NO.
5-297.405 (2 OF 7)
STANDARD APPROVED:
DECEMBER 11, 2013

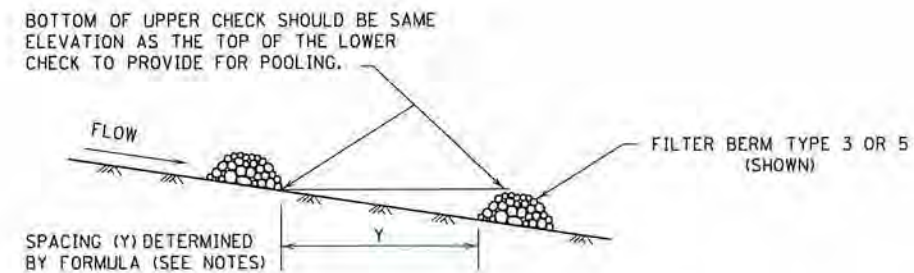
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
FILTER BERMS, SEDIMENT CONTROL LOGS, AND BALE BARRIERS

CP 13-46-78

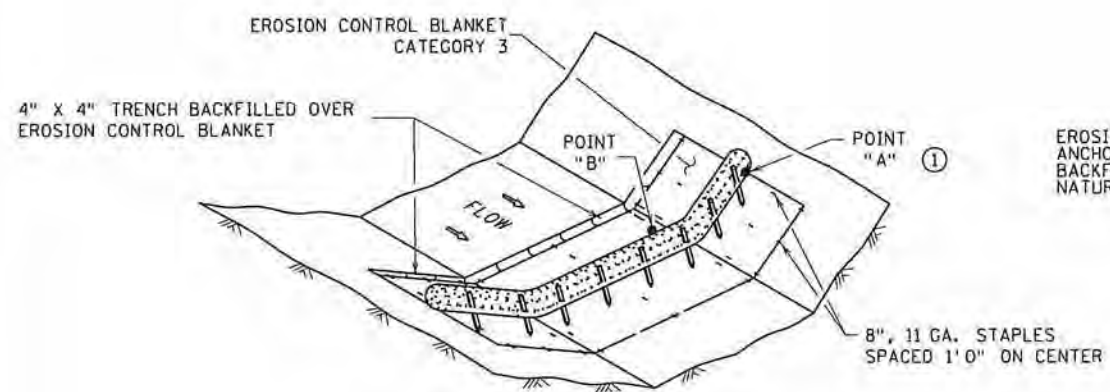
SHEET NO. 76 OF 92 SHEETS



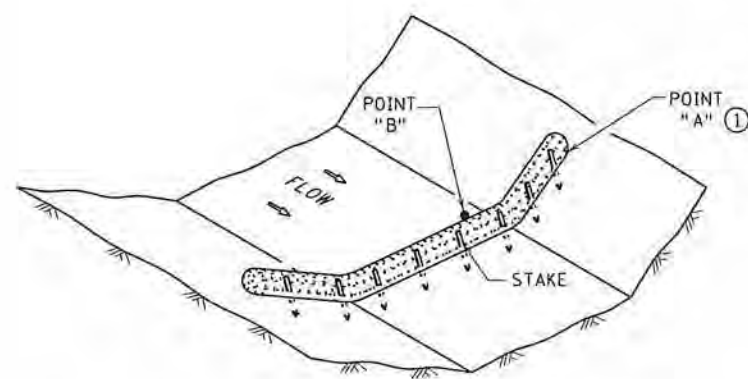
ROCK DITCH CHECKS
 FILTER BERMS TYPE 3 (ROCK WEEPER) OR FILTER TYPE 5 (ROCK) ②③
 (FOR USE ON ROUGH GRADED AREAS)



DITCH CHECK SPACING
 (FOR ALL FILTER BERM TYPES)



SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG TYPE BLANKET SYSTEM ④



SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG TYPE WOOD FIBER, OR TYPE COMPOST ⑤
 (FOR USE ON ROUGH GRADED AREAS)

NOTES:

SEE SPECS. 2573, 3601, 3733, 3885, 3886 & 3889.

FOR DITCH CHECKS, PLACE SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG PERPENDICULAR TO FLOW AND IN A CRESCENT SHAPE WITH THE ENDS FACING UPSTREAM.

APPROXIMATE SPACING BETWEEN EACH DITCH CHECK SHOULD BE DETERMINED FROM THE FOLLOWING SPACING FORMULA:

$$\text{APPROXIMATE SPACING OF DITCH CHECKS (FT.)} = Y = \frac{\text{DITCH CHECK HEIGHT (FT)}}{\% \text{ CHANNEL SLOPE}} \times 100$$

① POINT "A" MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES HIGHER THAN POINT "B" TO ENSURE THAT WATER FLOWS OVER THE DIKE AND NOT AROUND THE ENDS.

② PERMANENT ROCK DITCH CHECKS PLACED WITHIN THE CLEAR ZONE ARE TO BE 18" OR LESS IN HEIGHT. A 1:6 APPROACH AND DEPARTURE SLOPE SHALL BE PROVIDED.

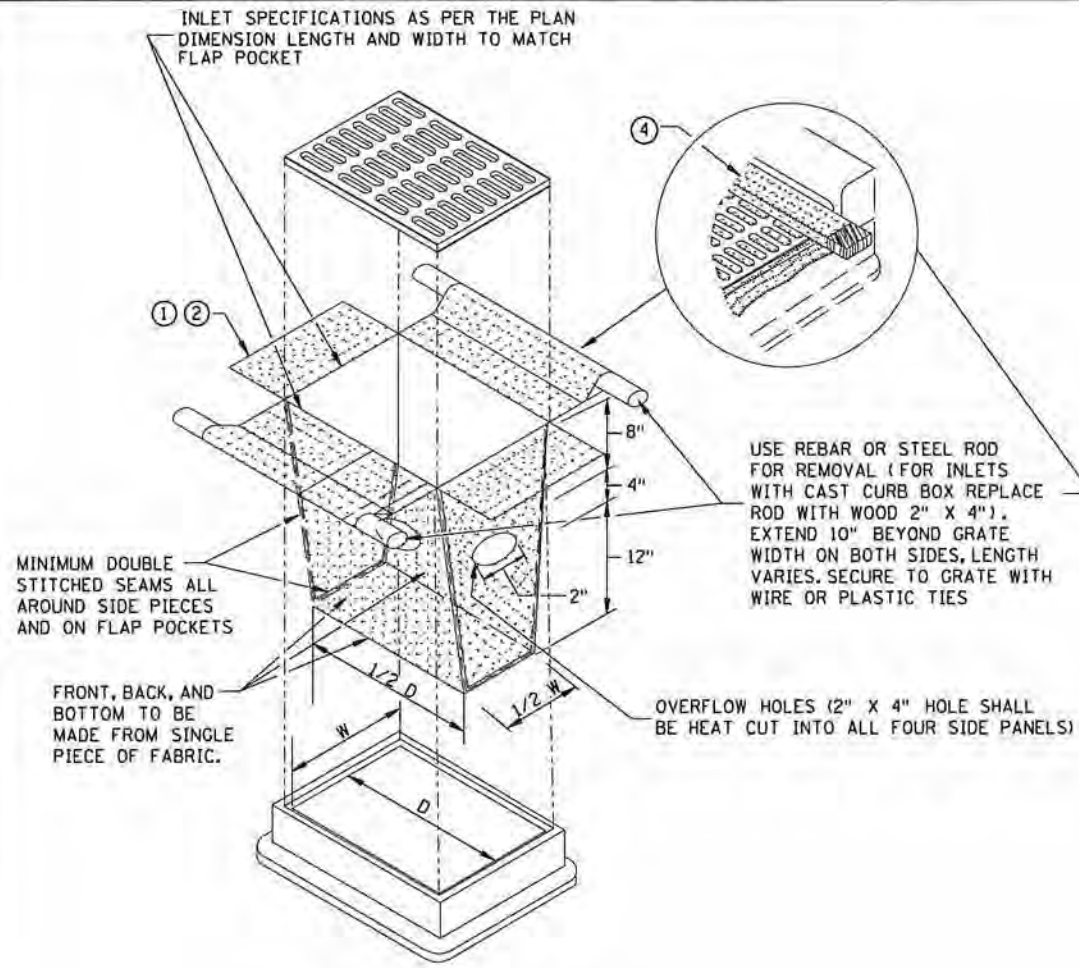
③ DITCH GRADE 3% - 5%, MAX. FLOW VELOCITY 12 FT./SEC..

④ DITCH GRADE 1.5% - 3%, MAX. FLOW VELOCITY 4.5 FT./SEC..

⑤ DITCH GRADE 1.5% - 3%, MAX. FLOW VELOCITY 1.5 FT./SEC..

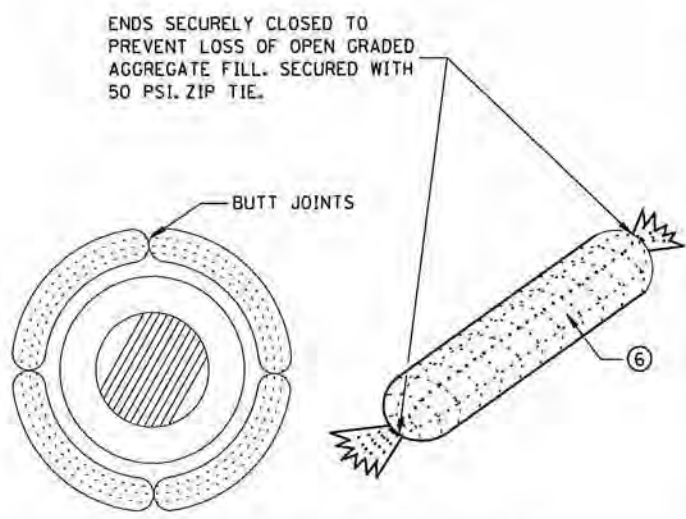
STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297.405 (3 OF 7)
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013
CP 13-46-78

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
 DITCH CHECK

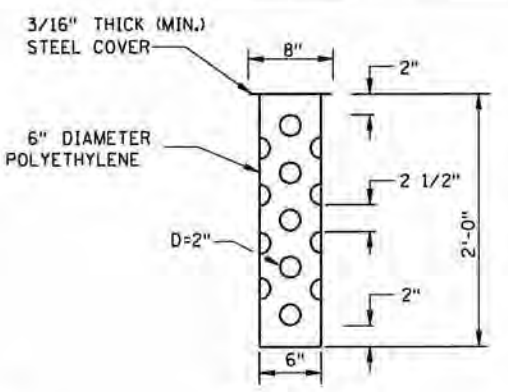


FILTER BAG INSERT ③

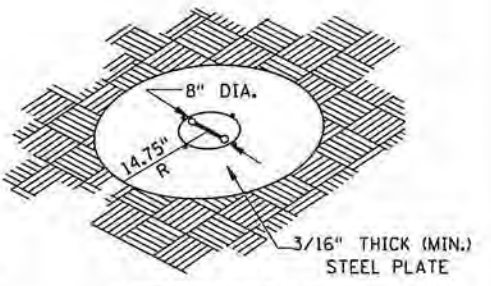
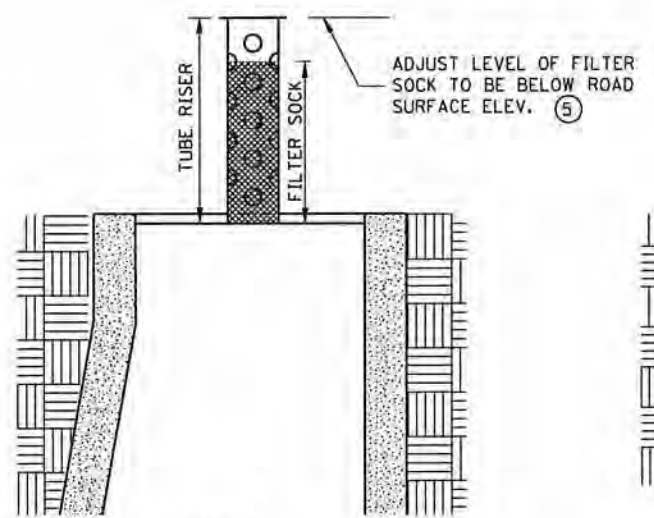
(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX)



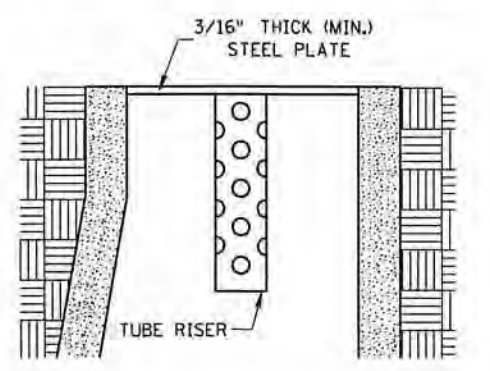
ROCK LOG/COMPOST LOG



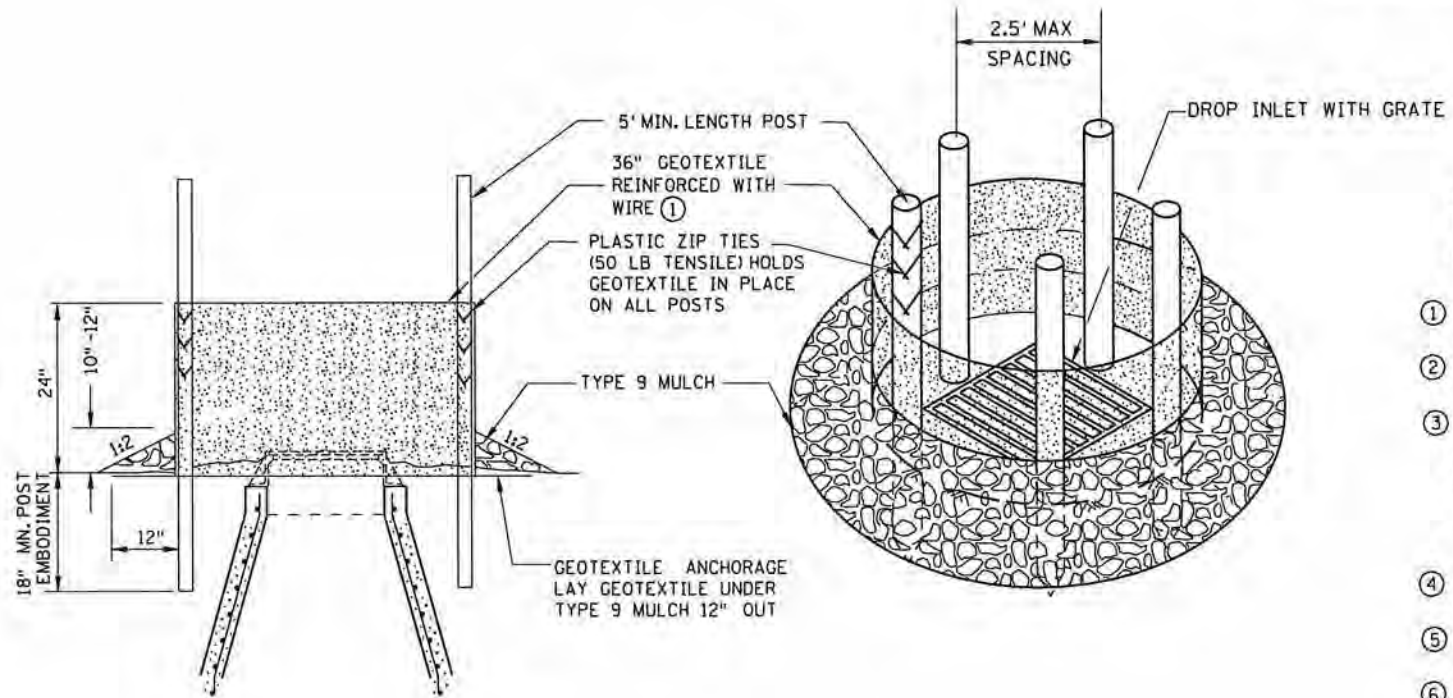
TUBE RISER



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

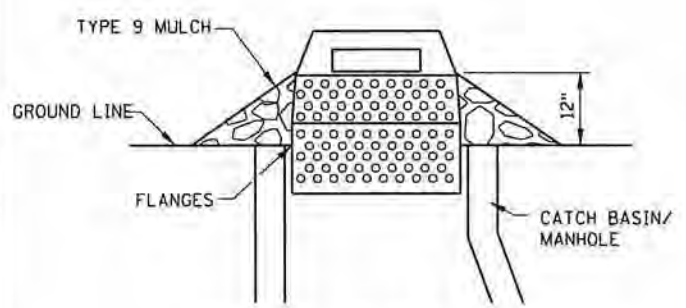


POP-UP HEAD



SILT FENCE RING AND ROCK FILTER BERM

USE WHERE INLET DRAINS IN AN AREA WITH SLOPES AT 1:3 OR LESS



SEDIMENT CONTROL INLET HAT

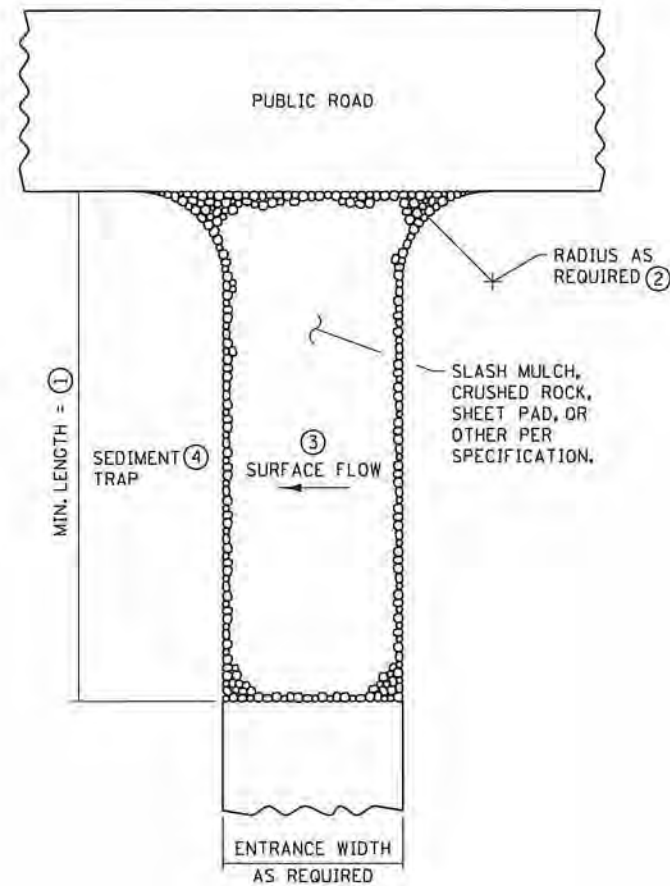
NOTE: THE SEDIMENT CONTROL BARRIER SHALL BE A METAL OR PLASTIC/POLYETHYLENE RISER SIZED TO FIT INSIDE THE CATCH BASIN/MANHOLE; HAVE PERFORATIONS TO ALLOW FOR WATER INFILTRATION; HAVE AN OVERFLOW OPENING, FLANGES AND A LID/COVER.

NOTES:

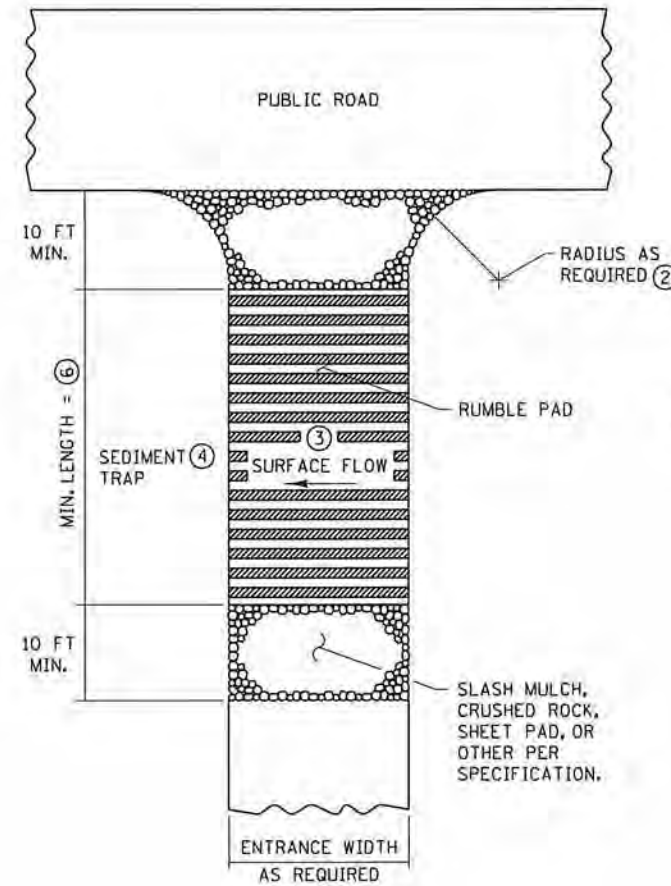
- SEE SPECS. 2573, 3137, & 3886.
- DEVICES MUST BE ADJUSTED ACCORDINGLY AS TO NOT CAUSE FLOODING ON ROADWAY THAT WOULD IMPEDE TRAFFIC FLOW.
- ① ALL GEOTEXTILE USED FOR INLET PROTECTION SHALL BE MONOFILAMENT IN BOTH DIRECTIONS, MEETING SPEC. 3886.
- ② FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10 INCHES AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.
- ③ INSTALLATION NOTES: DO NOT PLACE FILTER BAG INSERT IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30 INCHES, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE. THE PLACED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE OF 3 INCHES BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES. WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3 INCH SIDE CLEARANCE.
- ④ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2 INCH X 4 INCH OR USE A ROCK SOCK OR SAND BAGS IN PLACE OF THE FLAP POCKETS.
- ⑤ SOCK HEIGHT MUST NOT BE SO HIGH AS TO SLOW DOWN WATER FILTRATION TO CAUSE FLOODING OF THE ROADWAY.
- ⑥ GEOTEXTILE SOCK BETWEEN 4-10 FEET LONG AND 4-6 INCH DIAMETER. SEAM TO BE JOINED BY TWO ROWS OF STITCHING WITH A PLASTIC MESH BACKING OR PROVIDE A HEAT BONDED SEAM (OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT). FILL ROCK LOG WITH OPEN GRADED AGGREGATE CONSISTING OF SOUND DURABLE PARTICLES OF COARSE AGGREGATE CONFORMING TO SPEC. 3137 TABLE 3137-1; CA-3 GRADATION.

STANDARD SHEET NO.
5-297.405 (4 OF 7)
STANDARD APPROVED:
DECEMBER 11, 2013

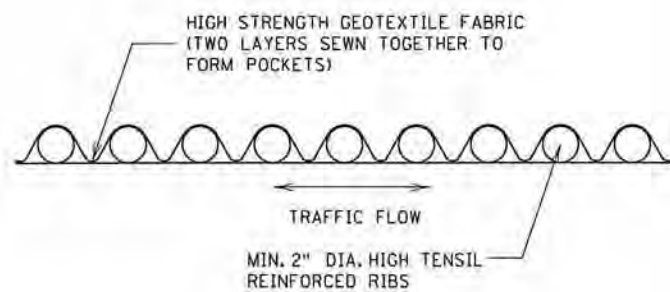
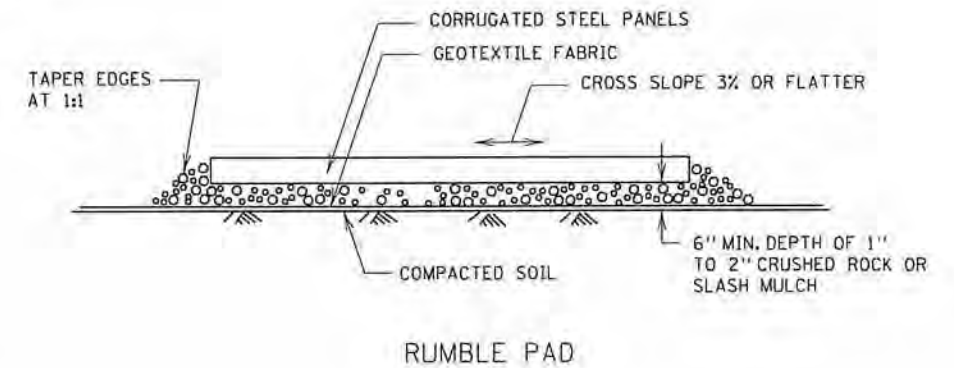
**TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION**



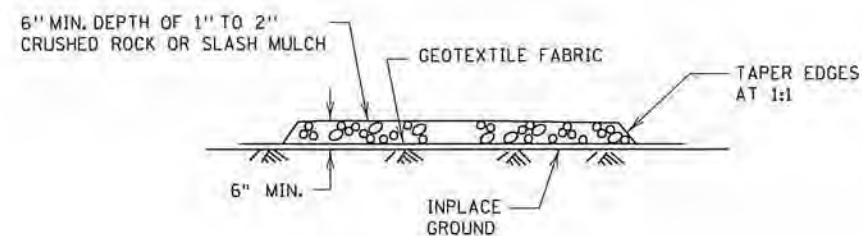
SLASH MULCH, CRUSHED ROCK, OR SHEET PAD CONSTRUCTION EXIT ⑤⑦



RUMBLE PAD CONSTRUCTION EXIT ⑤⑦



SHEET PAD



SLASH MULCH OR CRUSHED ROCK

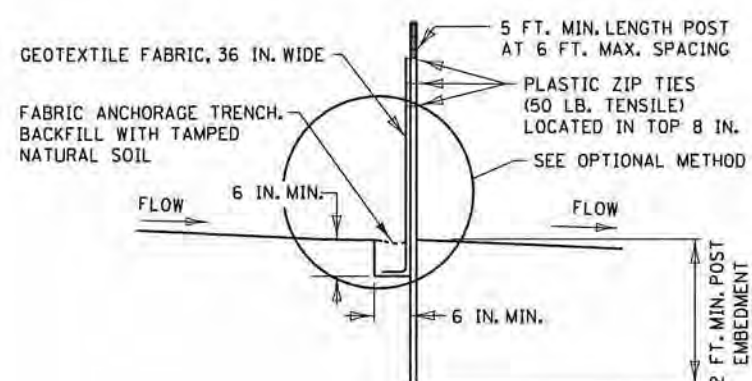
NOTES:

SEE SPECS. 2573 & 3882.

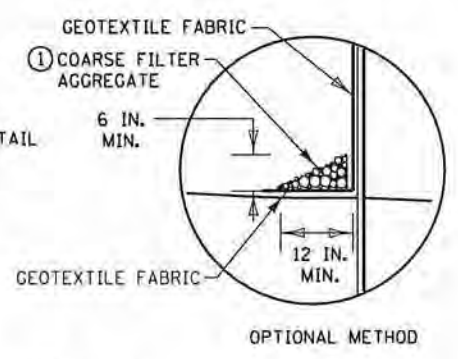
- ① MINIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE THE GREATER OF 50 FEET OR A LENGTH SUFFICIENT TO ALLOW A MINIMUM OF 5 TIRE ROTATIONS ON THE PROVIDED PAD. MINIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED USING THE LARGEST TIRE WHICH WILL BE USED IN TYPICAL OPERATIONS.
- ② PROVIDE RADIUS OR WIDEN PAD SUFFICIENTLY TO PREVENT VEHICLE TIRES FROM TRACKING OFF OF PAD WHEN LEAVING SITE.
- ③ IF RUNOFF FROM DISTURBED AREAS FLOWS TOWARD CONSTRUCTION EXITS, PREVENT RUNOFF FROM DRAINING DIRECTLY TO PUBLIC ROAD OVER CONSTRUCTION EXIT BY CROWNING THE EXIT OR SLOPING TO ONE SIDE. IF SURFACE GRADING IS INSUFFICIENT, PROVIDE OTHER MEANS OF INTERCEPTING RUNOFF.
- ④ IF RUNOFF FROM CONSTRUCTION EXITS WILL DRAIN OFF OF PROJECT SITE, PROVIDE SEDIMENT TRAP WITH STABILIZED OVERFLOW.
- ⑤ IF A TIRE WASH OFF IS REQUIRED THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN THE WASH WATER TO A SEDIMENT TRAP.
- ⑥ MINIMUM LENGTH OF RUMBLE PAD SHALL BE 20 FEET, OR AS REQUIRED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM TIRES. IF SIGNIFICANT SEDIMENT IS TRACKED FROM THE SITE, THE RUMBLE PAD SHALL BE LENGTHENED OR THE DESIGN MODIFIED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VIBRATION. WASH-OFF LENGTH SHALL BE AS REQUIRED TO EFFECTIVELY REMOVE CONSTRUCTION SEDIMENT FROM VEHICLE TIRES.
- ⑦ MAINTENANCE OF CONSTRUCTION EXITS SHALL OCCUR WHEN THE EFFECTIVENESS OF SEDIMENT REMOVAL HAS BEEN REDUCED. MAINTENANCE SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVING SEDIMENT AND CLEANING THE MATERIALS OR PLACING ADDITIONAL MATERIAL (SLASH MULCH OR CRUSHED ROCK) OVER SEDIMENT FILLED MATERIAL TO RESTORE EFFECTIVENESS.

STANDARD SHEET NO.
5-297.405 (5 OF 7)
STANDARD APPROVED:
DECEMBER 11, 2013

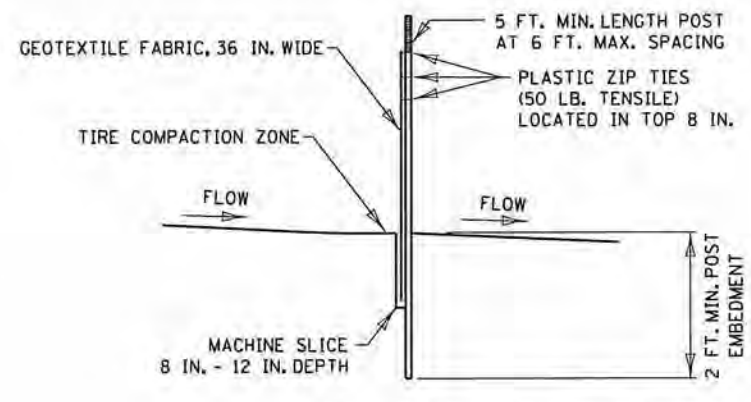
TITLE:
**TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
CONSTRUCTION EXITS**



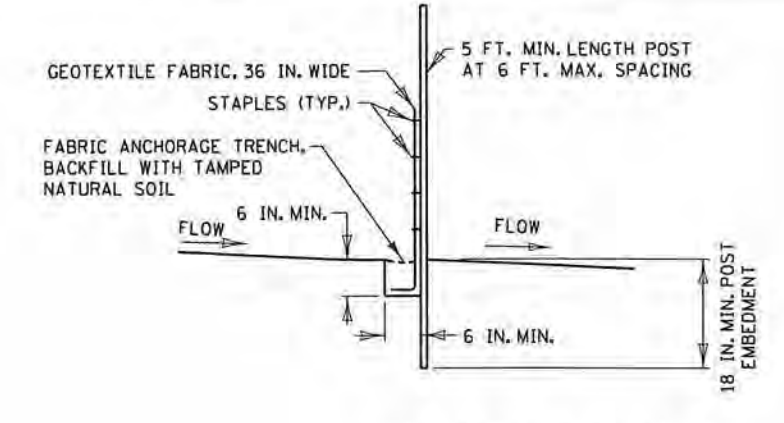
**SILTS FENCE TYPE HI ②
(HAND INSTALLED)**



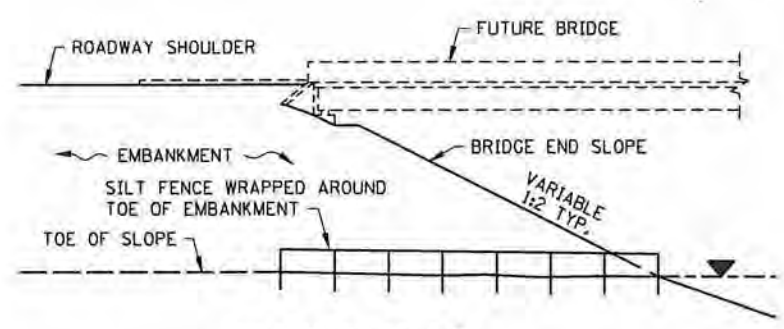
OPTIONAL METHOD



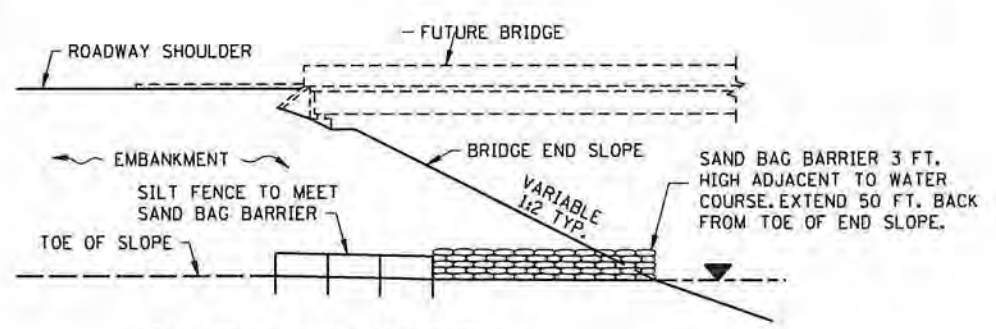
**SILTS FENCE TYPE MS ②
(MACHINE SLICED)**



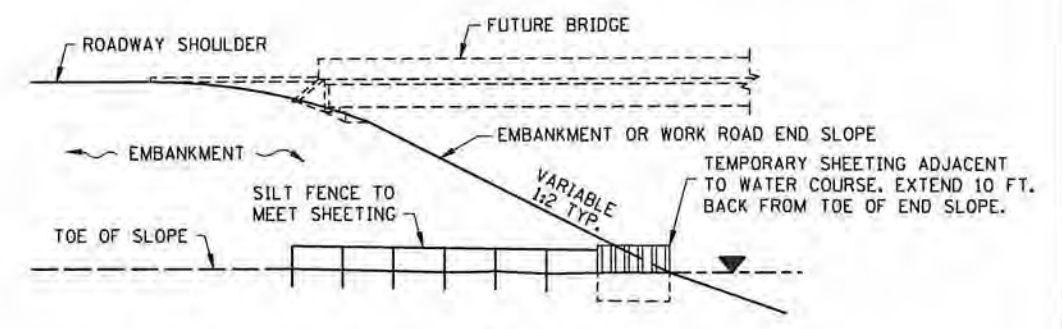
**SILTS FENCE TYPE PA ③
(PREASSEMBLED)**



SILTS FENCE ONLY ④

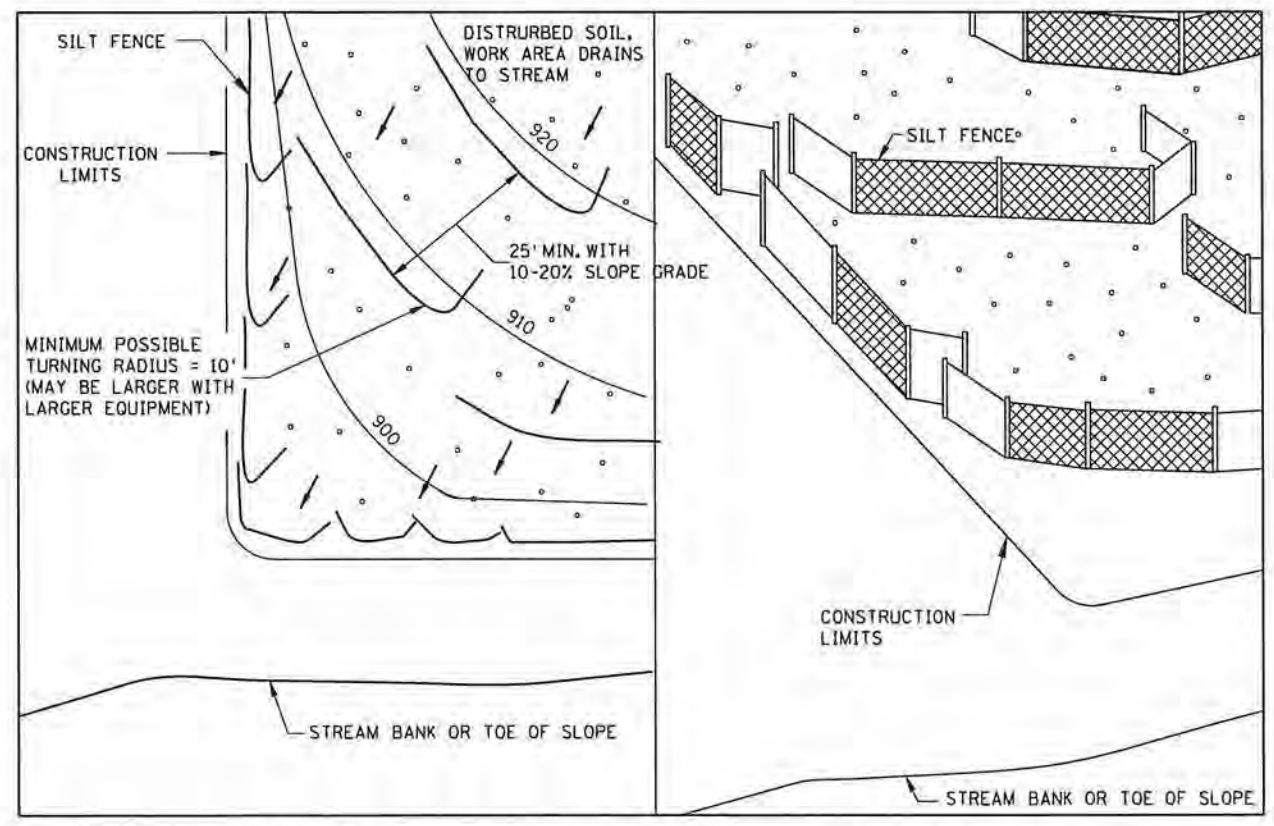


SILTS FENCE WITH SAND BAGS ⑤



SILTS FENCE WITH SHEETING ⑥

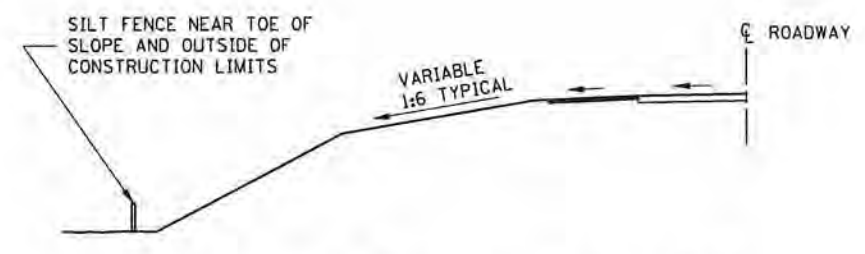
INSTALLATION AT BRIDGE EMBANKMENT ADJACENT TO WATER



PLAN VIEW

PERSPECTIVE VIEW

J-HOOK INSTALLATION

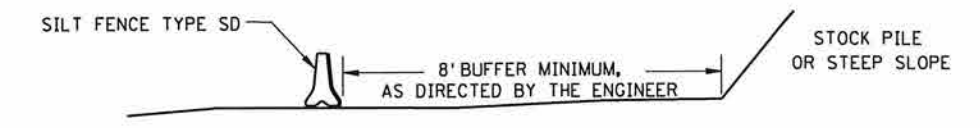
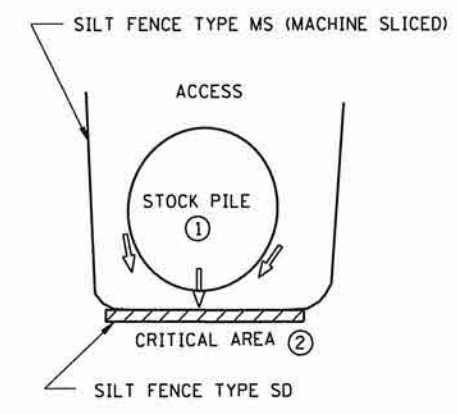
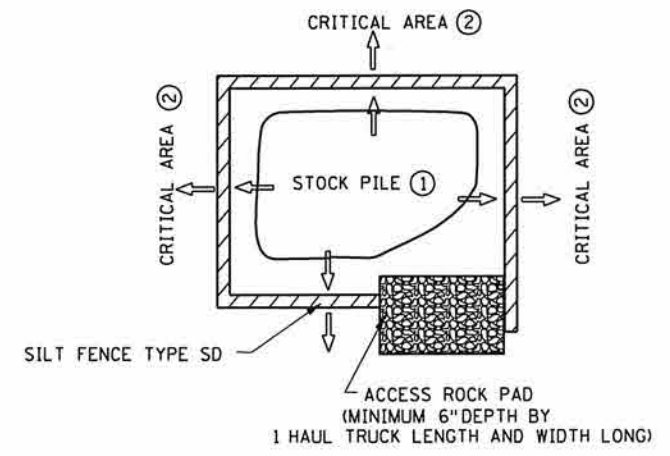
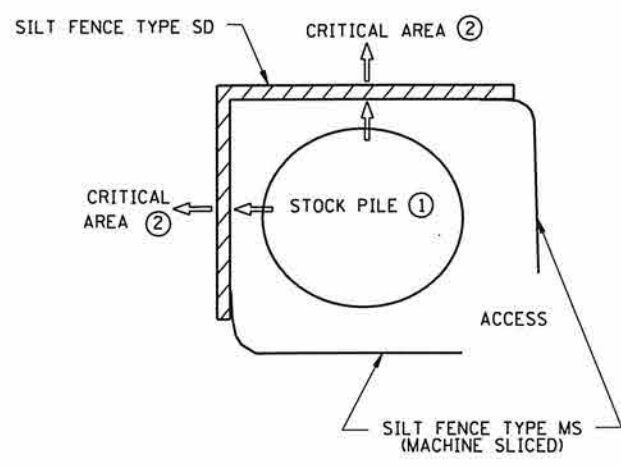


LOCATION AT TOE OF ROADWAY EMBANKMENT

NOTES:

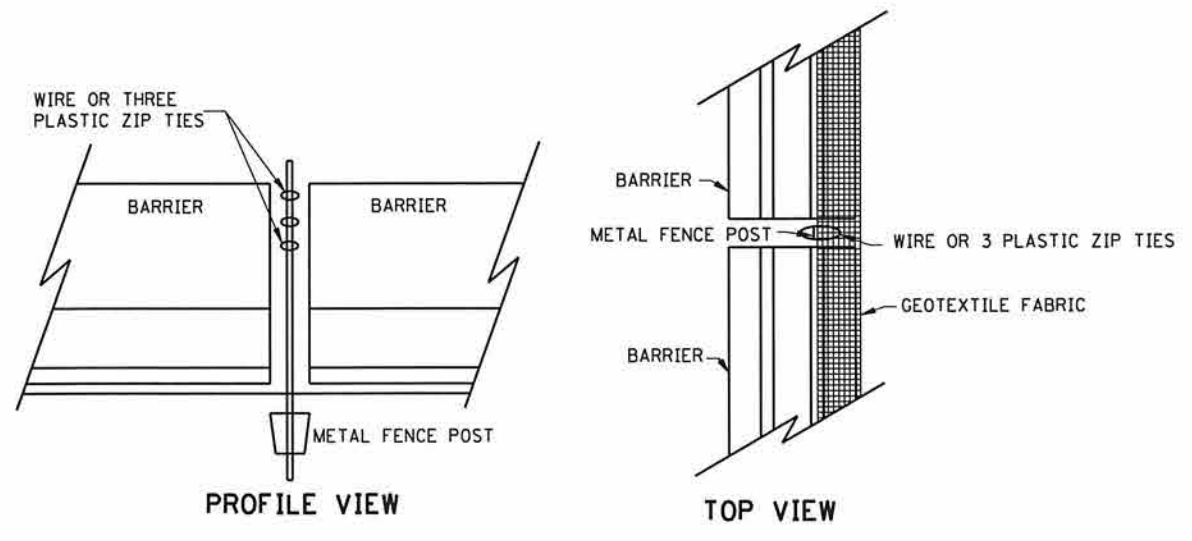
- SEE SPECS. 2573, 3149 & 3886.
- ① COARSE FILTER AGGREGATE (SPEC. 3149) SHALL BE INCIDENTAL.
- ② TO PROTECT AREAS FROM SHEET FLOW, MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING AREA: 1 ACRE.
- ③ TO PROTECT AREAS FROM SHEET FLOW, MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING AREA: 0.25 ACRE.
- ④ WATER COURSE FLOW VELOCITY: STANDING. CONTRIBUTING SLOPE AREA: 1/2 ACRE.
- ⑤ WATER COURSE FLOW VELOCITY: 1 TO 7 FT./SEC. CONTRIBUTING SLOPE AREA: 1 ACRE.
- ⑥ WATER COURSE FLOW VELOCITY: 8 TO 15 FT./SEC. CONTRIBUTING SLOPE AREA: 3 ACRES.

STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297,405 (6 OF 7)	TITLE: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL SILTS FENCE
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013	
CP 13-46-78	SHEET NO. 80 OF 92 SHEETS

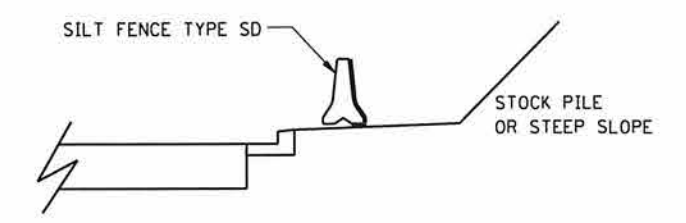


STOCK PILE CONTAINMENT

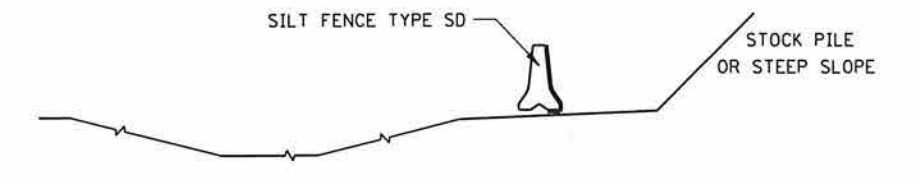
STOCKPILE SEDIMENT CONTROL



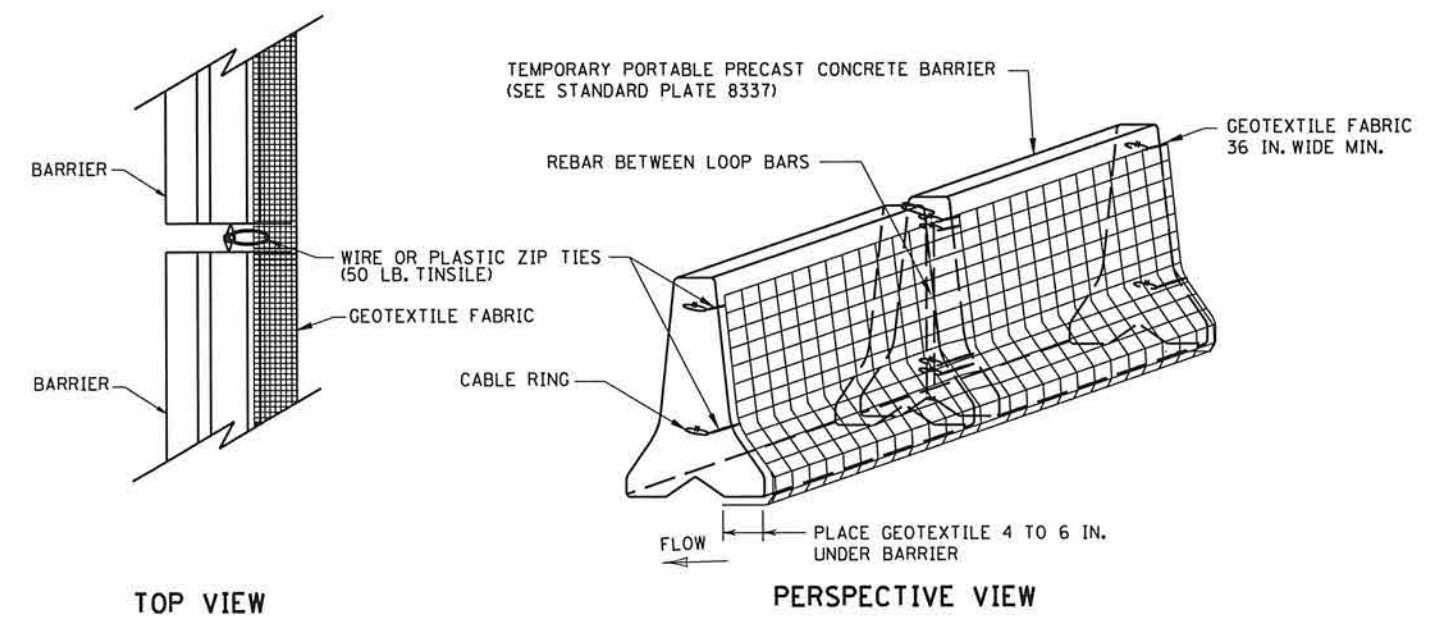
SILT FENCE TYPE SD (SUPER DUTY) BARRIER WITHOUT LOOP BARS



CURB AND GUTTER PROTECTION SYSTEM



DITCH PROTECTION SYSTEM

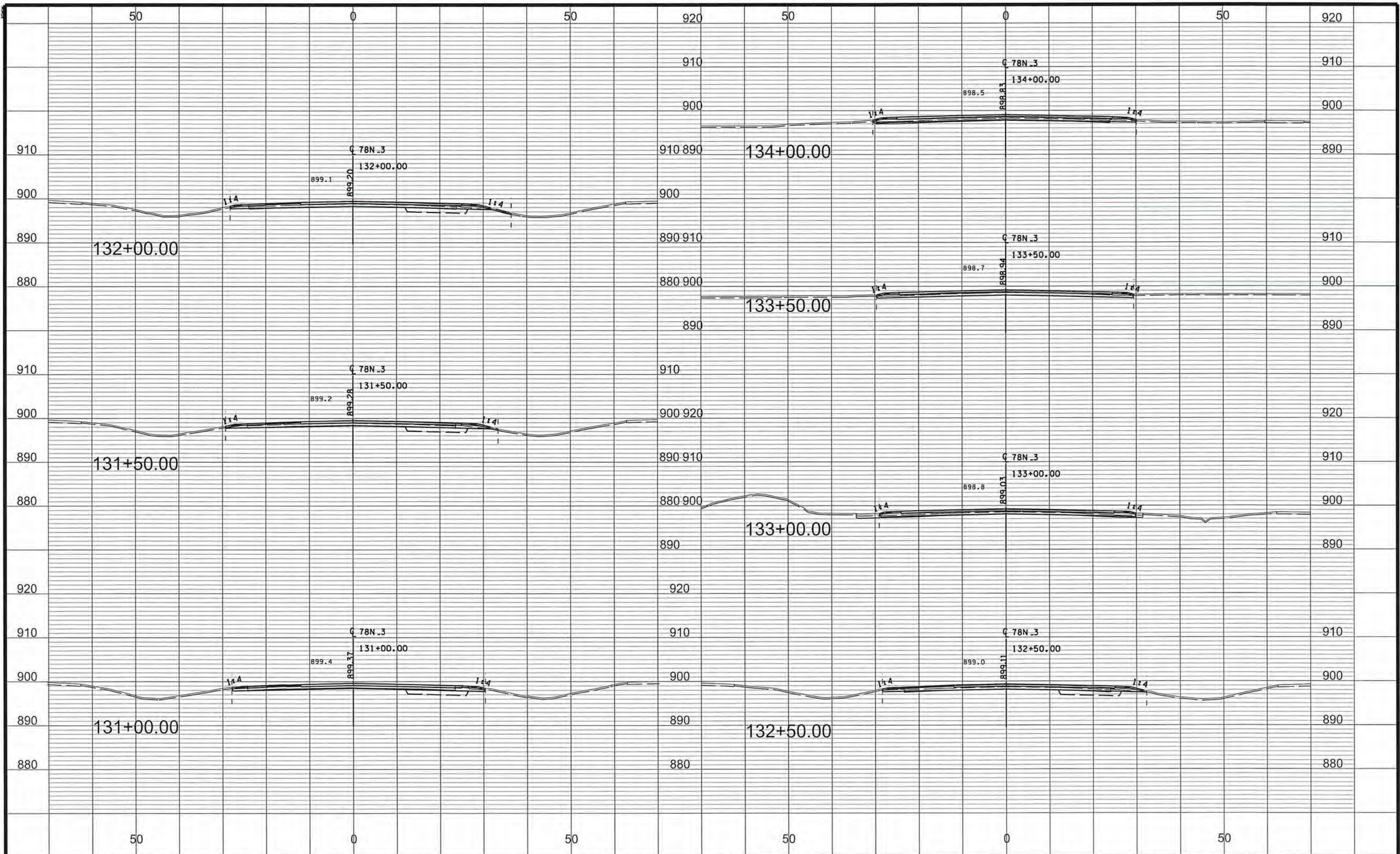


SILT FENCE TYPE SD (SUPER DUTY) BARRIER WITH LOOP BARS

NOTES:

- SEE SPECS. 2533, 2573 & 3886.
- SILT FENCE TYPE SD USED TO PROTECT CRITICAL AREAS FROM SHEET FLOW, AND AREAS WHERE OTHER SILT FENCES CANNOT BE INSTALLED. MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING AREA: 1 ACRE.
- PLACE SILT FENCE TYPE SD ALONG A CONSTANT ELEVATION.
- SILT FENCE TYPE SD CAN UTILIZE EITHER A CONCRETE, OR WATER FILLED, TEMPORARY MEDIAN BARRIER.
- ① PLACING STOCK PILES NEXT TO AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREA IS NOT RECOMMENDED. WHEN THERE ARE NO FEASIBLE ALTERNATIVES, PLACE SILT FENCE SD AS SHOWN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② CRITICAL AREAS INCLUDE WETLANDS, JUDICIAL DITCHES, STREAMS, WATER BODIES, AND OTHER AREAS REQUIRING PROTECTION.

STANDARD SHEET NO. 5-297.405 (7 OF 7)	TITLE: TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL SUPER DUTY SILT FENCE
STANDARD APPROVED: DECEMBER 11, 2013	
CP 13-46-78	SHEET NO. 81 OF 92 SHEETS

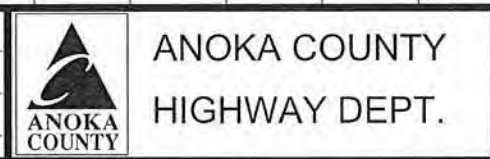


NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:22 AM

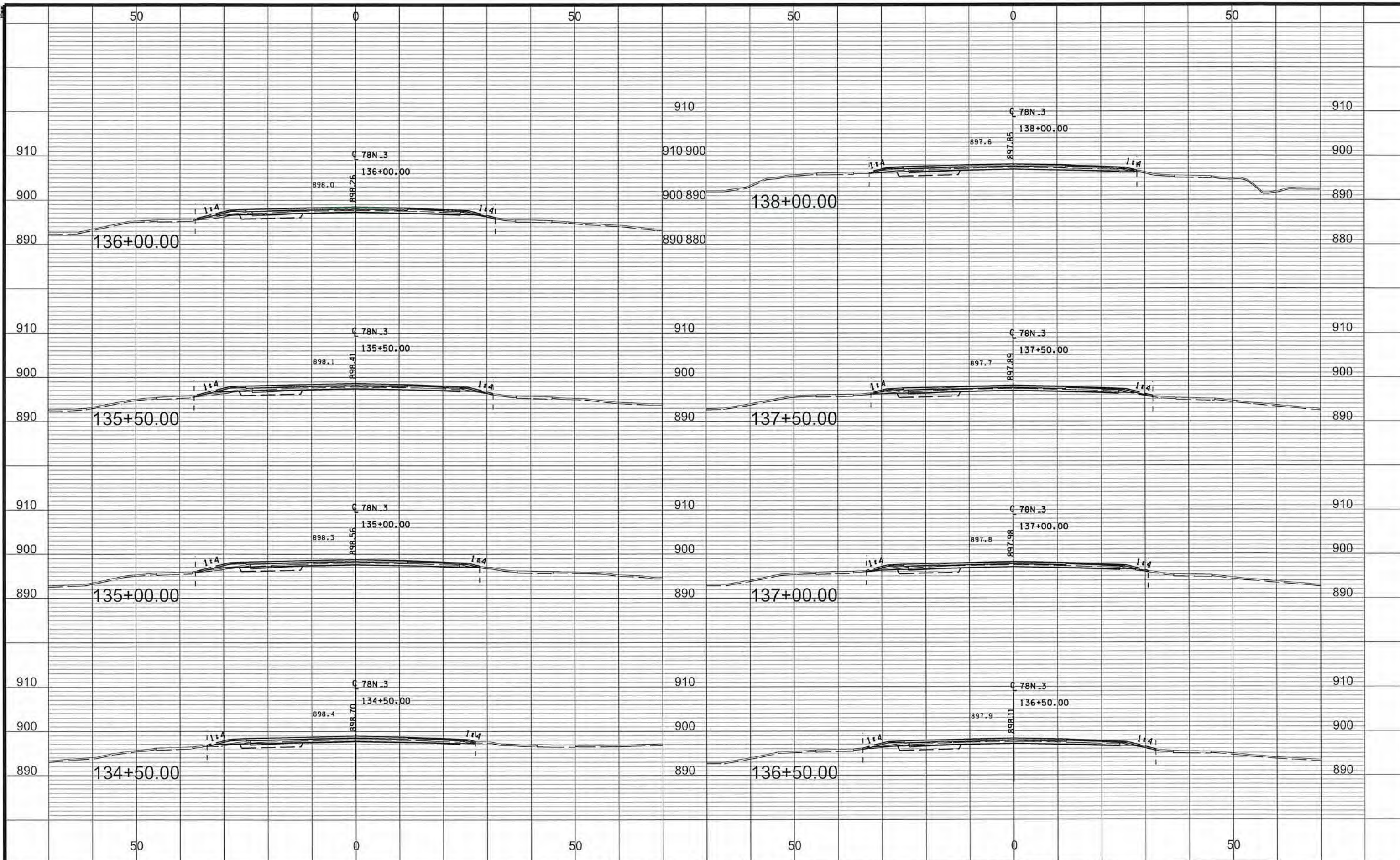
--	--	--	--	--	--

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
STA 131+00 TO STA 134+00
Sheet 82 of 92 Sheets

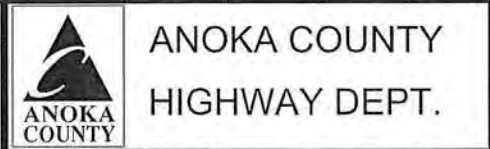


NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:23 AM

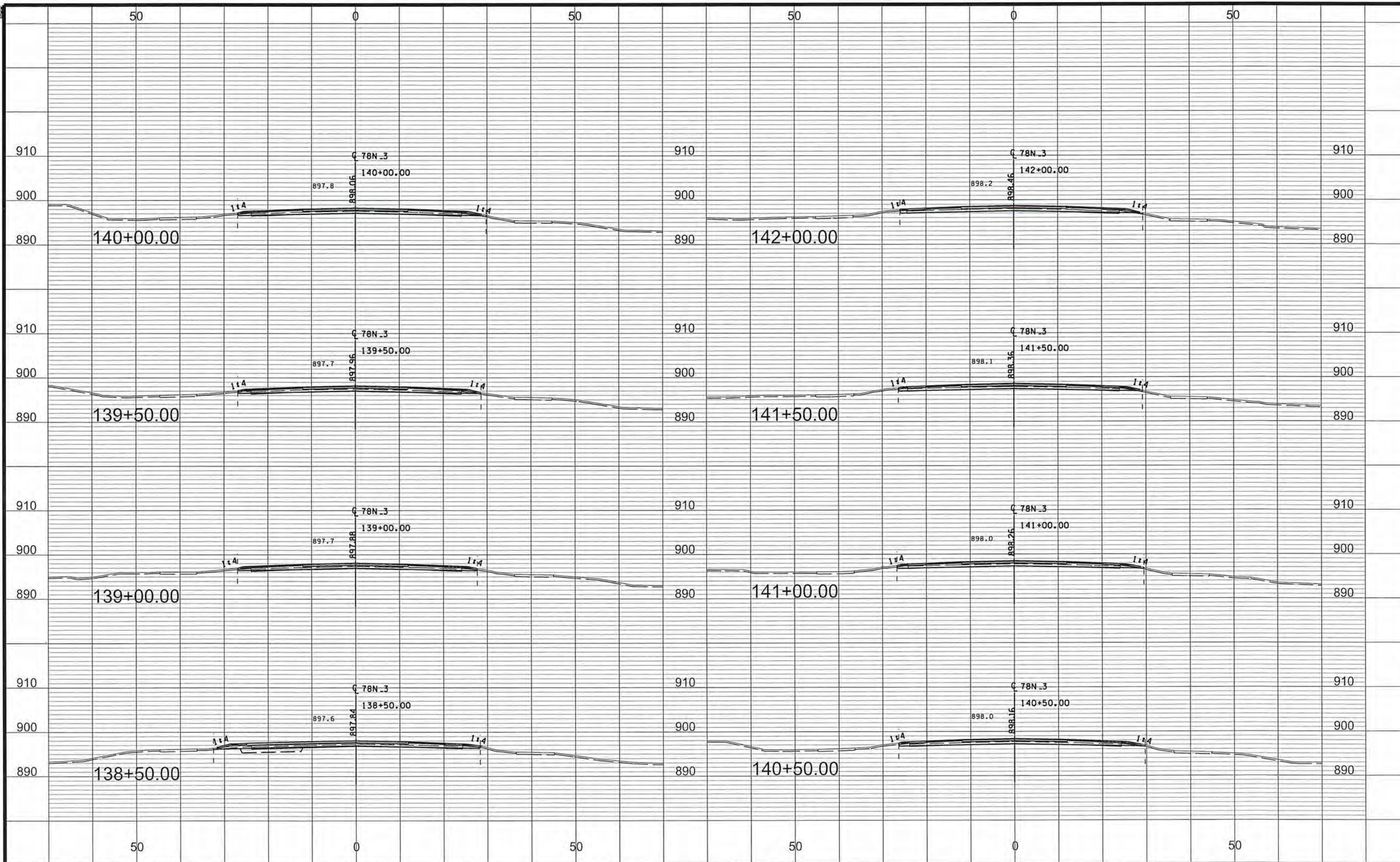
--	--	--	--	--	--

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

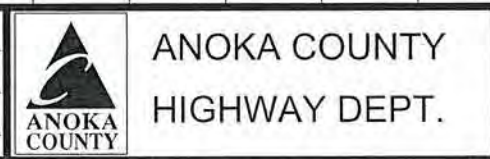
CROSS SECTIONS
 STA 134+50 TO STA 138+00
 Sheet 83 of 92 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

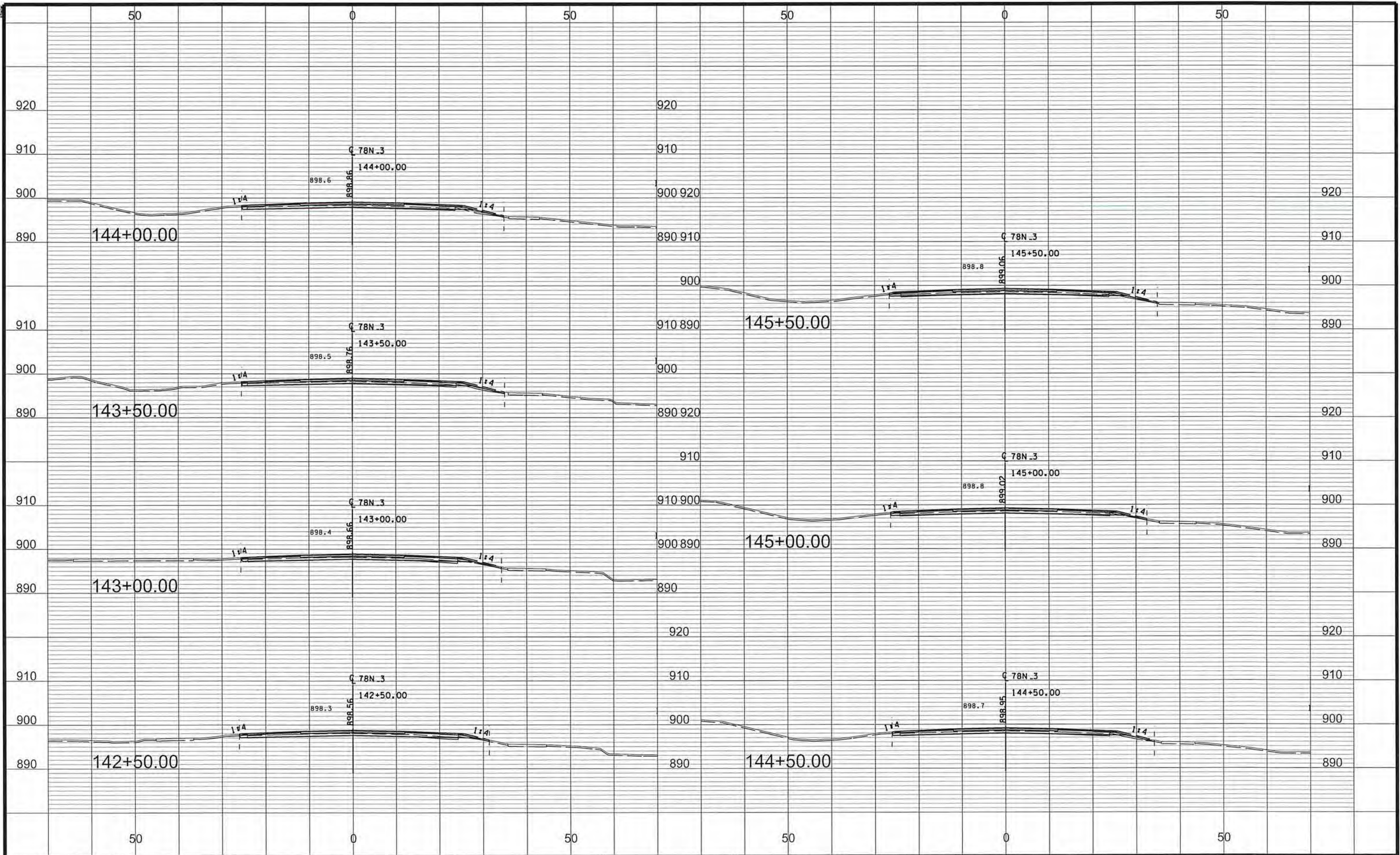
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_7810267820_XS78_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:24 AM

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 09/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



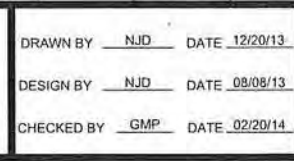
CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
 STA 138+50 TO STA 142+00
 Sheet 84 of 92 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn					
04/17/2014 10:14:24 AM					

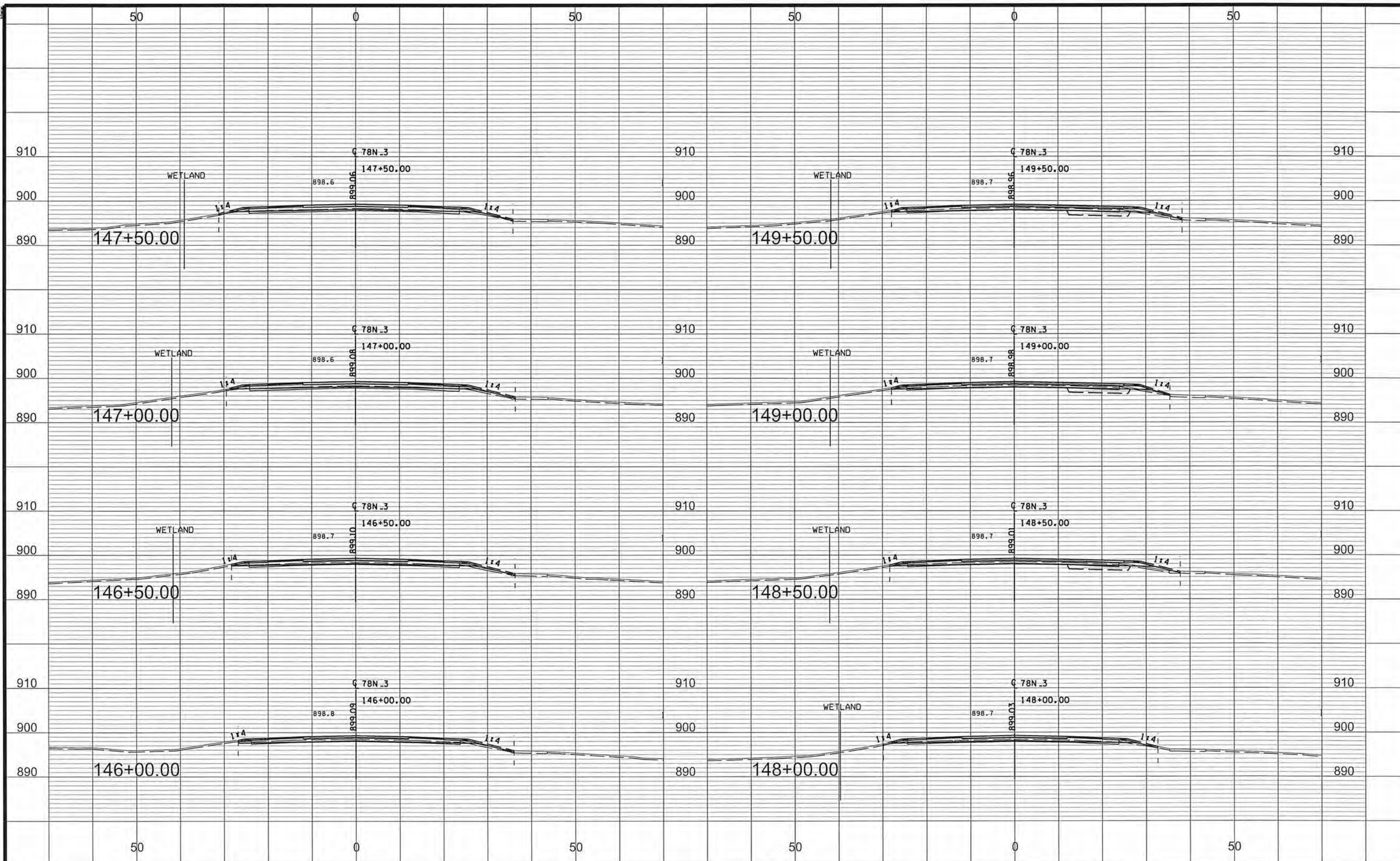
DRAWN BY	NJD	DATE	12/20/13
DESIGN BY	NJD	DATE	08/08/13
CHECKED BY	GMP	DATE	02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

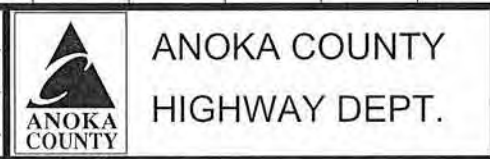
CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
STA 142+50 TO STA 145+50
Sheet 85 of 92 Sheets



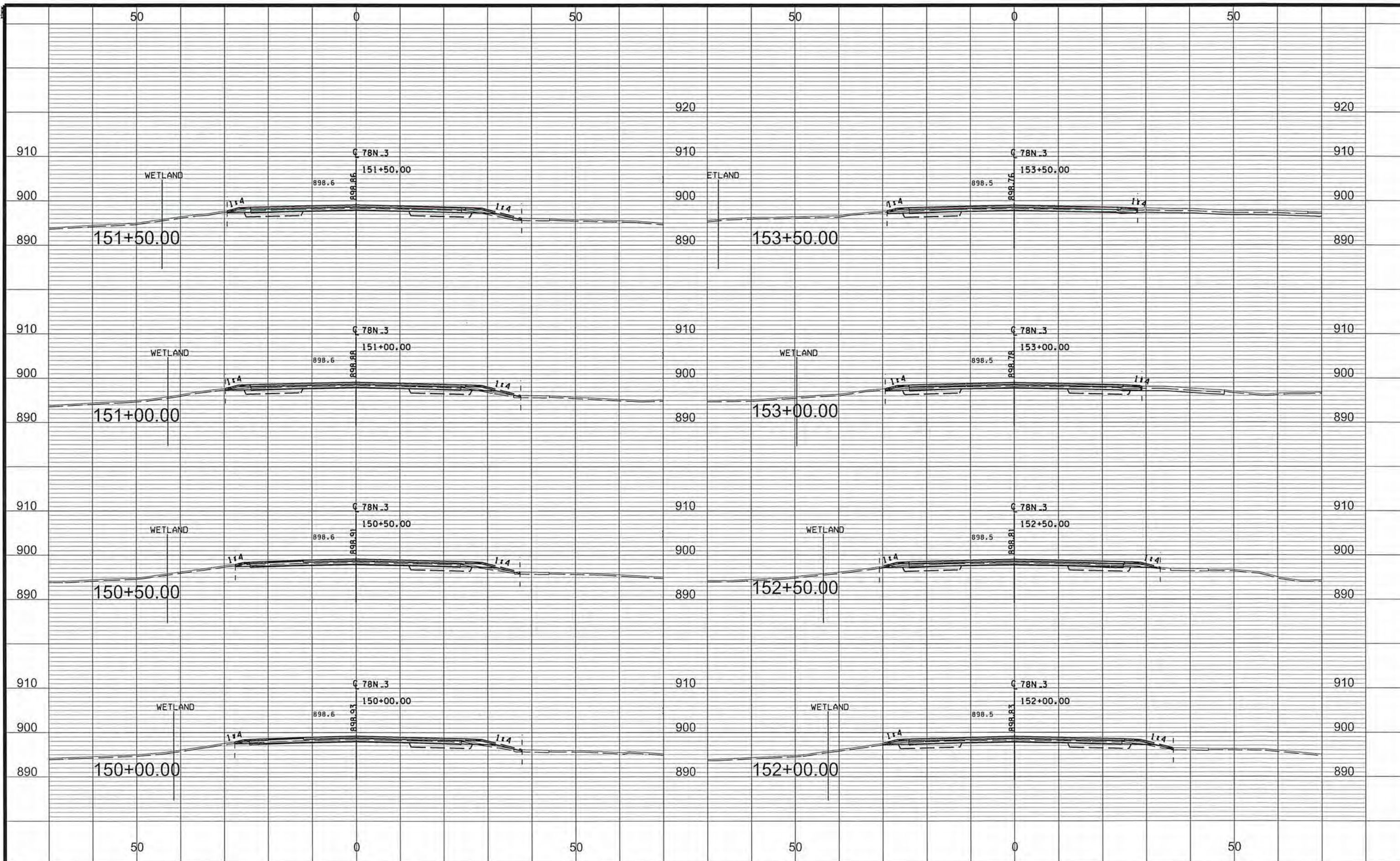
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:25 AM					

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



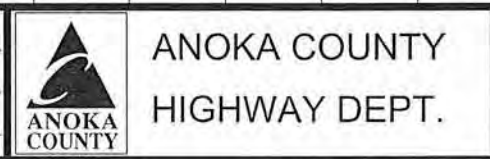
CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
 STA 146+00 TO STA 149+50
 Sheet 86 of 92 Sheets



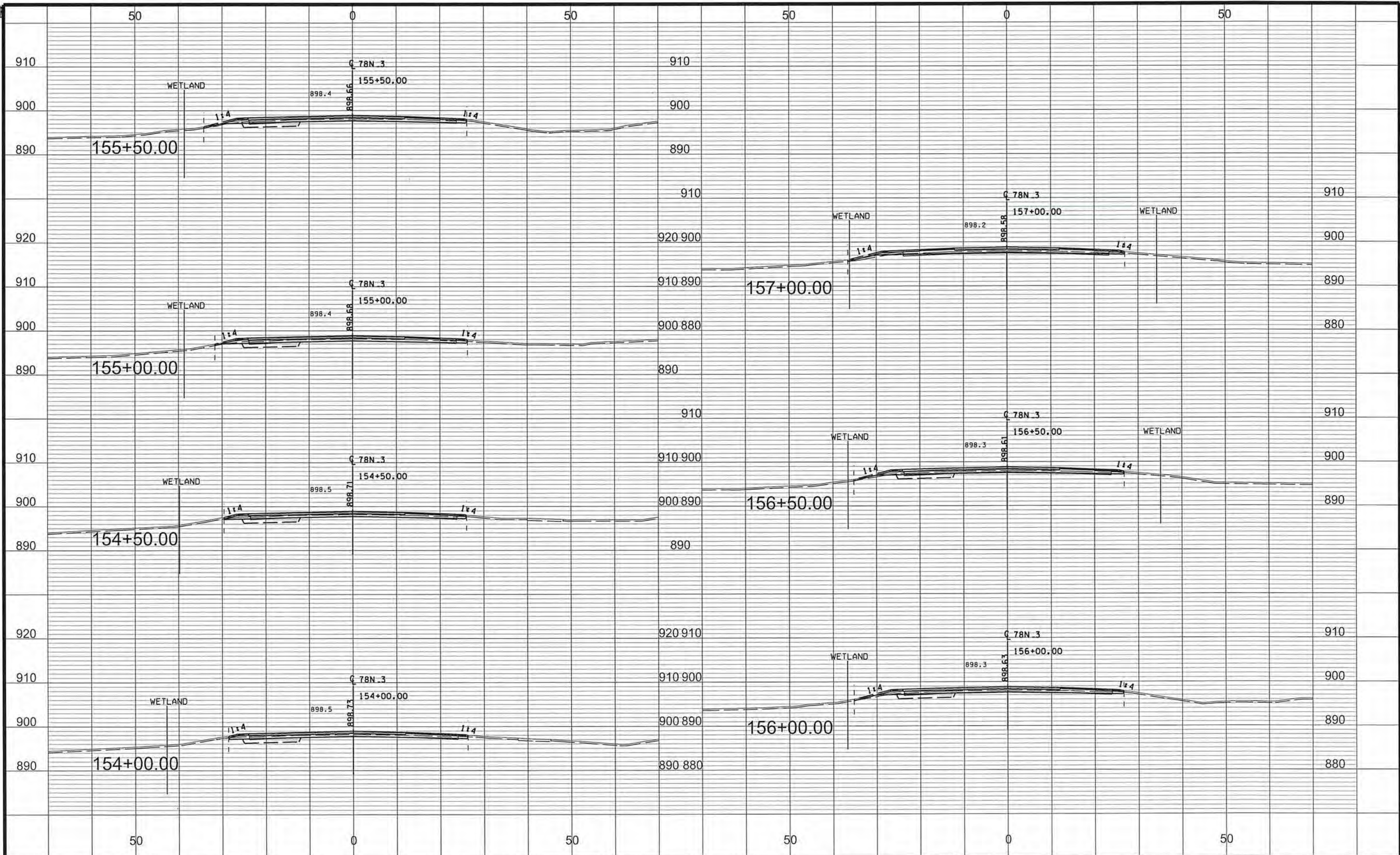
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:26 AM					

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
 STA 150+00 TO STA 153+50
 Sheet 87 of 92 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

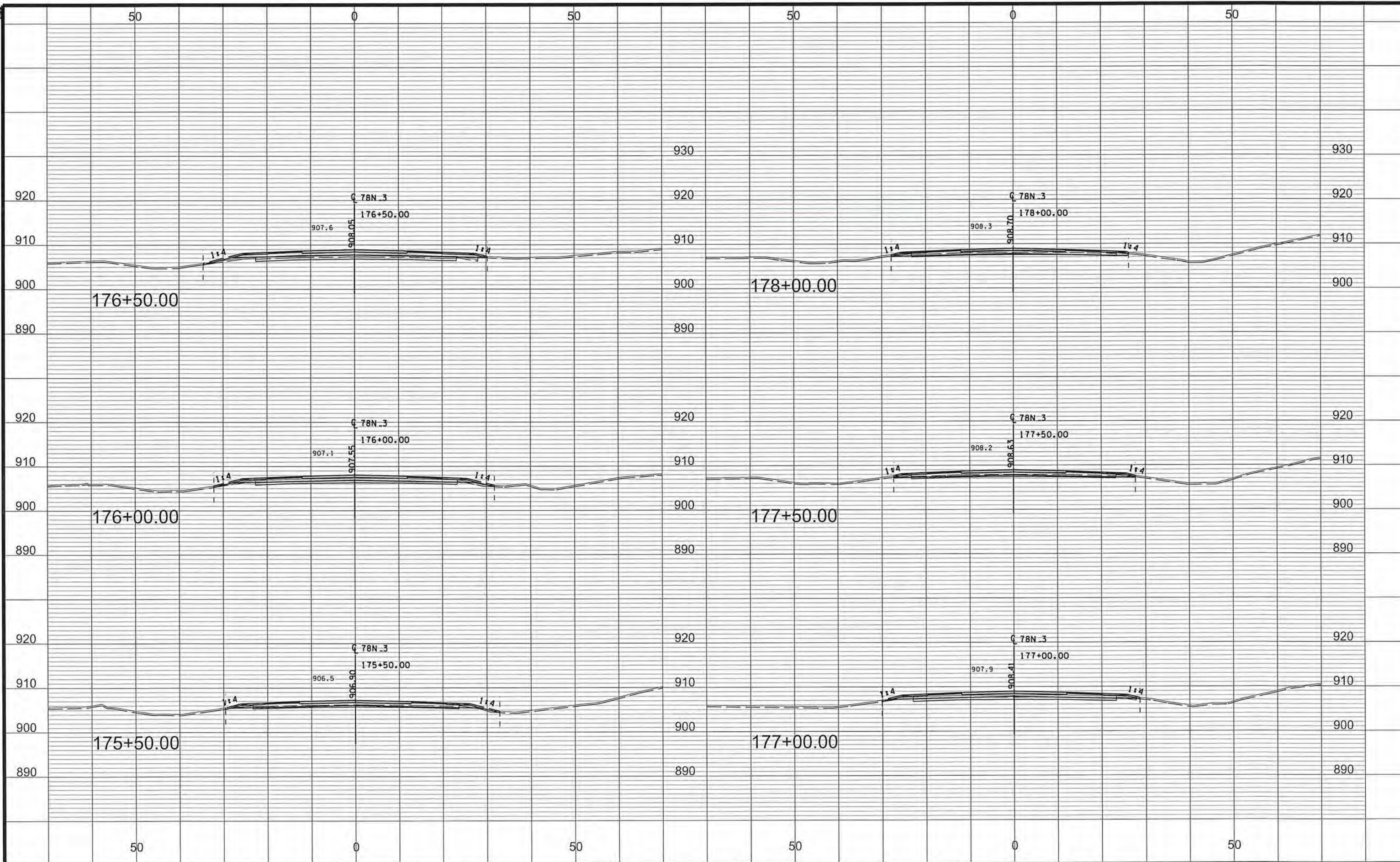
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:27 AM

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/06/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



CP 13-46-78

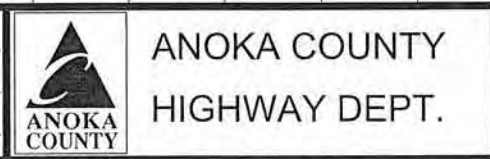
CROSS SECTIONS
 STA 154+00 TO STA 157+00
 Sheet 88 of 92 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION

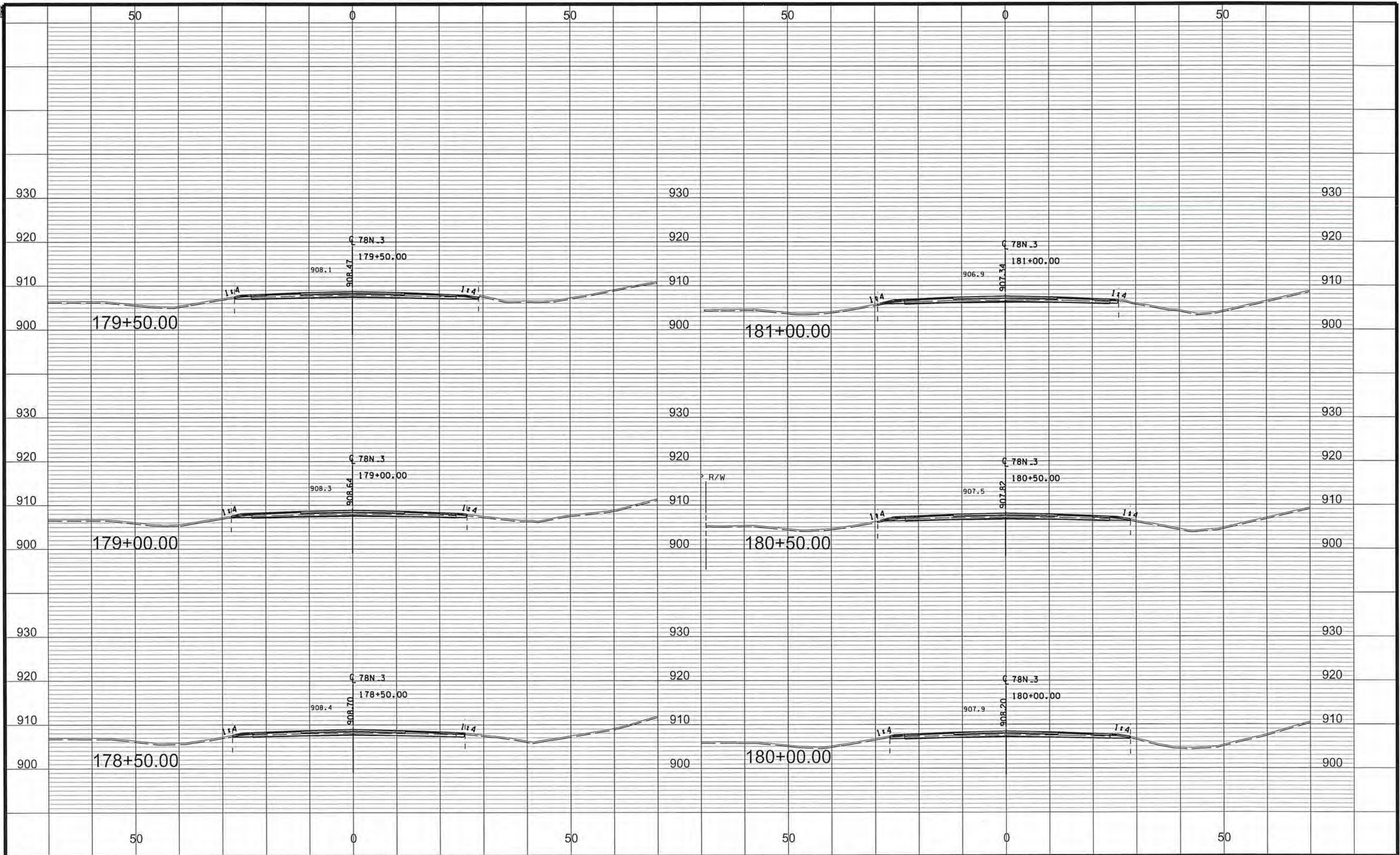
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:27 AM

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



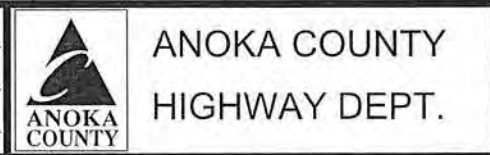
CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
 STA 175+50 TO STA 178+00
 Sheet 89 of 92 Sheets



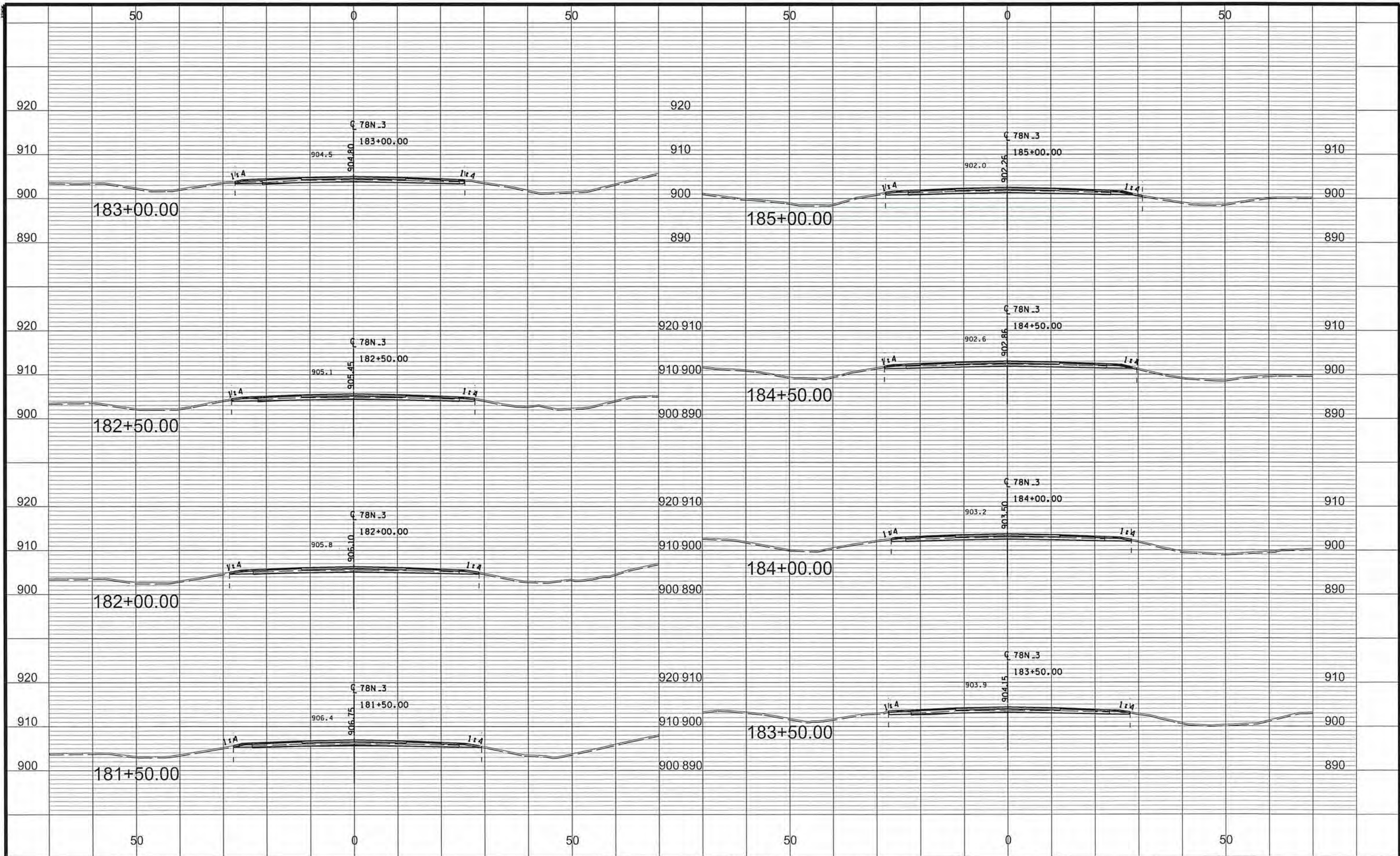
NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn 04/17/2014 10:14:28 AM					

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



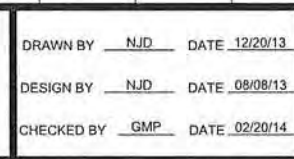
CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
 STA 178+50 TO STA 181+00
 Sheet 90 of 92 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn					
04/17/2014 10:14:29 AM					

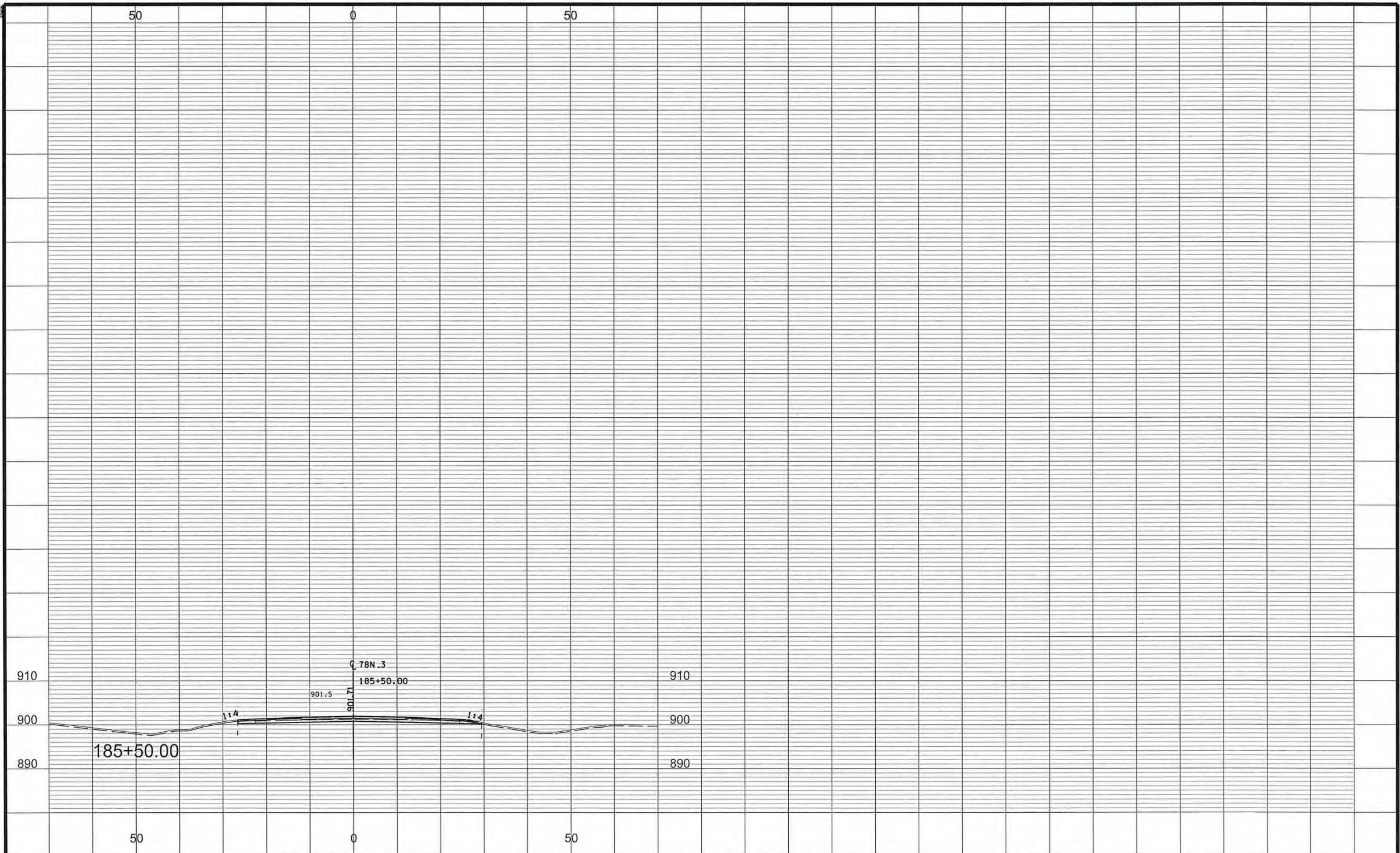
DRAWN BY	NJD	DATE	12/20/13
DESIGN BY	NJD	DATE	09/08/13
CHECKED BY	GMP	DATE	02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
STA 181+50 TO STA 185+00
Sheet 91 of 92 Sheets



NO	DATE	BY	CKD	APPR	REVISION
NAME: P:\02-678-20\Plan_78\0267820_XS78_P1.dgn					
04/17/2014 10:14:30 AM					

DRAWN BY NJD DATE 12/20/13
 DESIGN BY NJD DATE 08/08/13
 CHECKED BY GMP DATE 02/20/14



ANOKA COUNTY
HIGHWAY DEPT.

CP 13-46-78

CROSS SECTIONS
STA 185+50
Sheet 92 of 92 Sheets